



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

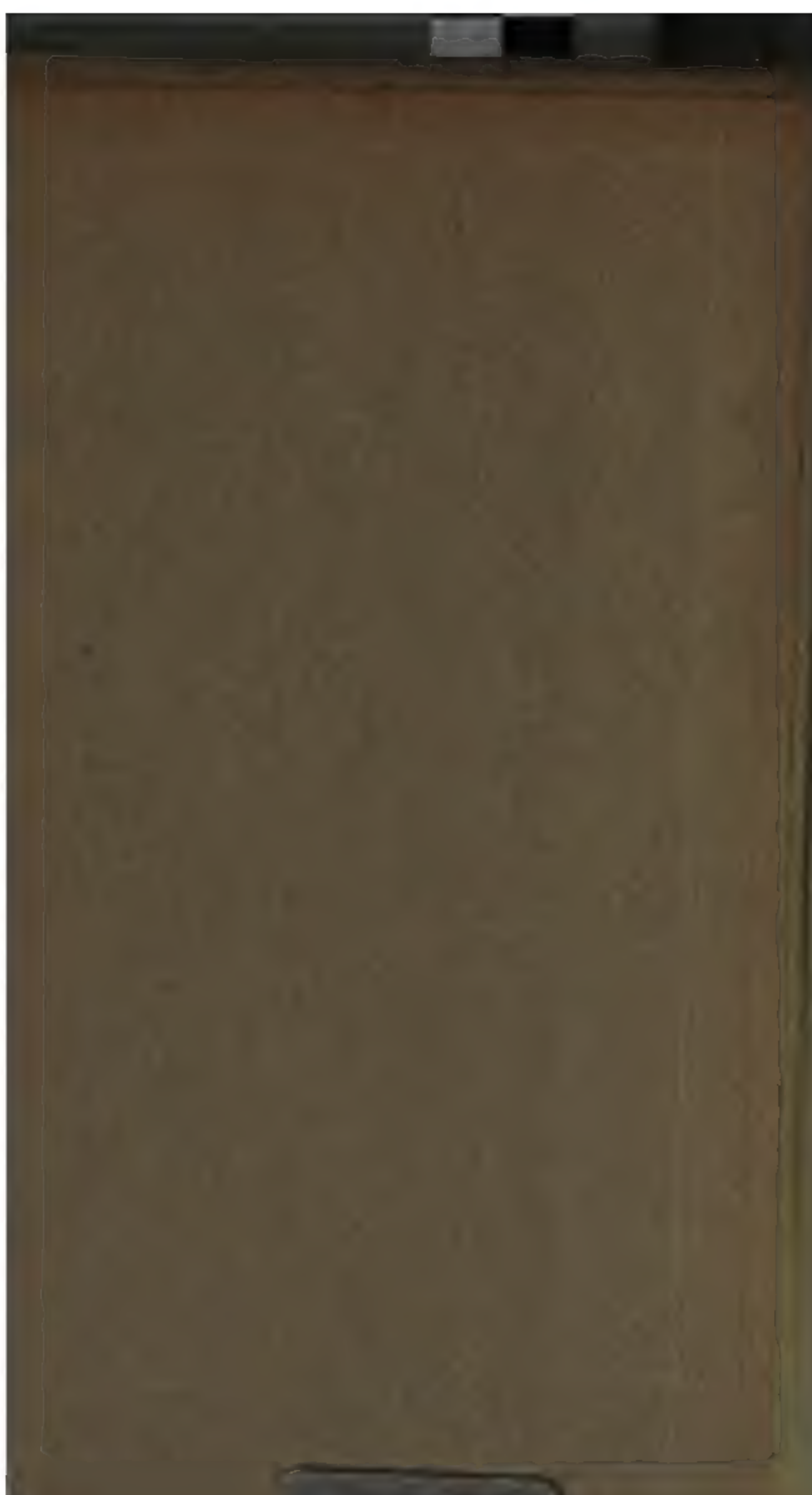
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

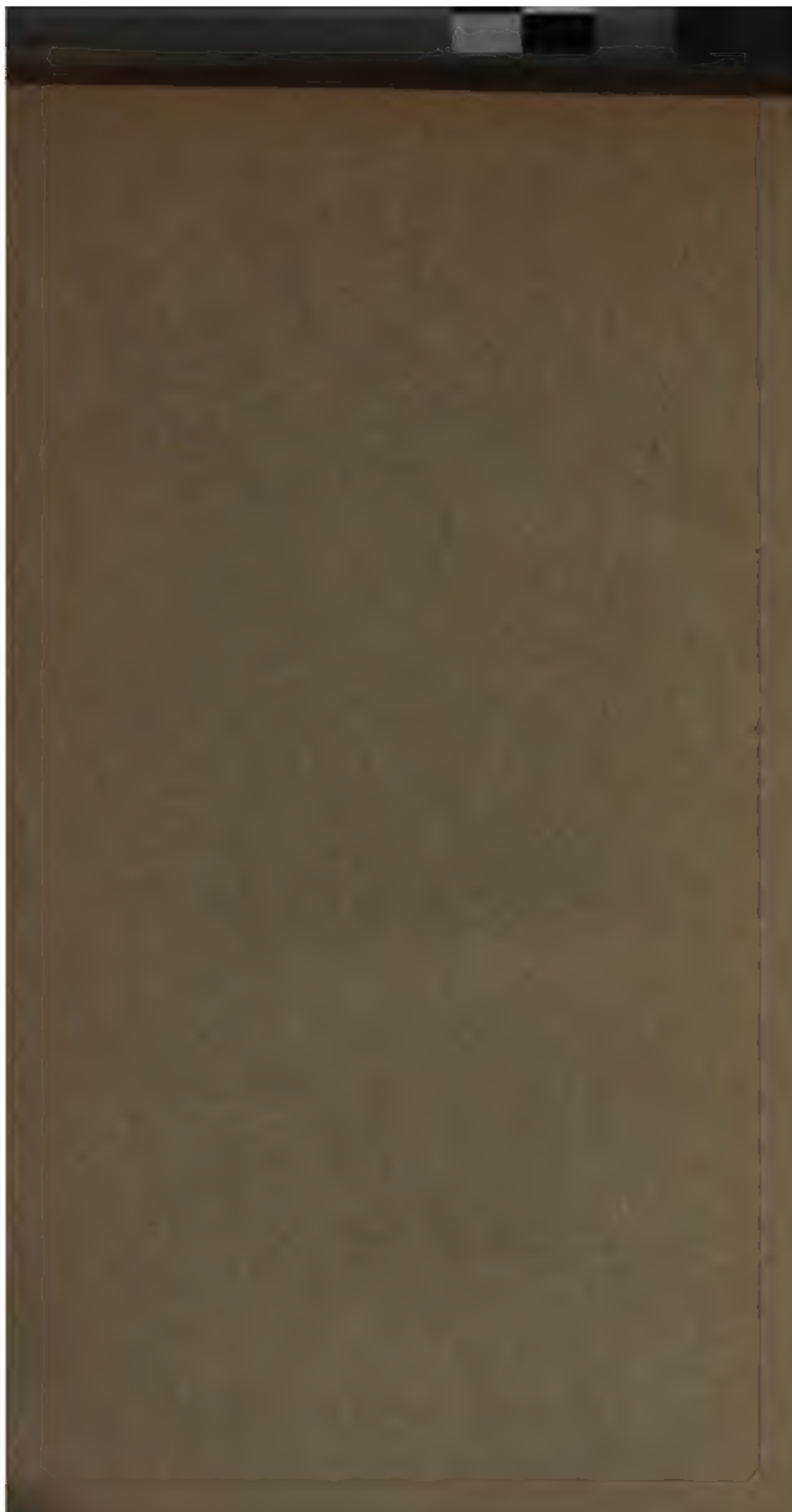












THE
STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK
OF CANADA

FOR

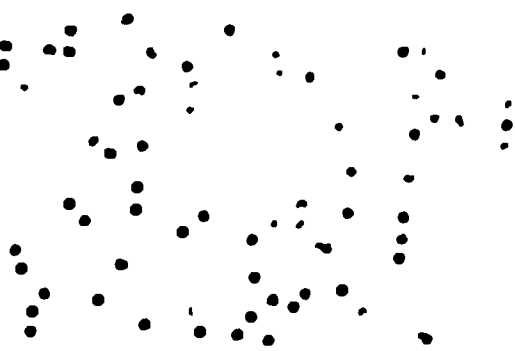
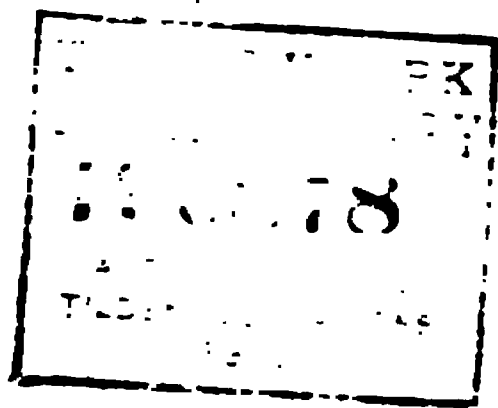
1897

THIRTEENTH YEAR OF ISSUE

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1898



897.

Net Debt.	NKR. Receipts, June.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.
5,757,135	4,588	1868
5,850,319	6,814	1869
8,200,742	8,848	1870
7,706,517	7,250	1871
2,187,072	6,500	1872
9,848,462	7,051	1873
8,324,905	4,905	1874
5,008,378	6,000	1875
1,551,514	0,952	1876
3,235,300	89,937	1877
1,962,069	4,484	1878
2,900,188	5,190	1879
2,401,588	5,609	1880
2,305,780	8,226	1881
3,061,650	3,661	1882
3,466,710	6,237	1883
2,161,851	45,552	1884
3,497,692	80,540	1885
4,159,107	3,372	1886
2,314,775	7,750	1887
3,531,358	89,033	1888
3,530,041	11,422	1889
3,533,217	90,653	1890
3,899,030	38,648	1891
3,101,434	8,401	1892
3,681,040	53,194	1893
3,183,030	57,868	1894
3,074,927	65,542	1895
3,407,433	32,930	1896
3,548,506	80,829	1897

* *com and bull*

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	PAGE.
Record	1-68
Short History.....	1-12
Physical Features....	12 14
Constitution and Government	15
Treaties	49-54
Lands and Land Regulations....	55-65
Events of the Year	66-68
By Elections of 1897....	68
Abstract--	
Agricultural Statistics	69-110
Mineral "	111-159
Fisheries "	160-169
Trade and Commerce Statistics.....	170-274
Currency and Banking "	274-297
Railways and Canals "	298-347
Marine "	348 372
Post Office "	373-382
Finance "	383-422
Insurance "	423-448
Telegraphs and Telephones "	449-453
Militia "	454-455
Social and other "	456
Churches "	456
Education "	457-482
Libraries "	482
Election "	483 485
Insane "	486 487
Charities "	488-489
Temperance "	490-494
Drunkenness "	495
Divorce "	496
Indian "	497-499
Chinese "	500
Patent "	501-502
Vital "	503-506
Penitentiary "	506-528
Jails "	511
Criminal "	511-528
List of Senators	525
" Members, House of Commons.....	530 532
" " Provincial Legislatures.....	533 540
Index.....	541-554

INTRODUCTION.

The Year-Book for 1897 consists of two parts, 1st, the "Record," and 2nd, the "Abstract."

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy and to introduce new features as the development of the country supplies additional material.

I have pleasure in recording the good work done by Messrs. J. Wilkins and J. Skead in connection with the compilation.

GEORGE JOHNSON, F.S.S. (hon.),
Statistician.

Department of Agriculture,
Statistics Division,
1898.

RECORD.

The earliest official records show that John and Sebastian Cabot, sailing under commission from King Henry VII. of England, landed in 1497 on that part of the present Dominion of Canada known as Cape Breton in Nova Scotia.

Gaspar Cortereal discovered and named the Labrador coast in 1500.

Jacques Cartier, of St. Malo, France, acting under the authority and patronage of Francis I. of France, discovered, in 1534, those portions of the Dominion of Canada now called New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, and on his return to France presented the King with the first official record there is of the existence of these regions.

Captain Cook in 1778 gave the first authentic record of the discovery of Vancouver Island and the Pacific Ocean coast of the present Dominion.

Frobisher, Hudson, Franklin, Richardson, Back, Mackenzie, Simpson, Vancouver and others, between 1576 and 1847, explored and named the north and north-west coasts of the Dominion.

Colonization was practically begun in 1605-8. In 1605 Baron de Pontreincourt established Port Royal (now Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia) the first actual settlement by Europeans. In 1608 Champlain founded Quebec.

The name Canada first appears in the "*Bref recit de la navigation faite en 1536-37 par Capt. Jacques Cartier.*"

By discovery, by occupation and by the Treaties of Utrecht (1713), of Paris (1763), and of Versailles (1783), all the country comprised in the Dominion of Canada became part of the British Empire.

The Dominion of Canada is about 3,500 miles from east to west and 1,400 miles from north to south.

It comprises the whole of the northern half of North America with the exceptions, on the west, of Alaska, and on the east, of Labrador, which latter is under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland, this colony not yet having entered the Canadian confederation.

Canada is bounded on the north by the Arctic Ocean ; on the west by Alaska and the Pacific Ocean ; on the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Labrador ; and on the south by the Atlantic Ocean and the United States of America. The latter boundary (starting from the Atlantic seaboard) commences at the mouth of the St. Croix River, which empties into the Bay of Fundy, then follows this river and Lake Umbagog and passes due north until it strikes the St. John River ; thence by that river and one of its western branches it reaches the watershed between the St. Lawrence River and the Atlantic, which it follows by a tortuous south-westerly course to the 45th parallel of north latitude

in longitude $71^{\circ} 30''$ west ; then by that parallel it passes westward to the St. Lawrence River and along mid-channel of that river and of Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and the main portion of Lake Superior, to the mouth of Pigeon River ; thence by it and Rainy River it gains the north-west angle of Lake of the Woods ; thence it follows the 49th parallel to the Gulf of Georgia and thence passes by the Haro Straits and the Straits of Fuca to the Pacific Ocean. The length of this frontier line is 3,000 geographical miles, 1,400 miles being a water line by rivers, lakes and seas, and 1,600 miles being a land boundary.

In addition to this boundary line between Canada and the United States there is a boundary between Canada and Alaska (belonging to the United States by purchase from Russia in 1867). This line is in process of delimitation by joint commission.

The following table gives the names and the areas of the several provinces and territories of the Dominion, together with the dates of their creation or admission into the Confederation.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Provinces and Districts	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council.	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water	Land.	Total.
Original Confederation—					
Ontario	July 1, 1867	Act Imperial Parlia- ment and Imperial Order in Council.	2,350	219,650	222,000
Quebec	do 1, 1867		*3,300	*344,050	*347,350
Nova Scotia	do 1, 1867		50	20,550	20,600
New Brunswick	do 1, 1867		100	28,100	28,200
Provinces admitted—					
Manitoba	do 15, 1870	Imperial Order in Coun- cil; Act Federal Parlia- ment, chap. 3; Acts of 1870 and B. N. A. Act, 1871	9,890	64,066	73,956
British Columbia	do 20, 1871	Imperial Order in Coun- cil, 16th May, 1871, on address of the Legisla- ture of British Colum- bia and address of Fed- eral Parliament, ses- sion 1871	1,000	382,300	383,300
Prince Edward Island	do 1, 1873	Act Federal Parliament, 23rd May, 1873, and Imperial Order in Council, 24th June, 1873.		2,000	2,000
Districts created					
Keewatin	Apr 12, 1876	Act Federal Parliament, chap. 21, 1876.	258,000	498,000	756,000

*By Order in Council of 8th July, 1896, the boundaries of Quebec were extended, the increased area being given in the table. Parliament authorized the extension by Chap. 3, Acts of 1898.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA *Concluded*

Provinces and Districts.	Date of Organization or Admission.	Statute or Order in Council	AREA, SQUARE MILES.		
			Water	Land	Total.
Districts created <i>Cm.</i>		(Minute of Canadian P. C. concurred in by Fed. Parliament, May 17, 1882, and Order in Council, 2nd October, 1895.)			
Assiniboia	May 17, 1882		1,000	80,340	80,340
Saskatchewan	do 17, 1882		6,000	108,000	114,000
Alberta	do 17, 1882		745	99,255	100,000
Athabasca	do 17, 1882		11,800	239,500	251,300
Yukon	June 13, 1898	Act of Federal Parliament.	2,000	196,300	198,300
Ungava Mackenzie Franklin	.. {	Oct. 2, 1895 Order in Council, † Privy Council of Canada.	262,000	757,200	1,019,200
Great Lakes and Rivers			47,400		47,400
Totals			665,835	3,048,311	3,653,046

† By Order in Council, 18th Dec., 1897, the boundaries of Ungava, Keewatin, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were changed. Yukon was made a separate territory by Chap. 6, Acts of Canadian Parliament, 1898.

‡ The area of Franklin is unknown.

Following are the dates and events connected with the discovery and history of Canada:—

- 1497 Jan 24 Cabot discovered Cape Breton.
- 1500 Gaspar Cortereal entered the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
- 1517 Sebastian Cabot discovered Hudson Bay.
- 1524 Verazino explored the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia.
- 1534 June 21 Landing of Jacques Cartier at Esquimaux Bay First landing on Canadian soil.
- 1535 July Second visit of Cartier. August 10. Cartier anchored in a small bay at the mouth of St. John River, which in honour of the day he named after St. Lawrence. The name was afterwards extended to the Gulf and River.
- 1540 Third visit of Cartier.
- 1542 43 The Sieur de Roberval and his party wintered at Cap Rouge.
- 1598 The Marquis de la Roche landed 40 convicts on Sable Island, where they were left for five years without relief, only twelve being found alive at the end of that time. First attempt to colonize Acadia.
- 1603 First visit of Samuel de Champlain to Canada.
- 1605 Founding of Port Royal (Annapolis) Acadia (derived from an Indian word "Cadie," a place of abundance), by the Baron de Poutrincourt.
- 1608 Second visit of Champlain. Founding of Quebec, the first permanent settlement of Canada. The name is said to be an Indian one, "Kébec," a strait. Twenty-eight settlers wintered there, including Champlain. Acadia transferred to Virginia.
- 1611 Establishment of a trading post at Hochelaga. Jesuits arrive in Port Royal, Acadia.
- 1613 St. John's, Newfoundland, founded. Ottawa River discovered by Champlain. Argall, of Virginia, destroyed Port Royal, Acadia.
- 1615 Lakes Huron, Ontario and Nipissing discovered by Champlain. (Champlain sailed up the Ottawa River, crossed Lake Nipissing and descended French River into Georgian Bay and Lake Huron, returning by Lake Ontario.)
- 1617 Canada invaded by the Iroquois.
- 1620 Population of Quebec 60 persons.

1621. First mention of the name "Nova Scotia" in a grant of the province (including what is now Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and part of the State of Maine) to Sir W. Alexander by James I. First code of laws promulgated at Quebec.
1623. Nova Scotia first settled by the English. Gabriel Segard, first historian of Canada, visited the country.
1625. Jesuits first arrived in New France.
1626. Brebeuf founded a mission near Lake Huron.
1627. Canada, including Acadia, granted to the Company of "100 Associates" by the King of France. Feudal system established in New France.
1628. Port Royal (Acadia) taken by Sir David Kirke. Quebec summoned to surrender to English.
1629. July. Capture of Quebec by the English under Sir David Kirke. 117 persons wintered there. Treaty of Susa between Great Britain and France.
1632. Canada, Cape Breton and Acadia restored to France by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye. First school opened in Canada at Quebec.
1634. July 4. Town of Three Rivers founded. August 13, Fort Richelieu (Sorel) founded. First seignior granted.
1635. Marquis de Gamache founded Jesuits' College in Quebec. Lake Michigan discovered by Nicolet. December 25; death of Champlain at Quebec.
1637. De Sillery founded school and home for Indians near Quebec.
1639. Ursuline Convent founded at Quebec.
1640. Lake Erie discovered by Champlain and Brebeuf.
1641. Raymbault and Jogues reached Lake Superior.
1642. May 18, Ville Marie (Montreal) founded by Maisonneuve.
- 1642-1667. Frequent and serious wars between the French and the Iroquois Indians.
1644. Hotel Dieu, Montreal, founded.
1647. Lake St. John discovered.
1651. Expedition to Hudson Bay.
1654. Acadia taken by the English.
1655. Treaty of Westminster, restoring Canada and Acadia to the French.
1657. Acadia transferred to Sir Wm. Temple.
1659. M. de Laval, first Roman Catholic Bishop of Canada, arrived from France. Lake Superior discovered by French traders.
1663. Company "of 100 Associates" dissolved. Royal Government established. First Courts of Law.
1667. Acadia restored to France by Treaty of Breda. White population of New France, 3,918.
1668. Talon constructed two sea-going vessels and established trade between Quebec, the Antilles and France.
1670. May 13 (n.s.). Hudson's Bay Company founded.
1672. Count de Frontenac appointed Governor. Population, 6,705.
1673. June 13. Catarqui (Kingston) founded.
1674. Iroquois established at Caughnawaga. R. C. Bishopric established in New France.
1688. Card money issued in New France.
1689. August 5. Massacre at Lachine by Indians.
1690. Capture of Port Royal by Sir William Phipps, and unsuccessful attack upon Quebec.
1692. Population of New France, 12,431.
1695. Iberville took English forts in Hudson Bay.
1697. Treaty of Ryswick. Mutual restoration of places taken during the war.
1698. Death of Frontenac. Population, 13,355.
1701. August 4. Ratification of a treaty of peace with the Iroquois at Montreal. Canadians granted leave to engage in manufacturing.
1708. Death of Laval.
- 1709-10-11. Canada invaded by the English. Port Royal (Annapolis) taken by Nicholson (1710).
1713. Treaty of Utrecht, by which Hudson Bay and adjacent territory, Nova Scotia, Acadia and Newfoundland were ceded to the English.
1719. First Government founded by the English in Nova Scotia.
1720. Population of New France, 24,434, and of St. John's Island (Prince Edward Island) about 100. Fort Louisbourg built.
1721. January 27. Mail stages established between Quebec and Montreal.
1722. Division of settled country in Canada into Parishes.
1733. First forge erected in Canada at St. Maurice.
1739. Population of New France, 42,701.
1745. Louisbourg, Cape Breton, taken by the English.
1747. Militia rolls drawn up for Canada. Courts of Justice constituted in Nova Scotia.
1748. Restoration of Louisbourg to the French in exchange for Madras, by the peace of Aix-la-Chapelle.

1749. June 21 The city of Halifax founded by Lord Halifax, 2,544 British emigrants brought out by the Hon. Edward Cornwallis.
- 1751 Rocky Mountains discovered by Natives' Expedition.
- 1752 March 25 Issue of the *Halifax Gazette*, the first paper published in Canada.
- 1755 Expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia. About 3,000 were deported at the request of the New England colonists.
- 1758 First meeting of Nova Scotian Legislature, representative institutions having been granted.
- July 26 Final capture of Louisbourg by the English under General Amherst.
- 1759 July 26 Capture of Fort Niagara by the English, under General Prideaux, who was killed during the assault.
- July 25 Commencement of the siege of Quebec.
- September 12 Battle of the Plains of Abraham and defeat of the French by General Wolfe, who was killed on the field. Loss of the English, 700, and of the French, 1,500.
- September 13 Death of General Montcalm, commander of the French forces.
- September 18 Capitulation of Quebec to General Townsend.
- 1760 April Unsuccessful attack on Quebec by General de Lavis. Capitulation of Montreal and completion of the conquest of Canada. Population of New France 70,000.
- 1762 British population of Nova Scotia, 8,104. First English settlement in New Brunswick.
- 1763 February 10 Treaty of Paris signed, by which France ceded and guaranteed to His Britannic Majesty in full right "Canada with all its dependencies." Cape Breton annexed to Nova Scotia.
- 1764 June 21 Issue of the *Quebec Gazette*. In this year Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, organized a conspiracy for a simultaneous rising among the Indian tribes, and a general massacre of the British. The plan was successfully carried out in several places and all the inhabitants put to death, but finally the Indians were forced to submit.
- 1765 Summary County set apart by Executive Council of Nova Scotia being the first organized county in New Brunswick.
- 1768 General Carleton afterwards Lord Dorchester, appointed Governor General.
- 1769 St. John's Island, Prince Edward Island made into a separate province, with Walter Patterson for the first Governor. The first meeting of an elected House of Assembly took place in July 1773.
- 1774 The "Quebec Act" passed. This Act gave the French Canadians the free exercise of the Roman Catholic religion, the enjoyment of their civil rights, and the protection of their own civil laws and customs. It annexed large territories to the province of Quebec, and provided for the appointment by the Crown of a Legislative Council, and for the administration of the criminal laws in use in England.
- 1775 Outbreak of the American Revolution and invasion of Canada by the Americans; every place of importance rapidly fell into their hands, with the exception of Quebec, in an attack upon which General Montgomery was defeated and killed on 31st December.
- 1776 Reinforcements arrived from England and the Americans were finally driven out of Canada.
- 1777 Order of Jesuits abolished by Papal decree and consequent escheat of their estates in Canada to the Crown.
- 1778 June 3 First issue of the *Montreal Gazette*. This paper is still published. Captain Cook arrived in Nootka Sound and claimed the present north-west coast British Columbia for the Crown of Great Britain.
- 1783 September 3 Signing of the Treaty of Versailles between Great Britain and France, respecting fisheries on Newfoundland Coast from Gulf of St. Lawrence. Signing of Treaty of Paris, recognition of independence of the 13 states and definition of the boundary line between Canada and the United States, viz., the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence River, the 45th parallel of north latitude, the highlands dividing the waters falling into the Atlantic from those emptying themselves into the St. Lawrence and the St. Croix Rivers.
- 1784 Population of Canada, 113,012 (United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada not included). Fredericton, N.B. founded. Cape Breton separated from Nova Scotia politically.
- August 16 New Brunswick made a separate province; population, 11,457. Roman Catholics secured the right of *citizens corpus*.
- British population in Nova Scotia 32,000 (about 11,000 Acadians not included). About that time began the migration into Canada and Nova Scotia of the United Empire Loyalists, as they were called—that is of those settlers in the American States who had remained faithful to the British cause. This migration

lasted for several years, and though it is not possible to arrive at any exact figure, it is probable that the number altogether was not less than 30,000. The loyalists were well treated by the British Government, and large grants of lands were made to them in various parts of the country. The banks of the St. Lawrence and the shores of Lake Ontario, in particular, were settled by about 10,000 persons, on lands allotted to them by the Government.

1785. May 18. Date of charter of St. John, N.B., the oldest incorporated town in Canada. Sydney, C.B., founded by Lieutenant Governor Desbarres.
1786. First vessel on the Pacific coast launched by Captain John Meares. It was a 40-ton vessel. First school in Upper Canada opened. Halifax Marine Association founded for encouragement of trade.
1787. First Colonial Sec established in the British Empire in connection with the Church of England in Nova Scotia.
1788. Western Canada (now Ontario) divided into five districts, and English law introduced. King's College, N.S., founded. "Hungry year."
1789. Quebec Agricultural Society formed by Lord Darnley. It played an important part in the early history of agriculture in Canada.
1791. Division of the province of Quebec into two provinces, viz., Upper and Lower Canada. Each province to have a Lieutenant Governor, and a Legislature composed of a House of Assembly and a Legislative Council. The members of the Council were to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor for life; those of the Assembly to be elected by the people for four years. Population of the two provinces, 161,311.
1792. September 17. First meeting of the Parliament of Upper Canada at Newark (Niagara), under Lieutenant Governor Simcoe. The House of Assembly consisted of sixteen members.
December 17. Opening of the Legislature of Lower Canada, at Quebec, by Gen. Clarke. The House of Assembly consisted of fifty members.
1793. Importation of slaves forbidden in Upper Canada. Upper and Lower Canada separated from the Crown of England. Sec. of Nova Scotia, and made a separate Sec. Toronto given the name of York. Rocky Mountains crossed by Mackenzie. Public Accounts first published. Upper Canada Gazette first printed in Upper Canada published.
1794. Jay's Treaty signed, being treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Vancouver Island by an treaty between Great Britain and Spain acknowledged to be British territory.
1796. The seat of Government of Upper Canada removed from Niagara to York (Toronto).
1797. Weekly mail established between Canada and the United States.
George III. directs waste lands of the Crown in Upper Canada to be set aside (1st) for establishment of free grammar schools, and 2nd for establishing other seminaries of learning of a larger and more comprehensive nature.
1798. The name of St. John's Island changed to that of Prince Edward Island, in honour of the Duke of Kent, the change to take effect in 1799. Population, 4,500.
1800. Jesuits' estates taken possession of by the Government.
1802. King's College, N.S., granted a royal charter.
1805. January 1. Founding of the Quebec *Mercury* by Thomas Cary, barrister.
1806. November 22. Issue of *Le Canadien*, the first newspaper printed entirely in French. Population of Upper Canada, 70,718, and of Lower Canada, 250,000.
1807. Public grammar schools founded in Upper Canada.
1808. Jonathan Sewall, a Loyalist expelled from the United States, becomes Chief Justice of Lower Canada.
1809. First steamer on St. Lawrence River.
1811. Judges excluded from Parliament.
1812. War declared between Great Britain and the United States.
July 12. United States forces invaded Canada.
July 17. Mackinaw surrendered to the British.
July 18. 20. Americans repulsed at River Canard.
August 5. Tecumseh defeated Americans at Brownstown.
August 16. Surrender of Detroit by the Americans under General Hull to General Brock.
September 16. Americans repulsed at Presq. Ile.
September 21. Chippewas raided by Americans.
October 12. Americans defeated at Greenstown.
November 10. Kingston bombarded by Americans.
November 20. Americans repulsed at Odelltown.
November 28. Americans repulsed near Fort Erie.
1813. January 22. Americans defeated at Frenchtown.
February 6. Brockville raided by Americans.
February 22. Greenburg taken by British.

- 1813 May 5 Americans defeated before Fort Meigs.
 May 29 Americans defeated at Sackett's Harbour.
 June 1 Naval action between the "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake."
 June 5 Americans defeated at Stony Creek.
 June 19 American stores captured at Great Sodus.
 June 24 Americans surrendered at Beaver Dam.
 July 4 Americans made prisoners at Fort Schlosser.
 October 1 Americans repulsed at Four Corners.
 October 26 Americans defeated at Chateauguy. Defeat of three thousand Americans under General Hampton by Col. de Salaberry and four hundred French Canadian militia.
 November 11 Americans defeated at Chrysler's Farm. Defeat and rout of General Wilkinson and the Americans by the Canadian militia under Col. Morrison.
 December 19 Fort Niagara captured by British.
 December 19 Lewiston destroyed by British.
 December 31 Black Rock captured by British.
 1814 March 30 Americans repulsed at La Colle Mill.
 May 6 Oswego captured by British.
 July 19 Fort Schuyler surrendered to British.
 July 25 Americans defeated at Landy's Lane.
 August 12 Americans defeated near Fort Erie.
 September 17 Americans repulsed at Fort Erie.
 December 24 War terminated by the Treaty of Ghent.
 Population of Upper Canada, 95,000, and of Lower Canada, 335,000.
 1815 Treaty of London.
 1816 Common Schools established in Upper Canada.
 1817 First Treaty with the North-west Indians: the Earl of Selkirk signing on behalf of King George III.
 First bank opened in Montreal—the Bank of Montreal.
 Agreement with United States respecting gun boats on the Great Lakes.
 1818 October 30 Convention signed at London regulating the privileges of Americans in the British North American fisheries. Halifax and St. John, N.B., made free ports. Bank of Quebec established.
 1820 Cape Breton reannexed to Nova Scotia.
 1821 Commencement of the Lachine Canal. (First vessel passed through in 1825.)
 McGill College received its charter.
 Amalgamation of the Hudson's Bay Co. and the North-west Trading Co.
 1825 Grant in the Miramichi District of New Brunswick. Five hundred lives estimated lost. Three million acres of forest destroyed.
 Treaty of St. Petersburg defining boundaries of Alaska.
 1827 Temple founded by John Galt.
 Treaty of London. Convention between the United Kingdom and the United States relative to territory west of the Rocky Mountains.
 1828 Saginaw District explored. Pictou and Sydney made free ports.
 1829 Upper Canada College founded. First Welland Canal opened.
 1831 Population Upper Canada, 246,702; Lower Canada, 303,131.
 1833 August 5. The steamer "Royal Warrant" left Quebec for Pictou, N.S., discharged cargo and coal, leaving Pictou on 1st August for Gravesend, England, at which port she arrived after a stormy passage during which she disabled one of her engines. The boat was built at Quebec during 1830-31, and was the first steamer that ever crossed the Atlantic, the motive power of which was entirely steam.
 1835 Steamer "Beaver" (Hudson's Bay Co.) arrived at Fort Vancouver, being the first steamer in the North Pacific Ocean.
 1836 May 21 Opening of the railway from Laprairie to St. John, the first railway in Canada.
 1837-38 Outbreak of rebellion in both provinces. It was suppressed in Upper Canada by the militia and in Lower Canada by the British troops.
 1838 Secularization of the Clergy reserves.
 1839 Lord Durham's report on the state of Canada communicated to Parliament, 11th February.
 1840 Death of Lord Durham, to whose exertions the subsequent union of the provinces was mainly due. Quebec incorporated. Montreal daily "Advertiser" founded, first daily journal in Canada.
 1841 February 10 Union of the two provinces under the name of the Province of Canada and establishment of responsible government. The legislature consisted of a Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, each province being represented by 62 members, 42 elected by the people and 20 appointed by the Crown.

1841. Population of Upper Canada, 455,688.
May 17. Landslide from the Citadel rock, Quebec; 32 persons killed.
June 14. Opening of the first United Parliament, at Kingston, by Lord Sydenham.
1842. August 9. Settlement of the boundary line between Canada and the United States by the Ashburton Treaty.
1843. Victoria, B.C., founded by James Douglas.
1844. Population of Lower Canada, 607,084.
1845. Large fires in the city of Quebec, 25,000 people rendered homeless. Enlarged Welland Canal opened.
1846. Oregon Boundary Treaty.
1847. Navigation laws repealed. Electric telegraph line established between Quebec, Montreal and Toronto.
1848. The St. Lawrence Canals open for navigation. Responsible Government granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and to New Brunswick.
1849. April 25. Riots in Montreal over the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill, and burning of Parliament Library at Montreal. Representative Institution granted to Vancouver Island.
1850. The first sod of the Northern Railway turned by Lady Elgin. (The road was opened from Toronto to Bradford on 13th June, 1853, and was the first locomotive railway in operation in Upper Canada. The Robinson Treaties with the Indians of the northern shores of Lakes Huron and Superior concluded. (The main features of these treaties, viz. Annuities, reserves of land and timber to fish on the domains of the Crown not alienated, have been followed in the subsequent treaties.)
1851. Transfer of the control of the postal system from the British to the provincial governments and adoption of a uniform rate of postage, viz. 3 pence per ounce. The use of postage stamps was also introduced. First submarine cable laid in Canada between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, miles long. Population of Upper Canada, 552,004; of Lower Canada, 890,283; of New Brunswick, 195,800, and of Nova Scotia, 256,854. Responsible Government granted by Imperial Parliament to Prince Edward Island. Young Men's Christian Association organized in Montreal; first in America.
1852. Commencement of the Grand Trunk Railway. Trinity College, Toronto, opened.
1853. The number of members in the Legislative Assembly was increased from 84 to 111, being 65 from each province. May 9. First ocean steamer arrived in Quebec.
1854. January 27. Main line of the Great Western Railway opened for traffic. Abolition of seigniorial Tenure in Lower Canada and settlement of the Clergy Reserve question. June 5. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States signed at Washington. (It provided for mutual rights of fishing in certain Canadian and American waters, for free interchange of the products of the sea, the soil, the forest and the mine; it allowed Americans the use of the St. Lawrence River and Canadian canoes on the same terms as British subjects, and gave Canadians the right to navigate Lake Michigan. The Treaty was proclaimed by the President of the United States on the 16th March, 1855, at which date it came into operation. It was to last 10 years. First screw steamer from Liverpool to the St. Lawrence River.
1855. Opening of the Niagara Suspension Bridge.
1856. The Legislative Council of the province of Canada was made an elective chamber. Allan steamship line commenced regular fortnightly steam service between Canada and Great Britain.
Submarine Cable laid between Cape Breton Island and Newfoundland.
First meeting of Legislature of Vancouver Island.
1857. March 12. Desjardins Canal railway accident, 70 lives lost.
1858. Adoption of the decimal system of currency. Selection by the Queen of the city of Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion and permanent seat of government.
Atlantic cable laid between England and Nova Scotia.
Representative list first granted to mainland of British Columbia.
April. Gold found in British Columbia.
September. Gold found in Targuer River, Nova Scotia.
1859. New Westminster founded by Colonel Moody.
1860. Winnipeg founded. First Provincial Synod of the Church of England held in Montreal.
August 23. Opening of the Victoria Bridge by the Prince of Wales. This bridge crosses the St. Lawrence at Montreal, on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway. It is the largest iron tubular bridge in the world, is 60 feet high in the centre and nearly two miles in length.
September 1. Laying of the corner stone of the Dominion Buildings at Ottawa by the Prince of Wales. These buildings, together with the 16 partial buildings, have been erected at a total cost of \$4,887,568, not including the cost repairs rendered necessary by the fire that occurred on the 11th February, 1861.

- 1860 Art Association founded in Montreal.
- 1861 Population of Upper Canada 1,396,091, Lower Canada, 1,111,566, of New Brunswick, 252,047, of Nova Scotia, 350,857; of Prince Edward Island, 80,857; of Vancouver Island, exclusive of Indians, 3,420.
Land Commission for Prince Edward Island appointed. Hon. J. H. Gray for the Crown, Hon. Joseph Howe for the tenants, and Hon. J. W. Ritchie for the proprietors. Award made August 1861.
Front Affair - Capt. Wilkes boarded, 8th November, British Mail Packet Trent and arrested off Messrs. Mason and Sedell, Confederate Commissioners. 18th December. British Government demand surrender of Mason and Sedell. Demand acceded to by United States Government and was averted.
- 1862 Conference at Charlottetown re Confederation. Manitoba Island Treaty with Indians arranged by Hon. William Macdougall.
- 1864 Quebec Conference held. Resolutions passed in favour of Confederation of British North American provinces. Road from St. Albans into Canada.
- 1866 Nova Scotia and New Brunswick accept Confederation with Canada.
Great fire in Quebec, 2,129 houses burned in St. Roch and St. Saviour suburb.
March 17. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty, in consequence of notice given by the United States. It lasted 11 years.
June 1. Invasion of Canada by Fenians. Battle of Ridgeway, and retreat of the volunteers.
June 3. Withdrawal of the Fenians into the United States.
June 8. First meeting of Parliament in the new buildings at Ottawa. At this meeting the final resolutions necessary in the part of the province of Canada to effect the confederation of the provinces were passed.
November 17. Union of Vancouver Island and British Columbia proclaimed.
- 1867 February 10. The British North American Act passed by the Imperial Legislature.
July 1. Union of the provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick under the name of the Dominion of Canada. The names of Upper and Lower Canada were changed to Ontario and Quebec respectively.
Izard Mackenzie was the first Governor General of the Dominion, and the first Parliament met on the 6th November, Sir John A. Macdougall being Premier.
- 1868 April 7. Hon. J. D. A. M. McCreary, M.P., murdered at Ottawa.
July 31. The Rupert's Land Act passed by the Imperial Government providing for the acquisition of the Dominion of the North-west Territories.
- 1869 April 1. Uniform rate of 3 cents for letters throughout the Dominion adopted.
June 22. Bill passed providing for the Government of the North-west Territories.
October 20. Hon. Wm. McDougall appointed Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.
Red River Rebellion.
November 19. Decree of surrender signed, Hudson's Bay Company's sale and transfer to Her Majesty.
- 1870 March 4. Thomas Scott shot at Fort Garry.
September 24. Arrival at Fort Garry of the expedition under Colonel (now Lord) Wolseley, when the rebels were found to have dispersed.
May 25. Fenians crossed the frontier at Front River, in Quebec, but were driven back by the volunteers.
July 15. Addition of the North-west Territories to the Dominion and admission of the province of Manitoba into the confederation. This province was created out of a portion of the newly acquired territory.
- 1871 Pacific Railway surveys begun. Post cards issued, Stone Fort and Manitoba Post.
Indian Treaties (Nos. 1 and 2) negotiated.
May 8. Signing of the Treaty of Washington.
June 28. Imperial Act respecting establishment of provinces in Canada passed.
July 20. Admission of British Columbia into the confederation. British Columbia granted responsible government.
Population of the four provinces 3,485,761, of Manitoba, 18,995, of British Columbia, 36,224, and of Prince Edward Island 94,021. Total, 3,635,001.
November 11. The last regular troops left Quebec.
- 1872 Abolition of dual representation. Dominion archives established. Earl of Dufferin appointed Governor General.
- 1873 May 20. Death of Sir George E. Cartier in London. North-west Angle Indian Treaty No. 3 signed by Hon. Alex. Morris.
July 1. Hon. Joseph Howe made Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia. Admission of Prince Edward Island into the confederation.
November 7. Mackenzie Administration terminated. Island of St. Juan awarded to the United States by the Emperor of Germany.
- 1874 Qu'Appelle Indian Treaty (No. 4) signed by Hon. A. Morris.
- 1875 Rupert's Land and North-west Territories placed under jurisdiction of a Lieutenant Governor separate and distinct from Manitoba. Lake Winnipeg Indian Treaty (No. 5) signed by Hon. A. Morris and Hon. J. McKay.

1875. Presbyterian Church in Canada formed by the Union of all the Presbyterian Churches.
1876. Opening of the Intercolonial Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Forts Carleton and Pitt Indian Treaty (No. 6) signed. Canadians awarded 300 prizes at Exhibition in Philadelphia, U. S. A.
June 5. Supreme Court of Canada first session.
February. Legislative Council of Manitoba abolished. District of Keewatin created by Act of Parliament.
1877. May. Medical Council of Great Britain decided to recognize Canadian degrees.
June 20. Great fire in St. John, New Brunswick.
September. First convention of Deaf Y. M. C. Association in Quebec.
October. First exportation of wheat from Manitoba to Great Britain.
November 23. Award by Halifax Fisheries Commission of the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid by the United States to the Imperial Government. Treaty with the Blackfoot Indians (No. 7) signed by H. M. David Laird.
1878. Conservatives win in General Election. Canadians awarded 225 prizes at Paris Exhibition. Canada Temperance Act passed by Federal Parliament. Marquis of Lorne appointed Governor General of Canada.
1879. Adoption of a protective tariff, otherwise called the "National Policy."
1880. Death of the Hon. George Brown.
All British possessions on North American continent, excepting Newfoundland) annexed to Canada by Imperial Order in Council from 1st Sept., 1880. The Arctic Archipelago transferred to Canada by Imperial Order in Council.
Royal Canadian Academy of Arts founded by the Marquis of Lorne.
October 21. Contract signed for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway. This contract was subsequently ratified by 44 Vic., chap. 1 (1881).
1881. March 21. Act passed extending the boundaries of Manitoba (chap. 14).
April 4. Population of the Dominion, 4,324,810. Royal Society of Canada founded.
May 2. First steam train by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
1882. May 8. Provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabasca created.
May 25. First meeting of the Royal Society of Canada in Ottawa.
June 22. Constitutionality of the Canada Temperance Act confirmed by the Privy Council.
August 23. The new seat of Government for the North-west Territories received the name of Regina.
1883. Methodist Churches in Canada formed into one body - The Methodist Church in Canada.
First Congress of the Church of England in Canada opened at Hamilton. Standard time adopted.
1884. Boundary between Ontario and Manitoba settled by decision of Judicial Committee of the English Privy Council and confirmed by Her Majesty in Council, August 11, 1884.
1885. March 26. Outbreak of Rebellion in the North-west; commencement of hostilities at Duck Lake.
April 2. Massacre at Frog Lake.
April 14. Fort Pitt abandoned.
April 24. Engagement at Fish Creek.
May 12. Battle of Batoche, and defeat of the rebels.
May 26. Surrender of Poundmaker.
July 1. Termination of the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty by the United States.
July 2. Capture of Big Bear, and final suppression of the rebellion. Total loss of militia and volunteers under fire killed, 38; wounded, 115. The rebel loss could not be ascertained.
November 7. Driving of the last spike of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
November 16. Hanging of Riel.
1886. May 4. Opening of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition in London.
June 13. Town of Vancouver totally destroyed by fire; 4 houses left standing; 59 lives lost. First through train Canadian Pacific Railway, left Montreal for Vancouver. First Canadian Cardinal, Archbishop Taschereau.
1887. Interprovincial Conference held at Quebec. At this Conference Sir Oliver Mowat was President. Twenty-nine fundamental resolutions were passed.
April 4. Important Conference in London between representatives of the principal Colonies and the Imperial Government. Canada was represented by Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming.
June 14. First C. P. R. steamship arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama.
November 15. Meeting of the Fisheries Commission at Washington.
1888. February 15. Signing of the Fishery Treaty at Washington.
August. Rejection of the Fishery Treaty by the United States Senate.

- 1889.** September 19. Landslide second from Citadel Rock, Quebec; 45 persons killed. Boundaries of Ontario confirmed by Imperial statute.
- 1890.** May 6. Longue Pointe Lamentic Asylum near Montreal, destroyed by fire; over 70 lives lost. The buildings had been erected at a cost of \$1,132,232. Submarine cable communication completed between Halifax and Bermuda. Manitoba School Act passed. Federal Parliament grant responsible government to North-west Territories.
- October 6. McKinley Tariff Bill came into operation in the United States.
- 1891.** Spring Hill mining explosion.
- April 6. Population of the Dominion 4,833,231.
- Power given by Parliament to the Government to refer to the Supreme Court of Canada for its opinion on important questions of the law or fact touching provincial legislation or the appellate jurisdiction as to education and any other matters.
- April 20. The first of the new C. P. R. steamers arrived at Vancouver from Yokohama, setting the record by over two days. The mails were landed in Montreal in three days and 17 hours from Vancouver.
- June 6. The Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G. C. B., Premier of the Dominion, died.
- 1892.** February 21. Treaty of Washington (Behring Sea) providing for Arbitration as to seal fishing.
- April 17. Death of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.
- May 24. Death of Sir Alexander Campbell, Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.
- September 28. Legislative Council of New Brunswick abolished.
- December 5. Resignation from office of Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K. C. M. G., Premier of the Dominion. Sir John S. D. Thompson called upon to form a Government.
- 1893.** Legislative Council and Assembly of Prince Edward Island merged into one body.
- April 4. The Court of Arbitration respecting the seal fisheries in Behring Sea, which met formally on 23rd March, began its session. Arbitrators: Baron de Casterl, Belgium; Lord HARTEN (Great Britain); Sir John Thompson (Canada); John M. Harlan and J. P. Morgan (United States); Marquis Visconti Venosta (Italy); and M. Gran (Norway and Sweden).
- October 30. Death of Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott.
- June 8. First steamer of the new Australia-Canada line arrived at Victoria, B.C.
- Title of Honourable was conferred by the Queen on the Duke of Buckingham's despatch, No. 164, of 24th July 1868, expanded by Paul Ripon to extend to all parts of Her Majesty's Dominions. See *Official Gazette* Canada August 5, 1895.
- Canada awarded 2126 prizes at Chicago Exhibition.
- 1894.** June 28. Opening at Ottawa of the Colonial Conference to discuss matters of interest to the Empire. The Imperial Government, New South Wales, Cape Colony, New Zealand, Victoria, Queensland and Canada were represented.
- July 25. Canadian proposed Customs Tariff asserted to by Governor General.
- August 27. United States Congress Tariff Bill became law without the signature of President Cleveland.
- December 12. Death of Right Hon. Sir John Thompson in Windsor Castle.
- December 21. Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell became Premier of Canada and formed a new Ministry.
- 1895.** March 21. Remedial Order relating to Manitoba Schools passed.
- September 10. Saint St. Marie Canal opened.
- October 2. Proclamation giving to the unorganized and unnamed portions of the North-west the following names: Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon districts.
- 1896.** January 2. Six Ministers resigned during debate on address. Sir Mackenzie Bowell reformed his Cabinet.
- April 27. Resignation of Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell as Premier. Governor General sent for Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., who formed a Ministry.
- June 23. General elections. The Liberals won.
- July 6. Order in Council enlarging the boundaries of the province of Quebec to the shores of Harbord Bay, and adding 118,450 square miles of territory to the province.
- July 11. Hon. W. Laurier accepted position as Premier.
- July 13. Liberal Ministry sworn in.
- October 13. Supreme Court of Canada gave judgment on fisheries reference case.
- November 9. Pacific Cable conference assembled at London, England.
- November 12. Agreement signed to appoint arbitration tribunal to determine boundaries between Venezuela and Great Britain.

1896. November 24. Behring Sea Commission met at Victoria, B.C. Mr. Justice King on behalf of Great Britain, and Mr. Justice Putnam on behalf of the United States, arbitrators.
1897. January 21. Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, appointed a member of the Privy Council of England.
- February 2. Anglo-Vietnamese Treaty of Arbitration signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Senor Jose Andrade, Vietnamese Minister.
- February 11. Fire in the Western Block, Parliamentary Buildings, Ottawa.
- June 29. Special celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee throughout the British Empire.
- July 7. The Colonial Premiers appointed members of the Privy Council of England, viz., Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada; George H. Reid, Premier of New South Wales; Sir George Turner, Premier of Victoria; Sir Hugh M. Nelson, Premier of Queensland; Charles C. Kingston, Premier of South Australia; Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia; Richard J. Seddon, Premier of New Zealand; Sir E. N. Coventry Braddon, Premier of Tasmania; Sir William Whiteway, Premier of Newfoundland, and Sir John Gordon Spragg, Premier of Cape Colony.
- July 30. British Government gives notice of denunciation of the Treaty of Commerce with Belgium and Germany, in accordance with the unanimous wish of the self-governing Colonies of the Empire.
- August 8. Canadian Government decides to appoint an administrator of the Yukon region, and to provide the machinery for the administration of justice.
- August 18. Second meeting in Canada of the British Association, at Toronto.
- October 6. Great Britain refused to agree to the request of the United States to allow Russia and Japan to take part in the Conference at Washington relative to the Behring Sea Seal question.

The principal physical features of Canada are the Rocky Mountains and the Laurentian range, the plains of the North-west Territories, the great lakes and Hudson Bay and the Bay of Fundy, and the Mackenzie River and St. Lawrence River basins.

The great inland lakes, five in number, form, with their connecting rivers, a complete system of navigation from the head of Lake Superior to the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 2,384 miles. They cover an area of about 100,000 square miles.

Other lakes of large size are Great Bear, 11,200 square miles; Great Slave, 10,100 square miles; Winnipeg, 9,400 square miles; and Athabasca, 4,400 square miles.

The principal mountains are the Rocky Mountains in the west, extending from the Arctic Ocean to the United States; they contain the highest points in the Dominion, among the chief being Mount Hooker, 16,760 feet; Mount Brown, 16,000 feet; and Mount Murchison, 15,700 feet.

The principal rivers are the St. Lawrence (with its tributaries, the Ottawa, the St. Maurice, the Richelieu and the Saguenay), the St. John, the Restigouche and the Miramichi rivers, flowing into the Atlantic Ocean; the Mackenzie, Coppermine and Great Fish rivers emptying into the Arctic Ocean; the Saskatchewan and Red, the Nelson, Churchill and Albany rivers flowing into the Hudson Bay; the Fraser and Columbia emptying into the Pacific Ocean.

Hudson Bay is a large inland sea, having an area of 350,000 square miles. Including its two arms it has an extreme length north and south of 1,200 miles, and a width across the bay proper of about 600 miles.

The Bay of Fundy, 170 miles long, and from 30 to 50 miles wide, nearly separates Nova Scotia from New Brunswick, the connecting isthmus of Chignecto being about 15 miles wide.

The principal islands in Canada are Baffin Land, Prince Albert Land (which are the principal islands in the district of Franklin), Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands in British Columbia; Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton Island and Anticosti in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The climate varies greatly. The average mean temperature is—in Prince Edward Island, summer, 61·9 degrees F., and 19·5 in winter; New Brunswick, summer, 60 degrees, and winter 19·0; Nova Scotia, summer, 65·2, and winter 25·0; Quebec 58·3 summer, and 15·1 winter; Ontario, 63·0 summer, and 19·8 winter; Manitoba, 60·1 summer, and 19·1 winter; British Columbia, summer 61·1, and winter 32·4.

RAIN AND SNOWFALL IN CANADA, 1874-1897.

Year	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874	19 40	75 0	25 08	107 1	36 95	86 5	26 81	107 1
1875	21 91	97 5	30 03	123 0	30 61	104 6	32 53	126 6
1876	23 10	91 4	25 77	124 3	35 09	87 6	31 51	106 0
1877	22 16	52 3	23 52	92 3	38 36	67 8	31 03	87 3
1878	34 14	60 4	29 62	96 5	43 82	30 3	34 16	87 4
1879	21 68	87 7	24 50	113 9	27 70	113 1	32 46	115 2
1880	27 23	66 3	24 08	103 9	33 94	94 7	26 50	92 3
1881	22 03	64 0	23 62	86 4	32 59	77 2	35 36	77 3
1882	22 70	73 5	26 00	107 4	35 37	115 2	29 69	139 0
1883	28 30	91 5	24 54	117 7	36 82	87 2	28 27	95 6
1884	23 37	91 6	26 12	130 3	41 73	79 1	38 82	89 5
1885	29 70	91 4	24 44	137 0	38 27	89 7	33 00	118 3
1886	24 76	90 4	24 08	121 3	35 05	49 3	30 92	102 1
1887	19 81	85 1	21 36	147 9	39 07	58 5	32 85	128 9
1888	22 82	59 0	27 36	155 2	41 11	60 6	40 44	105 5
1889	24 58	78 5	26 90	105 5	34 29	35 7	30 25	72 3
1890	28 62	66 4	26 52	96 3	40 66	46 8	30 77	102 3
1891	27 09	64 7	23 46	85 9	44 26	51 8	34 86	83 7
1892	26 47	70 6	26 02	112 1	43 42	61 4	32 99	67 9
1893	25 79	90 3	23 84	107 5	42 46	81 8	28 89	109 0
1894	23 30	55 1	22 39	84 8	29 31	80 3	23 74	103 3
1895	20 65	81 4	25 09	93 0	36 71	75 1	31 34	88 0
1896	22 36	73 3	25 88	124 0	36 88	64 8	26 56	91 1
1897	28 31	73 0	28 09	91 4	38 94	86 5	33 76	80 3

RAIN AND SNOWFALL IN CANADA—Continued.

YEAR.	P. E. ISLAND.		MANITOBA.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.*		N. W. T.	
	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.	Rain.	Snow.
	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.	In.
1874	39.53	117.1	13.74	62.6	11.49	43.0		
1875	29.86	136.0	12.19	41.6	21.93	19.3		
1876	26.13	105.7	10.22	66.8	14.20	9.5		
1877	31.00	89.7	19.17	20.9	31.48	5.4		
1878	40.15	78.3	21.22	27.6	24.47	11.8		
1879	24.92	152.4	21.01	41.2	37.80	60.8		
1880	21.88	132.0	19.62	34.6	26.98	73.2		
1881	31.12	116.4	13.63	63.8	33.64	33.6		
1882	23.07	169.2	13.62	61.4	21.24	31.3		
1883	27.59	110.3	13.13	34.1	14.06	29.0		
1884	38.83	75.0	18.09	45.2	14.19	17.8		
1885	29.49	102.5	11.76	31.5	19.49	18.7		
1886	32.92	60.7	9.01	28.2	33.31	34.7		
1887	22.73	96.1	13.33	45.6	48.12	38.5		
1888	31.66	74.5	11.43	37.9	43.53	56.4		
1889	25.59	49.4	9.37	37.5	33.60	27.2	6.02	32.1
1890	41.26	85.4	17.92	30.0	42.32	41.9	12.49	36.1
1891	30.96	62.2	15.54	46.6	45.56	43.1	12.91	33.3
1892	35.07	50.5	13.07	52.8	41.26	98.0	9.75	44.8
1893	29.82	92.6	12.84	54.4	50.58	70.3	8.54	46.7
1894	28.65	105.8	12.62	47.9	41.92	70.4	9.24	41.7
1895	32.32	99.6	14.64	44.4	35.07	67.0	10.54	31.3
1896	28.86	56.7	16.00	62.9	58.6	58.6	10.57	60.3
1897	33.63	56.4	9.66	59.1	41.10	42.6	11.84	58.2

* Any average rain or snow for British Columbia is misleading. The various parts of the province seem to have an amount of precipitation dependent on the position of the particular locality. As far as can be ascertained the following division may convey a somewhat definite idea.

	Rain. In.	Snow. In.	Total In.
Coast	56.56	34.8	60.04
South interior	6.06	26.2	8.68
North interior	18.67	134.2	32.00
Vancouver Island	32.43	22.2	34.65
North part of coast	99.98	51.8	105.16

The following are the latitudes and longitudes of Ottawa (the seat of the Federal Government) and of the capitals of the several provinces; also of the chief commercial centres other than capital cities:—

Province.	Capital.	Latitudes.	Longitudes.
British Columbia	Victoria	48 24	123 19
Manitoba	Winnipeg	49 53	97 70
New Brunswick	Fredericton	45 57	66 38
Nova Scotia	Halifax	44 39	63 36
Ontario	Toronto	43 39	79 23
Prince Edward Island	Charlottetown	46 14	63 10
Quebec	Quebec	46 48	71 13
North-west Territories	Regina	50 27	104 37
Dominion	Ottawa	45 26	75 42

Other Centres.

Montreal.....	45 30	73 35
St. John.....	45 17	66 40
Hamilton.....	43 16	79 54
London.....	42 59	81 13
Kingston.....	44 14	76 29

Representative institutions were granted by the British Government to Nova Scotia in 1758, to Prince Edward Island in 1770, to New Brunswick in 1785. Upper and Lower Canada were separated in 1791, the province receiving a Legislature. The Imperial Act creating the provinces contained the germ of responsible government which was brought into active exercise in 1841, when the two provinces were reunited. Responsible government was definitely established in the province of Canada in 1847. It was granted by the Imperial Parliament to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1848, to Prince Edward Island in 1851 and to British Columbia in 1871.

The North-west Territories were governed at first under the administration of the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba; then by a Lieut.-Governor and Council nominated by the Dominion Government (Act 1880); then by a Lieut. Governor and Council, part elected and part nominated; then in 1888 by a Lieut.-Governor and an Advisory Council of four persons selected from an elected Assembly of 22 members; then by a Lieutenant-Governor, an Executive and a Legislative Assembly, with powers the same as those conferred on the legislatures of the other provinces, excepting as to the borrowing of money on the sole credit of the province. Finally, by a Lieut. Governor and an Executive Council selected by the Governor from the Assembly and re-elected on accepting office, by the people, the latter arrangement having come into force on 1st October, 1897.

The system of government established in Canada under the Union Act of 1867 is a Federal Union (the first of the kind in the British Empire) having (a) a general or central government controlling matters essential to the general development, the permanency and the unity of the whole Dominion, and (b) a number of local or provincial governments having the control and management of certain matters naturally and conveniently falling within their defined jurisdiction, while each government is administered in accordance with the British system of parliamentary institutions.

The chief executive government and authority is vested in the Queen, to whom is also vested the chief command of the militia and of all naval and military forces in Canada. Her Majesty is represented by a Governor General, appointed by the Queen in Council but paid by Canada.

The Parliament of Canada consists of 1st, the Queen; 2nd, an Upper House, called the Senate; and 3rd, a Lower House, called the House of Commons.

The Governor General governs under the advice of a Council of Ministers, known as the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, which is responsible to the Parliament.

The Senate, as at present constituted, consists of 81 members, 24 each from Ontario and Quebec, ten each from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, four each from Prince Edward Island and Manitoba, three from British Columbia and two from the North-west Territories.

The House of Commons, which is elected by the people for a term of five years, consists of 213 members.

This number is fixed under the provisions of the Act of Confederation and the representation is arranged after each decennial census, by Act of Parliament, the basis being that the province of Quebec is always to have 65 representatives, and each of the other provinces such a number as will give the same proportion of representatives to its population as the number 65 bears to the population of Quebec as ascertained by the census. British Columbia, by the terms of the agreement made between the Dominion and province prior to the union, is never to have less than six members.

The number of representatives and the population to each member are as under :—

Province.	Number of Representatives.	Population to each Member.
Ontario....	92	22,982
Quebec.....	65	22,900
Nova Scotia.....	20	22,520
New Brunswick.....	14	22,947
Prince Edward Island.....	5	21,815
Manitoba.....	7	21,786
British Columbia.....	6	16,269
North-west Territories.....	4	16,700
	<hr/> 213	<hr/> 22,688

The Franchise

In addition to those of age and citizenship the further qualifications of electors are set forth in the following statement :—

QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS.

Title of Voter.	Occupation of Premises or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
<i>Real Property Franchise.</i>		
(1.) Owner—		
(a.) In his own right	Ownership prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists.	Cities, \$300 ; towns, \$200 ; other places, \$150.
(b.) In right of wife		
(c.) His wife owner		

QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS *Continued.*

Title of Voter.	Occupation of Premises or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
<i>Real Property Franchise.</i>		
(2) Occupant—		
(a.) In his own right . . .		
In right of wife . . .		
His wife occupant . . .		
(3) Father & son . . .	Both occupation and residence for one year next before (1) The date of his being placed upon the voters' list or (2) The date of the application for the placing of his name on the list of voters.	Farm or other real property is equally divided among the father and sons, or if mother owner, among the sons sufficient according to above value to give each a vote.
(a) Father owner . . .		
(b) Mother owner . . .		
(4) Father & son . . .		
(a) Father owner . . .		
(b) Mother owner . . .		
(5) Tenant . . .		
(a) Tenant farmer & son . . .		
(b) Father tenant . . .		\$2 monthly, or \$6 quarterly, or \$12 half yearly, or \$20 yearly
(c) Mother tenant . . .		
(6) Farmer (owner) . . .	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists.	\$150 land, boats and fishing tackle
(7) Indian . . .		Possessed of land on a reserve with improvements valued at \$150 and upwards, and those outside of reserve on same conditions as white.
(8) Income franchise . . .	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' list and one year's residence in Canada.	
(a) Income . . .		\$300 a year.
(b) Annuitant . . .		\$100 a year.

Persons specially disqualified are (1) aliens not naturalized, (2) convicts, (3) lunatics, (4) judges of the various courts, (5) revising and returning officers and election clerks, counsel, agents and attorneys, and clerks employed either before or during the election and who have received or expect to receive any sum of money, fee, office, place, or employment from any candidate. (These are disqualified from voting in the district in which they have been so engaged, but not elsewhere.) (6) Indians outside of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, and those in these provinces not in possession and occupancy of a separate tract in the reserve. (7) Mongolians or Chinese.*

Voting in elections is by ballot. The North-west Territories, previously to 1894, had open voting: chap. 15 of Acts of 1894 changed that mode to the one adopted in all the other provinces.

No property qualification is demanded from a member of the Commons; nor is he limited to a residence in the district for which he is elected.

* By Act of Canadian Parliament, Chap. 14, Acts of 1898, the provincial franchisees were added, as also the provincial polling divisions and the provincial voters' lists.

Electors having votes in different electoral districts can exercise their privilege in one or all.

General elections are simultaneous throughout the Dominion of Canada.

The number of voters on the voters' lists is as under:—

CANADA.

Year	Voters on Electoral Lists.	Increase		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1887	993,914	180,012	22.41	21.49
1891	1,132,201	138,287	13.81	23.43
1895	1,353,735	221,498	19.57	27.04

According to provinces, the number of voters on the lists in the years named was:—

NUMBER of Voters on the Electoral List by Provinces.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island	Manitoba.	North-west Territories.	British Columbia
1882	406,096	229,067	65,885	54,003	* 20,042	23,533		4,961
1887	495,514	272,564	79,077	68,294	21,462	39,051	10,315	7,687
1891	568,799	301,658	90,645	70,521	24,065	46,669	16,044	14,400
1895	650,021	351,076	111,124	91,697	25,245	65,684	20,878	38,010

* No Voters' lists in 1882; figures approximate.

The constitutions of the four provinces, viz., Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, which composed the Dominion in 1867 (when the Act of Confederation was passed), are the same in principle and details, except that Ontario and New Brunswick have only one chamber, a Legislative Assembly; the other two being bicameral. Of the provinces since created or admitted each has only one house, an elective Assembly.

In details the Dominion Parliament is closely copied.

The members of the Legislatures as well as Members of Parliament, are paid an indemnity for attendance.

Municipal institutions are general. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organization comprises (a.) The townships, being rural districts of an area of eight or ten square miles; (b.) Villages with a population over 750; (c.) Towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of

these as are comprised within a large district, called a county constitute. (d.) The county municipality; (e.) Cities are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 15,000.

The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the Reeves and deputy Reeves of the townships, villages and towns within the county, the presiding officer being styled warden.

By the Act of Confederation it is provided that the Governor General in Council shall appoint the judges of the Superior, District and County Courts, the salaries, allowances and pensions for whom are fixed by the Dominion Parliament.

The highest court in Canada is known as the Supreme Court of Canada. It has an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction in and throughout Canada. It has also appellate jurisdiction in controverted elections cases and may examine and report upon any private bill or petition for the same. It has jurisdiction in cases of controversies between the Dominion and the provinces, and between the provinces themselves on condition that the Legislatures pass Acts agreeing to such jurisdiction. Under Act of the Canadian Parliament passed in 1891, the Governor in Council may refer to the Supreme Court for an opinion upon any matter which he deems advisable in the public interest.

The court is presided over by a chief justice and five puisne judges. From its decision an appeal lies to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council of England, except in criminal cases; in these the judgment of the Supreme Court is final.

The Exchequer Court, presided over by a single judge, possesses exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in any suit or action of the Court of Exchequer, on its revenue side, against the Crown or any of its officers. This court also possesses original jurisdiction in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue. It is also a Colonial Court of Admiralty.

The Superior courts of the several provinces are constituted as follows:—Ontario—The Supreme Court of Judicature, consisting of two permanent divisions called respectively the High Court of Justice for Ontario and the Court of Appeal for Ontario. The first division is again divided into three parts, having concurrent jurisdiction, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Chancery, the first two of which are presided over by a Chief Justice and two judges for each, and the third of which is composed of a chancellor and three judges. Quebec—The Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and five puisne judges, and the Chief Justice of the Superior Court and twenty-nine puisne judges, whose residences are fixed in various parts of the province. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Judge in Equity and five and four puisne judges respectively. Manitoba—The Chief Justice and three puisne judges. British Columbia—The Chief Justice and four puisne judges. Prince Edward Is-

land—The Chief Justice and two assistant judges. In the North-west Territories there are five puisne judges of the Supreme Court.

There are also county courts with variously limited jurisdiction in all the provinces, but not in the North-west Territories. Police magistrates and justices appointed by the provincial governments have their place in the administration of justice.

The Mounted Police Force in the North-west Territories constitute a tribunal of justice, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner having all the powers of a stipendary magistrate, and the superintendents being ex-officio justices of the peace.

Part of the unorganized territories came into possession of Canada by virtue of the Queen's Order of 23rd June, 1870 (see Statutes of Canada, 1872, p. lxiii) and part by virtue of the Queen's Order of the 21st July, 1880 (see Statutes of Canada, 1881, pp. ix, x).

As to the portion of the unorganized territory which was by the Queen's Order of June 23rd, 1870, transferred to the Dominion, it may be taken that the law of England as it stood on the 2nd May (o.s.), 1670—the date of the Hudson's Bay Company's charter—applies, subject only to such ordinances as were enacted in reference thereto by the Hudson's Bay Company.

With respect to the other unorganized territories, the title to which was acquired under the Queen's Order of 21st July, 1880, the Order itself states that such territory shall become and be subject to the laws for the time being in force in the Dominion in so far as they be applicable to such territories.

The following is a list of the Governors General and Governors of the several provinces before confederation, together with the years of office :—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

FRENCH.	FRENCH
1534. Jacques Cartier, Captain General.	1663. Chevalier de Saffray de Masy
1540. Jean François de la Roquette, Sieur de Roterval.	1665. Marquis de Tracy. (a)
1598. Marquis de la Roche.	1665. Chevalier de Courcelles.
1600. Capitaine de Chavigny (Acting).	1672. Comte de Frontenac.
1603. Commandeur de Clastes.	1682. Sieur de la Barre.
1607. Pierre du Gast de Monts, Lt. General.	1685. Marquis de Denonville.
1608. Comte de Soussons, 1st Viceroi.	1689. Comte de Frontenac.
1612. Samuel de Champlain, Lt. General.	1691. Chevalier de Callieres.
1633. " " 1st Gov. Gen'l.	1703. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
1635. Marc Antoine de Bras de fer de Chateaufort (Administrator).	1714. Comte de Ramesay (Acting)
1636. Chevalier de Montmagny.	1716. Marquis de Vaudreuil.
1648. Chevalier d'Ailleboust de Coulange.	1725. Baron (1st) de Longueuil (Acting)
1651. Jean de Lauzon.	1726. Marquis de Beauharnois.
1656. Charles de Lauzon Charney (Adm'r).	1747. Comte de la Galissonniere. (b)
1657. D'Ailleboust de Coulange.	1749. Marquis de la Jonquiere.
1658. Viscount de Voyer d'Argenson.	1752. Baron 2nd de Longueuil.
1661. Baron Depons l'Avantour.	1752. Marquis Duquesne de Menneville.
	1755. Marquis de Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

(a) Marquis de Tracy was the King's Lieut. General in America, and during the period he was in Canada (30th June, 1665, to 28th August, 1667) he was virtually Governor of Canada.

(b) Acting during captivity of La Jonquiere.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA *Continued.*

ENGLISH	ENGLISH
1760 Gen. Jeffrey Amherst, (c)	1828 Sir James Kempt.
1764 Gen. James Murray.	1830. Lord Aylmer.
1768 Gen. Sir Guy Carleton, (d) (Lord Dorchester)	1835. Lord Gosford.
1778 Gen. Frederick Haldimand.	1838. Earl of Durham.
1786 Lord Dorchester.	1839. Ponlett Thomson (Lord Sydenham).
1797 Major-General Prescott.	1841 Sir R. Jackson.
1807 Sir James Craig.	1842. Sir Charles Bagot.
1811 Sir George Prevost.	1843. Sir Charles Metcalfe.
1815 Sir Gordon Drummond (Acting).	1845. Earl Cathcart.
1816 Sir John Cope Sherbrooke.	1847. Earl of Elgin.
1818 Duke of Richmond.	1855. Sir Edmund Walker Head.
1819 Sir Peregrine Maitland (Acting).	1861 Lord Monck.
1820 Earl of Dalhousie.	

GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA. (c)

AT PORT ROYAL.	AT HALIFAX
1668 Pierre de Monts.	1749. Hon. E. Cornwallis.
1670 Baron de Postrincourt.	1752. Col. Peregrine Hopson.
1671 Charles de Biencourt.	1753. Col. C. Lawrence.
1673 Charles de la Tour.	1760. J. Belcher (Acting).
1682 Isaac de Razilly.	1763. Montagu Wragge.
1684 Chas. d'Amay Charnisay.	1766. Lord William Campbell.
1685 Chas. de la Tour.	1773. F. Leggo.
1687 Sir Thomas Temple, (f)	1776. Marbot Arbuthnot.
1670 Hubert de Grandfontaine.	1778. Sir Richard Hughes.
1673 Jacques de Chambly.	1781. Sir A. S. Hammond.
1678 Michel de la Vallée.	1782. John Parr.
1684 François M. Perrot.	1791. Richard Bulkeley.
1687 Robt. de Memmeval.	1792. Sir John Wentworth.
1690 M. de Villebon.	1808. Sir G. Prevost.
1701 M. de Braultan.	1811. Sir John Sherbrooke.
1704 Simon de Beauventure.	1816. Earl of Dalhousie.
1706 M. de Surcouche.	1820. Sir J. Kempt.
1710 Col. Sand Vitel.	1828. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1713 Gen. Francis Nicholson.	1829. Michael Wallace.
Col. Sand Vetch (2nd time).	1832. Thomas Jeffrey.
1717 Col. Ralph Philipps, (g)	1834. Sir C. Campbell.
1725 Lawrence Armstrong (Lieut. Gov.)	1840. Lord Falkland.
1739 John Adams, (h)	1846. Sir J. Harvey.
1740. Major Paul Mascarene, (i).	1852. Sir John G. B. Marchant.
	1858. Earl of Mulgrave.
	1863. Maj. Gen. Sir Hastings Doyle.
	1864. Sir Richard G. Macdonnell.
	1865. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams.

(c) Although Amherst's name is usually placed first on the list of English Governors of Canada, it is well known that at the capitulation of Montreal he divided the Provinces into three Governments or Districts, for each of which he appointed a Governor, and that he himself very shortly afterwards left the country and did not return. The Lieutenant-Governors of these three Districts during what is commonly called the period of Military Rule, from 8th September, 1760, to 10th August, 1764, were—

District of Quebec—Gen. James Murray, September, 1760, to August, 1764.

District of Three Rivers—Col. Ralph Burton, September, 1760, to May, 1762; Col. Fred. Haldimand, May, 1762, to March, 1763; Col. Ralph Burton, March, 1763, to October, 1763; Col. Fred. Haldimand, October, 1763, to August, 1764.

District of Montreal—Gen. Thom. Gage, September, 1763, to October, 1763.

of Sir Guy Carleton was Lieutenant Governor and Acting Governor General from 24th September, 1766, to 25th October, 1768.

From 1786 to 1807 the Governor at Quebec held also a commission as Governor of the Maritime Provinces, and from 1791 to 1841 of Upper Canada, the Government of these provinces being administered by a Lieut. Governor, except during the presence in any province of the Governor General.

GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

1784. Thomas Carleton	1824. John M. Bliss
1803. Gabriel Ludlow.	1824. Gen. Sir H. Douglas.
1806. Edward Winslow.	1829. William Black
1808. Lt. Col. George Johnstone.	1831. Gen. Sir A. Campbell
1809. Gen. Martin Hunter.	1837. Gen. Sir J. Harvey
1811. Gen. William Balguy	1841. Col. Sir W. Colebrooke.
1812. Gen. Geo. Stracy Smyth.	1848. Sir Edmund Head
1813. Gen. Sir Thos. Sullivan.	1854. Hon. Sir J. H. T. Manners Sutton.
1816. Lt. C. L. Harris W. Hailes.	1861. Hon. A. H. Gordon.
1817. Gen. Geo. S. Smyth	1866. Major-Gen. Hastings-Doyle (Acting).
1823. Ward Chipman	

GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA

1766. Guy Carleton.	1791. A. Clarke.
1770. H. T. Cramahé (Acting).	1796. R. Prescott.
1784. Henry Hamilton	1799. R. S. Milnes.
1785. Henry Hope.	1808. Sir F. N. Burton.

GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

1792. Col. John G. Simcoe.	1817. Samuel Smith.
1796. Peter Russell (Administrator).	1818. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1799. Peter Hunter.	1828. Sir John Colborne
1805. Alex. Grant (Administrator).	1836. Sir Francis Bond Head.
1806. Francis Gore.	1838. Sir George Arthur.

GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

1784. Major J. F. W. Desbarres.	1800. Gen. Despard (Administrator).
1787. Lt. Col. Macarthur.	1807. Brig. Gen. Nepean "
1795. D. Matthews (Administrator).	1813. Brig. Gen. Swayne "
1798. Gen. Ogilvie "	1816-20. Major Gen. Anshe "
1799. Brig. Gen. Murray "	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-annexed to Nova Scotia.

GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1770. Capt. Walter Patterson.	1836. Sir John Harvey
1776. P. Calbeck (Administrator).	1837. Sir Charles A. Fitzroy.
1779. Thomas DesBrisay "	1841. Sir Henry Vere Huntley.
1786. Lt. Gen. Edmund Fanning.	1847. Sir Donald Campbell.
1805. Col. J. F. W. Desbarres.	1851. Sir Alexander Bannerman.
1812. W. Townshend.	1854. Sir Denwick Day.
1813. Chas. Douglas Smith	1859. George Dundas.
1824. Col. John Ready.	1868. Sir Robert Hodgson.
1831. Sir Aretas W. Young.	1870. Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson.
1834. George Wright (Administrator).	

GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

1850. Richard Blanshard.	1864. Arthur E. Kennedy
1851. James Douglas.	

f. J. Acuña was held by the English from 1654 to 1670 for although the Treaty of Breda (1667) provided for its restoration to France it was not actually surrendered till July, 1670.

g. Phillips appears to have remained Governor of Nova Scotia for several years, Armstrong administering the Government till he died by his own hand in 1739.

h. Adam Smith entered the Government after Armstrong's death, from 6th December, 1739, to 22nd March, 1740.

i. Mascarene administered the Government as President of the Council from 22nd March, 1740, to 1748, when he took command as Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in the absence of Phillips. (See his letter to Secretary of State.)

GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Mainland.)

1859. Sir James Douglas.

1864. Capt. F. Seymour

GOVERNORS OF UNITED PROVINCE.

1861. Capt. F. Seymour

1869. Anthony Musgrave.

The following is a list of the Governors General of Canada since Confederation, with the dates of their appointments:—

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Date of Appointment	Date of Assumption of office.
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G.	June 1, 1867	July 1, 1867
The Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G. (Sir John Young)	Dec 29, 1868	Feb. 2, 1869
The Right Hon. the Earl of Dufferin, K.P. K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	May 22, 1872	June 25, 1872
The Right Hon. the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C. &c	Oct. 3, 1878	Nov. 25, 1878
The Most Honorable the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C. M. &c	Aug 18, 1883	Oct 23, 1883
The Right Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston, * G.C.B.	May 1, 1888	June 11, 1888.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T. G.C.M.G.	May 23, 1893	Sept 18, 1893

* Succeeded to the Earldom of Derby on the death of his brother, April 21st, 1893.

The succeeding tables give the names of the present members of the Dominion Government, arranged according to precedence, of the members of the Privy Council and the dates of the opening and closing of each session composing the several Parliaments since confederation.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT - OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, K.T., G.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

1897.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister)	Rt. Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.
Minister of Trade and Commerce	" Sir Richard J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Secretary of State	" Richard William Scott.
Minister of Justice	" David Mills.
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	" Sir Louis Henry Davies, K.C.M.G.
Minister of Militia and Defence	" Frederick William Borden
Postmaster General	" William Mulock
Minister of Agriculture	" Sydney Arthur Fisher.
Minister of Public Works	" Joseph Israel Tarte.
Without Portfolio	" Richard Reid Debell
Minister of Finance	" William Stevens Fielding.
Without Portfolio	" Andrew George Blair
Minister of the Interior	" Christopher Alphonse Gouffron
Minister of Customs*	" Clifford Sifton
Minister of Customs*	" William Patterson.
Controller of Inland Revenue*	" Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbiniere, K.C.M.G.

* Appointed of Privy Council, June 30th, 1897.

MEMBER OF THE GOVERNMENT NOT OF THE CABINET.

Solicitor General.....Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick, Q.C.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.*

Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 William McDougall, C.B.
 Sir William Pearce Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.
 Peter Mitchell.
 J. C. Aikins.
 Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.
 Hugh McDonald.
 Edward Blake.
 David Laird.
 William Ross.
 William B. Vail.
 Charles A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G.
 Alfred G. Jones.
 James McDonald, Chief Justice, Nova Scotia.
 Louis F. R. Masson.
 Louis F. G. Baby.
 Charles C. Colby.
 Sir George A. Kirkpatrick.
 William Miller.
 George W. Allan.
 Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt., (Chief Justice, Quebec.)
 Edgar Dewdney.
 A. R. Angers.
 Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Adolphe Caron, K.C.M.G.
 Sir Frank Smith.
 John Costigan.
 George E. Foster.
 A. R. Dickey.
 John Haggart.
 J. A. Ouimet.
 T. M. Daly.
 J. C. Patterson.
 W. H. Montague.
 Wm. B. Ives.
 A. Desjardins.
 D. Ferguson.
 John F. Wood.
 E. G. Prior.
 Sir Donald Smith, †G.C.M.G.
 Peter White.
 J. J. Ross.
 L. O. Taillon.
 D. Tisdale.
 H. J. Macdonald.
 Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.
 Sir James D. Edgar, K.C.M.G.

* Members of the Privy Council are styled Honourable for life.

† Created Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, June, 1897 ; Diamond Jubilee honour

DOMINION PARLIAMENTS SINCE 1867.

No. OF PARLIAMENTS.	Session.	Date of		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Parliament	*1st	Nov. 6, 1867.	May 22, 1868.	} July 8, 1872.
	2nd ..	April 15, 1869.	June 22, 1869.	
	3rd	Feb. 15, 1870.	May 12, 1870.	
	4th	" 15, 1871.	April 14, 1871.	
	5th	April 11, 1872.	June 14, 1872.	
2nd Parliament	†1st	March 5, 1873.	Aug. 13, 1873.	} Jan. 2, 1874
	2nd	Oct. 23, 1873.	Nov. 7, 1873.	
3rd Parliament	1st	March 26, 1874.	May 26, 1874.	} Aug. 17, 1878.
	2nd	Feb. 4, 1875.	April 8, 1875.	
	3rd	" 10, 1876.	" 12, 1876.	
	4th	" 8, 1877.	" 28, 1877.	
	5th	" 7, 1878.	May 10, 1878.	
4th Parliament	1st	Feb. 13, 1879.	May 15, 1879.	} May 18, 1882.
	2nd	" 12, 1880.	" 7, 1880.	
	3rd	Dec. 9, 1880.	March 21, 1881.	
	4th	Feb. 9, 1882.	May 17, 1882.	
5th Parliament	1st	Feb. 8, 1883.	May 25, 1883.	} Jan. 15, 1887.
	2nd	Jan. 17, 1884.	April 19, 1884.	
	3rd	" 29, 1885.	July 20, 1885.	
	4th	Feb. 25, 1886.	June 2, 1886.	
6th Parliament	1st	April 13, 1887.	June 23, 1887.	} Feb. 3, 1891
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888.	May 22, 1888.	
	3rd	Jan. 31, 1889.	" 2, 1889.	
	4th	" 16, 1890.	" 16, 1890.	
7th Parliament	1st	April 29, 1891.	Sept. 30, 1891.	} April 24, 1896
	2nd	Feb. 25, 1892.	July 9, 1892.	
	3rd	Jan. 26, 1893.	April 1, 1893.	
	4th	March 15, 1894.	July 23, 1894.	
	5th	April 18, 1895.	" 22, 1895.	
	6th	Jan. 2, 1896.	April 23, 1896.	
8th Parliament	1st	Aug. 19, 1896.	Oct. 5, 1896.	
	2nd	March 25, 1897.	June 29, 1897.	
	3rd	Feb. 3, 1898.	" 13, 1898.	

*Adjourned from 21st Dec., 1867, to 12th March, 1868, to allow the Local Legislatures to meet.

†Adjourned 23rd May till 13th August.

The following are the names of members from time to time composing the Ministries, with the dates of their appointments :—

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTERIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION.
FIRST MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.	
Premier.....	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B...	July	1, 1867
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B...	July	1, 1867
Minister of Finance	Hon. Sir A. T. Galt	July	1, 1867
	" Sir John Rose	Nov.	30, 1867
	" Sir Francis Hincks.....	Oct.	9, 1869
	" Sir S. L. Tilley	Feb.	22, 1873
Minister of Public Works.....	Hon. Wm. McDougall.....	July	1, 1867
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Dec.	9, 1869
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.....	July	1, 1867
	" Hugh McDonald.....	"	1, 1873
Minister of Customs.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley	July	1, 1867
	" Sir Charles Tupper	Feb.	22, 1873
Minister of Agriculture. ...	Hon. J. C. Chapais	July	1, 1867
	" C. Dunkin	Nov.	16, 1869
	" J. H. Pope.....	Oct.	25, 1871
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir A. Campbell	July	1, 1867
	" John O'Connor.....	"	1, 1873
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Peter Mitchell.....	July	1, 1867
Minister of Inland Revenue ..	Hon. W. P. Howland.....	July	1, 1867
	" A. Morris	Nov.	16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper	July	2, 1872
	" John O'Connor	March	4, 1873
	" T. M. Gibbs	July	1, 1873
Minister of Interior	Hon. Sir A. Campbell.....	July	1, 1873
President of Council.....	Hon. A. J. F. Blair.....	July	1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe	Jan.	30, 1869
	" Ed. Kenny.....	Nov.	16, 1869
	" Sir Charles Tupper	June	21, 1870
	" John O'Connor	July	2, 1872
	" Hugh McDonald	June	14, 1873
Receiver General.....	Hon. Ed. Kenny	July	1, 1867
	" J. C. Chapais.....	Nov.	16, 1869
	" Theodore Robitaille.....	Jan.	30, 1873
Secretary of State	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	July	1, 1867
	" J. C. Aikins.....	Dec.	9, 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces.	Hon. A. G. Archibald	July	1, 1867
	" Joseph Howe.	Nov.	16, 1869
	" T. M. Gibbs	June	14, 1873
Without office.....	Hon. J. C. Aikins..	Nov.	16, 1869

The Ministry resigned on 6th November, 1873.

**LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—Continued.**

SECOND MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier.....	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Alexander Mackenzie.....	" 7, 1873
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. A. Aimé Dorion	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.....	July 8, 1874
	" Edward Blake.....	May 19, 1875
	" Rodolphe Laflamme	June 8, 1878
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright.	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. Wm. Ross	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Wm. B. Vail.....	Sept. 30, 1874
	" A. G. Jones.....	Jan. 21, 1878
Minister of Customs.. . . .	Hon. Isaac Burpee.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Agriculture. . . .	Hon. L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" C. A. P. Pelletier.....	Jan. 26, 1877
Postmaster General.	Hon. Donald A. Macdonald	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Télesphore Fournier.....	May 19, 1875
	" Lucius S. Huntington.....	Oct. 9, 1875
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. Albert J. Smith...	Nov. 7, 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue ..	Hon. Télesphore Fournier	Nov. 7, 1873
	" Félix Geoffrion.....	July 8, 1874
	" Rodolphe Laflamme.....	Nov. 9, 1876
	" Joseph Cauchon.....	June 8, 1877
	" Wilfrid Laurier.....	Oct. 8, 1877
Minister of Interior.. . . .	Hon. David Laird.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" David Mills.....	Oct. 24, 1876
President of Council.....	Hon. L. S. Huntington	Jan. 20, 1874
	" Joseph Cauchon....	Dec. 7, 1875
	" Edward Blake.....	June 8, 1877
Receiver General.....	Hon. Thomas Coffin.....	Nov. 7, 1873
Secretary of State.....	Hon. David Christie.....	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	Jan. 9, 1874
Without office.....	Hon. Edward Blake	Nov. 7, 1873
	" R. W. Scott.....	" 7, 1873

The Ministry resigned on the 16th October, 1878.

THIRD MINISTRY.

Premier	Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. James McDonald	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell	May 20, 1881
	" Sir J. S. D. Thompson.....	Sept. 25, 1885

**LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—Continued.**

THIRD MINISTRY—Continued.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Finance.....	Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" Sir Charles Tupper... ..	Jan. 27, 1887
	" George E. Foster.....	May 29, 1888
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper... ..	Oct. 17, 1878
	" Sir Hector L. Langevin.. ..	May 20, 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper... ..	May 20, 1879
	" John H. Pope.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Nov. 28, 1889
Minister of Militia and Defence	Hon. L. F. R. Masson	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir Alexander Campbell.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir J. P. R. A. Caron.. ..	Nov. 8, 1880
Minister of Customs	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Oct. 19, 1878
Minister of Agriculture.. ...	Hon. J. H. Pope.....	Oct. 17, 1878
	" John Carling.. ..	Sept. 25, 1885
Postmaster General.....	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" Sir A. Campbell... ..	May 20, 1879
	" John O'Connor.....	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John O'Connor.....	May 20, 1881
	" John Carling	" 23, 1882
	" Sir A. Campbell.....	Sept. 25, 1885
	" A. W. McLelan.....	Jan. 17, 1887
	" John Haggart.....	Aug. 3, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fish- eries.....	Hon. J. C. Pope	Oct. 19, 1878
	" A. W. McLelan.....	July 10, 1882
	" G. E. Foster.....	Dec. 10, 1885
	" C. H. Tupper.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Inland Revenue...	Hon. L. F. G. Baby.....	Oct. 26, 1878
	" J. C. Aikins	Nov. 8, 1880
	" John Costigan.....	May 23, 1882
Minister of Interior... ..	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1878
	Hon. Sir D. L. Macpherson	" 17, 1883
	" Thomas White... ..	Aug. 5, 1885
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	" 3, 1888
President of Council	Hon. John O'Connor	Oct. 17, 1878
	" L. F. R. Masson... ..	Jan. 16, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" A. W. McLelan.....	May 20, 1881
	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1883
	Hon. C. C. Colby.....	Nov. 28, 1889
Receiver General.....	Hon. Sir Alex. Campbell.....	Nov. 8, 1878
Secretary of State.. ...	Hon. J. C. Aikins.....	Oct. 19, 1878
	" John O'Connor.....	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Joseph A. Mousseau.....	May 20, 1881
	" J. A. Chapleau.....	July 29, 1882

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION—*Continued.*

THIRD MINISTRY—*Concluded.*

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Without office	Hon. R. D. Wilnot	Nov. 8, 1878
	" Sir D. L. Macpherson	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
	" J. J. C. Abbott	May 13, 1887

Sir John A. Macdonald died 6th June, 1891.

FOURTH MINISTRY.

Premier and President of the Council	Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G	June 16, 1891
Minister of Public Works	Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin	May 20, 1879
	" Joseph A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Customs	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	Oct. 19, 1879
	" Joseph A. Chapleau	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron	Nov. 8, 1880
	" Mackenzie Bowell	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. John Carling	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Inland Revenue	Hon. John Costigan	May 23, 1882
Secretary of State	Hon. J. A. Chapleau	July 29, 1882
	" James C. Patterson	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Justice	Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Finance	Hon. Geo. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. C. H. Tupper	May 31, 1888
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Edgar Dewdney	Aug. 3, 1888
	" T. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Postmaster General	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Aug. 3, 1888
	" Sir A. P. Caron	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Without office	Hon. Frank Smith	July 29, 1882

When the above Ministry was formed the then Ministers retained their portfolios and were not reappointed ; consequently, the dates of their original appointments are repeated.

Sir John Abbott resigned (from ill-health) on the 5th December, 1892.

**LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION--Continued.**

FIFTH MINISTRY.

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson, K.C.M.G.	Sept. 25, 1885
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Postmaster General.	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.....	Jan. 25, 1892
Secretary of State.....	Hon. John Costigan.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Finance.	Hon. G. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.....	May 31, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Public Works.	Hon. J. A. Ouimet.....	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. C. Patterson.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly.....	Oct. 17, 1892
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. A. R. Angers....	Dec. 5, 1892
President of the Council.....	Hon. W. B. Ives.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Without portfolio.....	Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G	Dec. 5, 1892
“	Hon. Sir Frank Smith....	July 29, 1882
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Solicitor General.....	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C... ..	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue..	Hon. John F. Wood, Q.C.....	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace.	Dec. 5, 1892

Some of the Ministers being continued in their then present positions, the dates of their original appointments are given.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Thompson died on 12th December, 1894, in Windsor Castle.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE SEVERAL MINISTRIES SINCE
CONFEDERATION *Concluded.*

SIXTH MINISTRY

Office	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Trade and Commerce	Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. W. B. Ives	Dec. 21, 1894
Secretary of State	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Finance	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	Hon. G. E. Foster	May 29, 1888
Minister of Railways and Canals	Hon. John Costigan	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Militia	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. J. C. Patterson	Dec. 5, 1892
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Without portfolio	Hon. A. R. Angers	Dec. 5, 1892
	Hon. Sir Frank Smith	July 29, 1882
	Hon. W. H. Montague	Dec. 21, 1894
	Hon. D. Ferguson	Dec. 21, 1894
<i>Not in the Cabinet.</i>		
Submarine General	Hon. Jno. J. Curran, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue	Hon. Jno. F. Wood, Q.C.	Dec. 5, 1892
Controller of Customs	Hon. N. Clarke Wallace	Dec. 5, 1892

*Hon. Mr. Angers resigned in July, 1895.

Mr. N. C. Wallace having resigned, Hon. E. G. Prior was appointed Controller of Inland Revenue on 17th December, 1895, Hon. J. F. Wood exchanging that position for the Controllership of Customs. Both were sworn in members of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada on 17th December.

Early in January, 1896, several members of the Cabinet resigned, and on the 15th January the Cabinet was filled up, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper remaining out and the following being sworn in:—Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. Geo. E. Foster, Hon. J. G. Haggart, Hon. W. B. Ives, Hon. A. R. Dickey, Hon. W. H. Montague, Hon. A. Desjardins, Hon. J. F. Wood.

The completed Cabinet holding office at that date was as follows :—

Office.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Premier	Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 21, 1894
Postmaster General	Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 25, 1892
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.	Hon. John Costigan	Dec. 21, 1894
Minister of Public Works	Hon. J. A. Ouimet	Jan. 11, 1892
Minister of Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs	Hon. Thos. M. Daly	Oct. 17, 1892
Controller of Inland Revenue	Hon. E. G. Prior	Dec. 17, 1895
Secretary of State	Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M. G., C.B.	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Finance	Hon. G. E. Foster	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Railways and Canals.	Hon. J. G. Haggart	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce.	Hon. W. B. Ives	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Justice	Hon. A. R. Dickey	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Agriculture	Hon. W. H. Montague	Jan. 15, 1896
Minister of Militia	Hon. A. Desjardins	Jan. 15, 1896
Controller of Customs	Hon. J. F. Wood	Jan. 15, 1896

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K.C.M.G., resigned his position as Premier and President of the Privy Council on the 27th April, 1896, and the Honourable Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., was sent for by His Excellency and formed his Cabinet, it being the seventh Ministry, as follows :—

Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., Premier and Secretary of State.

Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Hon. G. E. Foster, Minister of Finance.

Hon. J. G. Haggart, Minister of Railways and Canals.

Hon. W. B. Ives, Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Hon. A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice.

Hon. W. H. Montague, Minister of Agriculture.

Hon. A. R. Angers, President of the Council.

Hon. A. Desjardins, Minister of Public Works.

Hon. H. J. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior.

Hon. L. O. Taillon, Postmaster General.

Hon. D. Tisdale, Minister of Militia and Defence.

Hon. J. F. Wood, Controller of Customs.

Hon. E. G. Prior, Controller of Inland Revenue.

Sir Frank Smith, without portfolio.

Hon. D. Ferguson, without portfolio.

Hon. J. J. Ross (Speaker of the Senate), without portfolio.

Sir C. H. Tupper, Solic'r Gen'l, without seat in the Cabinet.

The General Elections took place on the 23rd June, 1896, and the former Administration resigned 8th July.

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier was sworn in as first Minister, 11th July, and the other members of the Cabinet on 13th July, excepting the Minister of the Interior, who was sworn in on the 17th November. This formed the eighth Ministry.

The following tables give the names of the Lieutenant-Governors of the several provinces; a list of the sessions of each Legislative Assembly, with the dates of the opening and closing, from the time each province, respectively, entered confederation; and the names of the present members of each Government.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION.

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Ontario	Major General H. W. Stisted	July 1, 1867
	Hon. W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.	" 14, 1868
	" John W. Crawford	Nov. 5, 1873
	" D. A. Macdonald, P.C.	May 18, 1875
	" John Beverley Robinson	June 30, 1880
	" Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, P.C.	May 30, 1892
	" Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.	Nov. 18, 1897
Quebec	Hon. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	July 1, 1867
	" Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	" Rene Edmond Caron	Feb. 11, 1873
	" Luc Letellier de St. Just, P.C.	Dec. 15, 1876
	" Theodore Robitaille, P.C.	July 26, 1879
	" L. F. R. Masson, P.C.	Nov. 7, 1884
	" A. R. Angers	Oct. 24, 1887
	" Sir J. A. Chapleau	Dec. 5, 1892
New Brunswick	" L. A. Jette	Jan. 28, 1898
	Lieut. General Sir W. F. Williams	July 1, 1867
	Major General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 18, 1867
	Lieut. General Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G.	Jan. 31, 1868
	Sir E. Kenny, Kt. (acting)	May 13, 1870
	Hon. Joseph Howe, P.C.	" 1, 1873
	" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.	July 4, 1873
	" Matthew Henry Richey	" 4, 1883
New Brunswick	" A. W. McLellan, P.C.	" 9, 1888
	" Malachy Bowes Daly (first appointment)	" 11, 1890
	" " (second ")	" 20, 1895
New Brunswick	Major General C. H. Doyle	July 1, 1867
	Col. F. P. Harding	Oct. 18, 1867
	Hon. L. A. Wilnot, D.C.L.	July 14, 1868
	" S. L. Tilley, C.B.	Nov. 5, 1873
	" Ed. Baron Chandler, Q.C.	July 16, 1878
	" Robert Duncan Wilnot, P.C.	Feb. 11, 1880
	" Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., P.C.	Oct. 31, 1885
	" John Boyd	Sept. 21, 1893
New Brunswick	" John A. Fraser	Dec. 20, 1893
	" A. R. McClellan	" 9, 1896

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA SINCE
ADMISSION INTO THE CONFEDERATION—*Concluded.*

Province.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Manitoba	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P. C.	May 20, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris, P. C.	Dec. 2, 1873
	" Joseph Ed. Cauchon, P. C.	Nov. 7, 1876
	" James C. Aikins, P. C.	Sept. 22, 1882
	" J. C. Schultz	July 1, 1888
	" J. C. Patterson.....	Sept. 2, 1895
British Columbia.....	Hon. J. W. Trutch.....	July 5, 1871
	" Albert Norton Richards	June 27, 1876
	" Clement F. Cornwall.....	" 21, 1881
	" Hugh Nelson	Feb. 8, 1887
	" Edgar Dewdney	Nov. 1, 1892
	" Thos. R. McInnes.....	" 18, 1897
Prince Edward Island.	Hon. W. C. F. Robinson.....	June 10, 1873
	" Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.....	Nov. 22, 1873
	" Thomas H. Haviland.....	July 14, 1879
	" Andrew Archibald Macdonald.....	Aug. 1, 1884
	" Jedediah S. Carroll	Sept. 2, 1889
	" Geo. Wm. Howlan.	Feb. 21, 1894
The Territories . .	Hon. A. G. Archibald, P. C.	May 10, 1870
	" Francis Goodschall Johnson	April 9, 1872
	" Alexander Morris	Dec. 2, 1872
	" David Laird, P. C.	Oct. 7, 1876
	" Edgar Dewdney.....	Dec. 3, 1881
	" Joseph Royal.	July 1, 1888
	" C. H. Mackintosh.....	Oct. 31, 1893
	" M. C. Cameron.....	May 30, 1896

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR HON. SIR OLIVER MOWAT, G.C.M.G., P.C.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

Attorney General	Hon. Arthur Sturgis Hardy, Q.C.
Commissioner of Crown Lands	" John M. Gibson, LL.D.
Commissioner of Public Works	" William Harty
Secretary and Registrar	" Elihu J. Davis.
Treasurer	" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.
Minister of Education	" G. W. Ross, LL.D.
Minister of Agriculture	" John Dryden.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE.		
		Opening.	Prorogation	Dissolution
1st Legislature	1st.	Dec. 27, 1867	March 4, 1868	} Feb. 25, 1871.
	2nd	Nov. 3, 1868	Jan. 23, 1869	
	3rd	" 3, 1869	Dec. 24, 1869	
	4th.	Dec. 7, 1870	Feb. 15, 1871	
2nd Legislature.	1st.	Dec. 7, 1871	March 2, 1872.	} Dec. 23, 1874.
	2nd	Jan. 8, 1873	" 29, 1873	
	3rd	" 7, 1874	" 24, 1874	
	4th	Nov. 12, 1874	Dec. 21, 1874.	
3rd Legislature	1st.	Nov. 24, 1875	Feb. 10, 1876	} April 25, 1879.
	2nd	Jan. 3, 1877	March 2, 1877	
	3rd	" 9, 1878	" 7, 1878	
	4th	" 9, 1879	" 11, 1879	
4th Legislature	1st.	Jan. 7, 1880	March 5, 1880	} Feb. 1, 1883.
	2nd	" 13, 1881	" 4, 1881	
	3rd	" 12, 1882	" 10, 1882	
	4th	Dec. 13, 1882	Feb. 1, 1883	
5th Legislature	1st.	Jan. 23, 1884.	March 25, 1884	} Nov. 15, 1886.
	2nd	" 28, 1885	" 30, 1885	
	3rd	" 28, 1886.	" 25, 1886	
6th Legislature	1st.	Feb. 10, 1887	April 23, 1887.	} April 26, 1890
	2nd	Jan. 25, 1888	March 23, 1888	
	3rd	" 24, 1889	" 23, 1889	
	4th.	" 30, 1890	April 7, 1890	
7th Legislature	1st.	Feb. 11, 1891*	May 4, 1891	} May 30, 1894.
	2nd	" 11, 1892	April 14, 1892	
	3rd	April 4, 1893	May 27, 1893	
	4th	Feb. 14, 1894	" 5, 1894	
8th Legislature	1st.	Feb. 21, 1895	April 15, 1895.	} Jan. 28, 1898.
	2nd	" 11, 1896.	" 7, 1896	
	3rd	" 10, 1897	" 13, 1897	
	4th	Nov. 30, 1897	Jan. 17, 1898	
9th Legislature	1st.	Aug. 3, 1898.		

*Adjourned from 12th February to 10th March.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—HON. LOUIS A. JETTÉ.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

Preneur and Treasurer	..	Hon. F. G. Marchand.
Commissioner of Agriculture	..	" F. G. M. Dechena.
Commissioner of Lands, Forests and Fisheries..	..	" S. N. Parent.
Commissioner of Public Works	..	" Thos. Duffy
Provincial Secretary	...	" J. E. Robidoux
Attorney General	..	" H. Archambault.
Commissioner of Colonization and Mines.	..	" A. Turgeon
Members without office	..	" J. M. Shehyn
		" Geo. W. Stephens.
		" J. J. E. Guerin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.	1st.	Dec. 27, 1867	Feb. 24, 1868	} May 27, 1871.
	2nd	Jan. 20, 1869	April 5, 1869	
	3rd	Nov. 23, 1869	Feb. 1, 1870.	
	4th	" 23, 1870	Dec. 24, 1870	
2nd Legislature	1st...	Nov. 7, 1871	Dec. 23, 1871	} June 7, 1875.
	2nd	" 7, 1872	" 24, 1872	
	3rd	Dec 4, 1873	Jan. 28, 1874.	
	4th	" 3, 1874	Feb. 23, 1875	
3rd Legislature	1st..	Nov. 4, 1875	Dec. 24, 1875	} Mar. 22, 1878.
	2nd	" 10, 1876	" 28, 1876	
	3rd	Dec. 19, 1877	March 9, 1878.	
4th Legislature	1st..	June 4, 1878	July 22, 1878.	} Nov. 7, 1881.
	2nd	" 19, 1879	Oct. 31, 1879.	
	3rd	May 24, 1880	July 24, 1880.	
	4th	April 28, 1881	June 30, 1881..	
5th Legislature	1st.	March 8, 1882	May 27, 1882	} Sept. 9, 1886.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1883	March 30, 1883	
	3rd	March 27, 1884	June 10, 1884.	
	4th	" 5, 1885	May 9, 1885	
	5th	April 8, 1886	June 21, 1886	
6th Legislature	1st..	Jan. 27, 1887	May 18, 1887	} May 10, 1890.
	2nd	May 15, 1888	July 12, 1888	
	3rd	Jan 9, 1889	March 21, 1889	
	4th	" 7, 1890..	April 2, 1890..	
7th Legislature	1st.	Nov. 4, 1890	Dec. 30, 1890	Dec. 22, 1891.
8th Legislature	1st..	April 26, 1892	June 24, 1892	} Feb. 27, 1897.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1893	Feb. 27, 1893	
	3rd	Nov. 9, 1893	Jan. 9, 1894..	
	4th.	" 20, 1894.	" 12, 1895.	
	5th	Oct 30, 1895	Dec. 21, 1895..	
	6th	Nov. 17, 1896	Jan. 9, 1897	
9th Legislature	1st.	Nov. 23, 1897.	Jan. 15, 1898.	

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. MALACHY BOWEN DALY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1868.

President of the Council and Provincial Secretary.	Hon. George H. Murray.
Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.	" J. W. Longley.
Commissioner of Works and Mines	" Charles E. Church.
Members without portfolio.	" Thomas Johnson.
" "	" A. H. Comeau.
" "	" Angus McGillivray.
" "	" T. R. Black.
" "	" D. McPherson.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1867.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st	Jan. 30, 1868.	Sept. 21, 1868.	} April 17, 1871.
	2nd	April 29, 1869.	June 14, 1869.	
	3rd	Feb. 17, 1870.	April 18, 1870.	
	4th	" 2, 1871.	" 4, 1871.	
2nd Legislature	1st	Feb. 22, 1872.	April 18, 1872.	} Nov. 23, 1874
	2nd	" 27, 1873.	" 30, 1873.	
	3rd	March 12, 1874.	May 7, 1874.	
3rd Legislature	1st	March 11, 1875.	May 6, 1875.	} Aug. 21, 1878
	2nd	Feb. 10, 1876.	April 4, 1876.	
	3rd	" 15, 1877.	" 12, 1877.	
	4th	" 21, 1878.	" 4, 1878.	
4th Legislature	1st	March 6, 1879.	April 17, 1879.	} May 23, 1882
	2nd	Feb. 26, 1880.	" 10, 1880.	
	3rd	March 3, 1881.	" 14, 1881.	
	4th	Jan. 19, 1882.	March 10, 1882.	
5th Legislature.	1st	Feb. 8, 1883.	April 19, 1883.	} May 20, 1886
	2nd	" 14, 1884.	" 19, 1884.	
	3rd	" 19, 1885.	" 24, 1885.	
	4th	" 25, 1886.	May 11, 1886.	
6th Legislature.	1st	March 10, 1887.	May 3, 1887.	} April 21, 1890.
	2nd	Feb. 23, 1888.	April 16, 1888.	
	3rd	" 21, 1889.	" 17, 1889.	
	4th	" 20, 1890.	" 15, 1890.	
7th Legislature.	1st	April 2, 1891.	May 19, 1891.	} Feb. 15, 1894.
	2nd	March 3, 1892.	April 30, 1892.	
	†3rd	Jan. 19, 1893.	" 28, 1893.	
	4th	" 4, 1894.	Feb. 12, 1894.	
8th Legislature	1st	Jan. 31, 1895.	March 20, 1895.	} Mar. 20, 1897
	2nd	" 9, 1896.	Feb. 15, 1896.	
	3rd	" 21, 1897.	March 1, 1897.	
9th Legislature.	1st	Jan. 27, 1898.	March 11, 1898.	

* Adjourned 25th Feb. till 6th Aug., 1868. † Adjourned 1st Feb. till 16th Mar., 1893.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1867.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT -FREDERICTON.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR HON. ABNER REID McCLELLAN.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

Premier and Chief Commissioner of Board of Works	Hon. H. R. Emmerson.
Provincial Secretary	" L. J. Tweedie.
Surveyor General	" A. T. Dunn
Commissioner of Agriculture	" Charles H. La Bilon.
Members without office	{ " L. P. Farris.
	{ " Ambrose D. Richard.

GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1867.

No. of GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.	1st	Feb. 13, 1868	March 23, 1868	June 3, 1870.
	2nd	March 4, 1869	April 21, 1869	
	3rd	Feb. 10, 1870	" 7, 1870.	
2nd General Assembly	1st	Feb. 16, 1871	Feb. 22, 1871	May 15, 1874.
	2nd	April 5, 1871	May 17, 1871.	
	3rd	Feb. 29, 1872	April 11, 1872	
	4th	" 27, 1873	" 14, 1873	
	5th	" 12, 1874.	" 8, 1874	
3rd General Assembly	1st	Feb. 18, 1875	April 10, 1875.	May 14, 1878.
	2nd . . .	" 17, 1876.	" 13, 1876	
	3rd . . .	" 8, 1877.	March 16, 1877	
	4th	Aug. 28, 1877	Sept. 5, 1877	
	5th	Feb. 26, 1878	April 18, 1878	
4th General Assembly.	1st . . .	Feb. 27, 1879	April 15, 1879	May 25, 1882.
	2nd . . .	March 9, 1880	" 23, 1880	
	3rd . . .	Feb. 8, 1881	March 25, 1881	
	4th	" 16, 1882	April 6, 1882	
5th General Assembly	1st . . .	Feb. 22, 1883	March 3, 1883	April 2, 1886.
	2nd . . .	April 12, 1883	May 3, 1883	
	3rd	Feb. 28, 1884	April 1, 1884.	
	4th . . .	" 26, 1885	" 6, 1885.	
	5th	" 25, 1886	" 2, 1886	
6th General Assembly	1st . . .	March 3, 1887	April 5, 1887.	Dec. 30, 1889.
	2nd . . .	" 1, 1888	" 6, 1888	
	3rd	" 7, 1889.	" 17, 1889	
7th General Assembly	1st	March 13, 1890	April 23, 1890.	Sept. 24, 1892.
	2nd . . .	" 11, 1891	" 16, 1891	
	3rd	" 3, 1892	" 7, 1892	
8th General Assembly . . .	1st	March 9, 1893	April 15, 1893.	Sept. 26, 1895.
	2nd . . .	" 15, 1894	" 21, 1894	
	3rd	Jan 31, 1895	March 5, 1895.	
9th General Assembly	1st	Feb. 13, 1896	March 20, 1896	
	2nd . . .	" 4, 1897.	" 13, 1897	
	3rd	" 10, 1898	" 23, 1898	

Commissioner of Agriculture was created by chapter 7, 60 Vic., Laws 97, page 31.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT WINNIPEG.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR HON. JAMES COLEBROOK PATTERSON.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 1898.

President of the Council, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration and Railway Commissioner	Hon. Thomas Greenway.
Attorney General and Provincial Lands Commissioner	" John D. Cameron.
Minister of Public Works	" Robert Watson.
Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner	" Charles J. Muckle.
Provincial Treasurer	" Dan'l H. McMullan.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1870.

NO. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature.	1st.	March 15, 1871	May 3, 1871.	Dec. 16, 1874
	2nd	Jan. 16, 1872	Feb. 21, 1872.	
	3rd	Feb. 5, 1873	March 8, 1873	
	*4th	Nov. 4, 1873	July 22, 1874.	
2nd Legislature	1st.	March 31, 1875	May 14, 1875	Nov. 11, 1878.
	2nd	Jan. 18, 1876	Feb. 4, 1876.	
	3rd	" 30, 1877	" 28, 1877.	
	4th	" 10, 1878.	" 2, 1878.	
3rd Legislature	*1st.	Feb. 1, 1879	June 25, 1879	Nov. 26, 1879.
4th Legislature	1st.	Jan. 22, 1880	Feb. 14, 1880	Nov. 13, 1882.
	2nd	Dec. 16, 1880	Dec. 23, 1880	
	3rd	March 3, 1881	May 25, 1881	
	4th	April 27, 1882	" 30, 1882	
5th Legislature	1st.	May 17, 1883.	July 7, 1883	Nov. 11, 1886.
	2nd	March 13, 1884	June 3, 1884.	
	3rd	" 19, 1885	May 2, 1885.	
	4th	" 4, 1886	" 28, 1886	
6th Legislature.	1st.	April 14, 1887.	June 10, 1887.	June 16, 1888.
	2nd	Jan. 12, 1888	May 18, 1888.	
7th Legislature.	*1st.	Aug. 28, 1888	Oct. 16, 1888	June 27, 1892.
	*2nd	Nov. 8, 1888	March 5, 1889	
	3rd	Jan. 30, 1890	" 31, 1890	
	4th	Feb. 26, 1891	April 18, 1891.	
	5th	March 10, 1892.	" 20, 1892.	
8th Legislature	1st.	Feb. 2, 1893	March 11, 1893.	Dec. 21, 1895
	2nd	Jan. 11, 1894	" 2, 1894.	
	*3rd	Feb. 14, 1895	June 28, 1895	
9th Legislature.	1st.	Feb. 6, 1896	March 19, 1896.	
	2nd	" 11, 1897.	" 30, 1897	
	3rd	March 10, 1898.	April 27, 1898.	

*Adjourned 8th November, 1873, till 5th February, 1874; adjourned from 5th February till 1st July, 1874. *Adjourned 7th February, 1879, till 8th April, 1879; adjourned from 8th April, 1879, till 25th May, 1879. *Adjourned 16th September, 1888, to 16th October, 1888. *Adjourned 17th November, 1888, to 31st January, 1889. Adjourned to 10th March, 1891. *Adjourned on 29th March to 9th May, 1895.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20th July, 1871.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. T. R. McINNES.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

Premier, Minister of Finance and Agriculture	Hon. John H. Turner
President of the Council, without portfolio	" Chas. E. Pooley
Attorney General	" D. M. Eberts,
Provincial Secretary, Minister of Mines and Minister of Education and Immigration and Clerk of Executive Council	" James Baker.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works	" G. B. Martin.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1871.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening	Prorogation.	Dissolu
1st Legislature	1st. . . .	Feb. 16, 1872.	April 11, 1872.	} Aug. 30
	2nd . . .	Dec. 17, 1872.	Feb. 21, 1873.	
	3rd . . .	" 18, 1873.	March 2, 1874.	
	4th. . .	March 1, 1875.	April 22, 1875.	
2nd Legislature.	1st. . .	Jan. 10, 1876.	May 19, 1876.	} April 15
	2nd . .	Feb. 21, 1877.	April 18, 1877.	
	3rd . .	" 7, 1878.	" 10, 1878.	
3rd Legislature.	1st. . .	July 29, 1878.	Sept. 2, 1878.	} June 13
	2nd . . .	Jan. 29, 1879.	April 20, 1879.	
	3rd . .	April 5, 1880.	May 8, 1880.	
	4th. . .	Jan. 24, 1881.	March 25, 1881.	
	5th. . .	Feb. 23, 1882.	April 21, 1882.	
4th Legislature.	1st. . . .	Jan. 25, 1883.	May 12, 1883.	} June 3,
	2nd . .	Dec 3, 1883.	Feb. 18, 1884.	
	3rd . . .	Jan. 12, 1885.	March 9, 1885.	
	4th . .	" 25, 1886.	April 6, 1886.	
5th Legislature.	1st. . .	Jan. 24, 1887.	April 7, 1887.	} May 10
	2nd . .	" 27, 1888.	" 28, 1888.	
	3rd . .	" 31, 1889.	" 6, 1889.	
	4th . .	" 23, 1890.	" 26, 1890.	
6th Legislature.	1st. . . .	Jan. 15, 1891.	April 20, 1891.	} June 5,
	2nd . . .	" 28, 1892.	" 23, 1892.	
	3rd . .	" 26, 1893.	" 12, 1893.	
	4th. . .	" 18, 1894.	" 11, 1894.	
7th Legislature	1st. . .	Nov. 12, 1894.	Feb. 21, 1895.	} June 7,
	2nd . . .	Jan. 23, 1896.	April 17, 1896.	
	3rd . . .	Feb. 8, 1897.	May 8, 1897.	
	4th. . .	" 10, 1898.	" 20, 1898.	

SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble.	1872 to 1877
" F. W. Williams.	1878 to 1882
" J. A. Mars	1883 to 1886
" C. E. Pooley, Q.C.	1887 to 1889
" D. W. Higgins.	1890 to 1896
" J. P. Booth	1896 to

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. GEORGE WILLIAM HOWLAN.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—1898.

Premier... ..
 Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Public
 Lands... .. Hon. Angus McMillan.
 Commissioner of Public Works... .. " James R. McLean.
 Attorney General... .. " Hector C. McDonald.

Without Portfolio.

Hon. James W. Richards. Hon. Anthony McLaughlan.
 " Benjamin Rogers (Charlottetown). " Peter McNutt.

. GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1873.

No. OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES.	Sessions.	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 4, 1874..	April 23, 1874..	} July 1, 1876.
	2nd	" 18, 1875..	" 27, 1875..	
	3rd	" 16, 1876..	" 29, 1876..	
2nd General Assembly.	1st..	March 15, 1877..	April 18, 1877..	} Mar. 12, 1879.
	2nd	" 14, 1878..	" 18, 1878..	
	3rd	Feb. 27, 1879..	March 11, 1879..	
3rd General Assembly.....	1st..	April 24, 1879..	June 7, 1879..	} April 15, 1882.
	2nd.....	March 4, 1880..	April 26, 1880..	
	3rd	" 1, 1881..	" 5, 1881..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1882..	" 8, 1882..	
4th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 20, 1883..	April 27, 1883..	} June 5, 1886.
	2nd	" 6, 1884..	" 17, 1884..	
	3rd	" 11, 1885..	" 11, 1885..	
	4th.....	April 8, 1886..	May 14, 1886..	
5th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 29, 1887..	May 7, 1887..	} Jan. 7, 1890.
	2nd	" 22, 1888..	April 28, 1888..	
	3rd	" 14, 1889..	" 17, 1889..	
6th General Assembly.	1st.....	March 27, 1890..	May 7, 1890..	} Nov. 18, 1893.
	2nd	April 23, 1891*..	July 15, 1891..	
	3rd	March 23, 1892..	May 5, 1892..	
	4th.....	" 8, 1893..	April 20, 1893..	
7th General Assembly.....	1st.....	March 28, 1894..	May 9, 1894..	} June 25, 1897.
	2nd	" 21, 1895..	April 19, 1895..	
	3rd	" 24, 1896..	" 30, 1896..	
	4th.....	" 30, 1897..	May 1, 1897..	
8th General Assembly.....	1st.....	April 5, 1898..	May 14, 1898..	

* Adjourned to the 16th June.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

(Added to Dominion, 15th July, 1870.)

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—HON. MALCOLM COLIN CAMERON.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

Frederick W. G. Haultain. Hillyard Mitchell. James Hamilton Ross.
Charles A. Magrath. George H. V. Bulyea.

LEGISLATURES SINCE 1888.

No. OF LEGISLATURES.	Sessions	DATE OF		
		Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
1st Legislature	1st. . . .	Oct. 31, 1888..	Dec. 11, 1888..	} By effluxion of time.
	2nd . . .	" 16, 1889..	Nov. 22, 1889..	
	3rd . . .	" 29, 1890..	" 29, 1890..	
2nd Legislature	1st. . . .	Dec. 10, 1891..	Jan. 25, 1892..	} Oct. 1, 1894.
	2nd . . .	Aug. 2, 1892..	Sept. 1, 1892..	
	3rd . . .	Dec. 7, 1892..	Dec. 31, 1892..	
	4th . . .	Aug. 17, 1893..	Sept. 16, 1893..	
	5th. . .	" 2, 1894	" 7, 1894	
3rd Legislature	1st. . . .	Aug. 29, 1895..	Sept. 30, 1895..	
	2nd . . .	Sept. 29, 1896..	Oct. 30, 1896..	
	3rd . . .	Oct. 28, 1897..	Dec. 15, 1897..	

The list of M.P's. and M.P.P's. will be found in the Appendix at the end of the book.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

OFFICE—17 Victoria Street, London, S.W.

RT. HON. LORD STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL, K.C.M.G., P.C.

(Appointed, 24th April, 1896.)

SECRETARY—JOSEPH G. COLMER, C.M.G.

PREVIOUS HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

Name.	Date of Appointment.
Hon. Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G.	May 11, 1880.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 30, 1883.
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	" 23, 1888.

May, 1887, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the High Commission, having accepted the position of Minister of Finance, which

office he resigned in May, 1888, on being re-appointed High Commissioner. In January, 1896, Sir Charles Tupper resigned the position, having become Secretary of State, but continued to administer the office without the salary attached till the appointment of his successor.

A list is given below of the Sovereigns and Rulers of the principal countries of the world, together with the area, population and density of population :—

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

COLONY.	Sovereigns.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
Europe—				
United Kingdom	Victoria....	120,979	39,824,563	329
Gibraltar .....	.....	2	*20,658	10,329
Malta and Gozo.....	.....	117	*176,231	1,506
Total European.....	.....	121,098	40,021,452	330
India—				
British India.....	.....	964,993	221,172,952	229
Feudatory States.....	.....	595,167	66,050,479	111
Total Indian.....	.....	1,560,160	287,223,431	184
Asia—				
Aden and Perim .....	.....	80	41,910	524
Ceylon.....	.....	25,365	3,235,342	128
Hong Kong. ....	.....	29	253,514	8,741
Labuan.....	.....	30	5,853	199
Straits Settlement.....	.....	33,500	550,145	16
Other .....	.....	86,500	566,915	7
Total Asian. ....	.....	145,504	4,653,679	32
Africa—				
Ascension	Victoria....	35	140	4
Basutoland.....	.....	10,293	250,000	25
Cape Colony.....	.....	292,000	1,799,960	6
Mauritius .....	.....	705	378,041	536
Natal .....	.....	20,460	584,326	28
St. Helena.....	.....	47	3,921	83
West African Colonies—				
Gambia .....	.....	2,700	50,000	19
Gold Coast.....	.....	15,000	1,500,000	100
Lagos.....	.....	1,500	100,000	93
Sierra Leone.....	.....	15,000	180,000	12
Total African.....	.....	357,740	4,846,388	14
America—				
Bermudas .....	.....	20	15,952	798
Canada.....	.....	3,653,946	5,185,990	1.4
Falkland Islands and South Georgia.....	.....	7,500	1,992	0.3
British Guiana .....	.....	109,000	283,278	3
British Honduras .....	.....	7,562	33,353	4
Newfoundland and Labrador .....	.....	162,200	208,000	1
West Indies, Bahamas.....	.....	5,450	51,517	9
Jamaica and Turk's Island.....	.....	4,424	697,859	157

* Exclusive of military population.

AREA AND POPULATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, ETC.—*Concluded.*

COLONY.	Sovereigns.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
<i>America—Con.</i>				
Barbados		166	187,000	1,126
Leeward Islands		701	127,800	182
Windward Islands		784	116,900	188
Trinidad and Tobago		1,868	251,748	135
Total America		3,953,621	7,091,289	2
<i>Australasia—</i>				
Fiji		8,045	121,867	15
New Guinea		88,460	350,900	4
New South Wales		310,700	1,277,870	4
New Zealand		104,471	703,360	7
Queensland		668,497	460,550	0·69
South Australia		903,690	357,407	0·40
Tasmania		26,385	160,833	6
Victoria		87,884	1,181,751	13
Western Australia		975,876	101,234	0·10
Total Australasia		3,174,008	4,714,872	1·49
<i>Protectorates—</i>				
Asia		120,400	1,200,000	18
Africa		2,120,000	35,000,000	16
Pacific			10,000	
Total Protectorates		2,240,400	36,210,000	16
Total British Empire		11,552,531	384,761,111	34

Every race and every religion are represented in the British Empire. E. G. Ravenstein says: "Of Europeans there are about 50,000,000. There are 54,865,000 Christians; 83,283,000 Mohammedans; 232,646,000 Buddhists, Hindus and Confucians, and 31,570,000 heathen in the Empire." Ravenstein makes the population of the Empire over 402,000,000.

The figures in this table, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from the Statesman's Year-Book, 1897.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION.

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
<i>European—</i>					
Austria-Hungary	Francis Joseph I..	1890	240,942	41,358,886	171
Belgium	Leopold II.	1895	11,373	6,410,783	563
Denmark	Christian IX	1890	15,289	2,185,335	143
“ Colonies of..	.....	1890	86,614	114,229	1
Total Danish Dominions .....	.....	1890	101,903	2,299,564	22

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREAS AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
France.....	Félix Faure.	1896	204,092	38,517,975	189
I.—Colonies.					
In Asia—					
French India.....	197	286,910	1,456
Cochin China.....	22,950	2,126,930	95
Total of Asia.....	23,147	2,413,840	104
In Africa—					
Algeria.....	184,474	4,125,000	22
Senegal and Rivières du Sud.....	}	514,000	5,000,000	10
French Soudan and Niger.....		.....		
Gaboon and Guinea Coast.....		.....		
Congo Region.....	258,000	5,000,000	19
Reunion.....	970	171,720	177
Comoro Isles.....	620	53,000	85
Mayotte.....	143	8,700	61
Nossi-Bé.....	113	7,800	69
Ste. Marie.....	64	7,670	120
Obock & Somali Coast.	46,320	200,000	4
Madagascar.....	227,750	3,500,000	15
Total, Africa.....	1,232,454	18,073,890	15
In America—					
Guiana.....	46,850	22,710	0·5
Guadeloupe and De- pendencies.....	688	167,100	243
Martinique.....	380	187,690	494
St. Pierre & Miquelon.	93	6,250	67
Total, America.....	48,011	383,750	8
In Oceania—					
New Caledonia and De- pendencies.....	7,630	51,030	7
Marquesas Islands.....	480	4,450	9
Tahiti and Moorea.....	455	11,710	26
Tubuai and Raivavae..	80	880	11
Tuamotu and Gambier Islands.....	390	5,250	13
Total of Oceania.....	9,035	73,320	8

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census, or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
<i>II.—Protected Countries & Spheres of Influence.</i>					
Tunis			45,000	1,500,000	33
Annam			81,000	5,000,000	74
Tonquin (with Siam)			122,000	12,000,000	98
Cambodia			40,000	1,500,000	37
Sahara Region			1,000,000		
Wallis Archipelago, &c.			100	5,000	50
Total, Protected Countries			1,288,100	21,005,000	16
Total, Colonies and Protected Countries			2,600,747	41,949,800	16
Total, France and Colonies, &c.			2,804,839	80,467,775	29
Germany in Europe	William II.	1895	208,670	52,379,901	250
In Africa			100,000	10,200,000	11
In the Pacific			99,150	200,000	4
Total, Germany			1,228,740	52,579,901	51
Greece	George I.	1889	26,041	2,187,208	87
Holland	Wilhelmina Helena Pauline	1895	12,648	4,859,451	384
Colonies, Java and Maderia			50,554	24,042,933	50
Colonies, others			685,846	8,157,015	12
Total, Dutch Dominions			749,048	37,659,451	50
Italy	Humbert	1895	110,623	31,102,833	281
Luxemburg	William II.	1895	998	217,583	218
Montenegro	Nicholas I.		3,030	200,000	55
Portugal	Don Carlos I	1891	32,528	4,692,113	144
Possessions of Azores			1,005	255,511	254
" Madeira			505	134,623	267
" Africa			735,304	4,431,970	6
" Asia			7,900	939,320	119
Total, Portuguese Dominion			777,242	10,453,537	13
Roumania	Carol I	1892	48,307	5,800,000	120

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Esti- mated Popu- lation.	Persons to the Square Mile.
EUROPEAN—<i>Con.</i>					
Russia in Europa.....	Nicholas II.....	1892-95	2,095,504	103,703,213	47
“ Asia	“	1892-95	6,564,778	19,388,317	3
Total, Russian Empire			8,660,282	123,091,530	13
Servia.....	Alexander I	1894	19,050	2,288,259	120
Spain, including Balearic and Canary Islands....	Alfonso XIII.....	1887	197,670	17,565,632	88
Spain, Colonies of.....					
1. Possessions in America					
Cuba (1890).....			41,655	1,631,687	39
Porto Rico.....			3,550	806,708	227
Total, America.....			45,205	2,438,395	54
2. Possessions in Asia—					
Philippine Islands			114,326	7,000,000	61
Sulu Islands.....			950	75,000	79
Caroline Islands and Palao.....			56	36,000	643
Marianne Islands....			420	10,172	24
Total, Asia... ..			116,256	7,121,172	61
3. Possessions in Africa					
Riode Oro and Adrar			243,000	100,000	0·4
Ifni (near Cape Nun)			27	6,000	222
Fernando Po, Anna- bon, Corisco, Elo- bey, San Juan.....			850	30,000	35
Total, Africa.....			243,877	136,000	0·6
Total Possessions.....			405,338	9,695,567	24
Total, Spain and Spanish Poss.....			603,008	27,261,199	45
Sweden	Oscar II.....	1895	172,876	4,919,260	28
Norway	“	1891	124,445	2,000,917	16
Total, Norway and Sweden.....			297,321	6,920,177	23
Switzerland	E. Ruffi	1894	15,976	2,986,848	183
Turkey, immediate pos- sessions.....	Abdul Hamid II..	1891	1,147,578	27,688,000	24
Bulgaria			37,860	3,154,375	83
Bosnia, Herzegovina, &c.			23,570	1,504,091	64
Samos.....			232	48,500	209
Egypt			400,000	6,817,265	17
Total, Turkey.....			1,609,240	39,212,231	24

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—SOVEREIGNS, AREA AND POPULATION—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Sovereigns.	Year of Census or Estimate.	Estimated area in Square Miles.	Ascertained or Estimated Population.	Persons to the Square Mile.
Asia—					
China (proper)	Taitieu Kwausti	1879-82	1,336,841	372,000,000	289
“ Dependencies			2,881,580	16,680,000	6
Total, Chinese Empire			4,218,401	402,680,000	95
Korea	Yi-Heni		82,000	10,528,937	129
Japan	Mutsuhito	1894	147,655	41,813,215	283
Nepal	Maharaja Dhiraj	1881	54,000	2,000,000	37
Persia	Muzaffar-ed-din	1896	628,000	9,000,000	14
Siam	Chulalongkorn Thai I		200,000	5,000,000	25
Africa—					
Liberia	W. D. Coleman (President)		14,360	1,068,000	74
Morocco	Mulai Abd-el Aziz		219,000	5,000,000	23
South African Republic		1896	119,139	789,879	7
Orange Free State	Paul Kruger	1891	48,326	207,503	4
America—					
Argentina, including Patagonia	Senor Uriburu	1895	1,778,195	2,023,000	2
Bolivia	Senor Alonso	1890	567,360	2,019,549	4
Brazil	Prudente de Moraes Barros	1890	3,209,878	16,330,216	5
Chili	Senor Errazuriz	1896	293,970	3,413,576	12
Colombia	M. A. Caro	1896	501,773	4,000,000	8
Costa Rica	R. Yglesias	1892	23,000	512,000	11
Equador	General Alfaro		120,000	1,271,861	11
Guatemala	J. M. R. Barrios	1894	63,400	1,438,242	23
Haiti	General Sam	1887	10,204	950,000	94
Honduras	Policarpo Bonilla	1889	43,000	350,000	9
Mexico	Porfirio Diaz	1895	767,005	12,507,195	16
Nicaragua	General Zelaya	1895	49,200	450,000	9
Paraguay	General Eguazuiza	1890	96,000	432,000	4
Peru	Nicholas de Pierola		436,747	2,971,000	7
Salvador	General R. A. Gutierrez	1894	7,225	803,534	111
Santo Domingo	General Heureau		18,045	610,000	34
United States	Wm. McKinley	1897	3,501,000	72,807,000	21
Uruguay	Juan L. Cuestas	1890	72,110	824,515	11
Venezuela	General Andrade	1891	593,943	2,000,000	4
Oceanica—					
Hawaiian	S. B. Dole	1890	6,640	89,990	14
Samoa	Malieta Laupepa	1889	1,701	94,000	20
Tonga	George II	1893	374	17,500	47
Grand total of countries named			35,204,214	1,068,814,247	30.9
Grand total British Dominions			11,552,531	384,761,111	33.9
Grand total			46,756,745	1,473,575,358	31.6

Prince Edward Island is the smallest of all the provinces, but it is more than twice as thickly populated as any other province, the proportion being 54·5 persons to the square mile. Nova Scotia comes next in density of population, with 22·0 persons. The following is the order in which the provinces stand, according to density of population, as ascertained by the census of 1891 :—

DENSITY OF POPULATION IN CANADA.

Prince Edward Island . . .	54·5	Quebec	6·5
Nova Scotia	22·0	Manitoba	2·4
New Brunswick	11·4	British Columbia	0·3
Ontario	10·0	Provisional Districts	0·2
Canada	15		

TREATIES.

In the Year-Book of Canada for 1895 a digest was given of the Treaties relating to Canada made by our Sovereigns with the Rulers of other countries.

In February 8th, 1896, a Convention was signed by Great Britain and the United States, providing for reference to two commissioners to determine the liability of the United States in respect to claims on account of injuries sustained by persons in whose behalf Great Britain is entitled to claim compensation under the provisions of the treaty between Great Britain and the United States, signed February 29th, 1892, concerning the jurisdictional right of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea and the preservation of the fur seal therein.

Mr. Justice Putnam, on behalf of the United States, and Mr. Justice King on behalf of Canada, were appointed commissioners in July, 1896. The King of Sweden consented to act as umpire. The Dominion Parliament passed the necessary Act on 23rd April, 1896. The commissioners, after holding sessions in several cities, met in Boston in December, 1897, and gave their award against the United States in the sum of \$463,454. This amount was paid on June 16th, 1898.

On July 30th the Government of the United Kingdom denounced the commercial treaties with Belgium and Germany which have been in force since 1862 and 1865, respectively. Under the treaties, a year's notice is required. These treaties, therefore, cease to be operative on the 30th July, 1898.

British Treaties of Commerce affecting Canada are :

(Arranged alphabetically.)

1825 Argentine Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1874 Austria-Hungary.—Reciprocal most-favoured stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and foreign possessions. Terminable year after notice.

1862. Belgium.—Reciprocal and most-favoured nation stipulations. Not applicable to British colonies after 30th July, 1898.

Article XV. provides that articles, the produce and manufacture of Belgium, shall not be subject in the British colonies to other or higher duties than those which are or may be imposed upon similar articles of British origin. Terminable one year after notice, but by Article XXV. the high contracting powers reserve to themselves the right to introduce into the treaty by common consent any modifications which may not be at variance with its spirit or principles, and the utility of which may be shown by experience.

1840. Bolivia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1897. Bulgaria.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to Canada on her accepting. To remain in force till end of December, 1899.

1854. Chili.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1866. Columbia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1883. Corea.—Article X. stipulates that the government, public officers and subjects shall participate in all privileges, immunities and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may hereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the government, public officers or subjects of any other power. Applicable to British colonies unless excepted by notice. May be modified one year after notice.

1849. Costa Rica.—For foreign affairs reciprocal most favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British territories and dominions. Terminable one year after notice. The Secretary of State received from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Costa Rican Republic a note denouncing Articles V., VI. and VII. of this Treaty and these will accordingly cease and determine on 26th November, 1897. They relate to the most-favoured nation stipulations.

1860-61. Denmark.—Confirmed 1814. Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1860. Dominican Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable on notice.

1893. Treaty with France, Paris.—Commercial agreement between the United Kingdom (on behalf of Canada) and France.

Article I. provides that still wines less than 25 per cent alcohol shall be exempt from the surtax or ad valorem duty of 30 per cent. That the duty on common and castile soaps shall be reduced one-half, and the duty on nuts, almonds, prunes and plums by one third.

Article II. provides that tariff advantages granted by Canada to a third power shall be enjoyed by France, Algeria and French colonies.

Article III. provides that certain goods of Canadian origin shall be subject only to the minimum duty in France, Algeria and French colonies, viz. : Canned milk, condensed milk, fresh water fish, fresh lobsters and crawfish preserved in their natural forms, apples and pears, fresh or dried, preserved fruit, building timber, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp, shaving extract, common paper, prepared skins, boots and shoes, common furniture, except chairs, flooring of soft wood and wooden ships.

Any tariff advantage to other powers is to be extended to Canada.

Article VII. runs : "The stipulations of the preceding articles, I. to VI shall also be applied to the colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty. In those colonies and possessions the produce of the states of the Zollverein shall not be subject to any higher or other import duties than the produce of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of any other country of the like kind, nor shall the exportation from those colonies or possessions to the Zollverein be subject to any higher or other duties than the exportation to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland." Terminable one year after notice.

Hawaii.—See Sandwich Islands.

1848. Liberia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1865 and 1883. Madagascar.—Special stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1856. Morocco.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

1891. Muscat.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of British subjects, and duties not to exceed 5 per cent. Applicable to British colonies and possessions. Canada was excepted but acceded by Order in Council, February 6th, 1893. May be revised and amended after twelve years, on one year's notice.

1841 and 1857. Persia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

Portugal

Imperial Blue Book Com. No. 17, 1893, says that the treaties of 1842 and 1882 have expired, but British trade continues to enjoy most favoured nation treatment in Portugal.)

1859. Russia.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, except Sweden and Norway. Applicable to British dominions. Terminable one year after notice.

1851. Sandwich Islands.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations, with the following proviso :—"Gratuitously if the concession in favour of the other state shall have been gratuitous, or in return for a compensation as nearly as possible of proportionate value and effect, to be adjusted by mutual agreement if the concession shall have been conditional" (Article III.) Applicable to British dominions and territories. Terminable one year after notice.

1885. Siam.—Most-favoured nation clause in favour of any part of the British dominions for spirits, beer, wines, &c. Applicable to British dominions for spirits, beer, wines and spirituous liquors. Terminable after six months' notice.

1884. South Africa Republic.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations with provision as follows: "Those provisions do not preclude the consideration of special arrangements as to import duties and commercial relations between the South African Republic and any of Her Majesty's colonies or possessions." Applicable to British dominions, with proviso as above. No term fixed.

1892. Spain.—By Royal Order of June 29, 1892, Spain ordained that so long as the United Kingdom granted the most-favoured nation treatment, British goods imported into Spain should enjoy the benefit of being subject to the duties of the second column of the tariff. By Royal Order of June 30, 1892, this provision was extended to Cuba and Porto Rico.

1826. Sweden and Norway.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1855. Swiss Confederation.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Terminable one year after notice.

1875. Tunis.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies. Revised in September, 1897, to continue to end of 1912. Six months' notice to be then given.

1885. Uruguay.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British colonies and possessions, with exceptions. Canada was excepted but acceded. Terminable one year after notice.

1825 and 1834. Venezuela.—Reciprocal most-favoured nation stipulations. Applicable to British dominions. No term fixed.

British treaties of commerce, from which Canada was excepted, unless by consent:

Egypt, 1889. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, September 7, 1891.

Ecuador, 1880. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, November 10, 1882.

*Greece, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, March 25, 1888.

Italy, 1883. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, September 15, 1883.

Japan, 1894. Canada declined to accede.

Mexico, 1888. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, May 22, 1889.

Montenegro, 1882. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, March 1, 1883.

- *Muscat, 1892. Canada acceded. Order in Council, Feb. 6, 1893.
 Paraguay, 1884. Canada declined to accede. December 27, 1886.
 Roumania, 1892. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, May 8, 1893.
 Salvador, 1886. Canada declined to accede. Order in Council, December 27, 1886.
 Servia, 1893. Canada declined to accede. March 9, 1894.
 Uruguay, 1885. Canada acceded. Order in Council, December 27, 1886.
 †Zanzibar, 1886. Canada did not accede.

EXTRADITION TREATIES

Extradition proceedings in Canada are governed by "The Extradition Act," chapter 142, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886.

This Act applies to any foreign state with which there is an extradition arrangement, but so as not to contravene such arrangement.

If the Imperial Extradition Act of 1870 is made subject to any limitation by such arrangement, this Act shall be subject to the same limitation.

Judges of the Superior and County Courts and commissioners appointed for the purpose have power to act.

A warrant being issued for the fugitive, the judge is to receive evidence as to the charges and as to whether the offence is not an extraditable crime or of a political character, for which he cannot be surrendered. After committal, the fugitive may be surrendered after fifteen days.

In case of the extradition of a Canadian fugitive by a foreign state, he cannot be prosecuted or punished for any prior offence not of a nature included in the extradition arrangement with the state in question.

The extradition crimes contained in a schedule to the Act are : Murder, or attempts, and manslaughter ; counterfeiting and forging, larceny, embezzlement, obtaining value under false pretenses, crimes against bankruptcy or insolvency law, criminal frauds by agents, trustees, &c. ; rape, abduction, child-stealing, kidnapping, false imprisonment, burglary, arson, robbery, threats to extort, perjury and subordination ; piracy, and various other crimes at sea. Criminal accessories are included.

The Imperial authorities, by Order in Council, exempt Canada from the operation of the Imperial Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, so long as the Canadian Extradition Act remains in force.

^{*}The Imperial Blue Book Commercial No. 17, 1893. Reply not yet received from Canada.

^{*}Particulars of the treaties with Muscat and Uruguay, to which Canada has acceded, will be found in the list of Treaties of Commerce now applicable to Canada.

[†]A notification of the treaty with Zanzibar was, apparently, received from the Imperial authorities.

The following are the countries with which the United Kingdom has extradition arrangements which apply to Canada :—

Argentine Republic	May	22, 1889
Austria-Hungary	Dec.	3, 1873
Belgium	May	20, 1876
“	July	23, 1877
“	April	21, 1887
Brazil	Nov.	13, 1872
Colombia	Oct.	27, 1888
Denmark	March	31, 1873
*Ecuador	Sept.	20, 1880
France	Aug.	14, 1876
Germany	May	14, 1872
Guatemala	July	4, 1885
Hayti	Dec.	7, 1874
Italy	Feby.	5, 1873
“	May	7, 1873
Liberia	Dec.	16, 1892
Luxemburg	Nov.	24, 1880
Mexico	Sept.	7, 1886
Monaco	Dec.	17, 1891
Netherlands (India only)	June	19, 1874
Orange Free State	June	20, 1890
Portugal	Nov.	30, 1892
Roumania	March	21, 1893
Russia	Nov.	24, 1886
Salvador	June	23, 1881
Spain	June	4, 1878
“	Feby.	19, 1889
Sweden and Norway	June	26, 1873
Switzerland	Nov.	26, 1880
†Tonga	Nov.	29, 1879
Tunis	Dec.	31, 1889
United States, Art. X	Aug.	9, 1842
“	July	12, 1889
Uruguay	March	26, 1884
“	March	20, 1891

The treaties made by Canada with the Indian tribes are contained in “Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-west, 1880,” by Hon. A. Morris, and in “Indian Treaties and surrenders,” Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. A digest of these was given in the Year Book of 1895.

*Ratifications exchanged, February 19, 1886.

†Tonga subjects escaping to British Territories only.

There is a very large area of land throughout Canada available for settlement, either for agricultural or for mining purposes, the disposition of which is in the hands of the Dominion Government and of the several Provincial Governments, according to situation. These lands are known generally as "Crown Lands."

The Crown Lands of the Dominion, commonly called Dominion Lands, are situated in Manitoba, the Territories, and what is known as the Railway Belt in British Columbia, and comprise some of the finest agricultural lands on the continent. In order to provide every facility for information to immigrants and settlers, a number of land agencies are situated at the most convenient points, where the fullest details can be obtained.

Under an Order in Council passed 25th November, 1885, a large tract of land, inclosing several hot mineral springs at Banff, Alberta, was set apart as a national park to be known as "Rocky Mountains Park." Under an Order in Council passed 10th October, 1886, certain other reservations in the Rocky Mountains were also made for park purposes. These Orders in Council were passed under authority of provisions contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" respecting the reservation of public lands for park purposes, but the reservation of the Rocky Mountains Park was confirmed and particularly defined by the "Rocky Mountains Park Act, 1887," chap. 32 of 50-51 Vic. Since its reservation many improvements have been completed in the park; roads have been made, bridges built, burnt timber and brushwood removed, buildings erected at the Hot Springs, at the "Cave and Basin," for the convenience of bathers and other visitors; and lately a museum which already contains an interesting collection of 1,339 articles, found within the park or elsewhere in the Rocky Mountains, has been added to the attractions of this park. The majority of visitors call at the Cave and Basin, and in 1897 of those who registered there, 1,091 were Canadians, 1,008 were from the United States, 336 from England, Scotland and Ireland, and the remainder from France, Germany, India, Australia, China, Japan, and other countries.

The following are the comparative figures for the last eight years of transactions in Dominion Lands. The pre-emption system was terminated on 1st January, 1890.

	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	De part- mental Year, 1894.	Calen- dar Year, 1894.	10 mo's ending 28th Oct., 1895.	12 mo's ending 31st Oct., 1896.	Cal- endar Year, 1897.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Honourable	636,650	471,040	563,680	774,400	650,720	513,440	507,840	338,240	297,760	344,800
Pre-emption	212,651	57,000								
Sal.	177,092	139,030	180,704	62,800	46,873	17,578	18,275	27,436	28,395	21,050

The following statement shows the number of homestead and pre-emption entries reported in each year since 1874, and the number and proportion of those entries which have been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of entry :—

DEPARTMENTAL YEAR ENDED.	HOMESTEADS.			PRE-EMPTIONS.		
	Number of Entries	Number Cancelled.	Per-cent-age.	Number of Entries	Number Cancelled.	Per-cent-age.
31st October, 1874	1,376	889	64	643	612	95
" 1875	419	303	70	891	229	26
" 1876	947	153	16	263	135	51
" 1877	845	457	54	594	355	59
" 1878	1,788	1,377	77	1,580	930	58
" 1879	4,068	2,044	50	1,729	1,437	84
" 1880	2,974	676	23	1,004	497	49
" 1881	2,753	937	34	1,649	784	47
" 1882	7,483	3,484	46	5,654	3,124	55
" 1883	6,003	1,817	30	4,120	1,611	39
" 1884	3,753	1,128	30	2,762	1,032	37
" 1885	1,868	596	32	653	411	62
" 1886	2,657	809	30	1,046	421	40
" 1887	2,036	459	22	583	239	40
" 1888	2,685	666	25	454	216	48
" 1889	4,416	1,626	36	1,365	675	49
" 1890	2,955	791	26	871		
" 1891	3,523	926	26			
" 1892	4,810	1,304	26			
" 1893	4,067	870	21			
" 1894	3,209	615	19			
" 1895	2,608	277	10			
" 1896	1,861	55	3			
" 1897	1,224	17	1			

The following statements give the letters patent issued and the homestead entries reported, with the cancellations :—

YEAR.	LETTERS PATENT.	
	Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental year ending 31st October, 1874	536	6
" " 1875	492	4
" " 1876	375	4
" " 1877	2,156	13
" " 1878	2,597	32
" " 1879	2,194	37
" " 1880	1,704	14
" " 1881	1,768	11
" " 1882	2,766	11
" " 1883	3,591	16
" " 1884	3,837	34
" " 1885	3,257	18
" " 1886	4,570	17
" " 1887	4,599	26
" " 1888	3,275	34

LETTERS PATENT ISSUED, ETC.—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	LETTERS PATENT.	
	Number Issued.	Number Cancelled.
Departmental year ending 31st October, 1889.....	3,282	30
“ “ 1890.....	3,273	20
“ “ 1891.....	2,449	35
“ “ 1892.....	2,955	27
“ “ 1893.....	2,936	16
“ 31st December, 1894.....	2,682	16
“ “ 1895.....	2,118	12
“ “ 1896.....	2,665	20
“ “ 1897.....	2,972	17

The next table gives the total amount of pre-emption and homestead fees, and proceeds of sales received in each year from 1st July, 1873, to 30th June, 1897 :—

YEAR Ended 30th June.	Homestead and Pre-emption Fees.	Ordinary Sales.		Sales to Colonization Companies.	Total.
		Cash.	Scrip.	Cash.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873.....	6,970	21,616	.....	.....	28,586
1874.....	8,290	17,697	.....	.....	25,987
1875.....	11,570	13,591	.....	.....	25,161
1876.....	4,700	3,704	320	.....	8,724
1877.....	5,620	1,069	136,955	.....	143,645
1878.....	15,370	2,682	120,159	.....	138,211
1879.....	36,026	8,188	210,904	.....	255,119
1880.....	32,358	41,768	81,685	.....	155,812
1881.....	30,682	62,940	70,828	.....	164,451
1882.....	94,228	1,228,424	50,590	354,036	1,727,280
1883.....	*127,740	516,092	33,638	248,492	925,962
1884.....	70,390	423,113	40,919	253,713	788,136
1885.....	42,745	198,759	45,875	1,214	288,594
1886.....	40,481	76,140	204,658	.....	321,279
1887.....	26,502	48,176	337,640	.....	412,318
1888.....	28,521	52,238	313,523	*10,000	404,282
1889.....	50,010	57,513	318,238	*16,000	441,761
1890.....	44,500	54,897	228,744	.....	328,141
1891.....	+29,164	91,665	171,425	*4,460	292,254
1892.....	+46,994	108,901	97,822	.....	253,717
1893.....	+37,689	93,671	77,231	.....	208,591
1894.....	+36,462	53,255	27,841	.....	117,558
1895.....	+29,665	37,294	23,270	.....	90,229
1896.....	+18,278	46,374	46,930	.....	111,582
1897.....	+21,179	49,336	16,929	.....	87,444

*Scrip. †Homestead fees only.

The total net revenue for the year ending 30th June, 1897, including receipts from timber dues, grazing, hay and mineral lands was \$191,843, being a decrease as compared with 1896 of \$27,483.

The total receipts on account of Dominion Lands under the various heads from 1st July, 1872, to 30th June, 1897, have been :—

Homestead fees.....	\$ 685,267
Pre-emption	206,741
Sales.....	5,998,059
Timber, grazing and mineral.....	1,822,299
Colonization.....	887,922
Miscellaneous	597,968
	<hr/>
	\$10,198,256
Less—Refunds.....	226,136
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 9,972,120

The total area set out for settlement in each year since 1873 is given below :—

AREA SET OUT FOR SETTLEMENT.

YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.	YEAR.	Acres.	Number of Farms of 160 acres each.
Previous to June, 1873	4,792,292	29,952	In 1887.....	643,710	4,023
In 1874.....	4,237,864	26,487	1888	1,131,840	7,074
1875.....	665,000	4,156	1889.....	516,968	3,231
1876.....	420,507	2,628	1890.....	817,075	5,106
1877.....	231,691	1,448	1891.....	76,560	476
1878.....	306,936	1,918	1892.....	1,395,200	8,720
1879.....	1,130,482	7,066	1893.....	2,928,640	18,304
1880.....	4,472,000	27,950	1894.....	300,240	1,876
1881.....	8,147,000	50,919	1895.....	406,240	2,539
1882.....	10,186,000	63,662	1896.....	506,560	3,166
1883.....	27,234,000	170,212	1897.....	428,640	2,679
1884.....	6,435,000	40,218			
1885.....	391,680	2,448	Total	79,181,135	494,878
1886.....	1,379,010	8,620			

At the rate of five to a homestead of 160 acres, these lands would sustain an agricultural population of 2,474,390 souls.

The number of homestead entries made during the twelve months ending 31st October, 1897, was 2,406, representing 7,404 souls. The entries were made by 703 Canadians, 218 from the United States (54 of whom were returned Canadians), 416 from the United Kingdom, 55 French, 100 Germans, 358 Austro-Hungarians, 69 Russians (other than Mennonites), 23 Swedes and Norwegians, 9 Icelanders and 455 from other countries.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed entitled the “North-west Irrigation Act.” This Act has been so framed as to provide for careful supervision by the Government of the first distribution, and the subse-

ent supervision of the available water supply in the arid region. Some of the provisions under which the control is to be exercised are entirely new, and differ from the methods heretofore adopted on this continent, but those best qualified to judge speak of the system adopted as calculated to establish irrigation enterprises upon a sound basis.

At the close of the season of 1897 there were 174 irrigation ditches and canals in operation in southern Alberta and western Assiniboia. These have a carrying capacity sufficient to irrigate 76,000 acres. The results which have followed have been most encouraging. There is now no reason to doubt that through irrigation a large portion of Assiniboia and Alberta will be rendered fruitful every year, and the element of uncertainty caused by variations in the rainfall altogether eliminated from the calculations of those engaged in extensive agricultural operations.

The Provincial Crown Lands are situated within the limits of the several provinces, and are controlled by the respective governments, from whom particulars of transactions concerning them can always be obtained. Summaries of the regulations for the disposition of Dominion Lands, Provincial Lands and the lands belonging to the principal railway companies who have received land subsidies in Manitoba and the North-west Territories are given below.

Under the Dominion Lands Regulations, all surveyed even-numbered sections (excepting 8 and 26) in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads.

1. Homestead Entry for one quarter section (160 acres) of surveyed agricultural land, open to such entry, may be obtained by any person who is the sole head of a family, or by any male who has attained the age of eighteen years, on application to the local agent of Dominion Lands and on payment of an office fee of \$10.

The homesteader must perfect his entry by beginning actual residence on his homestead, and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof within six months from the date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the first day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the first day of June following, and continue to live upon and cultivate the land for at least six months out of every twelve months for three years from date of perfecting the homestead entry.

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead at the Government price at the time of entry, on furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months from the date of his perfecting his homestead entry, and that he has brought at least thirty acres thereof under cultivation.

2. In connection with his homestead entry, the settler may also purchase subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior, the quarter section of the same section, if available, adjoining his homestead, at the

Government price, which is at the present time \$3 per acre: one-fourth of the purchase money to be in cash, and the balance in three equal annual instalments bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum.

3. The Government make no advances of money to settlers, but for the better encouragement of bona fide settlement, in cases where any person or company is desirous of assisting intending settlers, when the sanction of the Minister of the Interior to the advance has been obtained, the settler has power to create a charge upon his homestead for a sum not exceeding six hundred dollars, and interest not exceeding 6 per cent per annum, provided the particulars of how such an advance has been expended for his benefit be first furnished to and acknowledged by the settler and verified by the local agent, homestead inspector, or other agent, appointed by the Minister of the Interior: or if the charge be made previous to the advance, then such charge shall only operate to the extent certified to by the local agent, homestead inspector or other agent as having been actually advanced to or expended for the benefit of the settler. The advance may be devoted to paying the cost of the passage of the settler, paying for the homestead entry, providing for the subsistence of the settler and his family, erecting and insuring buildings on the homestead, and breaking land and providing horses, cattle, furniture, farm implements, seed grain, &c.

For the further protection of the settler it is provided that the time for payment of the first instalment of interest on any such advance shall not be earlier than the 1st November in any year, and shall not be within less than two years from the establishment of the settler upon the homestead, and also that the settler shall not be bound to pay the capital of such advance within a less period than four years from the date of his establishment on the homestead.

4. The odd-numbered sections are at present reserved for the purpose of being granted as land subsidies in aid of the construction of colonization railways in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, except in special cases otherwise ordered by the Minister of the Interior.

5. Payments for land may be made in cash or by such scrip as has been issued by the Department of the Interior for that purpose.

6. A homestead settler, whose land is destitute of timber, may, upon payment of an office fee of 25 cents, procure from the Crown Timber Agent a permit to cut the following quantities of timber free of dues: 30 cords of dry wood, 3,000 lineal feet of building timber, 2,000 poplar fence rails and 400 roof poles. Any settler may obtain a permit, on payment of the same fee, to cut burnt or fallen timber of a diameter up to 7 inches, inclusive, for fuel or fencing, and of any diameter for building purposes, for his own use.

In cases where there is timbered land in the vicinity available for the purpose, the homestead settler, whose land is without timber, may purchase a wood lot, not exceeding in area twenty acres.

7. Licenses or permits to cut timber on surveyed or unsurveyed land are granted, after competition, to the highest tenderer.

8. The price per acre for Coal Lands is : For land containing lignite or bituminous coal, \$10, and for anthracite coal, \$20. The land may be sold by public competition or to the applicant.

When two or more parties apply to purchase the same land, tenders may be invited between the applicants, or it may be sold by public competition, by tender or auction, as may be deemed expedient, at the up-set price of coal lands.

9. Leases of Grazing Lands in Manitoba and the North-west Territories may be granted at an annual rental of two cents an acre. Leases shall be for a period of not exceeding twenty-one years, and no single lease shall cover a greater area than 100,000 acres.

The lessee is obliged, within each of the three years from the date of granting the lease, to place upon his leasehold not less than one-third of the whole amount of stock which is required to place upon the tract leased, namely, one head of cattle for every twenty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of the term, maintain cattle thereon in that proportion.

After placing the prescribed number of cattle upon his leasehold, the lessee may purchase land within the tract leased for a home, a farm or corral.

Any portion of the land forming a grazing tract authorized to be leased subsequent to the 12th January, 1886, unless otherwise provided in any lease thereof, is open for homestead or purchase from Government at the price obtaining in the class in which the lands are situate ; and in the event of such settlement or sale, the lease (if any) to be void in respect of such lands so entered or purchased.

10. On the 3rd April, 1880, judgment was given by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, declaring that the right to administer the minerals within the railway belt in British Columbia was vested in the government of that province. In order to dispose of the anomalous condition of affairs that consequently arose, viz., that the jurisdiction over the lands was vested in the Dominion Government, and the right to administer the minerals in that of the province, the following arrangement, ratified by Order in Council of 28th February, 1890, was agreed upon between the two governments :—

No disposition of lands containing minerals (except coal lands) shall be made by the Dominion Government, other than by patent in fee simple, thereby bringing the minerals at once under the administration of the provincial mining laws.

All lands containing minerals (except coal lands and Indian reserves) offered for sale by the Dominion Government, shall be open for purchase by the Provincial Government at the price of \$5 per acre.

Any lands sought to be acquired by the Provincial Government under the last clause shall be set apart from alienation by the Dominion, upon the Provincial Government making a written application for the same. Such lands to be surveyed (if not already done) by a Dominion Land surveyor, at the expense of the Provincial Government.

Nothing in the agreement shall apply to coal lands.

The agreement may be terminated at any time by either government. All minerals, including gold and silver, within Indian reserves, shall be administered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

With respect to the lands of the province of Ontario, any head of a family, whether male or sole female, having children under eighteen years of age, can obtain a grant of 200 acres ; and a single man over eighteen years of age, or a married man having no children under eighteen residing with him, can obtain a grant of 100 acres. These lands are mostly covered with forest, and are situate in the northern and north-western parts of the province.

Such a person may also purchase an additional 100 acres at 50 cents per acre cash. The settlement duties are : To have 15 acres on each grant cleared and under crop at the end of the first five years, of which at least 2 acres are to be cleared annually ; to build a habitable house, at least 16 feet by 20 feet in size ; and to reside on the land at least six months in each year.

In the Rainy River district to the west of Lake Superior, consisting of well-watered, uncleared land, free grants are made of 160 acres to a head of a family having children under eighteen years of age residing with him (or her), and 120 acres to a single man over eighteen, or to a married man not having children under eighteen residing with him ; each person obtaining a free grant to have the privilege of purchasing 80 acres additional, at the rate of \$1 per acre, payable in four annual instalments. The settlement duties are the same as set out above, excepting that only three years' residence is required. The soil of this district is a deep loam, and for an area of nearly a million acres is very fertile.

In the district of Nipissing east of the Spanish River, several townships have been surveyed and opened for sale on the same terms and subject to the same conditions of settlement as those in the Temiscamingue settlement above mentioned.

North of Lake Huron along the lower waters of the Spanish, and westerly to the regions watered by the Thessalon and Mississagua Rivers, lands in the market are sold at twenty cents an acre cash, subject to settlement duties, and actual residence for three years from date of purchase.

The Wabigoon country selected by the Minister of Agriculture for the pioneer farm, is a new section opened for settlement in the Rainy River district about 217 miles west of Port Arthur, and 80 miles east of Rat Portage.

It is intended to bring it to the attention of the intending settler as a dairy section rather than a grain-growing country.

Four townships have been surveyed, and two of them, Van Home and Wainwright, have been placed on the market at 50 cents an acre, one-fourth cash and balance with interest at 6 per cent, subject to settlement conditions.

The Crown Land Agent's office is at Dryden.

About 7,000,000 acres of land have been surveyed by the Government of Quebec for sale.

Lands purchased from the government are to be paid for in the following manner :—One-fifth of the purchase money is required to be paid the day of the sale, and the remainder in four equal yearly instalments, bearing interest at 6 per cent. But the price at which the lands are sold is so low—from 20 cents to 60 cents per acre (10d. to 2s. 5½d. stg.) that these conditions are not very burdensome.

The purchaser is required to take possession of the land sold within six months of the date of the sale, and to occupy it within two years. He must clear and have under crop, in the course of four years, ten acres for every hundred held by him, and erect a habitable house of the dimensions of at least 16 feet by 20 feet. The letters patent are issued free of charge.

The parts of the province of Quebec now inviting colonization are the Lake St. John district, the valleys of Saguenay, St. Maurice and the Ottawa rivers, the Eastern Townships, the Lower St. Lawrence, Lake Temiscamingue and Gaspé.

The Temiscamingue settlement at the head of Lake Temiscamingue on the Upper Ottawa, consists of a level tract of many thousands of acres of rich calcareous clay.

Twenty-five townships have been surveyed, five of which have been opened for sale subject to settlement and pine tree regulations, at fifty cents an acre, half cash, and balance in two equal annual instalments with interest.

The settlement duties are actual residence on the land purchased for four years from the date of purchase, clearing and having under cultivation and crop at least ten acres for every hundred acres, and building a habitable house sixteen feet by twenty feet.

There are now in Nova Scotia about 1,500,000 acres of ungranted lands, a considerable quantity of which is barren and almost totally unfit for cultivation. Nearly all the best land has been sold or granted. The price of Crown Lands is \$40 (£8 stg.) per 100 acres.

The grants of land to the early settlers in this province contained no systematic reservation of minerals. Gold, silver and precious stones are reserved without any express mention; in the earlier grants iron was not reserved, but for many years coal, iron, copper, lead, &c., were retained for a source of revenue to the Crown.

The Act of Settlement releases to the owner of the soil all gypsum, freestones, fireclay, barytes, maganese, antimony, &c., and any of the reserved minerals whenever the reservation is not specified in the original grants.

It is estimated that there are about 7,000,000 acres of ungranted land in New Brunswick.

Crown Lands may be acquired for actual settlement as follows :—

1. Grants of 100 acres, by settlers over eighteen years of age, on conditions of improving the land to the extent of \$20 (£4) within three months ; building a house 16 by 20 feet, and cultivating 2 acres within one year ; and continuous residence and cultivation of 10 acres within three years.

2. One hundred acres are given to any settler over eighteen years of age who pays \$20 (£4) in cash, or does work on the public roads, &c., equal to \$10 (£2) per annum for three years. Within two years a house 16 by 20 feet must be built and 2 acres of land cleared. Continuous residence for three years from date of entry, and the cultivation of 10 acres in that time are required.

3. Single applications may be made for not more than 200 acres of Crown Lands without conditions of settlement. These are put up at public auction at an upset price of \$1 (4s. 2d.) per acre. Purchase money to be paid with application. Cost of survey to be paid by purchaser. The above sections apply only to lands fit for agricultural purposes. Lands well timbered are not sold outright.

Any person being the head of a family, a widow or a single man over eighteen years of age, and a British subject, or an alien purposing to become a British subject, can pre-empt 160 acres of land belonging to British Columbia west of Cascade Mountains, or 320 acres east of these mountains, at \$1 per acre. Two months' leave of absence under the Land Act, and an additional four months for sufficient cause, when applied for to the Chief Commissioner, can be had in each year till the Crown deed is obtained. A certificate of improvement showing that the claim has been improved to the extent of \$2.50 per acre is necessary before a Crown deed can be issued. Timber and hay lands may be leased from the Government. Timber lands pay a yearly rental of 15 cents per acre, and a royalty of 50 cents per 1,000 feet on all logs cut. Lease of land for other purposes may also be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

There are about 45,000 acres of vacant Government land available in Prince Edward Island, consisting of forest lands of medium quality, and averaging in price about \$1 an acre. Intending settlers are allowed ten years to pay for their holdings, the purchase money bearing interest at 5 per cent, and payable in ten annual instalments.

The Canadian Pacific Railway lands consist of the odd-numbered sections along the main line and branches in Manitoba, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Lands in the province of Manitoba average in price from \$3 to \$6 an acre ; in the district of Assiniboia, east of the 3rd meridian, \$3 to \$4 an acre, and west of the 3rd meridian, \$3 an acre.

If paid for in full at time of purchase, a deed of conveyance of the land will be given ; but the purchaser may pay down a little more than one-tenth of the purchase money and interest, which for 160 acres at \$3 per acre on nine years' time, interest at 6 per cent, would amount to \$11.85. The first instalment at that price would be \$71.85, the balance payable in nine equal annual instalments of \$60 each, the first of which would fall due in one year from the date of purchase, except in the case of actual settlers requiring the lands for their own use. In such cases the second instalment would fall due in two years and the remaining payments annually thereafter, thus giving the settler an opportunity to pay for the land out of his crops.

Liberal rates for settlers and their effects will be granted by the company over their railway.

The land grant of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway Company contains over 1,000,000 acres of land, well adapted for grain growing and mixed farming, in a belt of 21 miles wide, immediately north of the international boundary, and from range 13 westward. The terms of purchase are the same as those of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, but in addition to the price the purchaser pays ten cents per acre to defray the cost of surveying the land.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company owns, in the district of Alberta in the North-west Territories, 300,000 acres of farming and grazing prairie lands. These are situated principally between the international boundary and Lethbridge, the site of the company's collieries.

The company have for sale blocks of land from 10,000 to 30,000 acres in extent, for grazing or colonization purposes. Full information and plans may be obtained from the company's offices at Lethbridge.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,500,000 acres of land in the Saskatchewan district, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land offices in Winnipeg.

The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway runs through the district, connecting with the Canadian Pacific Railway at Regina.

At present the majority of the lands (within easy reach of the railway) are offered at \$3 per acre.

Terms, one-tenth purchase money and interest (straight 6 per cent) cash, balance in nine equal annual instalments, an additional year given to actual settlers to make second payment, the remaining payments annually thereafter.

The Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company's land grant consists of about 1,000,000 acres of agricultural and ranching lands in Alberta, and a report on any section can be seen at the company's land office in Winnipeg.

EVENTS OF THE YEAR 1897

- 1897** Jan. 2nd. Death of Hon. Thos. McGreevy at one time member of House of Commons and representing Quebec East.
- Jan. 4. Death of Sir Joseph Hickson, formerly general manager of the Grand Trunk Ry., and Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic, 1872.
- Jan. 11. Signing of the Anglo-American General Arbitration Treaty by United States Secretary of State Olney and by British Ambassador Sir Julian Pauncefote.
- Jan. 21. Appointment of Sir Henry Strong, Chief Justice of Canada, to be member of the Privy Council of England.
- Jan. 30. United States and Great Britain agree to determine the boundary between Canada and Alaska by a Commission.
- Feb. 2. The Anglo-Venezuelan Arbitration Treaty signed at Washington by Sir Julian Pauncefote, British Ambassador, and Señor José Andrade, Venezuelan Minister to United States.
- Feb. 11. Session first in the West Block, Dominion Public Buildings, Ottawa.
- March 20. Mgr. Merry del Val, the Papal Ablegate left Liverpool for Canada.
- March 25. Opening of the second session of the Eighth Parliament of Canada.
- April 12. Death of Senator Beclard at Montreal.
- April 19. Hon. John W. Foster appointed special agent of the United States to Great Britain in respect to the Behring Sea Seal Question.
- April 20. Nova Scotia general provincial elections, Liberal Government sustained.
- April 22. The Canadian Finance Minister brings down the Budget and the Tariff Resolutions.
- May 11. General elections, Province of Quebec. Conservative Government overthrown.
- May 22. Hon. F. J. Flynn, Premier of Quebec, tendered his resignation to the Lieut. Governor.
- May 24. The Lieut. Governor of Quebec sent for Hon. F. G. Marchand to form a new government.
- May 26. Hon. Mr. Marchand and his colleagues of the Government of Quebec sworn into office.
- June 1. Dominion Senate unanimously adopted an Address of congratulation to Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, on the 60th Anniversary of Her accession to the Throne.
- June 2. House of Commons of Canada unanimously adopt Address of Congratulation to the Queen.
- June 12. The Colonial Premiers entertained by the Liverpool (Eng.) Chamber of Commerce. Hon. Mr. Laurier responded to the toast of the "Commerce and the Empire."
- June 14. Colonial Premiers entertained by the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. Ratification of the Boundary Treaty between Great Britain and Venezuela.
- June 18. Colonial Premiers entertained by the Imperial Institute, London.
- June 19. March of the Imperial and Colonial troops through East London.
- June 20. Thanksgiving services in all churches throughout the Empire.
- June 21. Queen received Royal Visitors, Ambassadors and Colonial Premiers.
- June 22. The Queen's State Progress through London. Thanksgiving service at St. Paul's. General illuminations. Publication of Jubilee honours, the Canadians honoured being Sir Donald Smith, to be a Peer Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal; Hon. W. Laurier, to be a Privy Councillor and G. C. M. G.; Sir Richard Cartwright and Sir Oliver Mowat, to be G. C. M. G.; Hon. Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, Hon. L. H. Davies and Mr. Sandford Fleming to be K. C. M. G.; Chief Justice Taylor of Manitoba, Chief Justice Tait of Quebec and Hon. J. H. Hagarty, retiring Chief Justice of Ontario, to be Knights; Messrs. J. M. Courtney, J. L. McDougall, W. White and L. H. Fréchette to be C. M. G.
- Special celebration of the Diamond Jubilee throughout the Empire.
- June 24-30. Continuation of the Jubilee celebration. Reception of members of British Parliament of Mayors, Provosts and Chairmen of County Councils of 10,000 school children, dinners for over 300,000 of the poor of London. Illumination of Windsor Castle. Review of fleet at Spithead by the Prince of Wales, 165 ships of war in line, besides 14 foreign ships of war which joined the State-garden party at Buckingham. Over 6,000 persons present, etc., etc. Conference of Premiers and Colonial Secretaries.
- June 29. Gov. General prorogued Canadian Parliament.
- July 1. Review at Aldershot by the Queen of 30,000 troops representative of all parts of the Empire.

Colonial Premiers entertained at dinner by the Lord Mayor of London.

July 2. Colonial troops inspected by the Queen at Windsor.

July 3-21. Continuation of Jubilee festivities.

July 19. Sir Wilfrid Laurier entertained at a banquet by the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris.

July 21. General provincial elections in Prince Edward Island (Government sustained).

July 24. Governor General of Canada unveiled at Halifax a tablet in memory of Cabot to mark the four hundredth anniversary of his landing on this continent.

July 30. Great Britain notifies Germany and Belgium of intention to withdraw from treaties (commerce) made with them in 1861 and 1862 respectively.

August 4. Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, in the Imperial Commons, stated that the Colonial Premiers, on behalf of the self-governing colonies, unanimously desired the denunciation of the commercial treaties with Germany and Belgium, as they interfered with their policy of commercial preference with the Mother Country.

August 7. Decision made public of the law officers of the Crown in England that the preference extended to Great Britain by Canada must be granted to all countries having treaties with her containing the most-favoured nation clause, as long as the treaties with Germany and Belgium are in force.

August 11. Government of Canada extends the minimum tariff to France.

August 25. Dominion Government extends the preferential tariff to the Argentine Republic, Austria, Hungary, Bolivia, Columbia, Denmark, Persia, Russia, Sweden, Tunis, Venezuela and Switzerland. New South Wales was admitted 22nd May, British India, 24th September.

August 27. Sir Wilfrid Laurier returned to Canada, receiving hearty welcome.

August 31. 67th annual meeting of the British Medical Association opened in Montreal (first meeting in Canada), J. G. Roddick, M.D., M.P., first Canadian President. This was the first occasion on which the society held its annual meeting outside of the British Isles.

First annual meeting of the Canadian Bar Association; held in Halifax.

Medical Councils of Quebec, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Manitoba accepted scheme of interprovincial registration at meeting of Canadian Medical Association, held in Montreal.

September 1. East Indian Council suspended sale of bills of exchange.

McGill University conferred degree LL.D. upon Lord Lister, President of the Royal Society, Professor Charles Richet, official delegate of the French Government, and others.

September 3. Death of J. E. Bowman, ex-M.P.

General Sir W. F. D. Jervois died. He was sent to this country in 1863 on a special mission to report on the defences of Quebec and on improvements to the fortifications of Bermuda, Halifax, Malta and Gibraltar.

September 10. Convention of provincial municipalities in Toronto to discuss tax exemptions.

Plates, rolls, dies, etc., from which jubilee stamps were printed, destroyed in Ottawa in presence of the Postmaster General and others. About 32,000,000 stamps and 7,000,000 postal cards were printed from these plates.

September 14. The thirteenth annual session of the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada opened at Hamilton.

September 16. Sir Wilfrid Laurier banqueted by the citizens of Montreal on his return from England.

September 21. United States Attorney General made public his opinion that section 22 of the new United States tariff did not create a discrimination against goods imported into the United States via Canada.

September 27. Long distance telephone service established between Montreal, Quebec and Toronto on the Canadian side and Boston on the United States side of the line. Distance between Boston and Toronto 800 miles.

October 4. Prairie fires around Winnipeg. Several lives lost and much damage done to property.

October 4. Villages of Casselman and South Indian, near Ottawa, destroyed by fire. Nearly 700 houses burned down. Estimated loss, \$500,000.

October 7. Indian Famine Fund closed in London, Eng. Canada contributed about \$200,000.

October 15. Great Britain agreed to United States proposal to hold conference in the matter of the fur seal question under the Paris Award of 1893. The final session of this conference was held November 16, Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Sir James H. Davies being diplomatic representatives of Canada and Jas. M. Macdonnell expert. The Canadian Cabinet held a meeting November 19th to consider the United States propositions, which were (1) that both nations agree at once to a suspension of all killing of seals during the next season in the Pacific

Ocean and the Behring Sea, the *modus* to go into operation on 1st December; (2) that representatives of the Governments of the United States and Great Britain, including Canada, be designated to enter, with as little delay as possible, upon the consideration of all unsettled questions between Canada and the United States, with a view to their settlement by treaty—this to include the sealing question and any other matter which either government may choose to bring forward. The reply of the Canadian Government was that Canada could not assent to the first proposition, but was willing that a joint commission should be appointed by the Queen and the President for the purpose of settling matters in dispute between Canada and the United States.

October 15. Canadian sterling loan, 2½ per cent (first at that rate floated by any colony of the Empire), floated in London, Eng. The loan was for £2,000,000 sterling, 50 years. Price realized per £100 was £91 10s. 5d, and the net amount realized was £1,808,016.

October 16. Windsor, Nova Scotia, destroyed by fire. Estimated loss, \$1,500,000.

October 23. International Fur Seal Conference assembled in Washington. Countries represented were Russia, Japan and the United States. Great Britain declined to take part on account of Canada's opposition.

October 25. Nominations for the North-west Territories elections took place. First under the new arrangement requiring re-election of Executive Council on acceptance of office. Hon. Mr. Haultain and his colleagues returned by acclamation.

Hon. F. Peters, Premier of Prince Edward Island, resigned. Hon. A. B. Warburton succeeded.

October 27. General elections in Newfoundland result adversely to the Government.

October 28. Opening of 3rd session of 3rd Legislature of North-west Territories.

October 29. Hon. Jas. Mitchell, Premier of New Brunswick, resigned; Hon. Henry R. Emmerson succeeding.

November 2. Sir W. Laurier arrived in Washington in connection with the Behring Sea sealing subject and with the several questions upon which differences have arisen between the Governments of the United States and Canada.

November 10. Seal experts agree unanimously on propositions touching the fur seal herd of Behring Sea.

November 18. Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G. C. M. G., sworn in Lieutenant Governor of Ontario. Hon. David Mills sworn in Minister of Justice in the Laurier Ministry. Hon. T. R. McInnes, sworn in Lieut. Governor of British Columbia.

December 8. Privy Council of England decision given affirming the power of the Provincial Lieut. Governor to appoint Queen's Council, thus settling a dispute between the Dominion Government and the Provincial Governments carried on ever since confederation.

December 18. Correspondence between Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Hon. John W. Foster, in re pelagic sealing, published.

December 19. Great gale swept coast of Newfoundland, doing much damage to fishing fleet.

December 22. Dominion Government notified that the arbitrators, appointed to fix the amount of compensation to be paid by the United States to Canadian sealers illegally seized, had agreed upon the sum of \$463,454.

BY ELECTIONS DURING 1897.

Ontario, North..	Feb. 4	Duncan Grahame,	Liberal Patron elected.
Simcoe, East	" 4	W. H. Bennett	Liberal Conservative elected.
Bonaventure.	Mar. 17	J. F. Guite.	Liberal
Wright.	" 23	L. N. Champagne	"
Champlain	April 7	F. A. Marcotte	Conservative
Colchester	" 20	F. McClure	Liberal
Prince, West.	" 27	S. F. Perry	"
Macdonald (Man.)	" 27	J. G. Rutherford.	"
Winnipeg.	" 27	R. W. Jamieson	"
Temiscouata	Nov. 6	C. A. Gauthier	"
Rimouski.	" 6	J. A. Rose	"
Drummond and Arthabaska	" 13	L. Lavergne	"
Toronto Centre	" 30	G. H. Bertram	"
Nicolet	Dec. 21	J. H. Leduc	"

STATISTICS OF AGRICULTURE.

The Census returns of 1891 give the following information for the Dominion. A comparison with the Census of 1881 is also given.

	1881.	1891.
	Acres.	Acres.
Total acres occupied..	45,358,141	60,287,730
Acres of improved lands	21,800,181	28,537,242
under crop	15,112,284	19,904,826
in gardens and orchards	401,335	464,402
in pasture	6,385,562	13,284,788

	1881.	1891.
Wheat	32,350,269 bush.	42,144,779
Barley	16,844,868	17,148,198
Oats	70,493,131	82,515,413
Rye	2,007,180	1,328,222
Peas and beans	13,741,662	15,514,836
Buckwheat	4,901,147	4,886,122
Corn	9,025,142	10,675,886
Potatoes	55,268,227	52,653,704
Turnips and other roots	48,251,414	49,555,902
Grass and clover	324,317	340,650
Fruit, grapes, &c	45,957,458 lbs.	68,864,181
Tobacco	2,527,902	4,277,936
Hops	905,207	1,126,230
Flax seed	108,694 bush	137,015

RETURN OF CROPS.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
FALL WHEAT				BARLEY.			
			Bush				Bush.
1897	950,222	23,988,051	25.2	1897	451,615	12,021,779	26.6
1896	876,955	15,078,441	17.2	1896	462,792	12,669,744	27.4
1895	743,190	14,155,282	19.0	1895	478,046	12,090,507	25.3
1894	778,992	16,512,106	21.2	1894	486,261	10,980,404	22.6
1893	913,954	17,545,248	19.2	1893	467,315	9,806,088	21.0
1892	966,522	20,492,497	21.2	1892	494,225	12,274,318	24.6
1892-97	891,144	18,022,748	20.2	1892-97	642,350	16,458,522	25.6
SPRING WHEAT				OATS.			
1897	323,305	4,868,101	15.1	1897	2,432,491	86,318,128	35.5
1896	255,361	3,519,322	13.8	1896	4,425,107	82,979,992	34.2
1895	223,957	3,472,543	15.5	1895	2,373,309	84,697,566	35.7
1894	230,010	3,367,854	14.6	1894	2,342,766	70,172,510	30.0
1893	356,721	4,186,063	11.7	1893	1,936,614	58,584,520	30.3
1892	651,302	8,290,395	12.7	1892	1,861,469	64,758,053	34.8
1892-97	479,758	7,283,391	15.2	1892-97	1,875,240	64,476,051	34.4

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

RETURN OF CROPS—Continued.

Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Yield per acre.
Rye.				MANGEL WURZELS—Con. Bush.			
1897	187,785	3,382,003	18.0	1893	21,519	8,582,568	399
1896	148,680	2,290,873	15.4	1892	22,026	10,360,474	470
1895	120,850	1,900,117	15.8	1891-97	23,646	10,422,526	441
1894	90,144	1,894,606	15.4	CARROTS.			
1893	68,486	994,771	14.5	1897	12,025	4,433,628	369
1892	73,073	1,182,304	15.3	1896	12,383	4,618,441	374
1891-97	107,805	1,741,187	16.2	1895	13,002	4,681,373	352
PEAS.				1894	11,186	3,716,140	332
1897	274,785	13,567,088	15.5	1893	9,288	2,971,450	320
1896	221,601	17,403,146	21.1	1892	9,947	3,827,361	385
1895	229,423	13,368,103	19.5	1891-97	10,751	3,796,386	353
1894	225,407	14,022,886	17.8	TURNIPS.			
1893	228,741	14,168,935	19.6	1897	149,836	68,297,148	457
1892	214,732	14,494,480	19.1	1896	148,234	69,814,841	471
1891-97	219,650	14,267,923	19.9	1895	151,806	63,496,702	418
BUCKWHEAT.				1894	147,657	61,694,487	418
1897	151,660	3,464,126	12.9	1893	136,604	56,975,355	417
1896	143,606	2,900,689	17.6	1892	129,627	63,541,641	490
1895	135,222	2,791,749	20.6	1891-97	119,548	50,852,061	425
1894	143,266	2,584,833	17.4	CLOVER AND HAY.			
1893	133,828	2,380,456	17.8				Tons.
1892	125,104	2,521,214	20.1	1897	2,341,423	3,811,518	1.63
1891-97	105,565	1,992,163	19.8	1896	2,426,711	2,260,240	0.93
BEANS.				1895	2,337,674	1,849,914	0.73
1897	50,301	961,840	19.4	1894	2,578,943	3,575,210	1.39
1896	68,800	1,107,582	17.5	1893	2,768,804	4,063,557	1.79
1895	72,747	1,404,179	20.5	1892	2,515,367	4,384,838	1.74
1894	59,281	827,514	14.0	1891-97	2,379,377	3,242,087	1.35
1893	48,858	664,310	13.6	CORN IN THE EAR FOR HUSKING.			
1892	33,249	385,831	16.1				Bush.
1891-97	37,194	649,671	17.5	1897	335,030	24,663,998	73.6
POTATOES.				1896	317,667	24,071,364	75.9
1897	169,833	18,109,797	105	1895	302,929	24,819,899	81.9
1896	178,965	21,303,457	119	1894	267,348	16,275,352	60.9
1895	184,647	20,380,824	130	1893	217,294	14,072,961	64.8
1894	107,233	17,168,130	103	1892	181,463	11,229,498	61.9
1893	142,601	12,911,212	91	1891-97	270,220	19,188,845	71.0
1892	145,703	12,289,817	84	CORN FOR FODDER.			
1891-97	158,937	18,588,009	117				Tons green.
MANGEL WURZELS.				1897	209,005	2,669,892	12.77
1897	41,175	18,103,887	440	1896	178,982	3,897,560	10.89
1896	36,101	16,849,401	467	1895	149,898	3,351,308	11.83
1895	34,383	15,961,502	464	1894	111,361	2,089,330	9.43
1894	27,970	11,132,127	417	1893	95,865	2,089,048	10.95
				1892	91,403	1,897,814	10.38
				1891-97	139,416	1,573,743	11.29

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA, 1883-1897.

WHEAT.

Year.	Average.	Yield per Acre.	Total Yield.
	Acres.	Bush.	Bush.
1883.....	260,842	21·80	5,686,355
1884.....	307,020	20·11	6,174,182
1885.....	357,013	20·80	7,429,440
1886.....	384,441	15·33	5,893,480
1887.....	432,134	27·7	12,351,724
1888.....	No statistics	collected.	
1889.....	623,245	12·4	7,201,519
1890.....	746,058	19·65	14,665,769
1891.....	916,664	25·3	23,191,599
1892.....	875,990	16·5	14,453,835
1893.....	1,003,640	15·56	15,615,923
1894.....	1,010,186	17·0	17,172,883
1895.....	1,140,276	27·86	31,775,038
1896.....	999,598	14·33	14,371,806
1897.....	1,290,882	14·14	18,261,950

OATS.

1883.....	215,431	44·00	9,478,965
1884.....	133,044	30·55	4,064,494
1885.....	157,026	40·53	6,364,263
1886.....	161,030	25·15	4,049,904
1887.....	155,176	46·2	7,265,237
1888.....	No statistics	collected.	
1889.....	218,744	16·8	3,415,104
1890.....	235,534	40·2	9,513,443
1891.....	305,644	48·3	14,762,605
1892.....	332,974	35·0	11,654,090
1893.....	388,529	25·28	9,823,935
1894.....	413,686	28·8	11,907,854
1895.....	482,658	46·73	22,555,733
1896.....	442,445	28·25	12,502,318
1897.....	468,141	22·7	10,629,513

BARLEY.

1883.....	60,281	30·00	1,898,430
1884.....	40,936	32·83	1,363,928
1885.....	51,189	29·00	1,113,481
1886.....	69,565	18·70	1,300,865
1887.....	56,110	34·31	1,925,231
1888.....	No statistics	collected.	
1889.....	80,238	13·1	1,051,551
1890.....	66,535	31·33	2,069,415
1891.....	89,828	35·6	3,197,876
1892.....	97,644	29·0	2,831,676
1893.....	114,762	22·11	2,547,653
1894.....	119,528	25·87	2,981,716
1895.....	153,839	36·69	5,645,036
1896.....	127,885	24·8	3,171,747
1897.....	153,266	20·77	3,183,602

AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN MANITOBA- *Con.*

FLAX.			POTATOES.		
Year.	Acres.	Bushels.	Year.	Acres.	Bushels.
1893	9,737	116,454	1891	12,705	2,291,982
1894	30,500	366,000	1892		2,000,600
1895		1,281,354	1893		1,649,385
1896		259,143	1894		2,035,336
1897		247,836	1895	16,716	4,042,562
RYE.			1896	12,260	1,962,490
1893	2,229	29,422	1897	13,576	2,033,298
1894		59,924	ROOTS.		
1895		81,082			
1896		52,255			
1897		48,344			
PEAS.			1893	20,919	3,896,798
1894		18,434	1894	7,880	1,841,942
1895		28,229	1895	6,785	2,285,283
1896		23,383	1896	6,715	1,898,805
1897		33,380	1897	6,130	1,220,070

The other provinces do not supply crop returns sufficiently full for publication.

VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

	1885.	1886.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Farm land.....	626,422,024	648,009,828	572,938,472	557,468,270
“ buildings.....	182,477,905	183,748,212	204,148,670	205,235,429
“ implements.....	48,569,725	50,530,936	50,944,385	50,730,358
“ live stock	100,690,086	107,208,935	103,958,047	96,857,566
Total.....	958,159,740	989,497,911	931,989,574	910,291,623

Statement of the value of animal and agricultural products (domestic and foreign) exported from Canada, the amounts sent to Great Britain, United States and other countries, together with the percentage exported to Great Britain and the United States, 1867-97.

YEAR AND 30TH JULY.	Value of Animal and Agricultural Products, Domestic Exported.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States.	Other Countries.	Great Britain	United States.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	p. c.	p. c.
1867	22,452,473	4,546,356	14,800,374	3,105,743	20 24	65 92
1868	19,341,387	6,414,695	11,875,313	1,051,379	33 17	61 40
1869	20,584,552	6,674,121	12,846,097	1,064,334	32 42	62 46
1870	25,504,703	9,482,402	14,856,161	1,166,140	37 18	58 25
1871	22,146,808	7,859,503	13,135,840	1,151,465	35 49	59 31
1872	25,494,393	10,169,091	13,897,594	1,427,708	39 88	54 51
1873	28,302,884	14,175,228	12,593,879	1,533,277	50 08	44 50
1874	32,035,810	17,214,535	13,968,246	1,453,029	52 77	42 80
1875	28,634,859	14,798,365	12,435,307	1,401,187	51 68	43 43
1876	32,878,281	15,395,200	15,177,128	2,305,953	46 82	46 16
1877	27,587,236	13,729,351	12,346,281	1,511,604	49 76	44 75
1878	30,802,010	18,234,943	11,071,799	1,495,268	59 20	35 94
1879	32,537,712	18,461,798	12,690,989	1,384,925	56 74	39 00
1880	38,866,280	23,121,376	13,702,189	2,042,715	59 49	35 26
1881	40,645,470	23,180,276	15,839,865	1,625,329	57 03	38 97
1882	50,212,131	23,540,041	24,612,216	2,059,874	46 89	49 02
1883	42,015,339	21,813,166	18,342,970	1,859,203	51 92	43 66
1884	34,224,195	19,241,281	13,616,683	1,366,231	56 22	39 79
1885	38,228,571	22,050,086	14,993,328	1,185,157	57 68	39 22
1886	38,062,008	21,218,627	15,189,488	1,653,892	55 75	39 91
1887	41,357,870	24,410,193	14,916,178	2,031,499	59 04	36 07
1888	38,187,456	19,068,112	17,615,437	1,483,907	49 99	46 13
1889	35,472,541	18,507,162	15,828,746	1,136,633	52 17	44 62
1890	35,443,629	21,086,121	13,073,717	1,283,791	59 49	36 89
1891	38,205,370	25,129,206	11,309,204	1,766,960	65 77	29 60
1892	49,153,010	37,977,057	8,176,968	2,998,985	77 26	16 64
1893	52,302,906	41,405,537	7,698,267	3,199,102	79 16	14 72
1894	47,802,859	40,181,644	4,599,211	3,022,004	84 06	9 62
1895	48,531,344	39,282,481	7,011,256	2,237,607	80 94	14 45
1896	48,791,344	40,694,222	6,173,875	1,923,247	85 45	12 65
1897	55,533,592	45,827,610	7,090,629	2,615,353	82 52	12 77

Quantities of total exports from Canada of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.	EXPORTS.						
	Wheat.	Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour.	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain.	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868*	2,284,702	383,344	4,201,422	+4,055,872	10,057	3,545,598	14,577,964
1869*	2,809,208	375,219	4,685,303	+4,630,069	6,093	1,847,722	9,279,971
1870*	3,557,101	382,177	5,467,986	+6,663,877	14,644	3,701,065	19,362,529
1871*	1,748,977	306,387	3,280,912	+4,832,990	23,954	1,737,899	19,973,970
1872*	2,993,129	453,168	5,258,919	+5,606,438	102,243	1,989,917	12,847,420
1873	6,405,693	483,713	8,824,258	+4,346,923	6,949,595	1,823,111	13,458,004
1874	12,611,059	554,341	14,782,764	+3,748,270	2,680,568	2,405,325	13,162,570
1875	7,053,544	308,981	8,598,449	+5,419,054	2,080,090	5,967,693	8,362,763
1876	9,248,390	419,936	11,348,070	+10,168,176	2,047,040	5,119,295	14,752,213
1877	3,559,095	276,439	4,941,290	6,587,180	4,083,174	5,968,688	8,817,361
1878	8,509,243	479,245	10,905,468	7,543,342	3,987,000	5,380,520	38,200,102
1879	9,767,555	580,776	12,671,435	5,893,212	5,429,359	5,936,158	25,774,391
1880	12,169,493	561,484	14,976,913	7,241,379	4,547,942	9,622,005	32,458,482
1881	9,092,279	501,455	11,590,554	8,800,579	5,257,004	8,154,302	20,893,576
1882	6,433,533	508,120	8,974,133	11,588,446	2,229,900	9,235,442	17,690,540
1883	10,733,535	526,340	13,365,255	8,817,216	819,605	4,704,899	17,661,368
1884	3,021,188	284,504	4,443,708	7,780,262	3,806,474	4,736,319	20,364,943
1885	5,423,805	161,054	6,220,075	9,067,305	2,007,674	5,619,799	22,127,128
1886	5,705,874	415,397	7,782,859	8,554,302	2,667,401	7,851,134	29,624,279
1887	9,127,045	531,152	11,782,805	9,456,964	3,373,764	6,415,208	23,283,317
1888	7,299,694	355,863	9,079,109	9,370,158	1,203,195	2,816,353	12,386,606
1889	1,785,349	156,360	2,428,605	9,948,217	4,380,259	2,775,403	26,473,198
1890	2,580,801	149,959	3,255,616	9,973,911	6,624,746	4,313,537	34,520,737
1891	4,539,363	313,280	5,949,123	4,892,334	3,554,255	3,884,737	22,938,204
1892	13,659,020	399,118	15,455,051	5,202,768	2,050,656	14,712,513	44,091,571
1893	13,008,029	431,116	14,948,051	2,044,235	2,839,209	11,902,648	62,126,516
1894	14,180,252	480,275	16,341,489	597,405	10,382,630	7,677,221	34,517,790
1895	11,945,658	325,329	13,449,638	1,708,370	1,535,356	3,906,198	29,172,516
1896	13,219,302	244,290	14,318,607	840,726	2,499,080	3,488,669	38,723,966
1897	13,141,338	481,764	15,309,276	1,631,094	7,229,897	12,697,277	51,894,706

*The produce of Canada only. †Rye included.

Quantities of total imports into Canada of wheat, flour and other
stuffs, 1868-97.

Imports.						
Wheat.	‡ Flour.	Total Wheat and Flour	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain	Other Breadstuffs.
Bush.	Brls	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
2,734,800	372,875	4,099,184	†	715,424	1,660,920	6,662,828
†	349,248	1,746,240	†	2,561,240	3,591,948	21,648,233
6,168,454	343,769	7,887,299	†	666,327	791,774	14,768,957
10,950,547	485,093	13,376,012	†	1,319,552	1,632,053	16,744,139
4,168,681	376,421	6,050,780	†	7,328,282	577,447	43,560,232
5,804,630	276,048	7,184,870	†	8,834,225	1,374,910	60,774,356
8,390,443	288,156	9,831,223	†	5,831,307	643,982	53,611,410
5,105,158	467,786	7,444,088	†	3,679,746	294,623	42,217,317
3,858,136	376,114	7,738,706	34,099	3,635,528	681,218	40,290,165
4,589,051	549,063	7,334,366	369,801	8,260,079	1,772,892	72,859,285
5,635,411	314,520	7,208,011	302,147	7,387,507	2,319,654	55,101,907
4,768,733	315,044	6,343,953	43,233	7,617,421	2,154,347	57,226,269
7,521,594	113,035	8,080,769	15,635	6,377,387	205,068	47,126,315
7,339,689	236,433	8,521,854	16,933	7,454,892	95,541	53,570,224
2,931,220	200,716	3,934,800	9,491	3,918,031	90,924	55,822,523
4,061,374	301,455	6,468,640	16,465	2,425,608	294,227	51,226,147
3,604,442	565,277	6,430,827	28,093	5,996,412	290,333	52,301,746
3,128,143	565,562	5,955,933	14,717	3,508,529	349,894	64,361,925
2,373,230	215,391	3,450,185	8,212	4,528,878	231,580	51,529,526
3,550,844	174,353	4,422,600	5,063	5,304,639	59,929	57,528,263
5,321,717	65,187	5,647,652	6,856	3,491,916	148,607	54,678,474
1,724,985	279,371	2,082,154	6,852	7,349,729	553,852	63,377,530
2,844,955	183,458	3,679,516	12,550	9,059,815	1,065,094	79,544,952
2,571,493	65,884	2,867,971	197	6,253,565	193,077	58,674,104
5,049,561	54,911	5,296,961	2,634	3,700,308	2,596,690	47,132,761
4,156,252	53,039	4,394,928	5,715	5,100,901	292,706	44,953,699
4,761,724	88,115	5,158,241	3,320	11,782,716	979,463	50,595,995
3,848,517	148,773	4,517,995	10,672	2,037,400	243,047	40,334,794
4,060,429	99,840	4,509,709	51,500	6,050,860	595,486	46,662,150
5,845,139	84,825	6,220,851	12,885	9,190,310	1,651,095	28,213,239

† Not entered for consumption only as regards New Brunswick. ‡ Not separated
from grain. † Rye flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive.

Value of total exports from Canada of wheat, flour and other bread stuffs, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE	EXPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868*	3,648,081	2,629,540	5,926,441	12,204,062
1869	3,183,383	1,948,696	6,590,760	11,722,839
1870	3,705,173	2,302,149	7,036,172	13,043,494
1871	1,981,917	1,609,849	4,520,446	8,512,212
1872	3,900,582	2,671,914	5,229,760	11,802,256
1873	8,944,139	2,958,662	8,452,818	20,355,619
1874	15,046,712	3,274,130	8,136,162	26,457,004
1875	8,420,785	1,583,284	11,398,934	21,403,003
1876	10,418,636	2,205,467	12,383,291	25,005,394
1877	4,102,210	1,526,230	10,850,898	16,478,338
1878	11,631,128	2,757,688	11,372,470	25,761,286
1879	9,748,793	2,603,118	11,342,865	23,694,776
1880	13,549,876	3,019,717	12,716,136	29,285,729
1881	9,636,505	2,469,900	14,765,712	26,872,117
1882	8,153,610	2,941,740	18,250,340	29,345,690
1883	11,703,374	2,703,078	10,860,760	25,267,212
1884	3,359,192	1,440,675	11,279,561	16,079,428
1885	5,061,005	716,739	10,533,283	16,311,027
1886	5,190,424	1,875,979	11,525,527	18,591,930
1887	7,859,538	2,366,472	10,683,501	20,909,511
1888	6,416,954	1,603,712	9,314,275	17,334,941
1889	1,744,967	769,478	11,109,338	13,623,773
1890	2,394,130	661,072	10,788,862	13,844,064
1891	4,102,734	1,460,300	7,948,014	13,511,048
1892	12,056,832	1,860,491	13,268,028	27,185,351
1893	10,152,016	1,798,878	9,391,792	21,342,686
1894	9,556,788	1,842,875	9,974,833	21,374,496
1895	7,326,736	1,119,163	4,604,003	13,049,902
1896	8,007,957	893,148	4,022,036	12,923,141
1897	9,265,326	1,720,361	8,813,191	19,798,878

* The value of produce of Canada only.

of total imports into Canada of wheat, flour and other bread-
188-97.

IMPORTED 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS.			
	Wheat.	Flour †	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
	3,946,624	1,850,444	2,045,374	7,842,442
	†	2,079,315	5,421,895	7,501,210
	5,523,194	1,756,176	1,241,820	8,521,190
	11,216,003	2,700,111	2,094,690	16,010,806
	4,453,341	2,164,001	4,971,634	11,589,064
	6,894,504	1,842,969	5,883,741	14,621,214
	9,910,551	1,739,377	4,052,778	15,702,706
	6,657,652	2,462,618	3,571,041	12,691,311
	6,090,074	1,906,298	3,424,164	11,420,526
	4,846,824	2,964,273	6,362,998	14,174,095
	6,510,148	1,866,101	3,325,230	13,701,479
	4,469,796	1,486,601	4,636,238	10,652,695
	8,079,073	590,342	3,819,581	12,488,996
	7,801,593	1,112,964	4,535,150	13,449,707
	3,358,571	1,084,020	3,432,430	7,875,030
	5,912,181	1,518,296	2,765,892	10,196,369
	3,876,132	2,602,548	4,639,070	11,117,750
	3,102,422	2,273,355	3,133,913	8,509,690
	2,229,792	844,290	3,035,530	6,109,612
	3,152,478	657,194	3,301,741	7,111,413
	4,668,582	254,097	2,776,006	7,698,685
	1,677,178	1,093,718	4,515,188	7,286,084
	2,582,709	672,715	5,719,184	8,974,608
	2,643,879	269,508	4,268,344	7,181,731
	5,202,469	239,992	4,976,232	10,418,693
	3,423,777	180,845	3,550,896	7,155,518
	3,252,117	250,661	6,526,281	10,029,059
	2,418,728	395,218	2,120,058	4,934,004
	2,761,586	298,889	3,282,043	6,282,518
	4,191,944	269,993	4,204,432	8,666,369

† Not entered for consumption only, as regards New Brunswick. † Not separated breadstuffs. ‡ Value of rye-flour included in imports of flour to 1876, inclusive.

Quantities of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs imported * for home consumption, and exports of the same, the produce of Canada, during each of the years 1868 to 1897, inclusive.

YEAR.	IMPORTS.						
	Wheat.	**Flour.	Wheat and Flour	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1873.	3,778,698	266,537	4,978,114	†	2,591,249	1,359,659	60,480,635
1874.	2,960,601	274,132	4,194,195	†	2,886,603	643,965	54,164,785
1875.	2,434,636	461,588	4,511,782	†	1,628,055	268,000	41,468,989
1876.	2,680,139	371,682	4,352,708	†	1,597,787	650,277	39,940,999
1877.	3,421,111	541,229	5,856,641	128,318	4,178,417	739,498	71,831,179
1878.	1,519,703	311,706	2,922,380	26,204	3,400,562	2,192,111	56,116,560
1879.	1,611,902	309,215	3,003,369	33,943	2,189,891	2,011,988	54,374,045
1880.	10,176	101,790	519,171	14,009	1,677,415	87,934	46,804,141
1881.	76,652	197,581	1,064,557	16,933	2,043,360	81,914	52,057,499
1882.	345,909	172,517	1,208,494	9,491	1,812,552	92,487	51,186,398
1883.	44,007	264,956	1,368,877	16,465	1,595,725	243,742	49,936,500
1884.	298,600	331,188	2,954,600	28,003	2,290,289	61,817	51,883,355
1885.	373,101	540,108	3,073,641	14,573	1,498,463	269,910	62,387,360
1886.	66,084	201,327	1,072,719	8,212	1,823,383	109,880	51,121,881
1887.	22,540	169,629	870,685	5,053	2,029,061	36,872	58,374,378
1888.	12,042	62,482	324,452	6,856	2,311,757	121,105	58,641,884
1889.	15,167	258,813	1,179,825	6,852	2,894,838	186,775	61,040,815
1890.	188,934	169,869	953,344	12,550	3,242,391	369,288	81,429,100
1891.	147,521	57,489	406,222	190	2,788,622	98,810	55,039,624
1892.	66,113	36,559	230,629	1,553	1,085,527	20,689	47,502,608
1893.	9,069	34,507	164,351	2,138	2,031,375	69,360	46,646,257
1894.	60,773	32,506	207,050	3,320	1,611,072	198,178	39,313,689
1895.	499,720	47,883	715,193	10,539	1,485,980	239,332	48,625,402
1896.	142,131	41,486	328,593	51,500	2,763,909	220,658	48,608,988
1897.	83,589	26,377	202,285	12,885	1,788,147	84,638	30,931,785
	EXPORTS.						
	Wheat.	**Flour.	Wheat and Flour	Barley.	Maize.	All other Grain	Other Breadstuffs.
	Bush.	Brls.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Lbs.
1868.	2,284,702	383,344	4,201,422	† 4,055,872	10,057	3,545,598	14,577,964
1869.	2,809,208	375,219	4,685,303	† 4,630,969	6,093	1,847,722	9,279,975
1870.	3,557,101	382,177	5,467,986	† 6,633,877	14,644	3,701,065	19,992,520
1871.	1,748,977	406,387	3,280,912	† 4,832,990	23,954	1,737,890	19,973,076
1872.	2,093,129	453,158	3,258,919	† 5,606,438	102,243	1,989,917	12,847,420
1873.	4,379,741	474,202	6,750,751	† 4,346,923	706,619	1,807,860	13,351,306
1874.	6,581,217	540,317	9,282,802	† 3,748,270	236,864	2,805,308	12,606,456
1875.	4,383,022	392,783	5,896,937	† 5,419,054	28,399	5,941,070	8,357,150
1876.	6,070,893	415,504	8,147,913	† 10,168,176	9,299	5,088,346	14,547,006
1877.	2,393,155	268,605	3,736,180	6,345,697	1,512	4,935,294	8,665,600
1878.	4,303,535	476,431	6,775,690	7,267,399	655	5,252,900	37,961,006
1879.	6,610,724	574,974	9,485,594	5,383,922	1,829	5,793,790	25,219,300
1880.	5,090,595	544,591	7,813,460	7,329,562	1,569	9,784,929	30,100,600
1881.	2,523,673	439,728	4,722,313	8,800,579	1,284	8,154,228	20,335,906
1882.	3,845,035	469,739	6,193,730	11,588,446	49	9,223,501	16,729,200
1883.	5,867,408	489,046	8,312,688	8,817,216	252	4,659,589	16,952,000
1884.	745,526	197,389	1,732,471	7,780,262	11,924	4,567,281	19,651,700
1885.	2,340,956	123,777	2,959,841	9,067,395	18,885	5,703,508	21,357,306
1886.	3,419,168	386,099	5,349,663	8,551,302	494	7,785,692	28,461,600
1887.	5,631,726	529,213	8,232,791	9,456,964	2,507	6,415,069	22,375,606
1888.	2,163,754	350,115	3,914,329	9,370,158	322	2,816,202	12,046,800
1889.	490,965	131,181	1,081,919	9,948,207	465	2,694,471	22,626,506
1890.	422,274	115,099	940,219	9,975,908	507	4,160,349	36,277,600
1891.	2,108,216	296,784	3,443,744	4,892,327	180	3,759,295	22,247,400
1892.	8,714,154	380,996	10,428,636	5,202,768	394	12,497,549	43,502,400
1893.	9,271,885	410,185	11,117,718	2,040,648	2,790	11,658,248	58,978,166
1894.	9,272,208	428,619	11,200,953	597,405	734	6,904,719	33,572,786
1895.	8,825,689	222,975	9,886,076	1,708,370	120	3,987,258	29,145,116
1896.	9,919,542	186,716	10,759,764	840,725	9,765	3,384,765	38,573,760
1897.	7,855,274	421,758	9,753,185	1,831,094	53,913	11,516,896	51,441,406

* 1873 to 1879. ** Rye flour included in imports of flour up to 1876, inclusive. † Not stated from other grain. ‡ Rye included.

Value of imports* of wheat, flour and other breadstuffs for home consumption, and exports of the same, being the produce of Canada, during each of the years 1868 to 1897, inclusive.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS			
	Wheat.	Flour.	Other Breadstuffs.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	3,974,241	1,787,761	2,273,203	8,041,205
1869	3,749,916	1,659,919	2,347,571	7,757,406
1870	3,196,603	2,424,576	1,975,433	7,596,612
1871	2,492,736	1,879,220	1,948,121	6,250,077
1872	3,486,997	2,924,481	3,208,031	9,619,509
1873	255,215	1,847,879	2,353,002	4,456,096
1874	905,641	1,456,218	1,829,086	4,280,945
1875	7,936	535,266	1,520,942	2,064,144
1876	54,104	919,799	1,802,071	2,776,874
1877	360,034	941,057	2,131,033	3,432,124
1878	47,674	1,337,364	2,116,172	3,501,210
1879	962,033	2,435,446	2,122,155	4,849,634
1880	359,098	2,165,016	1,790,846	4,314,960
1881	55,804	788,464	1,594,175	2,438,443
1882	18,313	639,121	1,724,982	2,382,416
1883	9,045	242,197	1,954,896	2,206,138
1884	12,734	1,000,301	2,173,609	3,186,644
1885	150,128	612,953	2,244,452	2,997,533
1886	128,857	234,313	2,377,003	2,740,263
1887	65,686	167,019	1,591,595	1,824,300
1888	8,160	127,005	1,756,918	1,892,083
1889	25,329	97,150	1,291,944	1,414,423
1890	326,412	119,370	1,447,135	1,892,917
1891	78,175	118,739	1,774,787	1,971,701
1892	37,739	94,379	1,002,462	1,134,580
EXPORTS.				
1868	3,648,081	2,629,540	5,926,441	12,204,062
1869	3,183,383	1,948,696	6,580,766	11,722,839
1870	3,706,173	2,302,149	7,036,172	13,043,494
1871	1,981,917	1,600,849	4,929,446	8,512,212
1872	3,900,582	2,671,914	5,229,740	11,802,236
1873	6,023,876	2,903,454	4,848,379	13,775,709
1874	8,886,077	3,194,672	6,424,824	18,505,573
1875	4,959,736	1,545,242	9,803,326	16,308,304
1876	6,749,298	2,178,389	10,907,248	19,834,935
1877	2,742,383	1,485,438	7,685,931	11,913,752
1878	5,376,195	2,749,466	8,490,212	16,615,873
1879	6,274,649	2,572,675	8,531,667	17,381,992
1880	5,942,042	2,930,955	10,469,603	19,342,600
1881	2,593,820	2,173,108	12,134,803	16,901,731
1882	5,180,335	2,748,988	16,889,763	24,819,086
1883	5,881,488	2,515,955	10,229,628	18,627,071
1884	812,923	1,025,995	8,667,233	10,506,151
1885	1,966,287	536,530	9,221,646	11,724,463
1886	3,025,864	1,744,969	10,092,135	14,862,968
1887	4,745,138	2,322,144	9,021,577	16,088,859
1888	1,886,470	1,580,019	8,512,811	11,979,300
1889	471,191	646,068	8,839,045	9,956,234
1890	388,861	521,383	7,672,922	8,583,166
1891	1,583,084	1,988,578	6,087,211	9,658,873
1892	6,947,851	1,781,413	9,911,518	18,643,782
1893	7,060,033	1,741,028	7,674,448	16,475,509
1894	6,133,452	1,699,167	4,765,191	12,598,110
1895	5,359,109	839,112	3,800,110	9,998,331
1896	5,771,521	718,433	2,845,848	9,335,802
1897	5,544,197	1,540,851	5,708,130	12,793,178

*1873 to 1879.

FARM STOCK.

The Dominion Government provides no agricultural statistics beyond those procured in connection with the decennial censuses. The following returns are from the Censuses of 1881 and 1891, and relate to the stock on farms :—

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891.

HORSES.

PROVINCES.	OVER 3 YEARS.		UNDER 3 YEARS.		TOTAL. HORSES.		Increase
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario	473,906	551,290	116,392	220,548	590,298	771,838	181,540
Quebec ..	225,006	259,097	48,846	84,293	273,852	344,290	70,438
Nova Scotia.	46,044	52,210	11,123	12,837	57,167	65,047	7,880
New Brunswick . .	43,957	46,115	9,018	13,658	52,975	59,773	6,798
Manitoba	14,594	61,926	2,235	24,800	16,739	86,735	69,996
British Columbia.	20,172	32,105	5,950	12,416	26,122	44,521	18,399
Prince Edward Island	25,182	25,674	6,153	11,718	31,335	37,392	6,057
The Territories.	9,084	39,267	1,786	21,709	10,870	60,976	50,106
Canada. .	897,855	1,068,584	201,503	401,988	1,099,358	1,470,572	411,214

CATTLE.

PROVINCES.	WORKING OXEN.		MILCH COWS.		TOTAL HORNED CATTLE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	
Ontario	23,363	12,424	782,243	876,167	1,702,167	1,940,673	+ 238,506
Quebec.	49,237	45,676	490,997	549,454	949,333	969,312	+ 19,979
Nova Scotia	33,275	28,424	137,639	141,684	325,603	324,772	- 831
New Brunswick	8,812	7,510	103,965	106,649	212,560	204,692	- 7,868
Manitoba	12,209	19,190	20,355	82,712	60,281	230,696	+ 170,415
British Columbia	2,319	2,631	10,878	17,504	80,451	126,919	+ 46,468
P. E. Island.	84	116	45,895	45,849	90,722	91,695	+ 973
The Territories	3,334	7,583	3,848	37,003	12,872	231,827	+ 218,955
Canada	132,593	123,563	1,595,800	1,857,112	3,433,989	4,120,586	+ 686,597

HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1891 -Con.
SHEEP AND SWINE.

PROVINCES.	SHEEP.		Increase or Decrease.	SWINE.		Increase or Decrease.
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	
Ontario	1,359,178	1,021,769	-337,409	700,922	1,121,396	+ 420,474
Quebec	839,333	730,286	-109,047	329,199	369,608	+ 40,409
Nova Scotia	377,801	331,492	-46,309	47,256	18,048	+ 792
New Brunswick	221,163	182,941	-38,222	53,087	50,945	- 2,142
Manitoba	6,073	35,838	+ 29,765	17,358	54,177	+ 36,819
British Columbia	27,788	19,163	- 8,625	16,841	30,764	+ 13,923
Prince Edward Island	166,496	147,372	-19,124	40,181	42,629	+ 2,448
The Territories	346	64,920	+ 64,574	2,775	16,283	+ 13,508
Canada	3,018,678	2,563,781	-454,897	1,207,619	1,733,850	+ 526,231

Down to the present time the provinces collect the only available annual statistics relating to agriculture, and not all of them do so.

The province of Ontario, according to the returns of the Bureau of Industries, possessed in 1892-97 live stock as under :

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO ON 1ST JULY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1892-97.

YEAR.	HORSES.				HORSES SOLD.		
	Working horses.	Breeding mares.	Other horses.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1892	358,668	109,865	220,231	688,814	55,812,920	46,955	4,280,132
1893	373,613	100,553	211,019	685,185	50,527,472	47,897	4,004,524
1894	345,686	88,962	190,129	624,777	46,245,614	41,916	3,222,500
1895	423,673	72,156	151,867	647,696	40,283,754	40,346	2,616,391
1896	484,384	66,883	123,482	674,749	37,185,693	44,458	2,712,884
1897	436,921	69,940	108,809	615,670		43,511	

YEAR.	CATTLE.				CATTLE SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.		
	Milch cows.	Store cattle.	Other cattle.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
					\$		\$
1892	787,836	306,705	874,599	2,029,140	45,548,475	436,352	15,979,135
1893	803,598	378,014	876,270	2,057,882	47,718,025	461,301	16,671,021
1894	834,237	376,809	888,255	2,099,301	47,577,587	441,698	15,219,256
1895	888,228	365,644	896,231	2,150,103	46,708,017	418,131	13,272,127
1896	920,346	370,409	891,203	2,181,958	44,383,638	439,451	12,381,248
1897	940,236	365,406	876,684	2,182,326		503,007	

LIVE STOCK IN ONTARIO—Concluded.

YEAR.	SHEEP.				SHEEP SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value	Number.	Value.
1892	979,962	870,511	1,850,473	\$ 8,569,557	575,934	\$ 2,640,190
1893	1,032,069	903,869	1,935,938	9,016,118	616,237	2,784,288
1894	1,086,635	929,170	2,015,805	8,606,671	616,446	2,552,267
1895	1,095,995	926,740	2,022,735	7,708,442	682,315	2,484,612
1896 .. .	995,616	853,732	1,849,348	6,652,202	766,896	2,646,709
1897	897,685	792,665	1,690,350	.....	732,872	.....

YEAR.	HOGS.				HOGS SOLD OR SLAUGHTERED.	
	Over 1 year.	Under 1 year.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1892	231,320	765,654	996,974	\$ 5,479,093	978,791	\$ 8,775,852
1893	220,396	791,626	1,012,022	6,622,129	975,358	10,296,828
1894	227,878	914,255	1,142,133	6,909,262	1,030,567	10,158,978
1895	244,185	1,054,887	1,299,072	7,101,211	1,159,992	10,067,667
1896	243,756	1,025,875	1,269,631	6,505,227	1,304,359	10,022,525
1897	235,479	1,049,494	1,284,963	.....	1,399,967	.....

YEAR.	POULTRY.					SOLD OR KILLED.	
	Turkeys.	Geese.	Other Fowls.	Total.	Value.	Number.	Value.
1892	628,504	445,154	6,005,315	7,078,973	\$ 2,091,450	1,966,409	\$ 778,308
1893	638,527	439,482	6,036,427	7,114,436	2,187,158	2,017,507	753,695
1894	689,205	438,208	6,425,249	7,552,662	2,208,518	2,131,222	782,588
1895	696,604	420,022	6,636,214	7,752,840	2,156,623	2,392,438	860,334
1896	715,770	391,547	6,626,850	7,734,167	2,130,807	2,711,771	985,629
1897	890,228	409,715	7,135,398	8,435,341	.....	2,965,221	.....

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD, 1892-96.

LIVE STOCK.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Horses—					
Working horses	63 00	66 00	74 00	80 00	89 00
Breeding mares	64 00	68 00	76 00	83 00	93 00
Colts.	41 00	44 00	48 00	52 00	55 00
Stallions.....	263 00	265 00	323 00	356 00	407 00

VALUES OF LIVE STOCK PER HEAD *Continued.*

LIVE STOCK.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Cattle--					
Working oxen	43 00	45 00	46 00	47 00	48 00
Milch cows	27 60	29 74	31 02	31 63	29 95
Store cattle	24 01	25 36	26 75	27 45	27 42
Other "	11 19	12 14	12 91	13 40	13 37
Sheep--					
Over 1 year	4 41	4 62	5 14	5 62	5 58
Under 1 year.. ..	2 65	2 85	3 26	3 56	3 56
Hogs--					
Over 1 year	11 13	11 87	13 08	13 97	10 59
Under 1 year	3 70	3 98	4 30	4 48	3 96
Poultry--					
Turkeys	0 65	0 65	0 67	0 69	0 66
Geese	0 56	0 56	0 57	0 58	0 57
Other fowls	0 22	0 22	0 23	0 25	0 24

WOOL CLIP IN ONTARIO.

	Lbs.	\$
1893	5,896,891	1,073,234
1894	6,235,036	1,053,721
1895	6,214,811	1,242,962
1896	5,581,387	1,026,975
1897	5,139,884	.....

LIVE STOCK IN MANITOBA.

Number of horses, cattle, sheep and swine in the province of Manitoba, 1896 and 1897.

	1896.	1897.
Horses	95,140	100,274
Cattle ..	210,507	221,775
Sheep	33,812	36,680
Swine	72,562	74,944

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, 1874 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1874.....	5,339	570,544	39,623	951,269	252,081	702,564
1875.....	4,382	460,672	38,968	823,522	242,438	637,561
1876.....	4,299	442,338	25,357	601,148	141,187	507,538
1877.....	8,306	779,222	22,656	715,750	209,899	583,020
1878.....	14,179	1,273,728	29,925	1,152,334	242,989	699,337
1879.....	16,629	1,376,794	46,569	2,096,696	308,093	988,045
1880.....	21,393	1,880,379	54,914	2,764,437	398,746	1,422,830
1881.....	21,993	2,094,037	62,277	3,464,871	354,155	1,372,127
1882.....	20,920	2,326,637	62,106	3,256,330	311,669	1,228,957

EXPORTS OF HORSES, CATTLE AND SHEEP *Concluded.*

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	HORSES.		CATTLE.		SHEEP.	
	Number.	Value	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
1883	13,019	1,033,291	66,396	3,898,028	308,474	1,388,066
1884	11,595	1,617,829	89,263	5,681,082	304,403	1,544,005
1885	11,978	1,554,629	143,003	7,377,777	335,043	1,261,071
1886	16,523	2,147,584	91,866	5,825,188	359,407	1,182,241
1887	18,779	2,268,833	116,274	6,486,718	443,495	1,592,167
1888	20,397	2,458,231	100,747	5,012,713	395,074	1,276,046
1889	17,767	2,170,722	102,919	5,708,126	360,131	1,283,125
1890	16,550	1,936,073	81,454	6,949,417	315,931	1,274,347
1891	11,638	1,417,244	117,761	8,772,499	290,347	1,146,465
1892	11,003	1,354,027	107,179	7,748,949	329,427	1,385,146
1893	13,219	1,461,167	107,224	7,745,083	340,509	1,247,855
1894	8,734	945,660	89,057	6,490,597	233,361	832,606
1895	14,744	1,312,676	93,802	7,120,823	291,751	1,624,587
1896	21,852	2,113,095	104,451	7,082,542	391,490	2,151,283
1897	17,993	1,716,922	161,345	7,159,388	313,410	1,092,011
Total.....	343,313	37,306,324	1,952,166	114,894,287	7,592,510	28,313,650

EXPORTS OF LIVE CATTLE AND SHEEP (PRODUCE OF CANADA) TO
GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, 1874-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	CATTLE EXPORTED TO				SHEEP EXPORTED TO			
	Great Britain.		United States.		Great Britain.		United States.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$		\$
1874	63	142,280	36,671	724,254	...	...	248,208	689,888
1875	455	33,471	34,651	672,090	...	...	236,808	617,632
1876	632	83,250	20,809	404,381	...	...	135,514	487,000
1877	4,007	315,230	13,851	268,317	3,170	21,068	198,820	536,648
1878	7,433	686,700	17,657	330,562	11,985	68,402	223,822	609,193
1879	20,587	1,571,211	21,316	402,799	54,421	333,531	246,573	630,174
1880	32,680	2,292,161	16,044	287,057	109,506	625,232	279,202	771,128
1881	49,409	3,157,009	7,323	154,851	80,222	594,596	264,812	748,945
1882	41,519	2,706,051	15,914	423,807	71,556	510,152	233,602	700,564
1883	37,994	3,200,176	23,280	516,585	72,038	632,386	228,541	723,655
1884	53,962	4,631,767	30,593	893,759	105,661	919,495	192,244	586,724
1885	69,446	5,752,248	67,758	1,411,642	51,355	456,136	274,962	773,491
1886	60,549	4,998,327	25,338	633,094	36,411	317,987	313,201	820,884
1887	63,622	5,344,375	45,765	887,756	68,545	568,433	363,046	974,482
1888	54,248	4,123,873	40,047	648,178	30,421	211,881	353,999	1,027,410
1889	60,000	4,992,161	37,360	488,286	43,477	303,009	307,775	918,334
1890	66,965	6,565,315	7,840	104,623	57,006	486,299	251,640	761,565
1891	107,689	8,425,396	2,703	26,975	40,732	344,405	244,986	759,081
1892	101,426	7,481,613	551	21,327	32,569	288,145	290,074	1,073,200
1893	99,904	7,402,208	402	11,032	14,821	133,222	337,718	1,088,814
1894	80,531	6,816,373	256	3,771	17,581	163,075	207,847	642,231
1895	85,863	6,797,615	882	19,216	137,889	1,253,399	146,783	846,746
1896	97,042	6,816,361	1,646	8,870	219,810	1,721,250	162,775	394,949
1897	120,063	6,454,313	35,998	509,138	78,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
Total	1,315,995	100,298,484	504,715	9,852,320	1,337,672	10,314,708	5,967,799	17,304,542

obvious that either the number or value of cattle in this year is incorrect.

STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PROVISIONS,
THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION
DURING THE YEARS 1874-97, AND OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
TO WHICH THEY WERE EXPORTED.

YEAR.	TOTAL.		VALUE EXPORTED TO			
	Quantity.	Value.	Great Britain.	United States.	Newfoundland.	Other Countries.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874....	83,126,412	9,126,051	7,084,349	1,741,948	246,273	53,481
1875.....	62,302,460	7,910,297	6,299,786	1,186,121	344,278	80,112
1876... ..	67,455,740	8,174,236	6,685,036	1,111,428	313,548	64,224
1877.	82,879,628	9,453,652	7,493,805	1,524,770	338,205	96,872
1878.....	72,601,322	8,289,772	7,036,345	984,901	218,886	49,640
1879.....	77,104,323	7,053,732	6,019,827	811,011	180,180	42,714
1880.....	81,965,311	8,501,140	7,270,871	993,665	204,156	32,448
1881.....	95,345,876	11,280,169	9,839,842	1,196,205	203,730	40,392
1882.....	95,358,663	11,460,024	9,023,552	2,153,527	233,949	48,996
1883.....	94,278,258	11,235,432	8,432,643	2,536,264	222,657	43,868
1884... ..	106,433,119	11,883,609	9,598,004	2,038,230	223,662	23,713
1885.	114,574,561	12,386,413	10,164,414	1,941,736	233,866	43,697
1886.... ..	112,892,414	10,144,863	8,086,742	1,836,834	194,647	26,640
1887.	112,950,999	11,020,173	8,799,001	1,943,973	244,439	32,760
1888... ..	121,652,969	12,895,938	10,380,015	2,284,300	197,700	33,923
1889.	117,805,984	11,946,151	9,480,580	2 253,680	178,634	33,257
1890.....	125,724,228	12,360,066	10,312,902	1,845,460	163,829	37,875
1891.....	133,203,958	12,234,552	10,913,360	1,122,427	135,801	62,964
1892.	155,350,095	15,630,319	14,837,595	556,413	174,441	61,870
1893.	182,291,912	18,750,800	18,103,498	365,360	214,867	67,075
1894.....	209,638,105	21,292,733	20,789,467	238,179	181,270	83,817
1895.	212,047,499	20,547,850	19,994,616	311,796	151,678	89,760
1896.	246,881,998	21,181,816	20,805,579	133,718	149,096	98,423
1897.	268,251,045	24,371,515	23,991,430	128,299	159,794	91,992

The following table is a comparison between the exports of agricultural produce of 1896 and 1897, calculated in the same manner as the tables in the chapter on Trade and Commerce. It will be seen that there was an increase in volume of \$12,246,000 and a decrease of \$5,504,000 due to a decline in prices, leaving an actual increase of \$6,742,248.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.			
	Actual	At Prices	Due to Variation in		Actual	
	in 1897.	of 1896.	Quantity.	Price.	more or less than in 1896.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Horses.	1,710,922	1,737,000	—	376,000	26,000	402,172
Cattle.	7,159,388	10,783,000	+	3,701,000	3,624,000	76,846
Sheep.	1,002,011	1,279,000	—	872,000	277,000	1,149,272
Swine.	4,053	4,000	+	1,000		697
Other animals and poultry	111,349	155,000	+	79,000	44,000	34,968
Mutton.	11,390	10,000	+	3,000	1,000	3,982
Pork.	28,369	37,000	—	28,000	9,000	36,547
Bacon.	5,060,393	4,811,000	+	1,000,000	249,000	1,258,278
Hams.	783,226	832,000	+	252,000	49,000	203,393
Beef.	73,638	85,000	+	64,000	12,000	51,880
Meats, canned.	310,449	426,000	—	394,000	115,000	508,939
“ all other.	343,794	191,000	+	133,000	153,000	285,484
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed.	57,271	55,000	+	36,000	2,000	38,279
Lard.	16,965	17,000	+	4,000		4,000
Tallow.	4,383	7,000	+	6,000	3,000	3,455
Butter.	2,089,173	2,040,000	+	994,000	43,000	1,037,084
Cheese.	14,676,239	13,910,000	—	46,000	766,000	719,668
Eggs.	978,479	920,000	+	118,000	53,000	171,098
Wheat.	5,544,197	4,570,000	+	1,201,000	974,000	227,324
Barley.	566,565	680,000	+	872,000	122,000	250,477
“ malt.	7,810	7,000	—	2,000	1,000	1,668
Oats.	1,635,130	1,851,000	+	1,577,000	196,000	1,381,269
Pease, whole.	2,252,673	2,820,000	+	1,694,000	573,000	1,121,486
“ split.	100,218	118,000	—	50,000	18,000	68,086
Rye.	92,644	134,000	—	134,000	41,000	92,626
Beans.	195,101	260,000	—	11,000	74,000	63,345
Other grain.	206,617	227,000	+	49,000	21,000	28,174
Bran.	122,177	140,000	+	28,000	18,000	9,733
Flour, wheat.	1,540,851	1,623,000	+	904,000	82,000	822,418
Oatmeal.	462,949	503,000	+	138,000	40,000	98,254
Potatoes.	246,107	294,000	—	66,000	48,000	18,701
Hops.	12,266	13,000	—		1,000	1,420
Hay.	999,238	1,047,000	—	929,000	48,000	977,193
Straw.	22,493	20,000	+	8,000	3,000	4,940
Flax.	304,652	318,000	+	189,000	13,000	175,765
Grass seed.	24,035	28,000	+	12,000	4,000	8,256
Flax “	67,326	57,000	+	12,000	10,000	22,064
Clover “	335,608	305,000	+	91,000	31,000	60,467
Apples, dried.	179,504	265,000	+	216,000	85,000	131,529
“ green or ripe.	2,502,968	4,137,000	+	2,741,000	1,654,000	1,086,498
Fruits, all other.	305,367	503,000	+	251,000	198,000	53,534
Wool.	1,427,959	1,628,000	+	804,000	200,000	604,039
Other animal products.	1,702,095	1,871,000	+	615,000	169,000	446,245
All other articles.	237,210	257,000	+	14,000	20,000	6,844
Total.	53,533,592	61,037,000	+	12,246,000	5,504,000	6,742,248

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PROVISIONS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA,
EXPORTED FROM THE DOMINION DURING THE YEARS 1874-1897.

YEAR.	Bacon, Hams, Pork and Lard	Beef.	Other Meats	Cheese.	Butter	Eggs.
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Doz.
1874	33,607,465	6,610,916	†	24,050,982	12,233,046	4,407,534
1875	13,344,384	2,066,400	†	32,342,030	9,268,044	3,521,068
1876	12,598,381	1,761,984	†	35,024,090	12,250,066	4,880,813
1877	19,297,586	*5,420,800	†	35,930,524	14,691,789	5,025,953
1878	6,867,841	5,134,244	1,643,937	38,054,294	13,006,626	5,202,920
1879	5,457,887	2,050,672	712,519	46,414,035	14,307,977	5,440,822
1880	11,452,413	692,842	1,337,146	40,368,678	18,535,362	6,452,580
1881	12,142,534	1,372,809	1,290,317	40,255,523	17,649,491	9,090,135
1882	11,100,301	749,742	1,701,209	50,807,049	15,161,839	10,499,082
1883	5,112,406	628,728	2,212,175	58,041,387	8,106,447	13,451,410
1884	8,963,712	423,915	1,978,250	69,755,423	8,075,537	11,499,855
1885	8,771,082	542,209	961,061	79,655,367	7,330,788	11,742,703
1886	9,008,385	533,353	1,431,710	78,112,927	4,668,741	12,768,532
1887	12,202,325	450,706	1,790,022	73,664,448	5,485,509	12,945,326
1888	7,389,128	550,630	3,868,274	84,173,267	4,415,381	14,170,859
1889	4,443,381	449,178	1,564,504	88,534,837	1,780,765	14,028,893
1890	7,813,415	251,934	2,187,617	94,269,187	1,951,485	12,839,660
1891	7,669,658	309,791	3,219,866	106,202,140	3,768,101	8,022,935
1892	12,316,650	145,843	6,984,048	118,270,052	5,736,696	7,931,204
1893	29,116,983	356,106	10,628,287	133,946,365	7,036,013	6,805,432
1894	30,067,654	2,277,112	9,068,858	154,977,480	5,534,621	5,141,586
1895	41,930,548	5,673,592	7,037,425	146,004,650	3,650,258	6,700,817
1896	55,252,593	411,468	10,858,556	164,689,123	5,889,241	6,520,678
1897	79,128,453	1,680,220	9,573,368	164,220,690	11,453,351	7,476,636

VALUE.

	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874	2,120,770	270,308	8,868	3,523,201	2,620,305	587,009
1875	1,114,967	133,747	3,760	3,886,226	2,337,324	434,273
1876	1,133,686	140,108	99,855	3,751,268	2,540,894	508,425
1877	1,535,475	375,974	185,328	3,748,575	3,073,409	534,891
1878	564,879	451,876	246,685	3,997,521	2,382,237	648,574
1879	332,462	148,587	106,393	3,790,300	2,101,897	574,093
1880	632,513	41,948	134,549	3,893,366	3,058,069	740,615
1881	801,910	83,738	117,232	5,510,443	3,573,034	1,103,812
1882	1,179,348	49,798	150,145	5,500,868	2,936,156	1,643,709
1883	575,082	40,722	203,355	6,451,870	1,706,817	2,256,586
1884	859,745	27,469	171,728	7,251,989	1,612,481	1,960,197
1885	758,015	34,517	67,104	8,265,240	1,430,905	1,830,632
1886	679,485	28,745	121,570	6,754,626	832,355	1,728,082
1887	955,362	22,146	129,002	7,108,978	979,126	1,825,559
1888	686,661	24,035	335,984	8,928,242	798,673	2,122,283
1889	407,884	27,970	103,145	8,915,684	331,958	2,159,510
1890	651,432	15,128	185,949	9,372,212	340,131	1,795,214
1891	635,732	16,051	311,435	9,508,800	602,175	1,160,359
1892	1,162,376	6,454	633,221	11,652,412	1,056,058	1,089,798
1893	2,119,244	21,279	1,037,986	13,407,470	1,296,814	868,007
1894	3,063,172	147,077	794,651	15,488,191	1,095,588	714,054
1895	3,443,275	438,053	408,054	14,253,002	697,476	867,990
1896	4,459,736	21,158	885,156	13,956,571	1,052,089	807,086
1897	5,888,953	73,938	665,633	14,676,239	2,089,173	978,479

* Mutton included. † Not given.

The following table from the Canadian Trade and Navigation Reports gives a statement of exports from Canada in the year ended 30th June, 1897, of animal and agricultural produce, showing total exports and exports to Great Britain and the United States :—

ARTICLES.		EXPORTS THE PRODUCE OF CANADA					
		Total.		To Great Britain		To United States	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity	Value	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$		\$
Horses	No.	17,993	1,710,922	13,720	1,357,472	3,696	307,906
Cattle	"	161,369	7,159,388	120,063	6,454,313	35,908	599,138
Sheep	"	313,410	1,002,011	81,496	361,705	224,837	602,894
Swine	"	988	4,053			104	795
Other animals and poultry	\$		111,349		43,279		65,488
Mutton	Lbs.	201,515	11,390			127,061	7,681
Pork	"	771,798	28,369	483,593	11,218	3,382	191
Baron	"	59,546,050	5,060,393	59,522,464	5,058,074	12,474	1,193
Hams	"	9,582,402	783,226	9,466,832	773,549	55,146	3,906
Reef	"	1,660,220	73,638	383,633	23,085	1,129,576	42,723
Meats, canned	"	4,848,894	310,449	4,826,508	308,216	120	9
" all other	"	4,522,959	343,794	4,024,365	319,310	323,314	14,254
Lard	"	228,203	16,965	172,060	13,765		
Tallow	"	195,372	4,383	24,000	600	70,715	1,792
Hides, horns and pelts	\$		1,561,550		11,230		1,540,115
Wool	Lbs.	7,740,177	1,427,359	236,731	44,529	7,499,949	1,382,637
Butter	"	11,453,351	2,089,173	10,413,181	1,912,389	37,676	6,293
Cheese	"	164,220,699	14,676,239	163,942,649	14,645,859	33,962	4,486
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed	\$		57,271		14,875		53,947
Eggs	Doz.	7,476,636	978,479	6,939,496	923,965	479,258	47,623
Wheat	Bush	7,855,274	5,544,197	7,717,292	5,477,219	16,603	11,737
Barley	"	1,831,694	566,505	334,096	178,732	1,246,343	371,633
Oats	"	6,546,881	1,655,130	5,409,808	1,338,748	43,470	8,386
Peas, whole and split	"	1,007,763	2,352,891	3,434,614	1,816,701	255,507	322,505
Beans	"	264,443	195,101	100,914	81,310	151,855	102,221
Buckwheat	"	479,556	181,733	144,560	57,568	50	13
Rye	"	216,468	92,644	178,141	75,243	24	10
Corn	"	33,911	23,338	52,241	23,865	1,372	296
Cornmeal	Bbls.	822	1,708				
Oatmeal	"	152,019	462,949	138,854	424,496	4,164	11,707
Flour	"	421,758	1,540,851	246,754	809,444	4,270	15,823
Bran	Cwt	173,189	122,177	126,643	100,696	38,228	14,876
Flax	"	38,022	304,652	2,608	21,438	35,414	283,214
Flax seed	Bush	78,853	67,326	76,877	65,965	1,976	1,731
Potatoes	"	770,339	246,107	6	2	80,180	19,611
Turnips	"	543,197	55,941			535,566	54,829
Hay	Tons	113,754	999,238	18,752	193,172	92,002	773,079
Hay	Lbs.	86,829	12,266	67,376	10,572	440	44
Seeds, clover and grass	Bush	84,968	359,643	60,569	294,969	14,796	32,184
Apples, dried	Lbs.	5,548,385	179,504	638,565	25,127	330,886	8,821
" green or type	Bbls.	1,664,470	2,502,968	1,579,272	2,409,787	54,348	60,498
Berries, all kinds	\$		132,213		1,440		139,611
Fruits, canned or preserved	"		141,934		67,199		31,921
Fruits all other	"		31,220		3,345		14,037
All other articles	"		390,955		72,310		257,940
Total	1897		55,533,592		45,825,601		7,090,647
	1896		48,791,344		40,694,222		6,173,873
	1895		48,531,344		39,282,481		7,011,256

The following table from the Canadian Returns gives the total imports for home consumption and imports from Great Britain and the United States into Canada of animal and agricultural produce in the year ended 30th June, 1897 :—

ARTICLES.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.					
		TOTAL.		From Great Britain.		From United States.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Horses	No.	4,221	98,649			4,220	98,639
Cattle	"	4,239	52,704			4,238	52,704
Sheep	"	47,355	80,715			47,355	80,715
Swine	Lbs.	365,390	11,603			365,390	11,603
Other animals	\$		19,219		311		18,580
Wool	Lbs.	167,388	5,343			16,474	963
Pork	"	2,710,519	107,782	400	30	2,710,119	107,752
Beef and ham.	"	2,182,192	186,807	3,970	650	2,177,645	186,073
Butter	"	1,668,238	60,945	19,087	1,176	1,648,551	59,769
Milk, all other	"	1,367,426	118,848	26,355	4,725	1,186,741	101,621
Lard	"	627,014	36,984	61	5	625,613	36,852
Tallow	"	146,421	5,235	24,280	1,304	122,141	3,931
Honey	\$		2,392,563		141,520		2,106,718
Wool	Lbs.	5,704,194	878,839	1,164,087	201,452	3,530,561	597,473
Butter	"	368,128	61,573	4,051	758	360,223	60,182
Cheese	"	149,608	20,664	6,569	1,360	126,698	16,553
Poultry	\$		12,319		37		11,901
Eggs	Doz.	323,520	46,111			309,717	43,870
Wheat	Bush	83,589	37,739	20	20	83,569	37,719
Barley	"	12,885	4,846	291	433	12,594	4,413
Oats	"	63,894	18,888	70	54	63,824	18,834
Peas	"	4,715	4,762	413	771	3,620	3,466
Lentils	"	14,545	13,531	835	1,031	12,973	12,062
Rye	"	936	619			936	619
Corn	"	1,788,147	512,505			1,788,147	512,505
Commercial	Brls.	21,670	33,716			21,670	33,716
Grain	Lbs.	271,100	4,881	8,952	261	262,148	4,620
Wheat	Brls.	26,377	94,379	28	114	26,349	94,263
Wheat, mill feed, &c.	\$		43,756		152		43,604
Flour	Bush	100,963	38,389	25	10	100,918	38,367
Wheat	Tons	4,204	44,868			4,204	44,868
Rye	Lbs.	608,409	84,024	73,208	13,871	398,243	46,222
Barley	Bush	11,667	375	2,750	94	3,605	135
Soda, other	\$		610,265		45,919		529,321
Hemp, undressed	Cwt.	342,364	531,372	90,359	332,297	252,005	199,075
Trees and plants,	\$		64,788		1,304		62,063
Timber, raw	Lbs.	15,946,527	2,062,841	6,452	2,032	15,813,490	2,030,568
Fruit							
Apples, dried	"	44,304	2,486	50	2	44,719	2,480
Apples, green or							
Apples	Brls.	16,237	36,974			16,949	35,998
Oranges	Lbs.	11,149	546			11,149	546
Cherries	"	117,558	8,609			117,558	8,609
Strawberries	"	767,886	47,681	262,729	20,393	498,297	26,671
Peaches	"	2,140,420	52,166			2,140,420	52,166
Pineapples	Bush	22,402	24,131			22,402	24,131
Guavas	"	14,214	19,118			14,209	19,111
Berries, all kinds	Lbs.	919,099	64,091			919,099	64,091
All other articles.	\$		754,884		59,831		643,558
Total	1897		9,403,620		832,016		8,101,146
	1896		9,756,986		992,593		8,154,624
	1895		9,270,953		623,352		8,016,000

* Animals for improvement of stock not included. † Including shoulders and sides.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1895.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£			£
Cattle No.	415,565	34,957,462	Fruit, unenum- erated, raw Bush.	1,249,563	2,497,870
Sheep "	1,065,470	8,675,047	Flax, dressed & undressed . . . Lbs.	196,770,560	14,594,062
Swine "	321	3,250	Barley Bush.	55,110,690	26,953,571
Horses "	34,092	4,484,585	Beans "	7,710,238	5,254,929
Bacon Lbs.	455,102,816	38,573,097	Oats "	51,152,080	18,120,869
Hams "	144,426,016	14,103,687	Pease "	4,522,655	3,376,629
Beef, fresh "	245,396,144	20,807,666	Wheat "	152,599,916	109,651,723
" salted "	24,635,072	1,391,354	Flour Brls.	10,286,310	37,371,196
" preserved other- wise than by salting. "	52,722,768	5,667,189	Oatmeal. "	262,607	1,351,649
Mutton, fresh. "	292,480,720	22,365,632	Rye Bush	1,912,840	1,012,140
" pre- served "	22,452,752	1,628,421	Buckwheat "	313,997	179,220
Pork, fresh "	32,287,808	3,236,071	Indian corn "	67,888,700	38,003,119
" salted "	24,658,816	1,313,168	Cornmeal Brls.	91,940	367,545
Meats, all other "	47,310,032	5,020,249	Meal, unenum- merated Lbs	37,702,672	344,107
Lard "	195,181,056	14,317,446	* Hay Tons.	118,816	1,964,347
Poultry and game £		2,945,112	Hops Lbs.	24,322,032	3,136,591
Butter Lbs.	316,474,144	69,326,786	Oil cake "	475,883,520	5,678,359
Cheese "	238,987,728	22,752,209	Seeds, clover & grass "	44,383,360	4,163,550
Eggs Doz.	127,225,860	19,483,437	Flaxseed Bush.	15,759,896	16,381,750
Honey Lbs.	2,915,584	201,003	Onions "	5,734,768	3,389,282
Hides, raw "	141,420,160	13,646,747	Potatoes "	7,015,224	5,693,620
Milk, con- densed "	61,084,128	5,273,320	Vegetables, raw, unenum- merated . . . . . £	.....	6,216,028
Sheep pelts No.	15,682,442	7,131,039			
Horns and hoofs Lbs.	14,990,080	934,376	Total . . . . .	.....	770,972,186
Tallow & stea- rine "	243,692,064	12,532,012			
Bristles "	3,964,750	2,706,859	Fish, all kinds. Lbs.	275,368,016	14,495,225
Wool "	770,955,203	126,659,672	Margarine "	105,298,816	12,444,894
Fruit, apples . . . Bush.	3,292,262	4,673,320			
" cherries. "	195,632	467,428	Grand total . . . .	.....	797,912,306
" grapes . . . "	865,287	2,369,972			
" pears "	407,146	811,254			
" plums "	401,080	808,086			

* Ton=2,240 lbs.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain during the calendar year 1896.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.	Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
			s				s
No.		502,563	45,284,601	Fruit, unenumerated ..	Bush	1,427,105	2,875,061
"		769,592	5,517,018	Flax, dressed & undressed.	Lbs.	170,461,760	13,526,662
"		4	49	Barley ..	Bush	52,447,085	27,786,384
"		40,677	5,001,649	Beans ..	"	5,792,248	4,075,439
Lbs		509,546,912	38,225,307	Flour ..	Brls.	11,939,312	44,908,982
"		163,454,144	15,262,300	Oats ..	Bush	57,932,757	20,568,076
"		27,724,032	1,478,010	Oatmeal ..	Brls	310,690	1,610,701
"		297,890,400	24,473,620	Pease ..	Bush.	5,634,826	4,149,486
preserved				Wheat ..	"	130,715,163	105,504,413
stones				Rye ..	"	1,965,400	1,145,166
salts				Buckwheat ..	"	318,631	176,952
by salting	"	45,019,632	5,129,243	Indian corn ..	"	103,544,200	45,856,356
Mutton fresh	"	324,257,696	22,963,591	Cornmeal ..	Brls.	206,135	600,123
beef	"			Meal, unenumerated ..	Lbs.	60,104,464	578,343
beef, salted	"	13,725,712	982,208	Hay* ..	Ton	107,987	1,729,341
Pork fresh	"	33,734,032	3,344,573	Hops ..	Lbs.	23,188,592	2,879,032
Pork, salted	"	28,597,968	1,420,901	Oil cake ..	"	494,148,480	5,659,155
Meats, other	"	51,442,336	5,225,705	Seeds, clover and grass ..	"	45,429,104	3,837,551
Lambs	"	194,819,856	11,040,972	Flaxseed ..	Bush.	20,630,912	19,577,023
Poultry and game	s		3,433,326	Onions ..	"	6,086,905	3,318,813
Butter	Lbs	340,224,416	74,675,905	Potatoes ..	"	4,189,970	4,418,812
Cheese	"	251,386,800	23,848,329	Vegetables, raw, unenumerated ..	s		6,252,464
Eggs	Doz.	132,450,110	20,365,326				
Milk ..	Lbs.	68,469,520	5,695,712	Total ..			799,556,897
Milk, condensed ..	"	2,237,200	142,574				
Milk, raw ..	"	100,065,264	10,828,047	Fish, all kinds.	Lbs.	293,611,584	15,637,003
Wool, felt ..	No.	13,364,634	5,964,660	Margarine ..	"	103,704,608	12,159,002
Wool, and ..	Lbs	14,302,400	891,924				
Tallow ..	"			Grand total ..			827,312,902
Stearine ..	"	229,571,888	10,602,773				
Butter ..	"	4,056,279	2,706,197				
Wool ..	"	713,375,173	121,463,951				
Wool, raw ..	Bush	6,176,956	7,701,475				
Wool, raw ..	"	219,367	514,947				
Wool, raw ..	"	883,244	2,155,066				
Wool, raw ..	"	483,823	1,005,813				
Wool, raw ..	"	500,245	1,176,675				

* Ton 2,240 lbs.

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, also the proportion supplied by Canada, during the calendar year 1897.

(These figures have been taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£		£
Horses No.	49,519	6,104,562	11,247	1,364,891
Cattle "	618,321	50,010,181	128,495	9,953,307
Sheep "	611,504	4,472,934	63,761	465,263
Animals, other £		422,724		
Bacon Lbs.	560,350,480	43,156,851	32,511,696	2,546,216
Hams "	193,298,000	17,918,901	13,342,896	1,246,657
Beef, salted "	19,592,832	1,050,718	75,936	5,689
" fresh "	337,163,344	28,147,179	646,688	55,947
" preserved otherwise than by salting Lbs.	41,740,944	4,867,543	1,648,976	145,376
Mutton, fresh "	357,646,912	23,495,624		
" preserved "	11,090,464	785,859	113,792	8,079
Pork, fresh "	38,933,104	3,723,622		
" salted "	26,567,072	1,234,639	1,824,592	82,758
Meats, all other "	63,033,264	6,170,592	1,161,104	148,331
Poultry and game £		3,556,195		40,870
Butter Lbs.	360,393,824	77,462,329	12,253,024	2,164,995
Cheese "	291,555,936	28,642,869	170,986,368	16,300,905
Lard "	194,932,416	9,699,962	4,516,512	226,144
Milk, condensed, &c "	85,819,888	6,853,294		
Margarins "	104,892,816	12,095,467		
Eggs Doz.	140,317,540	21,203,128	5,687,690	944,123
Honey Lbs.	1,691,984	97,364	4,592	365
Tallow and stearine "	218,503,600	9,100,323	152,096	5,129
Hides, raw "	133,924,560	13,384,098	14,000	1,523
Sheep pelts No.	14,539,056	6,368,340		
Horns and hoofs Lbs.	14,038,080	870,379		
Bristles "	4,007,693	2,502,055		
Wool "	735,627,420	118,926,106		
Wheat Bush.	117,115,003	118,702,381	8,981,600	9,123,282
Barley "	44,237,013	22,781,226	158,597	81,035
Oats "	53,090,668	19,655,556	5,780,355	2,160,279
Pease "	5,264,252	3,752,468	2,077,096	1,399,147
Beans "	5,301,427	3,709,738	6,365	6,118
Corn "	107,570,760	44,718,378	8,470,800	3,604,297
Buckwheat "	397,283	228,339	157,337	88,417
Flour, wheat Brls	10,461,174	46,718,326	837,186	3,911,993
Oatmeal "	410,197	2,115,403	53,384	214,333
Cornmeal "	576,408	1,270,784		
Meal, unenumerated Lbs.	97,440,448	881,825	29,613	52,739
Rye Bush	2,037,880	1,219,013	409,400	234,155
Seeds, clover and grass Lbs.	33,593,952	2,819,055	694,848	61,573
Flaxseed Bush.	15,268,944	14,544,047	213,560	196,657
Hay *Tons	121,541	1,996,380	6,265	113,204
Hops Lbs.	18,386,258	2,551,579	82,992	16,138
Fruits—				
Apples Bush.	4,199,971	5,778,208	1,020,929	1,357,503
Grapes "	993,713	2,409,063	3,047	14,196
Pears "	1,031,877	1,839,113	2,654	5,359
Plums "	1,043,819	2,422,544		
	2,037,410	4,250,011	2,949	6,171

0 lbs.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN, &c. — *Con.*

Articles.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTED FROM CANADA.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£		£
Onions Bush.	6,108,924	3,701,392		
Potatoes "	7,319,583	5,841,596		
Vegetables, raw, unenumerated.. \$		7,089,278		50,759
Oil cake Lbs.	488,315,520	6,231,202	516,880	122,908
Flax, dressed and undressed "	179,621,120	13,890,980		
Total		839,341,753		58,510,831
Fish, all kinds..... Lbs.	274,369,760	16,645,547	32,136,608	3,576,348
Grand total		855,987,300		62,087,179

Quantities and values of principal articles of agricultural and animal products imported into Great Britain, and the countries from whence imported, during the calendar year 1896.

(Taken from British Trade Returns.)

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Animals, Living—Cattle, No.</i>		£
Canada	101,588	7,825,074
Other British Possessions	1,779	159,057
United States.....	393,119	32,779,526
Argentine Republic... ..	65,699	4,495,038
Other Foreign Countries	368	25,906
Total	562,553	45,284,601
<i>Sheep, No.</i>		
Canada	83,767	612,986
Other British Possessions	530	4,925
United States.....	266,760	1,974,908
Norway... ..	11,874	80,543
Denmark.....	63,293	375,147
Argentine Republic.....	339,381	2,441,665
Other Foreign Countries	3,987	26,844
Total	769,592	5,517,018
<i>Swine, No.</i>		
Foreign Countries.....	4	49

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Horses, No.</i>		\$
Canada	11,852	1,550,710
Other British Possessions	94	91,498
United States	17,930	2,592,098
Russia	3,201	166,416
Denmark	2,567	105,539
Holland	923	170,742
Germany	3,024	161,349
Other Foreign Countries	1,086	163,297
Total	40,677	5,001,649
<i>Bacon, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	51,152,976	3,385,462
Other British Possessions	32,592	2,171
United States	308,170,016	19,791,812
Russia	2,128,112	172,382
Sweden	3,547,804	1,010,106
Denmark	136,876,768	13,586,731
Holland	2,636,912	268,188
Other Foreign Countries	102,032	8,955
Total	509,546,912	38,225,307
<i>Hams, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	18,958,912	1,778,387
Other British Possessions	2,800	292
United States	144,029,312	13,424,573
Denmark	218,064	27,497
Germany	140,224	18,413
Belgium	49,392	3,952
Other Foreign Countries	53,440	9,184
Total	163,454,144	15,262,300
<i>Beef, Salted, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	671,888	38,787
Other British Possessions	5,600	219
United States	26,430,560	1,433,482
Other Foreign Countries	95,984	5,522
Total	27,724,032	1,478,010
<i>Beef, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,020,208	88,140
Australasia -		
Victoria	9,296	779
New South Wales	5,033,392	287,090
Queensland	50,394,512	3,016,457
New Zealand	3,225,936	203,446
United States	232,360,128	20,519,069
Argentine Republic	5,610,640	337,736
Denmark	190,512	17,607
Other Foreign Countries	41,776	3,305
Total	297,886,400	24,473,629

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Beef, Preserved otherwise than by Salting, Lbs.</i>		£
Canada	2,981,328	265,851
New South Wales	4,554,256	721,186
Queensland	11,089,344	909,185
New Zealand	231,280	14,191
Other British Possessions	35,168	2,443
United States	23,495,808	2,137,859
Germany	70,336	8,741
Holland	80,864	7,188
Belgium	733,488	798,912
France	56,560	8,595
Japan	86,576	7,057
Uruguay	174,384	6,910
Argentine Republic	1,366,288	230,977
Other Foreign Countries	63,952	10,148
Total	45,019,632	5,129,243
<i>Mutton, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
Victoria	11,653,600	748,853
New South Wales	69,226,192	4,555,370
Queensland	4,841,200	351,514
New Zealand	120,860,208	9,392,452
Other British Possessions	971,600	64,396
Argentine Republic	89,794,096	5,216,536
Holland	25,679,696	2,510,538
Denmark	661,024	69,131
Germany	404,320	44,040
Other Foreign Countries	165,750	10,761
Total	324,257,696	22,963,591
<i>Mutton, Preserved, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia—		
South Australia	129,696	9,149
Victoria	649,376	47,591
New South Wales	7,216,128	538,896
Queensland	2,600,192	183,722
New Zealand	2,212,448	139,586
Other British Possessions	104,160	10,152
United States	407,232	31,161
Other Foreign Countries	326,480	22,041
Total	13,725,712	982,298
<i>Pork, Fresh, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions	71,680	5,972
United States	967,456	72,007
Holland	27,366,528	2,708,431
Belgium	4,391,296	478,588
Other Foreign Countries	737,072	79,575
Total	33,534,032	3,344,573

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Pork, Salted, Lbs.</i>		\$
Canada	1,864,016	95
United States	15,419,376	854
Sweden	303,296	11
Denmark	9,863,840	42
Germany	912,688	2
Holland	152,482	6
Other Foreign Countries	82,320	1
Total	28,597,968	1,420
<i>Meats, all other, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	1,392,832	18
Australasia—		
Victoria	3,956,400	28
New South Wales	685,328	6
New Zealand	2,169,440	18
Queensland	691,488	7
Other British Possessions	52,752	1
United States	15,246,784	1,740
Denmark	1,880,032	8
Germany	363,328	3
Holland	18,443,488	1,71
Belgium	737,744	11
France	1,707,104	30
Argentine Republic	2,852,640	31
Uruguay	771,456	8
Russia	116,144	1
Other Foreign Countries	75,376	1
Total	51,142,336	5,22
<i>Lard, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	12,308,800	67
Other British Possessions	14,224	1
United States	180,109,104	10,18
Denmark	1,453,688	12
Holland	366,464	2
France	184,576	1
Other Foreign Countries	378,000	2
Total	194,819,856	11,04
<i>Poultry and Game.</i>		
Canada		
Other British Possessions		
United States		
Russia		6
Norway		
Denmark		
Germany		1
Holland		2
Belgium		6
France		1,4
Foreign Countries		
Total		3

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Butter, Lbs.</i>		£
Canada	9,896,064	1,653,421
Australasia—		
South Australia	126,896	27,019
Victoria	17,344,880	3,745,849
New South Wales	871,024	183,458
New Zealand	6,313,776	1,352,436
Other British Possessions	105,728	15,427
United States	15,853,936	3,005,288
Russia	17,002,160	3,674,723
Sweden	36,268,848	8,101,467
Norway	1,912,400	400,346
Denmark	137,623,808	30,603,610
Germany	12,076,400	2,609,731
Holland	26,280,528	5,629,400
Belgium	4,270,784	927,314
France	52,371,424	12,350,116
Argentine Republic	1,763,456	359,777
Other Foreign Countries	160,384	36,551
Total	340,224,416	74,675,905
<i>Cheese, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	138,241,264	12,601,265
Australasia—		
New Zealand	6,170,640	661,384
Other British Possessions	171,696	13,870
United States	65,092,944	6,005,646
Germany	57,344	5,611
Holland	32,814,656	3,575,107
Belgium	3,504,144	381,493
France	5,115,712	679,055
Italy	148,736	19,048
Other Foreign Countries	69,664	5,850
Total	251,386,800	23,848,329
<i>Eggs, Doz.</i>		
Canada	5,003,170	870,798
Other British Possessions	269,310	40,987
United States	477,030	78,339
Russia	24,061,640	3,066,253
Sweden	194,450	29,229
Denmark	15,636,230	2,545,194
Germany	29,304,860	3,806,322
Holland	321,230	49,678
Belgium	22,439,090	3,379,033
France	32,757,760	6,196,240
Portugal	538,060	91,542
Spain	753,620	117,982
Morocco	527,800	73,195
Other Foreign Countries	135,820	20,534
Total	132,450,110	20,365,326

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Milk, Condensed, Lbs.</i>		£
British Possessions	81,984	5,987
United States... ..	1,562,738	151,967
Norway	5,226,704	508,437
Germany	870,464	55,587
Holland	24,403,792	1,755,662
Belgium.	2,441,824	245,742
France	33,653,872	2,984,006
Other Foreign Countries....	228,144	18,834
Total	68,461,320	5,683,712
<i>Honey, Lbs.</i>		
British Possessions....	225,232	16,638
United States	793,744	53,506
Chile.	601,824	35,210
Other Foreign Countries...	526,400	37,110
Total	2,237,200	142,574
<i>Hides, Raw, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia	9,037,392	662,261
Cape of Good Hope.	5,646,138	745,266
Bengal	10,801,504	1,082,493
Straits Settlement	6,364,064	506,498
Other British Possessions	7,453,844	718,228
United States	6,356,336	500,951
Germany	8,258,096	762,062
Holland	8,981,504	857,423
Belgium	14,680,704	2,009,909
France.	7,109,536	719,464
Italy	8,853,376	1,018,528
Argentine Republic	3,099,600	321,385
Portugal.....	1,840,384	180,218
Other Foreign Countries	10,672,816	683,363
Total	109,063,264	10,828,047
<i>Sheep Pelts, No.</i>		
Cape of Good Hope.....	4,168,192	2,004,322
Natal	243,720	83,891
Aden	610,200	171,223
British East Indies.	70,730	35,517
Australasia—		
West Australia	114,776	60,930
South	1,061,036	584,063
Victoria.....	681,242	358,211
New South Wales	673,263	290,438
Queensland.	489,815	237,004
Tasmania	15,856	10,677
New Zealand	2,999,972	838,273
Falkland Islands	33,850	32,607
Other British Possessions	2,458	2,647

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Sheep Pelts, No.--Continued.</i>		
		\$
United States	84,261	33,886
Russia	170,730	44,369
Denmark	78,846	83,840
Germany	148,426	66,352
Holland	54,166	37,633
Belgium	25,550	11,154
France	56,950	26,747
Spain	182,660	100, 94
Turkey	209,089	85,819
East Africa (Portugese)	230,480	101,621
China	31,140	32,178
Chile	70,600	37,225
Uruguay	93,338	48,180
Argentine Republic	606,314	491,580
Other Foreign Countries	153,977	59,369
Total	13,364,634	5,964,660
<i>Horns and Hoofs, Lbs.</i>		
Australasia	2,759,680	120,104
British East Indies	4,455,360	328,227
Other British Possessions	1,001,280	84,529
United States	1,137,920	52,673
France	835,520	83,531
Germany	315,840	25,190
Holland	1,028,160	81,624
Belgium	672,000	29,843
Other Foreign Countries	2,096,640	86,203
Total	14,302,400	891,924
<i>Tallow and Stearine, Lbs.</i>		
British East Indies	810,320	43,318
Australasia—		
South Australia	3,218,208	146,482
Victoria	22,498,448	1,015,187
New South Wales	74,477,984	3,516,006
Queensland	24,619,392	1,192,411
New Zealand	21,819,504	976,799
Other British Possessions	1,401,008	62,210
United States	45,977,568	1,885,790
Russia	293,776	28,738
Germany	849,632	38,417
Holland	1,819,888	127,356
Belgium	3,366,272	187,128
France	5,409,936	304,760
China	1,533,840	79,930
Uruguay	5,937,120	261,894
Argentine Republic	14,558,544	684,200
Other Foreign Countries	980,448	52,147
Total	229,571,888	10,602,773

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN --Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Bristles, Lbs.</i>		\$
British East Indies	234,015	160,045
Hong Kong	237,680	130,665
United States	23,579	9,471
Russia	410,663	674,666
Germany	664,525	466,314
Holland	310,390	332,350
Belgium	27,235	19,175
France	106,704	89,839
China	1,628,398	810,143
Other Foreign Countries	13,085	1,520
Total	4,056,279	2,708,197
<i>Wool, Lbs.</i>		
Cape of Good Hope	70,476,150	11,355,442
Natal	21,228,250	2,923,898
Bombay	40,056,840	5,313,797
Madras	545,280	20,265
Bengal	2,612,440	312,946
Straits Settlement	139,300	18,999
Australasia		
Western Australia	11,550,190	1,653,231
South "	46,675,270	7,077,048
Victoria	82,370,220	15,950,325
New South Wales	163,717,080	27,950,386
Queensland	50,044,200	8,284,994
Tasmania	5,639,920	1,048,581
New Zealand	117,648,300	22,219,660
Falkland Islands	4,091,200	657,627
Other British Possessions	101,324	12,424
United States	4,236,920	673,780
Russia	10,009,200	1,689,799
Denmark	1,120,832	196,589
Germany	3,105,128	563,852
Holland	1,184,702	316,757
Belgium	11,391,012	2,779,894
France	20,280,339	3,987,907
Portugal	2,363,900	464,541
Spain	851,332	97,718
Canary Islands	91,380	13,679
Italy	559,550	70,994
Turkey	16,542,910	2,122,124
Egypt	3,145,630	516,066
Morocco	557,272	89,620
Persia	416,200	54,273
China	2,187,000	278,728
Peru	2,698,128	409,909
Chile	6,324,690	659,464
Uruguay	1,963,320	283,007
Argentine Republic	7,239,648	1,054,013
Other Foreign Countries	410,556	61,414
Total	719,575,173	121,463,951

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—*Continued.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Fruit, Raw—Apples, Bush.</i>		\$
Australasia	158,652	393,543
Canada	2,642,168	3,145,141
Other British Possessions	13,483	18,503
United States	2,614,389	3,271,582
Germany	14,470	19,472
Holland	52,005	67,968
Belgium	311,418	336,365
France	216,765	255,081
Portugal	146,012	181,697
Other Foreign Countries	7,594	12,123
Total	6,176,956	7,701,475
<i>Cherries, Bush.</i>		
Germany	40,740	72,825
Holland	65,374	115,413
Belgium	27,359	41,401
France	85,894	285,308
Total	219,367	514,947
<i>Grapes, Bush.</i>		
Channel Islands	49,390	499,237
Other British Possessions	9,812	32,777
Belgium	12,531	75,560
Portugal	126,122	154,162
Spain	677,196	1,362,137
Other Foreign Countries	3,766	31,223
Total	883,244	2,155,096
<i>Pears, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	11,916	24,333
United States	37,712	112,502
Holland	47,717	68,941
Belgium	143,499	182,485
France	239,295	609,792
Other Foreign Countries	3,684	7,760
Total	483,823	1,005,813
<i>Plums, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions	958	11,937
United States	2,729	15,388
Germany	154,620	200,166
Holland	76,554	100,409
Belgium	78,571	117,438
France	246,773	731,114
Other Foreign Countries	40	221
Total	560,243	1,176,673

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Fruit, Unenumerated, Bush.</i>		\$
Channel Islands.....	6,596	45,445
Other British Possessions.....	9,825	24,742
United States.....	7,957	20,610
Germany.....	135,939	251,081
Holland.....	131,159	231,074
Belgium.....	9,728	13,032
France.....	89,834	331,187
Portugal.....	12,137	22,581
Azores.....	63,168	299,062
Maderia.....	44,092	106,424
Spain.....	425,838	461,506
Canary Islands.....	485,459	1,060,899
Other Foreign Countries.....	5,373	7,418
Total.....	1,427,105	2,875,061
<i>Flax, Dressed and Undressed, Lbs.</i>		
New Zealand.....	340,480	18,537
United States.....	313,600	17,179
Russia.....	127,892,800	7,748,128
Germany.....	2,470,720	170,061
Holland.....	5,333,440	654,839
Belgium.....	33,228,160	4,836,342
France.....	378,560	51,017
Turkey.....	495,040	30,071
Other Foreign Countries.....	8,960	488
Total.....	170,461,760	13,526,662
<i>Grain and Products of—Barley, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	277,200	161,165
Other British Possessions.....	5,366	5,524
United States.....	7,564,433	4,413,969
Russia.....	21,572,600	9,871,250
Denmark.....	809,013	587,061
Germany.....	958,141	704,431
Holland.....	338,050	274,339
France.....	467,600	338,696
Italy.....	45,500	24,479
Austrian Territories.....	293,533	212,736
Bulgaria.....	59,033	27,643
Roumania.....	6,942,366	3,423,992
Turkey.....	8,588,440	4,840,941
Egypt.....	301,933	203,957
Tripoli.....	1,525,767	967,975
Persia.....	76,766	30,792
Chile.....	2,586,500	1,678,294
Other Foreign Countries.....	35,064	19,140
Total.....	52,447,085	27,786,384
<i>Grain and Products of—Beans, Bush.</i>		
.....	19,357	21,102
.....	25,946	22,766
.....	111,701	83,809

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Grain and Products of—Beans, Bush—Con.</i>		\$
Sweden	38,808	28,665
Germany	591,027	466,489
Holland	68,074	55,777
Portugal	184,426	89,868
Italy	127,157	85,789
Turkey	1,740,965	1,109,868
Egypt	2,289,859	1,667,018
Morocco	585,946	436,497
Other Foreign Countries	8,982	7,782
Total	5,792,248	4,075,430
<i>Flour, Brls.</i>		
Canada	1,081,600	3,973,570
Other British Possessions	840	2,448
United States	8,906,856	33,028,120
Russia	8,450	24,513
Denmark	5,661	25,750
Germany	114,682	321,010
Holland	7,537	28,105
Belgium	36,506	148,891
France	962,858	3,544,150
Austrian Territories	777,448	3,739,498
Argentine Republic	52,760	57,052
Other Foreign Countries	4,114	15,875
Total	11,939,312	44,908,982
<i>Oats, Bush.</i>		
Canada	2,575,012	915,507
New Zealand	260,235	153,490
United States	14,996,470	5,118,284
Russia	33,675,106	11,906,923
Sweden	2,656,376	1,084,405
Germany	1,403,953	529,508
Holland	718,941	302,439
Roumania	83,012	31,147
Turkey	1,427,473	477,220
Argentine Republic	49,082	17,120
Other Foreign Countries	87,097	32,033
Total	57,932,757	20,568,076
<i>Oatmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada	63,313	267,569
United States	245,302	1,335,253
Other Foreign Countries	2,045	7,879
Total	310,660	1,610,701
<i>Pease, Bush.</i>		
Canada	1,940,194	1,479,705
Bombay	7,840	8,098
Bengal	617,381	395,081

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.**

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Pease, Bush.—Con.</i>		£
Australasia.....	72,371	70,567
Russia.....	1,876,709	1,254,982
Germany.....	173,022	144,773
Holland.....	194,413	209,354
United States.....	714,429	555,292
Other Foreign Countries.....	38,467	31,434
Total.....	5,634,426	4,149,436
<i>Wheat, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	6,753,413	5,316,211
Victoria, Australia.....	12,133	10,123
Bombay.....	3,808,821	2,940,324
Bengal.....	135,333	101,786
United States.....	57,297,150	47,230,757
Russia.....	32,184,320	23,244,563
Germany.....	1,928,099	1,711,904
Bulgaria.....	1,993,413	1,765,802
Roumania.....	10,082,427	8,254,694
Turkey.....	3,603,413	2,941,827
Chile.....	3,614,053	2,895,647
Argentine Republic.....	9,198,187	7,009,557
Other Foreign Countries.....	104,401	81,209
Total.....	130,715,163	105,504,413
<i>Rye, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	238,320	141,002
United States.....	524,000	348,103
Russia.....	746,400	383,537
Germany.....	83,080	49,032
Roumania.....	363,800	217,326
Other Foreign Countries.....	9,800	6,166
Total.....	1,965,400	1,145,156
<i>Buckwheat, Bush.</i>		
British Possessions.....	18,993	11,597
Russia.....	54,133	28,446
France.....	229,427	128,037
Other Foreign Countries.....	16,078	8,872
Total.....	318,631	176,952
<i>Indian Corn, Bush.</i>		
Canada.....	5,766,800	2,624,131
Other British Possessions.....	57,400	35,940
Russia.....	2,571,000	1,321,261
Germany.....	37,200	23,039
Roumania.....	7,636,000	3,504,059
Egypt.....	127,200	53,558
United States.....	54,854,600	24,587,879
Uruguay.....	251,080	114,240
Argentine Republic.....	32,215,800	13,573,785
Other Foreign Countries.....	27,120	16,464
Total.....	103,544,200	45,856,356

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN—Continued.

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Cornmeal, Brls.</i>		
Canada.....	347	492
United States.....	205,553	548,546
Other Foreign Countries.....	235	1,085
Total.....	206,135	600,123
<i>Meal, Unenumerated, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	3,197,936	27,716
Other British Possessions.....	34,720	549
United States.....	21,514,080	214,445
Russia.....	2,021,280	25,516
Germany.....	6,615,168	79,161
France.....	3,058,720	33,794
Chile.....	9,984,800	82,363
Argentine Republic.....	12,007,520	94,841
Other Foreign Countries.....	1,570,240	19,960
Total.....	60,104,464	578,345
<i>Hay, Tons.*</i>		
Canada.....	2,308	44,579
Malta.....	7	102
United States.....	5,939	99,655
Norway.....	3,926	77,507
Denmark.....	3,118	49,333
Germany.....	10,205	166,255
Holland.....	40,127	633,815
Belgium.....	10,989	169,302
France.....	20,540	325,210
Algeria.....	5,964	90,919
Argentine Republic.....	2,440	35,605
Other Foreign Countries.....	2,424	37,039
Total.....	107,987	1,720,341
<i>Hops, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	94,640	9,548
United States.....	15,212,064	1,795,148
Germany.....	1,457,232	241,960
Holland.....	2,250,144	302,580
Belgium.....	3,694,208	482,735
France.....	447,552	42,593
Other Foreign Countries.....	52,752	4,448
Total.....	23,188,592	2,879,032
<i>Oil Cake, Lbs.</i>		
Canada.....	8,592,610	103,568
Bombay.....	7,087,360	81,795
Bengal.....	7,990,080	94,493
New Zealand.....	118,720	1,411
United States.....	241,601,920	2,611,492

* Ton=2,240 lbs.

**QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT
BRITAIN —Continued.**

Articles and Countries from where Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Oil Cake, Lbs.—Con.</i>		
Russia	123,282,880	1,482,308
Germany	84,313,600	1,013,994
France	4,641,280	59,700
Spain	6,594,560	78,145
Argentine Republic	2,573,760	27,832
Other Foreign Countries	7,351,680	83,496
Total	494,148,480	5,659,155
<i>Seeds, Clover and Grass, Lbs.</i>		
Canada	929,712	87,663
New Zealand	3,991,232	385,343
Other British Possessions	7,840	837
United States	10,902,128	972,369
Germany	11,161,360	1,088,163
Holland	1,683,696	106,390
Belgium	1,428,560	116,051
France	14,630,560	1,051,176
Other Foreign Countries	604,016	29,540
Total	45,429,104	3,837,581
<i>Flaxseed, Bush.</i>		
Canada	28,600	32,034
Bombay	720,904	758,350
Bengal	5,134,744	5,019,699
Other British Possessions	4,440	6,103
United States	1,997,456	1,838,276
Russia	5,625,688	5,161,025
Germany	464,896	422,704
Holland	151,600	221,569
Belgium	8,624	19,875
France	53,352	44,641
Italy	18,456	20,245
Turkey	298,704	301,845
Argentine Republic	6,075,440	5,683,902
Other Foreign Countries	48,008	46,155
Total	20,630,912	19,577,023
<i>Onions, Bush.</i>		
Malta	69,173	39,459
Other British Possessions	2,000	1,689
Germany	474,696	260,734
Holland	1,561,386	713,312
Belgium	304,399	138,490
France	467,387	241,908
Portugal	261,113	185,985
Spain	1,811,417	1,066,408
Egypt	1,094,077	637,494
Other Foreign Countries	20,263	13,339
Total	6,086,905	3,318,818

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO GREAT BRITAIN *Concluded.*

Articles and Countries from whence Imported.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Potatoes, Bush.</i>		£
Channel Islands	2,325,006	2,742,668
Other British Possessions	76,853	85,293
Germany	32,474	15,612
Holland	90,268	57,150
France	1,403,513	1,165,951
Portugal	43,476	46,569
Canary Islands	188,516	273,618
Other Foreign Countries	29,744	31,942
Total	4,189,970	4,418,812
<i>Vegetables, Raw, Unenumerated.</i>		
Canada		94,715
Channel Islands		1,497,843
Other British Possessions		5,436
United States		316,358
Denmark		36,027
Germany		125,254
Holland		590,176
Belgium		41,837
France		1,934,145
Portugal		60,293
Madeira		29,877
Spain		482,481
Canary Islands		799,515
Italy		208,605
Other Foreign Countries		30,402
Total		6,252,464

The magnitude and growth of the export trade of Canada in dairy products is shown by the following tables (year ending 30th June) :—

DOMINION OF CANADA EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS—HOME PRODUCTION.

BUTTER.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	B.N.A. Provinces.	British India.
	Lbs.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1868	10,649,733	1,698,042	534,707	1,015,702		1,496	14,870	95,777	26,986
1869	10,855,268	2,342,370	1,367,724	772,063			18,226	159,518	24,739
1870	12,260,887	2,353,570	1,449,428	712,244			21,875	134,199	35,824
1871	11,439,291	3,460,234	1,928,731	909,750			32,242	147,577	46,934
1872	19,068,418	3,612,679	2,719,118	634,239			48,094	167,349	43,879
1873	15,208,633	2,868,979	1,835,844	748,875			41,895	151,286	31,079
1874	11,233,046	2,620,305	1,743,333	712,002		200	30,965	119,909	13,896
1875	9,268,044	2,337,324	1,668,524	353,984			46,884	244,050	23,870

EXPORTS OF DAIRY PRODUCTS HOME PRODUCTION *Con.*
 BUTTER *Con.*

YEAR.	Quantity	Value.	To Great Britain.	To United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	B. N. A. Provinces.	British India.
	Lbs.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1876..	12,250,006	2,540,894	1,975,905	339,317		....	36,450	181,111	8,102
1877	14,691,780	3,073,409	2,746,630	65,773		....	24,915	222,244	13,847
1878	13,006,026	2,382,237	2,048,848	140,932			26,313	160,567	5,587
1879.	14,307,977	2,101,897	1,891,611	37,577	....	1,010	26,480	140,968	4,242
1880	18,535,362	3,058,069	2,756,064	111,158			24,710	163,290	2,847
1881	17,649,491	3,573,034	3,333,419	58,522			30,574	143,935	6,584
1882	15,161,839	2,936,150	2,195,127	529,169			32,052	169,270	10,539
1883	8,106,447	1,705,817	1,330,385	206,154			20,446	131,341	8,291
1884	8,975,537	1,612,481	1,395,652	46,618			16,455	101,224	2,582
1885	7,330,788	1,430,905	1,212,768	16,695	....	15,172	21,473	161,862	2,835
1886	4,668,741	832,355	652,863	17,545	.....		17,577	142,485	1,885
1887	5,485,509	979,126	757,261	17,207	.....		23,789	180,238	637
1888	4,415,381	798,673	614,214	13,168			5,226	164,329	1,436
1889	1,789,765	331,958	174,027	7,879			22,921	124,349	2,762
1890	1,951,585	340,131	184,105	5,059			29,342	119,989	1,636
1891	3,768,101	687,175	440,000	10,054		20,447	24,021	101,649	5,944
1892	5,736,696	1,056,058	877,455	6,038		5,160	27,207	133,770	6,425
1893	7,036,013	1,296,814	1,118,614	7,589	.....	1,175	35,042	127,412	7,035
1894	5,534,621	1,095,588	936,422	6,048	1,125		28,560	109,263	14,175
1895	3,650,258	697,476	536,797	5,365		267	35,028	108,439	11,580
1896	5,889,241	1,052,089	893,053	2,729		9,370	34,290	105,472	7,101
1897	11,453,351	2,689,173	1,912,389	6,233		8,513	33,490	115,754	12,724

CHEESE.

1868	6,141,570	920,543	548,574	68,784			891	1,954	346
1869..	4,503,370	540,572	543,524	3,391			310	1,290	1,054
1870	5,827,782	674,486	667,541	2,872			1,044	2,744	285
1871	8,271,439	1,109,906	1,089,052	8,413			272	1,892	277
1872	16,424,025	1,840,284	1,817,857	12,829			3,358	2,332	3,965
1873..	19,483,211	2,280,412	2,207,779	63,727			1,119	6,826	961
1874	24,049,982	3,523,201	3,348,840	137,143			252	36,379	567
1875	32,342,030	3,886,226	3,681,296	198,878			708	4,658	685
1876	35,024,006	3,751,268	3,639,629	104,403			1,077	5,074	1,065
1877	35,930,524	3,748,575	3,447,310	295,294			651	4,573	760
1878	38,054,294	3,997,521	3,801,643	186,530	.....		438	8,267	645
1879	46,414,035	3,790,300	3,589,317	188,317	.....		784	11,149	727
1880..	40,368,678	3,893,366	3,772,769	114,507			170	7,710	215
1881..	49,255,523	5,510,443	5,471,362	28,500			14	10,027	546
1882	50,807,049	5,500,868	5,571,076	18,496			242	8,196	2,315
1883.	58,041,387	6,451,870	6,409,859	24,468	.....		292	15,480	1,862
1884.	69,756,423	7,251,980	7,207,425	24,866			18	19,248	263
1885	79,635,367	8,265,240	8,178,953	86,978			205	15,899	1,507
1886	78,112,927	6,754,626	6,720,134	15,478		80	156	9,139	540
1887	73,604,448	7,108,978	7,065,983	30,667			211	11,982	165
1888	84,173,267	8,928,242	8,834,997	83,153		5	828	9,087	175
1889	88,534,887	8,915,684	8,871,205	31,473			1,582	11,268	216
1890	94,260,187	9,372,212	9,349,731	6,425		370	2,154	12,777	755
1891	106,202,140	9,508,800	9,481,373	13,485			1,954	9,104	2,835
1892	118,270,052	11,652,412	11,593,690	39,558		2	2,124	12,942	4,065
1893	133,946,365	13,407,470	13,390,237	23,578			2,689	18,669	2,297
1894	154,977,480	15,488,191	15,439,198	9,552		173	3,036	21,948	14,285
1895	146,004,650	14,253,002	14,220,505	5,058		16	5,463	9,785	12,175
1896	64,689,123	13,956,571	13,924,672	10,359		299	4,861	7,509	8,871
1897	64,220,090	14,676,239	14,645,859	4,486		94	5,965	11,954	8,457

1874 to 1897, inclusive, Newfoundland and Labrador only.

Quantities and values of cheese and butter exported from the United States during the years 1868 to 1897.

(Taken from United States Accounts)

YEAR.	CHEESE EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.		BUTTER EXPORTED FROM UNITED STATES.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1868	51,097,203	7,010,424	2,071,873	582,745
1869	39,960,367	6,437,896	1,324,332	484,094
1870	57,296,327	8,881,934	2,019,288	592,229
1871	63,698,867	8,752,980	3,065,043	853,086
1872	66,204,025	7,752,918	7,746,261	1,498,812
1873	80,366,540	10,498,010	4,518,844	952,919
1874	90,611,077	11,898,905	4,367,983	1,092,381
1875	101,010,853	13,659,603	6,360,827	1,506,996
1876	98,676,264	12,270,083	4,644,894	1,109,496
1877	107,364,666	12,700,027	21,527,242	4,442,616
1878	123,783,736	14,103,529	21,837,117	3,931,822
1879	141,654,474	12,579,968	38,248,016	5,421,205
1880	127,533,907	12,171,720	39,236,658	6,690,687
1881	147,996,614	16,390,248	31,560,500	6,256,024
1882	127,989,782	14,058,975	14,794,305	2,804,570
1883	99,229,467	11,134,529	12,348,641	2,290,665
1884	112,869,575	11,663,713	20,627,374	3,750,771
1885	111,992,990	10,444,409	21,683,148	3,643,646
1886	91,877,235	7,662,145	18,953,900	2,958,457
1887	81,255,994	7,594,633	12,531,171	1,983,698
1888	88,008,458	8,736,304	10,455,051	1,884,908
1889	84,969,828	7,889,671	15,704,517	2,568,709
1890	95,376,053	8,591,042	29,748,042	4,187,489
1891	82,133,876	7,405,376	15,187,114	2,197,106
1892	82,100,221	7,676,657	15,047,246	2,445,878
1893	81,359,923	7,624,648	8,820,107	1,672,690
1894	73,852,134	7,180,331	11,812,002	2,077,608
1895	60,448,421	5,497,539	5,598,812	915,533
1896	36,777,291	3,091,914	19,373,913	2,937,203
1897	50,944,617	4,636,063	31,345,224	4,493,364

Principal Countries Exported to in 1897.

	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	\$	Lbs.	\$
Kingdom	40,660,737	3,701,536	20,022,410	2,995,036
West Indies	8,467,751	714,667	1,674,330	258,433
	884,604	111,671	1,824,970	290,617

Quantities and values of cheese and butter imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1885 to 1897.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	IMPORTS OF CHEESE INTO GREAT BRITAIN.		IMPORTS OF BUTTER INTO GREAT BRITAIN.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	£	Lbs.	£
1885..	205,389,184	19,804,141	268,953,776	56,275,749
1886..	194,407,680	18,840,614	172,879,322	39,621,665
1887..	205,720,368	21,969,991	169,471,008	38,983,830
1888..	214,772,992	22,125,852	187,200,496	43,376,819
1889..	213,695,888	21,856,054	215,918,304	49,857,229
1890..	240,136,288	24,212,318	227,104,304	51,581,060
1891..	228,628,400	23,425,238	230,187,984	56,410,424
1892..	230,073,504	26,301,682	244,497,008	58,230,591
1893..	232,075,744	25,116,467	260,677,088	62,067,485
1894..	253,808,240	26,644,708	288,381,520	65,489,268
1895..	238,987,728	22,752,299	316,474,144	69,326,786
1896..	251,386,800	23,848,329	340,224,416	74,675,905
1897..	291,555,936	28,642,809	360,393,824	77,462,339

Statement of the quantity and value of condensed milk imported into Great Britain during the calendar years 1888-97.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	£
1888.....	42,279,840	3,575,406
1889.....	40,787,040	3,430,264
1890.....	48,891,120	4,125,108
1891.....	53,359,920	4,390,827
1892.....	53,913,868	4,527,402
1893.....	56,112,560	4,914,141
1894.....	59,300,080	5,252,277
1895.....	6,084,128	5,273,330
1896.....	68,469,520	5,635,712
1897.....	83,819,888	6,858,294

Principal countries from which imported, 1896.

COUNTRY.	Quantity.	Value.
	Lbs.	£
France.....	33,653,872	2,904,006
Holland.....	24,403,792	1,735,683
Norway.....	5,226,704	503,437
Belgium.....	2,441,824	245,742
United States.....	1,562,736	151,967
Other countries.....	1,180,592	74,888
Total.....	68,469,520	5,635,712

STATISTICS OF MINERALS.

Production of principal minerals in Canada, 1886-97 (calendar years).

MINERALS, METALLIC.

Calendar Year	COPPER		GOLD		IRON ORE.		LEAD	
	Quantity	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	tons.	\$	Lbs.	\$
1886	3,505,000	385,550	66,061	1,365,486	69,708	126,982		
1887	3,360,424	366,798	50,884	1,237,804	76,330	146,197	204,800	9,126
1888	3,562,864	327,107	53,150	1,098,610	78,587	152,068	674,500	29,813
1889	6,869,752	936,341	62,658	1,255,150	84,181	151,640	165,100	6,488
1890	6,013,671	947,153	55,625	1,149,776	76,511	155,360	105,000	4,704
1891	8,928,921	1,149,508	45,022	930,614	68,979	142,005	88,665	3,857
1892	7,087,275	818,580	43,908	907,601	103,248	263,866	808,420	33,064
1893	8,109,856	871,809	47,247	976,603	125,602	289,368	2,135,023	79,636
1894	7,737,016	739,659	54,605	1,128,688	109,391	226,611	5,793,222	187,636
1895	8,789,162	945,714	92,485	1,911,676	102,797	238,070	16,461,794	631,716
1896	8,893,012	1,021,960	134,498	2,780,086	91,906	191,557	24,109,977	721,159
1897*	13,390,802	1,561,600		6,190,000	71,451	178,716	39,018,219	1,396,853

	NICKEL.		SILVER.		PLATINUM		OTHER METALLIC.	TOTAL METALLIC.
	Lbs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	Ozs.	\$	\$	\$
1886			210,141	209,090			+31,400	2,118,608
1887			349,330	341,645	1,400	5,600	+10,860	2,118,120
1888			395,377	371,654	1,500	6,000	+ 3,696	2,588,948
1889	850,477	498,286	483,318	358,785	1,000	3,500	+ 1,100	3,251,290
1890	1,435,742	933,232	460,687	419,118	.	4,500	+ 625	3,614,488
1891	4,626,627	2,775,976	414,523	409,549	.	10,000	+ 60	5,421,659
1892	2,413,717	1,399,956	319,651	272,130	.	3,500		3,698,697
1893	3,982,982	2,071,151	422,158	330,128	.	1,800		4,630,495
1894	4,907,430	1,870,958	847,697	634,049	.	950		4,688,51
1895	4,888,525	1,360,984	1,775,683	1,159,166	.	3,800	+ 2,443	6,153,469
1896	3,397,113	1,188,990	3,205,343	2,149,503	.	750	+ 1,940	8,055,945
1897*	3,997,647	1,399,176	3,558,446	3,322,905	.	6,600	+ 324	13,996,234

MINERALS NON-METALLIC.

	ASBESTOS.		COAL.		COKE.		GRINDSTONES.	
	tons.	\$	tons.	\$	tons.	\$	tons.	\$
1886	3,458	206,251	2,116,653	3,739,840	33,396	101,940	4,000	46,545
1887	4,619	236,976	2,429,330	4,388,206	40,428	135,951	5,292	64,008
1888	4,404	255,097	2,602,552	4,674,140	45,373	134,181	5,764	71,129
1889	6,113	426,564	2,658,303	4,894,287	54,539	155,043	3,404	39,863
1890	9,860	1,260,240	3,084,682	5,676,247	56,450	166,298	4,884	42,340
1891	9,279	999,878	3,577,749	7,619,425	57,084	175,502	4,479	42,587
1892	6,082	900,462	3,287,745	6,363,757	56,135	160,249	5,283	51,187
1893	6,331	910,156	3,783,499	7,359,080	61,078	161,790	4,600	38,379
1894	7,636	436,825	3,847,079	7,429,468	58,044	148,551	3,757	32,717
1895	8,756	368,175	3,478,344	6,739,153	53,356	143,017	3,475	31,932
1896	12,250	429,836	3,745,716	7,226,462	19,619	110,257	3,713	33,319
1897*	25,262	324,700	3,876,201	7,286,257	78,811	209,920	.	40,000

* Subject to revision. + Antimony. † Mercury. a One ton equals 2,000 lbs.

MINERALS—NON-METALLIC—Continued.

Calendar Year.	GRAPHITE.		GYPSUM.		LIMESTONE FOR FLUX.		MANGANESE ORE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$	aTons.	\$
1885	500	4,000	182,000	178,742	.....	.....	1,789	41,479
1887	300	2,400	154,000	157,277	17,171	17,500	1,945	43,656
1888	150	1,200	176,887	170,303	16,857	16,533	1,801	47,944
1889	242	3,100	213,273	206,108	22,123	21,909	1,455	32,737
1890	175	5,200	226,500	194,033	18,478	18,361	1,328	32,550
1891	260	1,560	203,005	200,251	11,376	11,547	253	6,694
1892	167	3,703	241,048	241,127	22,967	21,422	115	10,350
1893	.....	.....	192,508	190,150	27,797	27,519	213	14,578
1894	60	223	223,631	212,081	35,101	34,347	74	4,169
1895	220	6,160	226,178	202,000	34,570	32,916	125	8,864
1896	130	9,405	207,032	178,061	37,462	36,140	123	3,975
1897*	.....	†	226,601	244,531	.....	40,000	.....	†
	MICA.		OCHRES.		MINERAL WATER.		MOLDBING SAND.	
	Lbs.	\$	aTons	\$	Galls.	\$	aTons	\$
1886	20,361	20,008	350	2,350	.....	.....	.....	.....
1887	22,043	20,816	485	3,733	.....	.....	160	400
1888	20,025	20,207	307	7,900	124,850	11,456	169	845
1889	30,030	28,718	794	15,280	424,600	37,360	170	850
1890	770,050	68,074	275	5,125	561,165	66,031	320	1,410
1891	.....	71,510	900	17,750	427,485	54,268	230	1,000
1892	.....	104,745	390	5,800	640,380	75,348	345	1,380
1893	.....	75,710	1,070	17,710	725,090	108,347	4,370	9,096
1894	.....	45,081	611	8,690	767,460	110,040	6,214	12,428
1895	.....	65,000	1,389	14,600	739,382	126,048	6,765	13,530
1896	.....	60,000	2,362	16,045	706,372	111,736	5,739	11,478
1897*	.....	75,000	3,905	23,560	.....	140,000	5,485	10,931
	NATURAL GAS.		PETROLEUM.		PHOSPHATE.		PYRITES.	
	.....	\$	Brls.	\$	aTons	\$	aTons	\$
1886	.....	.....	584,061	525,655	20,495	304,338	42,906	193,077
1887	.....	.....	713,728	556,708	23,690	319,815	38,043	171,194
1888	.....	.....	605,203	713,695	22,485	242,285	63,479	285,656
1889	.....	.....	704,090	653,600	30,098	316,662	72,225	307,292
1890	.....	.....	705,030	902,734	31,753	361,045	49,227	123,067
1891	.....	.....	755,298	1,010,211	23,588	241,603	67,731	203,193
1892	.....	150,000	770,753	984,438	11,932	157,424	59,770	179,310
1893	.....	306,233	708,406	874,255	8,198	70,942	58,542	175,626
1894	.....	313,754	829,104	835,322	6,861	41,166	40,527	121,581
1895	.....	423,032	726,138	1,086,738	1,822	9,565	34,198	102,594
1896	.....	276,301	726,822	1,155,647	570	3,420	33,715	101,115
1897*	.....	325,873	709,857	1,011,546	908	3,984	38,910	116,730

*Subject to revision.

a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs.

†Included in Miscellaneous Minerals.

MINERALS NON METALLIC *Continued.*

Year.	SALT.		BRICKS.		BUILDING STONE.		CEMENT.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	aTons.	\$	M.	\$	Cub. yds.	\$	Brls.	\$
1886	62,359	227,185	139,343	873,600	165,777	642,500		
1887	60,173	166,394	181,581	986,680	262,592	552,267	69,843	81,909
1888	59,070	185,400	165,818	1,036,746	411,570	641,712	50,668	35,593
1889	32,822	129,547	200,561	1,273,884	341,337	913,691	90,474	69,790
1890	43,754	198,857	211,727	1,266,982	382,563	964,783	102,216	92,405
1891	45,021	161,179	176,533	1,061,736	187,685	708,736	93,473	108,561
1892	45,486	162,041	202,147	1,251,934		600,827	117,408	147,663
1893	62,324	195,926	290,000	1,800,000		1,100,000	158,597	194,615
1894	57,199	170,687		1,800,000		1,200,000	108,142	144,637
1895	72,376	160,455	308,836	1,670,000		1,000,000	128,294	173,675
1896	43,990	169,693		1,000,000		1,000,000	149,090	201,651
1897*		190,000		†		†	205,213	275,273
Year.	FLINT STONES.		GRANITE.		LIME.		SANDS AND GRAVELS.	
	Sq. ft.	\$	aTons.	\$	Bush.	\$	aTons.	\$
1886	70,000	7,875	6,062	63,309	1,535,950	283,755	124,805	24,226
1887	116,000	11,600	21,217	142,506	2,269,087	394,859	180,860	30,307
1888	64,800	6,580	21,352	147,305	2,216,764	339,951	260,929	38,308
1889	14,000	1,400	10,107	79,624	2,948,249	362,848	283,044	72,647
1890	17,805	1,643	13,307	65,985	2,501,079	412,368	342,158	63,518
1891	27,300	2,721	13,637	70,056	1,829,824	251,215	243,724	59,501
1892	13,700	1,869	24,302	89,326	2,260,640	411,270	297,878	85,329
1893	40,500	3,487	22,521	94,893	6,750,000	900,000	329,116	121,795
1894	152,700	5,208	16,392	109,936		900,000	324,656	86,940
1895	80,005	6,687	19,238	84,838	5,225,000	700,000	277,162	118,359
1896		6,710	18,717	106,709		650,000	224,769	80,110
1897		7,190		75,000		†		†
Year.	SEWER PIPE.	SLATE.		TILES.		MISCELLANEOUS MINERALS.	TOTAL NON METALLIC.	UNSPECIFIED MINERALS.
		aTons.	\$	M.	\$			
1886		5,845	64,675	12,416	142,617	149,641	7,852,647	250,000
1887		7,357	89,000	14,658	230,008	193,944	8,997,585	250,000
1888	296,329	5,314	90,689	7,518	114,057	86,220	9,649,602	250,000
1889		6,935	119,160	10,526	134,265	246,335	10,512,614	250,000
1890	348,000	6,398	109,250	10,521	140,877	318,502	12,898,805	250,000
1891	227,300	5,000	65,000	11,839	141,399	384,684	13,304,957	250,000
1892	77,660	5,180	69,070	15,689	190,857	392,142	12,679,720	250,000
1893	320,000	7,112	90,825	10,000	200,000	288,576	15,144,587	250,000
1894	250,325		75,550		200,000	291,029	14,995,306	250,000
1895	257,045		58,900	19,200	210,000	403,339	14,311,850	250,000
1896	153,875		53,370		225,000	293,464	14,303,880	250,000
1897*	164,250		42,800		†	3,935,394	14,542,939	250,000

* Subject to revision. a 1 ton equals 2,000 lbs.

† Included in Miscellaneous Min.

‡ See note marked (+).

The following is a statement of the mineral production of Canada, published by the Geological Survey.

PRODUCTS.	1896.		*1897.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$
Asbestos.....Tons.	12,250	429,856	25,262	324,700
Baryta....."	145	715	571	3,060
†Bricks.....1,000	.....	1,600,000	.....	||
†Building stone.....Cub.yds.	.....	1,000,000	.....	||
Cement.....Brls.	149,090	201,651	205,213	275,273
Chromite.....Tons.	2,342	27,004	2,637	32,474
Coal....."	3,745,716	7,226,462	3,876,201	7,286,257
Coke....."	49,619	110,257	78,811	209,920
Copper.....Lbs.	9,393,012	1,021,960	13,300,802	1,501,660
Fire clay.....Tons.	842	1,805	1,923	5,759
Flag-stones.....Sq. ft.	.....	6,710	.....	7,190
Gold.....Oz.	134,498	2,780,086	.....	6,190,000
Granite.....Tons.	18,717	106,709	.....	75,000
Graphite....."	139	9,455	.....	||
Grindstones....."	3,713	33,310	.....	40,000
Gypsum....."	207,032	178,061	239,691	244,531
Iron ore....."	91,906	191,557	71,451	178,716
Lead.....Lbs.	24,199,977	721,159	39,018,219	1,396,853
†Lime.....Bush.	.....	650,000	.....	||
Limestone for flux.....Tons.	37,462	36,140	.....	40,000
Manganese....."	†123½	3,975	.....	||
Marble....."	224	2,405	.....	.....
Mercury.....Lbs.	4,437	1,940	688	324
Mica.....\$	.....	60,000	.....	75,000
Felspar.....Tons.	†972	2,583	1,275	3,506
Mineral water.....Galls.	706,372	111,736	.....	140,000
Moulding sand.....Tons.	5,739	11,478	5,485	10,931
Natural gas.....\$	.....	276,301	.....	325,873
Nickel.....Lbs.	3,397,113	1,188,990	3,997,647	1,399,176
Ochres.....Tons.	2,362	16,045	3,905	23,560
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gal.) Brls.	726,822	1,155,647	709,857	1,011,546
Phosphate.....Tons.	570	3,420	908	3,984
Platinum.....Oz.	.....	750	.....	6,600
†Potter's ware.....\$	.....	163,427	.....	125,000
Pyrites.....Tons.	33,715	101,155	38,910	116,730
Quartz....."	10	50	.....	.....
Roofing cement....."	86	430	.....	.....
Salt....."	43,960	169,693	.....	190,000
Sands and gravel....."	224,769	80,110	.....	||
Sewer pipes.....\$	.....	153,875	.....	164,200
Silver.....Oz.	3,205,343	2,149,503	5,558,446	3,322,905
Slate.....Tons.	.....	53,370	.....	42,800
Soap-stone....."	410	1,230	.....	||
Terra cotta.....\$	.....	83,855	.....	155,595
†Tiles.....1,000	.....	225,000	.....	||
Tripolite.....Tons.	664	9,960	.....	||
Estimated value of mineral products not returned.....\$	.....	250,000	.....	250,000
Total.....\$	.....	22,609,825	.....	28,789,173

*Subject to revision. †Partly estimated. ‡Exports, calendar year. || Not specified—
total.

The values of the principal articles of mineral production exported by Canada in the last six years, according to the Trade and Navigation Returns, were :

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC.					
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Asbestos	514,412	396,718	339,756	493,075	482,679	510,916
Coal	3,195,467	3,114,558	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017
Copper	216,603	395,819	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462
Gold	316,177	247,868	318,258	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101
Gypsum	194,304	178,979	160,082	156,897	205,641	183,376
Iron ore	36,935	26,114	9,026	43,098	39,999	26,979
Iron and steel	243,857	316,454	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988
Mica	68,466	96,900	26,553	47,469	55,627	61,998
Nickel	617,639	427,557	808,799	599,568	486,651	498,515
Phosphates	380,462	132,475	40,400	33,810	5,280	275
Silver	193,441	65,406	423,707	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173
Stone and marble	61,209	49,308	46,883	60,495	49,669	47,771
Other articles	303,391	432,868	441,456	663,244	679,493	756,347
Total	6,341,363	5,881,024	6,330,761	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918

The principal countries to which the articles were shipped during the same period were :

COUNTRIES.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
United States	5,945,404	5,484,429	5,351,569	6,514,476	7,071,574	10,702,824
Great Britain	905,465	367,141	354,995	506,300	311,400	502,579
British possessions	319,503	312,515	303,132	294,736	297,700	325,573
Germany	39,339	29,156	29,357	59,732	111,730	97,121
Japan	4,506	12,564				11,920
St. Pierre	35,473	23,751	22,751	15,359	17,752	27,000
Mexico	1,175	1,125	12,400		1,000	2,224
Other countries	94,257	94,353	245,559	67,760	122,742	140,148
Total	6,341,363	5,881,024	6,330,761	7,471,585	8,650,436	11,906,918

COAL

The coal areas of Canada are estimated at 2,97,280 square miles including areas known to be so situated in the future.

There are 15, the coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and those of the Northern Territories : and those of the Rocky Mountains : and the coal of British Columbia. The coal areas of Nova Scotia cover about 600 square miles. They are divided into the Cape Breton, the Pictou and the Cumberland basins. New Brunswick contains, as far as known, no areas of sufficient magnitude to be worked successfully in connection with the Cumberland basins.

The workable thickness of the coal is very great, in Cape Breton a total of 25 to 60 feet, in Pictou at least 70 feet, and in Cumberland at least 30 feet. If the workable area is reduced one-quarter, say from 406,400 acres to 300,000 acres, and the average thickness of the workable area put at 25 feet, on the basis of 1,000 tons of coal an acre for every foot of coal, the amount of coal in the measures of Nova Scotia is 7,000,000,000 tons.

The following average analysis from a paper on Canadian coals read at the Montreal meeting of the British Association will give a fair idea of the coals from the three districts :—

	Cape Breton.	Pictou.	Cumberland.
Moisture.....	0.75	1.19	1.46
Volatile combustible.....	37.26	29.10	33.69
Fixed carbon.....	58.74	60.63	59.35
Ash.....	3.25	9.34	5.50

There are no coal measures from New Brunswick westward until the province of Manitoba is reached. The coal areas of Manitoba are roughly estimated at 15,000 square miles. They yield lignites only, often of a very good quality. Analysis gives the following result :—

Water.....	15.40
Volatile combustible.....	37.97
Fixed carbon.....	41.21
Ash.....	5.36

Analyses of the coal found in the area (50,000 square miles) extending along the base of the Rocky Mountains, from the international boundary to the vicinity of the Peace River—a distance of 500 miles—give the following result :—

	Belly River.	Bow River.	Peace River.
Water.....	6.52	12.37	2.10
Volatile combustible.....	31.03	32.33	21.54
Fixed carbon.....	56.54	46.39	71.63
Ash.....	5.91	8.91	4.73

The third coal area is that in the Rocky Mountains. Though small, as measured by miles, it contains much coal of the best quality. Several seams of anthracite of excellent quality have been found.

The fourth area is that of the Pacific coast. Dr. George M. Dawson gives the following estimates of its extent :—

	Square Miles.
Nanaimo coal basin (coals) approximately correct.....	200
Comox coal basin (coals) rough approximation.....	700
Queen Charlotte's Island very rough approximation.....	800
Tertiary lignite-bearing rocks in different parts of British Columbia south of the 54th parallel of latitude (very rough approximation).....	12,000

The character of the coal is evidenced by the following analysis :—

	Slow Coking.	Fast Coking.
Water...	1.47	1.47
Volatile combustible...	28.19	32.69
Fixed carbon...	64.05	59.53
Ash...	6.29	6.29

Anthracite in 3-feet and 6-feet seams, comparing favourably with that from Pennsylvania, has been found in Queen Charlotte's Island.

Samples analysed give the following results :—

	Sample 1.	Sample 2.
Water	1.60	7.89
Volatile combustible..	5.02	4.77
Fixed carbon...	83.09	85.76
Ash ..	8.76	6.69
Sulphur ..	1.53	0.89

The following gives the production of coal in Canada, by provinces, during the years 1874-97 :—

PRODUCTION OF COAL IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, 1874-97.

Calendar Year.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and the Territories	New Brunswick	Total Production
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1874..	972,954	90,788			1,063,742
1875..	930,613	109,361			1,039,974
1876..	837,755	157,007			994,762
1877..	880,215	156,455			1,036,670
1878..	875,994	213,750			1,089,744
1879..	866,220	260,277			1,126,497
1880..	1,777,669	305,045			1,482,714
1881..	1,280,050	257,056			1,537,106
1882..	1,524,947	323,201			1,848,148
1883..	1,578,609	240,975			1,818,684
1884..	1,543,829	441,130			1,984,959
1885..	1,547,990	372,987			1,920,977
1886..	1,698,018	375,415	43,220		2,116,653
1887..	1,858,596	486,142	74,152	10,440	2,429,330
1888..	1,942,231	539,467	115,124	5,730	2,602,552
1889..	1,918,827	636,439	97,364	5,673	2,658,303
1890..	2,181,033	767,586	128,953	7,110	3,084,682
1891..	2,267,919	1,130,277	174,131	5,422	3,577,749
1892..	2,159,389	987,218	184,370	6,768	3,287,745
1893..	2,444,924	1,093,980	238,395	6,200	3,783,499
1894..	2,527,982	1,112,628	190,991	6,469	3,847,070
1895..	2,225,145	1,058,045	185,654	9,500	3,478,344
1896..	2,508,579	1,003,789	225,868	7,500	3,745,716
1897..	†2,465,387	†988,736			3,454,123

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Taken from N. S. report. Year ends 30th Sept.
 ‡ Taken from B. C. report. | Subject to revision.

The following table shows the production and distribution of coal in Nova Scotia, 1872-97 :—

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF COAL IN NOVA SCOTIA, 1872-97.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold.	Colliery Consumption	†Production	Value of Production
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
1872	880,224	123,582	1,003,806	1,568,446
1873	986,889	121,406	1,108,245	1,731,682
1874	839,022	133,932	972,954	1,520,240
1875	791,610	139,003	930,613	1,454,084
1876	710,312	127,443	837,755	1,308,991
1877	769,513	110,702	880,215	1,375,339
1878	776,732	99,202	875,934	1,368,741
1879	771,259	94,961	866,220	1,353,469
1880	1,069,218	108,451	1,777,669	1,840,108
1881	1,159,216	100,000	1,280,050	2,000,079
1882	1,400,200	124,747	1,524,947	2,382,730
1883	1,591,200	126,863	1,578,609	2,466,576
1884	1,413,048	130,781	1,543,829	2,412,233
1885	1,405,031	142,939	1,547,990	2,418,725
1886	1,538,506	159,512	1,698,018	2,653,152
1887	1,702,046	156,550	1,858,596	2,904,057
1888	1,765,895	176,336	1,942,231	3,034,735
1889	1,741,720	177,107	1,918,827	2,998,167
1890	2,000,444	160,589	2,181,033	3,407,864
1891	2,071,038	195,981	2,267,919	3,543,624
1892	1,963,280	196,103	2,159,383	3,374,046
1893	2,214,848	230,076	2,444,924	3,820,194
1894	2,308,231	219,751	2,527,982	3,949,970
1895	2,008,270	216,875	2,225,145	3,476,790
1896	2,292,447	216,132	2,508,579	3,919,655
1897†	2,555,031	210,356	2,465,387	3,852,168

* 1000 lbs. † Sales and colliery consumption. ‡ Taken from N.S. report.

British Columbia, the only collieries at present in operation are Vancouver Island, and are situated at Nanaimo, Wellington Union, West Wellington, and are four in number. Following are details of the production and distribution of British Columbian coal, 1874-97.

Calendar Year.	Quantity Sold for Export.	†Home Con- sumption.	‡Pro- duction.	Value of Production.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	\$
.....	62,762	28,026	90,788	243,183
.....	74,359	35,002	109,361	292,932
.....	137,009	19,998	157,007	420,555
.....	129,227	27,228	156,455	419,076
.....	184,444	29,306	213,750	572,544
.....	215,147	45,130	260,277	697,170
.....	252,950	52,095	305,045	817,086
.....	212,041	45,015	257,056	688,542
.....	260,300	62,901	323,201	865,716
.....	167,515	72,560	240,075	643,059
.....	343,255	97,875	441,130	1,181,598
.....	266,332	106,655	372,987	999,072
.....	279,110	96,305	375,415	1,005,576
.....	375,020	111,122	486,142	1,302,165
.....	409,600	129,867	539,467	1,445,001
.....	496,916	139,523	636,439	1,704,747
.....	569,262	198,324	767,586	2,056,035
.....	903,256	227,021	1,130,277	3,027,528
.....	717,448	219,770	937,218	2,510,406
.....	861,187	232,793	1,093,980	2,930,304
.....	926,959	185,669	1,112,628	2,980,254
.....	847,094	210,951	1,058,045	2,834,049
.....	710,346	293,423	1,003,769	2,688,666
.....	679,751	309,045	988,796	2,648,562

of 2,000 lbs. † Including coal used in the collieries.
the consumption and quantity sold for export. || Taken from B.C. report

Imports of anthracite and bituminous coal, for home consumption, Canada during the years from 1868 to 1897.

COAL ANTHRACITE				COAL BITUMINOUS.			
Dutiable.		Free.		Dutiable.		Free.	
Qty.	Value.	Qty.	Value.	Qty.	Value.	Qty.	Value.
Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1869	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1870	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1871	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1872	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1873	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1874	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1875	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1876	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1877	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1878	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1879	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1880	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1881	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1882	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1883	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1884	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1885	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1886	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1887	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1888	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1889	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1890	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1891	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1892	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1893	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1894	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1895	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1896	22,444	12,444	22,444				
1897	22,444	12,444	22,444				

Imports of coal from the United States and Nova Scotia into the Dominion of Canada, from the Dominion during the year 1897.

Imports of Coal			EXPORTS OF COAL	
Year	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1897	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1897	44,142	1,138,705		
1896	43,831	1,201,172		
1895	43,775	1,468,165		
1894	43,375	1,415,160		
1893	43,144	1,522,272		
1892	43,341	1,730,455		
1891	43,513	2,232,134		
1890	43,344	2,447,328		
1889	43,324	2,916,433		
1888	43,135	3,135,457		
1887	43,325	3,114,355		
1886	43,325	3,321,565		
1885	43,325	3,375,105		
1884	43,325	3,249,059		
1883	43,325	3,330,017		

ty and value of coal dust imported into Canada for home con- during the years 1880 to 1897.

1 30th	Quantity.	Value.	Year ended 30th June.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
.....	3,565	8,877	1889.....	39,980	47,139
.....	337	666	1890.	53,104	29,818
.....	471	900	1891.	60,127	36,130
.....	8,154	10,082	1892.....	82,091	39,840
.....	12,782	14,600	1893.	109,585	44,474
.....	20,185	20,412	1894.....	117,573	49,510
.....	36,230	36,996	1895.....	181,318	52,221
.....	31,401	33,178	1896.....	210,386	53,742
.....	28,808	34,730	1897.....	225,562	59,609

—Anthracite coal dust is included with anthracite coal from 1888 to 1897,

tity and value of imports of coke, for home consumption, into during the years ended 30th June, 1880-97.

DED 30TH JUNE.	IMPORTS OF COKE—DUTIABLE.		IMPORTS OF GAS COKE FOR USE IN CANADIAN MANUFACTURES ONLY—FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
.....	3,837	19,353	1,563	3,941
.....	5,492	26,123	1,251	3,028
.....	8,157	36,670	1,142	3,345
.....	8,943	38,588	334	1,619
.....	11,207	44,518	332	1,528
.....	11,564	41,391	516	2,074
.....	11,858	39,756	989	3,473
.....	15,110	56,222	.....	3,537
.....	25,487	102,334	532	2,570
.....	29,557	91,902	2,214	8,479
.....	36,564	133,344	5,042	22,169
.....	38,533	177,605	494	1,934
.....	43,499	194,429	589	1,755
.....	41,821	156,277	561	1,665
.....	36,462	151,241	*6,608	26,525
.....	445	2,909	+42,790	146,525
.....	.....	.....	+61,612	203,826
.....	.....	.....	+83,330	267,540

ides 206 tons of gas coke, valued at \$770. of all kinds.

Annual production of coke in Canada, 1886-97.

Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.	Calendar Year.	Tons, 2,000 lbs.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886.	35,396	101,940	1892.	56,135	160,240
1887.	40,428	135,951	1893.	61,078	161,790
1888.	45,373	134,181	1894.	58,044	148,551
1889.	54,339	155,043	1895.	53,356	143,047
1890.	56,450	166,208	1896.	49,679	110,257
1891.	57,084	175,592	1897.	78,811	209,920

Consumption of coal in Canada, 1897.

	Tons.	Tons.
Production of coal in Canada (calendar year).....	3,876,201	
Exports of coal, produce of Canada (calendar year)....	986,130	
Home consumption of Canadian coal..		2,890,071
Imports of bituminous and anthracite and coal-dust (fiscal year)....	3,186,333	
Exports of coal, not produce of Canada (calendar year).	101,848	
		3,084,485
		5,974,556
Consumption per head in 1897, tons.		1.152
" " 1883, "		0.696

Consumption of coal, produced and imported, in Canada, together with quantity per head, 1896-97.

Year.	Quantity.	Quantity per Head	Year.	Quantity.	Quantity per Head.
	Tons.	Tons.		Tons.	Tons.
1896	3,491,111	0.736	1896	3,346,441	1.132
1897	3,974,556	0.871	1897	3,933,649	1.200
1898	3,628,978	1.136	1898	3,661,194	1.130
1899	3,488,914	0.946	1899	3,400,861	1.066
1900	3,941,064	1.081	1900	3,845,511	1.140
1901	3,896,712	1.138	1901	3,974,556	1.152

NOVA SCOTIA COAL SALES (IN TONS) DURING THE YEARS ENDING 31st DECEMBER 1907

MINERALS

123

YEAR.	SALES.			ANALYSIS OF SALES TO NEIGHBOURING PROVINCES.				
	Total.	To Neighbour- ing Provinces.	To other Countries.	For Home Con- sumption.	To Quebec.	To New Brunswick	To Prince-Ed- ward Island	To Newfound- land
1868..	608,059	115,152	281,160	131,747	200,506	76,103	80,061	62,564
1869.	573,210	144,646	290,163	130,398	181,741	88,202	40,982	62,080
1870..	636,470	193,735	296,965	145,770	212,524	96,284	48,878	79,830
1871	667,980	186,567	311,304	167,608	131,370	114,117	52,637	57,951
1872..	880,224	314,219	320,062	229,943	106,532	117,306	50,580	55,203
1873	984,830	378,434	367,174	241,130	93,755	129,074	48,621	68,724
1874.	839,022	379,404	218,857	128,761	172,012	94,889	50,278	64,509
1875..	791,610	427,516	125,948	238,146	207,782	109,555	52,378	77,981
1876..	710,312	365,984	101,501	252,737	200,863	138,349	55,231	69,125
1877.	709,513	329,781	153,247	286,480	128,995	172,051	56,108	80,300
1878	756,732	340,175	122,820	312,573	509,878	187,809	53,859	69,079
1879.	771,250	382,358	77,407	311,494	444,306	177,430	56,448	96,502
1880	1,069,218	507,697	160,258	361,683	553,087	166,470	59,102	83,241
1881.	1,159,216	564,078	160,835	428,903	603,413	197,018	55,068	80,053
1882..	1,400,200	745,453	139,721	514,027	728,961	208,892	56,689	91,899
1883..	1,453,126	770,684	154,655	527,895	769,720	240,395	63,111	93,772
1884..	1,413,048	774,825	85,997	452,216	707,012	217,005	61,433	98,048
1885.	1,405,151	862,000	45,041	509,210	842,164	250,749	62,544	107,557
1886.	1,538,506	935,563	87,478	515,465	806,320	256,823	75,070	121,651
1887..	1,702,046	1,086,441	89,805	525,800	825,661	240,206	63,435	106,309
1888..	1,765,894	1,156,986	37,813	571,074	806,158	219,048	47,609	49,102
1889.	1,741,720	1,085,087	39,466	616,476	963,072	248,465	73,982	109,063
1890.	2,000,444	1,264,013	62,241	674,191	828,910	255,948	70,820	91,271
1891.	2,071,938	1,322,574	33,059	716,505	890,467	282,658	70,660	105,544
1892.	1,963,296	1,245,691	18,740	608,855	990,979	271,088	69,476	85,108
1893.	1,664,256	1,121,841	18,314	524,079				
1894+.	2,262,111	1,411,983	97,619	752,509				
1895+.	2,051,120	1,246,949	95,165	769,006				
1896+	2,292,788	1,349,139	197,278	746,371				
1897+.	2,255,031	1,406,651	130,114	718,264				

+ Year ended 30th September.

* For 9 months ending 30th September.

**EXPORTS OF COAL FROM NOVA SCOTIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW
BRUNSWICK AND THE TERRITORIES, 1868-97. Tons of 2,000 lbs.**

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	The Territories.	Nova Scotia.	British Columbia.	New Brunswick.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.....		252,760		12,575	265,335
1869.....		431,968		8,175	440,143
1870.....		281,149		5,425	286,574
1871.....		311,116		6,992	318,108
1872.....		292,747	28,761	2,469	321,977
1873.....		364,899	33,786	6,013	404,698
1874.....		360,184	50,671	6,627	417,482
1875.....		222,856	59,355	5,616	287,827
1876.....		170,517	101,908	5,147	277,572
1877.....		140,210	102,830	5,257	249,277
1878.....		185,443	145,542	9,180	340,115
1879.....		134,017	173,789	7,803	315,609
1880.....		132,796	204,526	7,206	344,527
1881.....		190,551	214,243	14,794	419,588
1882.....		196,905	210,356	13,465	420,926
1883.....		216,805	193,485	17,670	427,960
1884.....		213,144	218,856	10,744	442,744
1885.....		201,949	275,621	1,099	478,669
1886.....		232,991	238,671	555	492,217
1887.....		190,788	325,034	156	515,978
1888.....		193,913	330,048	1,202	550,163
1889.....		176,186	452,623		628,811
1890.....		205,639	500,334	710	706,574
1891.....	2,232	173,105	647,508	87	822,862
1892.....	32,792	210,934	695,560	1,761	941,047
1893.....	40,059	189,685	669,792	3,582	905,118
1894.....	34,286	240,954	716,304	3,227	994,771
1895.....	31,678	276,203	793,965	805	1,102,651
1896.....	43,631	295,271	680,799	5,062	1,024,763
1897.....	45,511	384,138	671,813	1,105	1,102,067
Total.....	230,189	7,074,814	8,774,081	167,389	16,246,473

IMPORTS OF COAL FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1890-97.

(Tons of 2,000 lbs.)

PROVINCES.	FISCAL YEAR.							
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Ontario.....	2,100,770	2,441,874	2,557,767	2,531,173	2,292,811	2,314,262	2,512,454	2,364,391
Quebec.....	400,781	440,542	426,363	452,473	470,888	425,243	465,630	498,382
Nova Scotia ..	30,033	33,174	27,314	33,687	40,902	22,014	43,211	45,341
New Brunswick	53,099	51,866	55,974	54,447	63,576	60,615	61,162	60,523
Manitoba.....	14,245	16,012	23,940	27,253	18,918	22,845	23,684	25,267
Brit Columbia	755	1,099	1,446	3,232	1,564	1,469	3,741	5,496
P. E. Island ..	1,934	2,243	1,522	1,420	1,836	2,822	2,953	1,370
N W Territories		159		19	36			1
Total.....	2,610,617	2,993,969	3,094,326	3,103,704	2,890,031	2,849,270	3,112,844	3,000,771

THE WORLD'S PRODUCTION OF COAL, 1868-96.

Year.	Great Britain.	United States.	Germany.	Austria-Hungary.	France.	Belgium.	Russia.	Other countries.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1868.	115,518,076	31,648,960	36,240,233	7,741,486	14,697,226	13,559,194		1,172,065	220,546,874
1869.	120,318,844	31,650,160	37,864,164	8,448,505	14,894,494	14,270,753		1,107,815	228,564,385
1870.	123,682,935	36,806,740	37,488,312	9,212,429	14,520,716	15,101,673	768,082	1,096,717	238,676,824
1871.	131,434,271	46,350,980	41,736,361	9,302,285	14,597,249	15,140,827		1,128,823	259,689,845
1872.	138,316,994	50,865,920	46,662,725	9,730,530	17,751,102	17,263,900		1,263,835	281,885,116
1873.	144,121,747	57,124,480	50,875,076	11,140,508	19,270,973	17,395,687		1,511,191	301,142,662
1874.	141,780,921	52,545,320	51,440,605	13,926,079	18,640,974	16,172,604		2,697,100	297,264,263
1875.	149,368,263	52,288,320	52,703,970	14,465,137	18,644,916	16,549,992		2,638,491	308,150,653
1876.	150,220,186	53,200,000	54,620,863	14,327,300	18,874,346	15,798,880	1,884,964	2,601,761	303,645,356
1877.	150,281,664	60,421,760	53,173,445	14,883,750	18,874,346	15,073,157		2,823,109	315,180,778
1878.	148,555,511	57,853,600	55,698,188	15,324,750	18,526,993	16,426,340	2,738,141	3,176,030	318,411,900
1879.	149,766,840	66,452,960	58,951,464	15,324,750	18,639,410	17,039,640	3,160,456	3,362,605	323,585,069
1880.	164,665,738	71,481,569	65,177,634	15,986,250	18,863,854	17,039,640	3,570,413	3,621,342	363,737,403
1881.	172,686,416	85,881,030	67,848,365	16,317,000	21,346,124	18,617,886	3,792,365	3,185,974	392,663,233
1882.	175,279,974	103,285,789	72,079,478	16,873,566	21,791,906	18,664,331	4,049,442	6,128,631	429,082,472
1883.	183,387,806	115,212,125	77,063,019	17,149,700	22,715,584	19,394,065	4,317,506	6,930,279	449,865,693
1884.	180,048,712	119,733,651	79,305,487	19,846,000	23,620,697	20,040,974	4,246,322	7,967,309	472,745,503
1885.	178,473,588	110,957,522	81,227,255	22,500,000	22,075,924	19,981,778	4,630,215	7,570,507	446,133,501
1886.	176,420,700	112,743,403	81,235,049	22,009,334	21,510,350	19,224,967	4,057,895	9,638,136	448,312,496
1887.	181,574,180	129,975,557	84,046,461	21,121,787	23,469,567	19,057,311	4,921,752	10,848,438	479,210,183
1888.	190,327,445	148,650,402	90,360,992	21,305,218	24,919,691	20,262,433	5,719,011	12,848,759	520,328,892
1889.	198,146,731	141,220,614	93,479,441	21,324,500	26,791,619	21,188,375	6,852,674	14,779,174	543,113,686
1890.	203,408,063	157,788,657	98,179,909	30,323,195	28,754,638	22,453,471	6,653,219	16,048,616	565,091,108
1891.	207,736,621	168,095,948	103,913,136	31,777,622	28,062,444	21,692,398	6,871,985	18,281,657	587,549,450
1892.	203,601,256	179,329,071	102,029,793	32,014,371	28,862,444	21,690,448	7,614,946	18,003,436	593,545,428
1893.	184,044,800	182,532,774	105,207,634	33,570,358	28,862,444	21,400,097	8,307,337	18,987,484	581,240,481
1894.	210,870,828	170,741,526	109,040,906	34,704,184	30,573,659	22,555,857	9,509,158	21,678,264	602,314,462
1895.	212,320,725	193,117,530	114,524,186	35,185,664	30,878,040	22,507,371	10,005,210	23,770,079	643,108,705
1896.	218,204,611	191,996,357	123,906,801		32,300,537	23,376,726			

IRON

The iron ores of the Dominion have a wide range, both geographically and geologically. From Vancouver Island in the west to Cape Breton Island in the east they occur at varied intervals. Sir William Fairbairn, in "Iron, its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture," says: "In the Mineral and Geological Department of the Exhibition of 1862 were exhibited striking specimens of iron ore from the colonies, among which was the remarkable collection from Canada, consisting of oxide, red hematite and bog ores. The thickness of some of the beds from which the specimens were taken is worthy of notice. In Nova Scotia some of the richest ores yet discovered occur in boundless abundance. The iron manufactured from them is of the very best quality, and is equal to the finest Swedish metal." In the same province the iron ore, the coal and the flux lie in close contiguity to each other and are within a comparatively short distance from fine ship harbours, making that province one of the best regions in the world for the seat of iron and steel ship-building on a large scale.

Magnetic ores occur abundantly throughout several counties of Ontario. An important deposit in the Township of South Crosby has been worked for years. A very fine and valuable ore exists as a large deposit in North Crosby. The contiguous townships of Madoc, Marmora, Belmont and Seymour contain several beds of magnetic iron ore. In the region west of Lake Superior, the province of Ontario has a country rich in iron ore. In the province of Quebec there are large and valuable deposits of magnetic ore. In the county of Beauce a bed of granular iron ore, about two-thirds magnetic, with a vein of 45 feet wide, occurs in serpentine.

Hematite iron ores are found in all parts of Canada. One of the most valuable deposits in Quebec province is near Hull—opposite Ottawa—a specular ore, assaying from 64 to 68 per cent of metallic iron. In New Brunswick large deposits of hematite ore are found near Woodstock. Limonite and bog ores are widely distributed.

Chromic Iron. During the year 1895 large deposits of chromic iron were found in Coleraine, province of Quebec. The ore averaged over 50 per cent of metal, is easily mined and finds a ready market in the United States.

In 1897 there were six blast furnaces in operation in Canada—three in Nova Scotia, two in Quebec and one in Ontario.

The Dominion Parliament, in 1883, authorized the payment of a bounty of \$1 50 a ton upon all pig-iron manufactured in Canada. This bounty was continued until 1st July, 1889, when the rate was made \$1 a ton. A further change was made on 1st July, 1892, when the rate was raised to \$2 a ton until 1st July, 1897.

In the session of 1894 an Act was passed providing that the Governor in Council may authorize the payment of a bounty of \$2 per ton on all pig-iron made in Canada from Canadian ore, a bounty of \$2 per ton on all puddled bars made in Canada from Canadian pig-iron made from Canadian ore, and a bounty of \$2 per ton on all steel billets manufactured in Canada from Canadian pig-iron, and such other ingredients as are necessary and usual in the manufacture of steel billets. These bounties are applicable till 26th March, 1899, in the case of furnaces in operation on the 27th March, 1894, and in the case of furnaces commencing operations subsequently to that date, but before 27th March, 1899, for five years from the date of commencing.

This Act was repealed by Chap 6 of the Act of 1897, which authorized the Governor General to give (1) a bounty of \$3 per ton on steel ingots manufactured from ingredients of which not less than 50 per cent of their weight consists of pig-iron made in Canada, (2) a bounty of \$3 per ton on puddled iron bars made from Canadian made pig iron, (3) a bounty on pig-iron manufactured from ore of \$3 per ton on the proportion produced from Canadian ore and \$2 on the proportion produced from foreign ore. Bounties to cease on 23rd April, 1902.*

The Legislature of Ontario passed an Act in the session of 1894 appropriating the sum of \$125,000 to be known as the Iron Mining Fund. Out of this fund the treasurer is authorized to pay \$1 per ton of pig-metal product of iron ores raised or mined and smelted in the province of Ontario, the amount so paid not to exceed in any one year, \$25,000.

Under the Ontario Act mentioned above the Hamilton Iron and Steel Company began operations on 1st February, 1896.

Quantities of ores used and pig-iron produced:

	ORES USED.			PIG IRON PRODUCED.		
	Canadian.	Foreign.	Mill Cinder	Canadian.	Foreign.	Mill Cinder
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.
1896	13 635	32 025		7 333	17 937	
1897	2 473	31 002	5 036	1 226	19 587	3 041

*Long tons, 2,240.

None of the other provinces has done anything for the encouragement of their iron industry.

*An Act of 1898 provides that the provisions of the Act are to be held to have come into force on the 23rd April, 1897.

The following table gives, 1st, the production in Canada of pig-iron ; 2nd, the importation of pig-iron, iron kentledge and cast scrap-iron for home consumption—the two columns making up the total consumption ; and 3rd, the percentage of home manufactured pig to the total consumption :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Production.	Imports.	Total Consumption.	Per cent of Home produced to total consumed.
	*Tons.	*Tons.	*Tons.	
1884	29,593	+52,184	81,777	36·2
1885	25,770	+43,398	69,168	37·2
1886	26,180	+45,648	71,828	36·4
1887	39,717	50,214	89,931	44·2
1888	22,209	48,973	71,182	31·2
1889	24,823	72,115	96,938	25·6
1890	25,697	87,613	113,310	22·7
1891	20,153	81,317	101,470	19·8
1892	30,294	68,918	99,212	30·5
1893	46,948	63,522	110,470	42·5
1894	62,522	45,790	108,312	57·7
1895	31,692	35,060	66,752	47·5
1896	53,948	37,141	91,089	59·2
1897	33,254	28,940	62,194	53·4

* 2,000 lbs. † Cast scrap-iron not included.

Production of pig-iron in Canada, 1896 (calendar year), also ore used, fuel consumed, &c.

	CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		\$		\$		\$
Pig iron made Tons.	40,720	579,089	26,548	345,040	67,268	924,129
Iron ore consumed..... "	96,560	200,887	46,300	100,205	142,860	301,092
Fuel consumed—						
Charcoal Bush.	756,600	32,256	.....	.....	756,600	32,256
Coke Tons.	48,660	106,939	33,990	109,253	82,650	216,192
Coal. "	1,407	2,288	.....	.....	1,407	2,288
Flux consumed "	37,462	36,140	.....	.....	37,462	36,140

Following are the amounts which have been paid under the Federal Parliamentary authorization :—

YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.	YEAR.	Amount.	Bounty paid per Ton.
	\$	\$ cts.		\$	\$ cts.
1881.....	44,090	1 50	1891.....	20,153	1 00
1882.....	38,655	1 50	1892.....	30,294	1 00
1883.....	39,270	1 50	1893.....	93,896	2 00
1884.....	59,576	1 50	1894.....	125,044	2 00
1885.....	33,314	1 50	1895.....	63,384	2 00
1886.....	37,234	1 50	1896.....	107,896	2 00
1887.....	25,697	1 00	1897.....	66,509	2 00

During the session of 1894 a bounty was given on puddled bars and on steel billets. The amount paid was :

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	BOUNTY PAID ON		Rate paid per Ton.
	Puddled Bars.	Steel Billets.	
	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1886.....	5,783	59,498	2 00
1887.....	3,019	17,366	2 00

Production of iron ore in Canada, 1886-97 :

YEAR.	†Tons.	Value.	YEAR.	†Tons.	Value.
		\$			\$
1886.....	69,708	126,982	1892.....	103,248	263,866
1887.....	76,330	146,197	1893.....	125,602	299,368
1888.....	78,587	152,068	1894.....	109,991	226,611
1889.....	84,181	151,640	1895.....	102,797	238,070
1890.....	76,511	155,380	1896.....	91,906	191,557
1891.....	68,979	142,005	1897* ..	71,451	178,716

*Subject to revision. † Ton = 2,000 lbs.

Production of ore by provinces, 1896 :

	Tons.
Ontario.....	15,270
Quebec	17,630
Nova Scotia.....	58,810
British Columbia ..	196
	91,906

Annual production of iron ore in the province of Nova Scotia

CALENDAR YEAR.	*Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR.	*Tons.	CALENDAR YEAR	*T
1876.	15,274	1884.	54,885	1891.....	
1877.....	16,879	1885.....	48,129	1892.	
1878.....	36,600	1886.	44,388	1893.....	1
1879.....	29,889	1887.....	43,532	1894.	
1880.....	51,193	1888.....	42,611	1895.....	
1881.	39,843	1889.....	54,161	1896.	
1882.....	42,135	1890.	49,206	1897.....	
1883.....	52,410				

*Ton of 2,000 lbs.

The following table gives the quantity and value of iron ore exported from Canada since 1867 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	V
	Tons.	£		Tons.	
1868	25,312	54,723	1884.....	25,308	
1869	27,818	60,298	1885.....	54,367	1
1870.....	15,232	34,927	1886.....	7,542	
1871.....	26,825	58,068	1887.....	23,387	
1872.....	26,165	64,904	1888.....	13,544	
1873.....	47,200	112,336	1889.....	24,752	
1874	44,278	97,740	1890.....	13,811	
1875.....	32,443	75,917	1891.....	14,648	
1876.....	14,286	30,702	1892.....	7,707	*
1877.....	7,755	14,854	1893.....	7,811	
1878.....	5,421	13,405	1894.....	1,859	
1879.....	3,562	7,530	1895.....	4,729	
1880	50,524	76,474	1896.....	2,948	
1881.....	44,677	114,850	1897.....	3,368	
1882.....	43 835	135,463			
1883.....	44,944	138,775	Total	666,088	1,7

*This value is incorrectly given in the Trade and Navigation Returns.

The value of the exports of iron and steel goods manufactured in Canada during the last six years, respectively, was :

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Scrap iron	3,546	3,543	4,732	*12,212	*54,349	*70,585
Iron stoves	2,562	3,447	2,964	3,649	2,903	3,585
" castings	6,583	9,148	10,495	25,713	103,491	127,959
" and hardware	74,943	83,342	131,011	105,834	65,998	101,115
Steel and manufactures of	59,087	64,690	53,406	42,050	51,856	38,522
Sewing machines and machinery	97,031	151,954	93,316	119,253	228,349	181,222
Total.	243,762	316,124	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988

* Pig-iron included.

The value of the imports of iron and steel and manufactures of the same into Canada, and the duty collected on the same, was :

FISCAL YEAR.	Value.	Duty Collected.
	\$	\$
1892.....	12,625,422	2,792,088
1893.....	13,199,523	2,878,369
1894.....	11,310,771	2,456,685
1895.....	9,249,749	1,947,675
1896.....	10,952,607	2,170,798
1897.....	11,326,484	2,107,223

The following table shows the imports from Great Britain and the United States separately :—

	5 YEAR PERIODS.		FOR THE YEARS			
	1882-86.	1889-93.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable Mechanism—						
Imports from G. B....	620,305	309,745	38,534	36,550	36,910	32,493
" U. S....	4,749,556	2,547,892	434,376	569,256	664,459	809,850
Proportion — G. B....	11.5 p.c.	10.8 p.c.	8.1 p.c.	6.0 p.c.	5.3 p.c.	3.8 p.c.
" U. S....	88.5 "	89.2 "	91.9 "	94.0 "	94.7 "	94.2 "
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—						
Imports from G. B....	4,759,913	3,096,052	476,149	380,676	387,280	353,494
" U. S....	8,434,503	6,698,444	1,283,733	1,167,384	1,196,440	1,338,218
Proportion — G. B....	36.0 p.c.	31.6 p.c.	27.0 p.c.	24.6 p.c.	24.5 p.c.	19.3 p.c.
" U. S....	64.0 "	68.4 "	73.0 "	75.4 "	75.5 "	73.2 "

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

	5 YEAR PERIODS		FOR THE YEARS			
	1882-83.	1884-93.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Machinery						
Imports from G. B.	2,475,474	1,490,846	309,878	182,207	164,290	200,000
" U. S.	7,355,114	6,902,313	1,262,001	1,260,798	1,448,210	1,561,200
Proportion — G. B.	25.4 p.c.	17.8 p.c.	19.7 p.c.	12.6 p.c.	10.2 p.c.	11.2 p.c.
" U. S.	74.6 "	82.2 "	80.3 "	87.4 "	89.8 "	88.8 "
Castings and forgings						
Imports from G. B.	1,433,952	696,483	64,060	46,699	31,593	22,500
" U. S.	1,780,414	1,771,898	152,692	224,938	273,951	300,000
Proportion — G. B.	44.6 p.c.	39.2 p.c.	29.7 p.c.	17.2 p.c.	10.3 p.c.	7.0 p.c.
" U. S.	55.4 "	60.8 "	70.3 "	82.8 "	89.7 "	93.0 "
Railway supplies and rails—						
Imports from G. B.	12,629,781	10,899,048	2,011,890	941,285	727,000	721,200
" U. S.	3,104,146	1,295,371	132,981	48,846	121,313	880,000
Proportion — G. B.	80.2 p.c.	80.9 p.c.	93.8 p.c.	95.1 p.c.	83.3 p.c.	44.4 p.c.
" U. S.	9.8 "	9.1 "	6.2 "	4.9 "	16.7 "	55.6 "
Other forms of iron and steel						
Imports from G. B.	19,757,893	20,403,933	2,400,593	1,679,469	2,863,373	2,115,500
" U. S.	2,961,816	7,821,806	2,722,816	2,107,266	2,746,573	3,271,000
Proportion — G. B.	87.0 p.c.	72.3 p.c.	58.3 p.c.	44.4 p.c.	51.0 p.c.	37.9 p.c.
" U. S.	13.0 "	27.7 "	41.7 "	55.6 "	48.6 "	62.1 "
Pig-iron						
Imports from G. B.	2,747,947	2,822,265	204,235	73,952	61,383	46,000
" U. S.	1,297,640	1,916,681	306,816	302,051	345,324	281,000
Proportion — G. B.	67.9 p.c.	60.0 p.c.	40.0 p.c.	19.7 p.c.	15.9 p.c.	14.2 p.c.
" U. S.	32.1 "	40.0 "	60.0 "	80.3 "	84.1 "	85.8 "

1st. Interchangeable mechanism, the manufacture of which requires the highest skill and workmanship. (This class includes sewing machines, firearms, locomotive engines and agricultural implements.)

2nd. Hardware, cutlery and edged tools

3rd. Machinery.

4th. Castings and forgings.

5th. Rails and railway supplies.

6th. Other forms of iron and steel.

7th. Pig-iron.

Classes 6 and 7 include (1st) pig-iron, the basis of the iron and steel industries, and (2nd) other forms of iron and steel in the making of which skilled labour enters to a limited extent. They constitute the raw material entering into the manufacture of iron and steel articles by Canadian workmen, and are (in addition to pig-iron), bar-iron, rolled or hammered, boiler plate, steel bloom ends, rolled-iron for horse-shoe nails, steel for skates, files or saws, wrought scrap-iron, &c. and parts of articles in other respects manufactured in Canada.

Taking the above division and applying it to our imports from Great Britain and the United States, from which two countries came, in the two periods under consideration, 98 per cent and 95 per cent, respectively, of the whole import, we obtain the following results :—

Interchangeable mechanism—	
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$ 5,369,861
“ “ “ 1889-93.....	2,857,637
Decrease.....	\$ 2,512,224
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools—	
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$ 13,094,440
“ “ “ 1889-93.....	11,915,967
Decrease.....	\$ 1,178,473
Machinery—	
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$ 10,130,588
“ “ “ 1889-93.....	8,393,159
Decrease.....	\$ 1,737,429
Castings and forgings—	
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$ 3,214,366
“ “ “ 1889-93.....	1,676,382
Decrease.....	\$ 1,537,984
Rails and railway supplies—	
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$ 15,733,927
“ “ “ 1889-93.....	12,194,419
Decrease.....	\$ 3,539,508
Other forms of iron and steel—	
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$ 22,719,719
“ “ “ 1889-93.....	28,225,739
Increase.....	\$ 5,506,020
Pig-iron, and probably including scrap—	
Imports from G.B. and U.S., 1882-86.....	\$ 4,045,587
“ “ “ 1889-93.....	4,738,946
Increase.....	\$ 693,359

Changes were made in the iron and steel tariff in the session of 1894.

The following is a statement in continuation of the above for the years ended 30th June, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897:—

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Interchangeable mechanism, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		\$ 571,527
“	“ 1894.....	472,910
“	“ 1895.....	605,806
“	“ 1896.....	701,369
“	“ 1897.....	842,343
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools, average 5 years, 1889-93.....		2,383,183
“	“ 1894.....	1,759,882
“	“ 1895.....	1,548,061
“	“ 1896.....	1,583,720
“	“ 1897.....	1,691,712

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES—*Concluded.*

Machinery, average 5 years, 1889-93.....	1,678,632
“ 1894.....	1,571,879
“ 1895.....	1,443,005
“ 1896.....	1,612,500
“ 1897.....	1,751,226
Castings and forgings, average 5 years, 1889-93	333,276
“ “ 1894.....	216,752
“ “ 1895.....	271,637
“ “ 1896.....	305,344
“ “ 1897	323,057
Rails and railway supplies, average 5 years, 1889-93..	2,438,884
“ “ 1894.....	2,144,871
“ “ 1895	993,131
“ “ 1896..	1,148,317
“ “ 1897	1,601,246
Other forms of iron and steel, average 5 years, 1889-93 ..	5,645,148
“ “ 1894.....	5,132,409
“ “ 1895.....	3,786,773
“ “ 1896.....	5,609,946
“ “ 1897.....	5,387,145
Pig-iron, average 5 years, 1889-93.....	947,789
“ 1894	511,051
“ 1895	376,003
“ 1896.....	406,707
“ 1897.....	327,678

Taking totals, and from all countries, we have :—

			Yearly Average.	1895.	1896.	1897
			£	£	£	£
Total imp., home consumn..	1882-86	875,251,232.	15,050,246	9,522,327.	12,025,068	12,333,58
"	"	1889-93	70,972,717.	14,194,543		
Imports from Great Britain	1882-86	44,125,291.	8,825,058	3,340,838	4,271,829	3,492,131
"	"	1889-93	39,718,378.	7,943,274		
" United States.	1882-86	29,083,187.	5,956,637	5,680,539	7,096,270	8,432,450
"	"	1889-93	28,162,406.	5,632,481		
" other countries.	1882-86	1,442,754.	288,551	500,950	658,969	408,97
"	"	1889-93	3,091,938.	618,387		
Proportion from Gr. Britain.	1882-86	58.6 p.c.		35.1 p.c.	33.5 p.c.	28.3 p.c.
"	"	1889-93	56.0 "			
" United States.	1882-86	39.4 "		59.6 "	59.0 "	68.4 "
"	"	1889-93	39.6 "			
" other countries.	1882-86	2.0 "		5.3 "	5.5 "	3.3 "
"	"	1889-93	4.4 "			

IRON AND STEEL IMPORTS.

	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
From British Empire—				
Dutiable	3,528,164	2,132,300	2,352,581	1,848,589
Free.....	2,005,945	1,177,866	1,108,640	817,707
Total	5,534,109	3,310,166	3,461,221	2,666,296
Duty paid	895,717	439,810	494,726	344,962
Per cent of duty on total	16·4	13·3	14·3	13·0
Proportion of dutiable	63·7	64·4	68·0	69·3
Free.....	36·3	35·6	32·0	30·7
From all other countries—				
Dutiable.....	5,248,369	5,273,623	6,111,166	6,817,908
Free.....	528,293	665,960	1,380,220	1,129,426
Total	5,776,662	5,939,583	7,491,386	7,947,334
Duty paid.. ..	1,560,969	1,507,864	1,676,072	1,762,261
Per cent of duty on total	29·7	28·6	22·4	22·2
Proportion of dutiable	90·8	88·8	81·6	85·8
Free.....	9·2	11·2	18·4	14·2

IMPORTS FROM COUNTRIES OTHER THAN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

	1886.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Interchangeable mechanism	15,109	24,559	33,892	27,158	29,319	17,609
Hardware, cutlery and edged tools	149,734	205,690	252,887	162,105	171,730	136,822
Machinery.....	5,452	64,557	24,909	85,260	17,177	42,130
Castings and forgings ..	2,504	413	327	555	994	179
Ships and railway supplies.....	45,388	54,549	82,464	21,460	99,072	22,688
Other forms of iron and steel	131,563	275,229	288,279	203,637	340,326	188,901
Cast-iron.....	2,067	359	607	774	351	645
Total	351,817	625,356	683,365	500,949	658,969	408,974

THE WORLDN PRODUCTION OF PIG IRON (NET TONS, 2,000 LBS.) COMPILED FROM ROTHWELL, AND OTHER SOURCES.

Year.	Canada.	United Kingdom.	United States.	German Zollverein.	France.	Austria-Hungary.	Russia.	Belgium.	Sweden.	Spain.	Italy.	Other Countries.	The World.
1865		5,397,544	931,582	1,088,986	1,326,488	101,746	329,084	518,785	249,734			82,963	10,037,832
1866		5,176,795	1,309,343	1,153,741	1,288,064	117,005	319,580	641,000	253,651			250,020	10,640,349
1867		5,832,546	1,461,626	1,227,194	1,351,406	114,651	330,000	460,959	279,300			529,197	11,088,811
1868		5,536,631	1,603,000	1,333,410	1,361,009	121,008	360,170	460,301	280,821			600,000	11,97,411
1869		6,090,248	1,946,641	1,557,158	1,621,823	117,002	385,700	588,815	320,031			331,846	13,168,614
1870		6,679,137	1,965,000	1,531,019	1,298,282	144,054	396,203	622,808	330,972			340,806	14,10,424
1871		7,423,440	1,911,608	1,723,178	947,324	167,916	439,000	674,371	320,236			365,007	15,318,000
1872		7,550,960	2,854,568	2,191,210	1,342,657	506,248	416,952	752,133	371,029			44,178	16,412,065
1873		7,354,425	2,808,378	2,469,414	1,552,682	680,028	427,510	600,325	360,084			465,432	16,086,677
1874		6,710,377	2,689,414	2,095,192	1,640,318	544,561	417,724	507,155	361,204			409,004	15,715,002
1875	4,000	7,120,317	2,206,581	2,236,387	1,595,966	640,206	470,700	597,000	360,264			343,910	15,640,648
1876		7,342,717	2,493,236	2,634,672	1,581,582	411,268	486,000	540,540	388,118		10,020	331,540	15,963,011
1877	13,500	7,401,704	2,314,685	2,129,864	1,600,023	427,108	440,800	518,478	370,679		61,706	189,174	15,27,530
1878	16,000	7,146,777	2,577,361	2,306,700	1,676,444	478,544	461,250	571,648	375,624		73,673	194,151	16,846,385
1879	16,000	6,714,778	3,070,875	2,412,678	1,643,115	446,367	477,163	409,615	377,487		75,764	202,151	16,863,805
1880	23,000	8,679,141	4,266,414	3,076,826	1,901,273	511,586	494,303	670,100	447,006		94,006	215,641	16,430,046
1881	18,600	9,121,783	4,641,664	3,211,208	2,078,758	609,092	617,007	688,461	479,811	126,002	30,636	608,248	16,082,177
1882	21,500	9,617,082	5,178,122	3,725,618	2,247,002	674,136	620,322	801,004	439,637	132,311	27,306	275,503	16,650,102
1883	32,000	9,552,816	5,146,872	3,823,629	2,280,512	770,140	631,406	803,343	465,735	164,188		300,603	16,921,304
1884	29,000	8,749,134	4,780,612	3,967,871	2,061,434	809,240	662,166	827,395	474,418	137,048		306,002	16,416,356
1885	26,770	8,303,625	4,529,869	4,063,502	1,796,074	787,005	682,049	785,580	512,140	175,046		298,129	16,810,006
1886	26,180	7,850,924	6,305,328	3,868,581	1,671,265	793,118	687,083	773,248	487,088	163,016		381,780	16,902,565
1887	39,717	8,466,000	7,187,206	4,134,306	1,727,510	776,304	673,720	842,071	503,291	318,076	16,016	317,706	16,329,000
1888	22,200	8,958,845	7,208,507	4,779,808	1,865,051	870,830	735,846	911,080	503,672	277,832	13,816	267,000	16,463,631
1889	24,823	9,321,503	8,516,079	4,986,063	1,910,808	943,106	816,535	917,113	463,573	218,057	14,847	602,471	16,686,038
1890	26,697	8,662,720	10,307,026	5,133,013	2,162,340	1,032,649	1,022,100	908,100	642,026	197,736	10,000	507,334	16,440,040
1891	29,150	8,984,901	9,373,454	5,114,000	2,001,000	1,016,374	1,107,930	978,000	640,000	300,000	10,407	578,000	16,666,000

GOLD.

The value of the gold production in Canada, by provinces, since 1862 is shown below. (Taken from Geological Reports.)

CALENDAR YEAR.	Ontario.	North-west Territories, including Yukon District.	Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1862				2,656,908	141,871	2,798,774
1863				3,913,563	272,448	4,186,011
1864				3,735,850	390,849	4,126,699
1865				3,491,205	496,357	3,987,562
1866				2,662,106	491,491	3,153,597
1867				2,480,868	532,563	3,013,431
1868				2,372,972	400,555	2,773,527
1869				1,774,978	348,427	2,123,405
1870				1,336,956	387,392	1,724,348
1871				1,799,440	374,972	2,174,412
1872				1,610,972	255,349	1,866,321
1873				1,305,749	231,122	1,536,871
1874				1,844,618	178,244	2,022,862
1875				2,474,904	218,629	2,693,533
1876				1,786,648	233,585	2,020,233
1877			12,057	1,608,182	329,205	1,949,444
1878			17,937	1,275,204	245,253	1,538,394
1879			23,972	1,290,058	268,328	1,582,358
1880			33,174	1,013,827	257,823	1,304,824
1881			56,661	1,046,737	209,755	1,313,153
1882			17,093	954,085	275,000	1,246,268
1883			17,787	794,232	301,207	1,113,246
1884			8,720	736,165	313,554	1,058,439
1885			2,120	713,738	432,971	1,149,329
1886		(00)	3,981	903,651	455,564	1,363,796
1887	6,760	122,100	1,604	693,709	413,631	1,237,804
1888		41,200	3,740	616,731	436,939	1,098,610
1889		195,000	1,207	588,923	510,029	1,295,159
1890		179,000	1,350	494,436	474,990	1,149,776
1891	2,000	45,500	1,800	429,811	451,503	930,614
1892	7,118	98,006	12,987	399,525	389,965	907,601
1893	14,637	185,640	13,696	379,535	381,095	976,603
1894	39,624	140,000	29,196	530,530	389,338	1,128,688
1895	62,320	150,002	1,281	1,266,854	431,119	1,911,676
1896	115,000	355,000	3,000	1,788,206	518,880	2,780,086
1897	189,294	2,550,000	900	2,724,657	562,165	6,027,016
Total....	496,753	4,062,548	256,263	55,496,648	13,001,758	73,264,820

* Corrected to date.

The following table gives the value of the world's production of gold and silver for the calendar years 1895 and 1896.

COUNTRIES.	1895.		1896.	
	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
British Empire—				
Great Britain	107,000	362,500	24,600	339,500
Australasia.....	44,798,300	16,171,100	45,181,900	19,600,900
British Guiana	2,213,100	.....	2,213,100	.....
Africa	44,554,900	.....	44,407,600	.....
India (British)....	4,636,200	.....	6,130,500	.....
Canada.....	1,911,676	1,159,166	2,780,086	2,149,503
Total, British Empire	98,241,176	17,692,766	100,737,786	22,089,903
United States... ..	46,610,000	72,051,000	53,088,000	76,069,200
Mexico.. ..	6,000,000	60,719,500	8,331,700	59,017,600
Russia.....	28,894,400	519,300	21,535,800	434,600
Germany.. ..	2,223,100	7,522,400	1,139,100	7,616,000
Austria-Hungary ..	1,989,000	2,824,100	2,152,700	2,409,900
Sweden	52,500	49,300	76,100	23,000
Norway .....	.....	252,800	.....	209,700
Italy.....	125,300	237,500	125,300	237,500
Spain.....	.....	4,563,500	.....	4,563,500
Greece.. ..	.....	1,472,700	.....	1,329,900
Turkey . .	8,000	63,000	8,000	63,000
France.....	.....	732,200	.....	732,200
Argentina.....	315,000	424,300	315,000	424,300
Colombia.....	2,892,800	2,182,400	3,000,000	2,182,400
Bolivia.....	67,000	28,444,400	750,000	19,393,900
Ecuador	132,900	10,000	132,900	10,000
Chile.....	1,407,600	6,505,900	1,407,600	6,505,900
Brazil.....	1,190,000	.....	1,200,000	.....
Venezuela.....	909,500	.....	948,500	.....
Dutch Guiana.. ..	525,600	.....	481,800	.....
French Guiana	1,865,900	.....	1,865,900	.....
Peru.....	63,800	4,089,500	116,600	2,914,300
Uruguay.....	27,200	.....	27,200	.....
Central American States.....	470,500	2,000,000	470,500	2,000,000
Japan.....	517,100	2,799,300	713,300	3,242,100
China . .	3,521,000	.....	3,024,000	.....
Corea	699,200	.....	721,800	.....
Borneo.....	73,800	.....	73,800	.....
Madagascar	482,500	.....	482,500	.....
Total, foreign countries.....	101,063,700	197,463,100	102,188,100	189,379,000
Grand total.....	198,700,076	215,155,866	202,925,886	211,468,903

NOTE.—The above figures, with the exception of Canada, have been taken from U.S. Treasury Report, 1897.

COPPER.

Copper occurs in Canada in the forms of native or metallic copper and the sulphuretted ores. The former is confined principally to the upper copper-bearing series on Lake Superior. The latter is used. In Ontario, on the north-eastern shores of Lake Huron, the veins of rich copper ores have been mined for years.

On Lake Superior the native copper, which has been so extensively and profitably worked on the Michigan shore, exists in large quantities along the Canadian shore. In Quebec and the other eastern provinces deposits of copper have been found. In British Columbia masses of native copper have been found in various parts of the province. The largest deposits are found in the neighbourhood of Sudbury, in Ontario.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER IN CANADA.

	Pounds.	Valued at.
		\$
1886.	3,505,000	385,550
1887.	3,290,424	366,798
1888.	5,562,864	927,107
1889.	6,809,752	936,341
1890.	6,013,671	947,153
1891.	8,928,921	1,149,598
1892.	7,087,275	818,580
1893.	8,109,856	871,809
1894.	7,737,016	739,650
1895.	8,789,162	945,714
1896.	9,393,012	1,021,148
1897.*	13,300,802	1,501,090

* Subject to revision.

The following table gives the exports of copper since confederation :

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.		YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Copper, fine.		Copper, Ore.	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.	135	17,922	5,440	376,298	1868.			4,402	150,479
1869.	305	34,110	9,513	482,520	1869.			1,077	214,044
1870.	225	21,062	5,227	250,150	1870.			1,257	246,230
1871.			3,123	120,121	1871.			5,224	291,397
1872.			4,461	103,980	1872.			5,267	181,545
1873.			2,588	166,525	1873.	509	50,900	1,509	95,585
1874.			3,148	135,077	1874.	76	7,092	1,267	195,182
1875.	145	39,314	2,300	103,697	1875.	1,138	133,251	1,406	111,086
1876.			2,236	352,035	1876.	2,418	236,027	3,079	299,169
1877.			1,313	264,412	1877.	1,809	185,848	340	30,755
1878.			654	119,629	1878.	3,780	391,969	70	3,850
1879.			98	19,762	1879.	597	88,352	.	.
1880.			5,883	150,799	1880.	1,729	222,677	.	.
1881.			19,802	170,412	1881.	1,788	194,771	.	.
1882.			44,744	139,245	1882.	5,065	550,462	.	.

* Included in copper, fine.

In 1897 Ontario exported 3,661,170 pounds, Quebec 375,686 pounds, and British Columbia, 6,093,461 pounds.

NICKEL.

In 1883 the first discovery of a deposit of nickeliferous pyrrhotite was made while the Canadian Pacific Railway Company was making a cutting through a small hill near Sudbury, in the District of Algoma, Ontario. The ore, which contains on the average about 2·25 per cent of nickel, is roasted and smelted into a copper-nickel matte, the usual composition of which, from average analysis, is about as follows :—Copper, 26·91 ; nickel, 14·14 ; iron, 31·335 ; sulphur, 26·95 ; and cobalt, ·935. The matte is also said to contain some ounces of platinum to the ton. The amount of fine nickel in the matte produced at the Sudbury mines in 1889-97 is given below.

ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF NICKEL.

Calendar Year.	Lbs.	Calendar Year.	Lbs.
1889	830,477	1894	4,907,430
1890	1,435,742	1895	3,888,525
1891	4,626,627	1896	3,397,113
1892	2,413,717	1897*	3,997,647
1893	3,982,982		

* Subject to revision.

PETROLEUM.

Petroleum has been found in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and particularly in the North-west Territories where it seems certain there is an immense unexplored oil region, but it is in the county of Lambton, Ontario, whence most of the oil has been and is obtained, Oil Springs and Petrolea being the largest oil-producing districts. The oil is obtained at a depth of from 370 to 500 feet.

The following table contains the only trustworthy statistics of Canadian production of oil that are available, and these figures do not give the total production, since the quantity of crude oil, used as such, is not included :—

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-97.

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.
1881	6,406,783	12,813,566
1882	5,910,787	13,131,993
1883	6,970,550	15,490,111
1884	7,656,011	19,140,027
1885	7,661,617	19,154,042
1886	8,149,472	21,445,979
1887	8,243,962	21,694,637

CANADIAN PETROLEUM AND NAPHTHA INSPECTED AND CORRESPONDING QUANTITIES OF CRUDE OIL, 1881-97—*Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June.	Refined Oils.	Crude equivalent calculated.
	Imp. galls.	Imp. galls.
1881.....	9,545,895	25,120,776
1882.....	9,462,834	24,902,195
1883.....	10,121,210	26,634,763
1884.....	10,270,827	27,028,492
1885.....	10,238,426	26,943,227
1886.....	10,683,806	28,115,278
1887.....	10,825,350	28,487,768
1888.....	10,928,804	28,760,247
1889.....	10,530,339	27,711,418
1890.....	10,502,872	27,639,137

According to returns from refiners, the production of all kinds by Canadian oil refiners in 1895, 1896 and 1897 (calendar years) was as follows :—

PRODUCTION OF OIL REFINERIES IN CANADA, 1895, 1896 and 1897.

ARTICLES.	1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$	Galls.	\$
Illuminating oils.....	10,711,378	1,217,428	11,207,150	1,251,122	10,493,449	1,064,130
Beams and naphtha.....	642,484	63,026	719,453	70,733	747,163	71,978
Paraffine oils.....	1,016,039	140,245	1,014,271	132,304	930,490	136,283
Gas and fuel oils.....	6,096,355	218,692	6,788,353	261,618	6,723,483	249,615
Lubricating oils and tar.....	1,698,559	75,578	1,447,455	77,104	1,148,847	62,058
Total gallons.....	20,163,815	1,714,967	21,176,682	1,792,800	20,043,632	1,584,064
Paraffine wax (lbs.).....	1,840,021	82,970	1,532,670	76,249	1,805,365	81,191
Asle grease (lbs.).....		8,300	318,028	7,774		7,174
Total value.....		1,806,237		1,876,913		1,672,429

The average price of crude oil on the Petrolea Oil Exchange in the years named was as follows :—

	\$	cts.	
1886.....	88	68	per barrel.
1887.....	78	00	"
1888.....	1	03	84
1889.....	95	54	"
1890.....	1	17	88
1891.....	1	33	77
1892.....	1	26	50
1893.....	1	10	25
1894.....	1	01	50
1895.....	1	46	00
1896.....	1	59	00
1897.....	1	42	50

The following table shows the exports of Canadian petroleum, crude and refined, since 1868 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Galls.	\$		Galls.	\$
1868.. . . .	46,282	9,341	1883... . .	1,422	268
1869.. . . .	50,723	127,319	1884.. . . .	327,563	7,546
1870.. . . .	4,748,567	966,461	1885... . .	954,966	27,303
1871.. . . .	5,753,678	1,052,870	1886... . .	260,449	52,257
1872.. . . .	7,897,054	1,341,099	1887... . .	310,667	11,151
1873.. . . .	9,355,325	1,819,183	1888.. . . .	355,501	66,834
1874.. . . .	1,276,641	298,417	1889.. . . .	110,470	18,681
1875.. . . .	9,844	1,592	1890... . .	358,804	15,812
1876.. . . .	14,804	3,363	1891... . .	436,516	18,726
1877.. . . .	3,926,139	900,542	1892.. . . .	440,906	18,217
1878.. . . .	73,590	9,423	1893... . .	178,101	6,814
1879.. . . .	797,079	97,049	1894... . .	68,740	2,722
1880.. . . .	10,611	1,059	1895.. . . .	63,543	3,572
1881.. . . .	2,436	631	1896... . .	18,241	2,971
1882.. . . .	662	136	1897... . .	1,831	230

The following table gives the figures of domestic inspected and foreign imported oil since 1882, showing the total quantity of oil consumed in Canada during the period.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Canadian Oil.	American Oil.	Total
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.
1882.. . . .	5,910,787	3,026,186	8,936,973
1883.. . . .	6,970,550	3,088,414	10,058,964
1884.. . . .	7,656,011	3,148,920	10,804,931
1885.. . . .	7,861,617	3,813,379	11,474,996
1886.. . . .	8,149,472	3,803,724	11,953,196
1887.. . . .	8,243,962	4,309,397	12,553,359
1888.. . . .	9,545,895	4,493,924	14,039,819
1889.. . . .	9,462,834	4,723,698	14,186,533
1890.. . . .	10,121,210	5,075,650	15,196,860
1891.. . . .	10,270,827	5,321,524	15,592,351
1892.. . . .	10,238,426	5,793,636	16,032,062
1893.. . . .	10,683,806	6,249,946	16,933,753
1894.. . . .	10,825,350	6,666,323	17,491,673
1895.. . . .	10,928,894	6,752,425	17,681,319
1896.. . . .	10,530,339	5,804,067	16,334,406
1897.. . . .	10,502,872	5,665,204	16,168,076

PRODUCTION OF SALT IN CANADA, 1886-97.

YEAR.	Tons.	Value.	INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
			Quantity.	Value.
			Tons.	\$
	62,359	227,195		
	60,173	166,394	— 2,186	— 60,801
	59,070	185,460	— 1,103	+ 19,066
	32,832	129,547	— 26,238	— 55,913
	43,754	198,857	+ 10,922	+ 70,310
	45,021	161,179	+ 1,267	— 37,718
	45,486	162,041	+ 465	+ 862
	62,324	195,926	+ 16,838	+ 33,885
	57,199	170,687	— 5,125	— 25,293
	52,376	160,455	— 4,823	— 10,232
	43,960	169,693	— 8,416	+ 9,238
		190,000		+ 20,307

subject to revision.

e exports of Canadian salt have been since 1876 as follows :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Other Provinces.	Total.	Value.
	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	Bush.	\$
	870,437	2,566	42	873,045	90,931
	785,973	3,626		789,599	82,323
	655,131	2,661		657,792	53,585
	551,145	3,496	70	554,711	48,667
	488,676	2,423	50	491,149	45,903
	248,638	4,917		253,555	39,566
	378,968	2,508		381,476	36,418
	197,159	26		197,185	17,511
	181,742			181,742	17,408
	107,523			107,523	12,326
	384,283	210		384,493	26,749
	106,295		348	106,443	9,463
	131,010		570	131,580	10,044
	12,818	208	150	13,176	3,750
	5,830	25	216	6,071	1,522
	5,540	166		5,706	1,429
	3,040	210		3,250	763
	4,010			4,010	955
	4,986			4,986	1,280
	5,402			5,402	1,136
	2,607		400	3,007	767
	3,602	1,100		4,702	1,168

IMPORTS OF SALT FOR HOME CONSUMPTION INTO CANADA, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	DUTIABLE.			FREE.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	\$	Tons.	\$
1868.....				68,549	492,068
1869.....				50,197	442,571
1870.....	*185	2,265	330	95,163	540,557
1871.....	†2,090	17,882	3,732	81,462	304,137
1872.....				71,357	312,251
1873.....				56,633	287,388
1874.....				80,495	463,275
1875.....				71,822	316,439
1876.....				85,555	352,083
1877.....				86,862	348,020
1878.....				76,681	324,704
1879.....	105	1,451	230	87,143	400,924
1880.....	363	3,916	730	106,357	400,167
1881.....	1,294	6,355	2,254	115,820	488,278
1882.....	1,840	12,318	4,151	83,092	311,489
1883.....	6,068	36,223	13,904	123,374	386,144
1884.....	6,385	38,949	15,052	112,695	321,243
1885.....	5,199	31,726	12,263	85,786	255,719
1886.....	6,183	39,181	14,402	90,103	255,359
1887.....	5,206	35,670	12,655	101,521	285,455
1888.....	5,255	32,136	15,042	92,083	220,575
1889.....	5,595	38,968	15,563	90,424	253,009
1890.....	7,568	57,549	20,537	79,245	252,291
1891.....	7,570	59,311	21,056	97,746	321,239
1892.....	9,324	65,963	13,065	100,916	314,995
1893.....	10,689	79,838	15,306	95,788	281,462
1894.....	7,934	53,336	11,386	98,334	328,300
1895.....	4,249	29,881	5,873	100,846	332,711
1896.....	3,833	24,550	4,576	100,507	338,888
1897.....	5,956	33,470	7,693	107,922	312,117

*From 7th April. †To 1st April, 1871.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER PRODUCED IN CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1887 TO 1897.

MINERALS.

CALENDAR YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA.		TOTAL.		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$	Ounces.	\$
1887.....	190,495	186,304	146,898	143,666	11,937	11,675	349,330	341,645	.....	.....
1888.....	208,064	195,580	149,388	140,425	37,925	35,649	395,377	371,654	+ 46,047	+ 30,009
1889.....	181,609	169,986	148,517	139,012	53,192	49,787	383,318	358,785	— 12,059	— 12,869
1890.....	158,715	166,016	171,545	179,436	70,427	73,666	400,687	419,118	+ 17,369	+ 60,333
1891.....	225,633	222,926	185,584	183,357	3,306	3,266	414,523	409,549	+ 13,836	— 9,569
1892.....	41,581	36,425	191,910	168,113	77,160	67,592	310,651	272,130	— 103,872	— 137,419
1893.....	.....	8,689	.....	126,439	227,000	195,000	422,158	330,128	+ 111,507	+ 57,998
1894.....	.....	.....	101,318	63,830	746,379	470,219	847,697	534,049	+ 425,539	+ 203,921
1895.....	.....	.....	81,753	53,369	1,693,930	1,105,797	1,775,683	1,159,166	+ 310,936	+ 625,117
1896.....	.....	.....	70,000	46,942	3,135,343	2,102,561	3,205,343	2,149,503	+ 1,426,660	+ 990,337
1897*.....	.....	.....	85,475	50,069	5,472,971	3,272,836	5,558,446	3,322,905	+ 2,353,103	+ 1,173,402

* Subject to revision.

The Federal Parliament, in the session of 1895, passed an Act to encourage silver-lead smelting and the smelting of other ores of gold and silver, to continue in effect till the 1st July, 1900. The bounty is not to be in any one year more than \$30,000, at the rate of 50 cents per ton, nor more than \$150,000 for the whole term of years from July 1st, 1895, to July 1st, 1900. Smelting works to participate in the bounty must be established and in operation before the 1st day of January, 1897.

The following table gives the exports of silver ore during the years 1871 to 1897 :—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	£		Tons.	£
1871..		595,261	1885	31	7,539
1872.		1,087,839	1886.	81	25,134
1873.		1,379,380	1887.	40	24,937
1874	346	407,835	1888.	543½	299,420
1875.		443,443	1889	216½	168,265
1876.	691	584,371	1890.	238	201,615
1877	190	122,695	1891.	309	238,367
1878.		103,681	1892	325	193,441
1879.		637,000	1893.	418	65,496
1880.		149,146	1894	* 629,655	423,707
1881.		34,494	1895.	* 1,116,217	651,737
1882		15,110	1896.	* 2,508,233	1,595,548
1883.	100	14,200	1897	* 4,097,212	2,613,173
1884.	37	12,920			

* Ounces, silver, metallic, contained in ore, concentrates, &c.

PHOSPHATE—PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE IN CANADA, 1886-97.

CALENDAR YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	CALENDAR YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	£		Tons.	£
1886..	20,495	304,338	1892.	11,932	157,424
1887.	23,690	319,815	1893.	8,198	70,942
1888.	22,485	242,285	1894.	6,861	41,166
1889.	30,988	316,662	1895.	1,822	9,565
1890.	31,753	361,045	1896.	570	3,420
1891.	23,588	241,603	*1897.	908	3,984

* Subject to revision.

The following table of exports since 1878 shows the position of this industry during the last twenty years. It must not be forgotten that the figures of exports from Quebec include a certain amount of material

produced in Ontario, but shipped to Montreal for export, and at that port credited to the province of Quebec :—

EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATE, 1878-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1878.....	39	887	3,662	63,725	3,701	64,612
1879.....	1,497	20,836	10,430	195,459	11,927	216,295
1880.....	1,182	11,492	6,792	108,390	7,974	119,882
1881.....	2,124	25,629	13,477	213,864	15,601	239,493
1882.....	2,080	28,976	15,101	298,691	17,181	327,667
1883.....	220	2,400	14,258	300,316	14,478	302,716
1884.....	20	160	21,451	453,162	21,471	453,322
1885.....	745	8,980	18,239	353,308	18,984	362,288
1886.....	532	6,817	25,442	425,134	25,974	431,951
1887.....	733	6,223	22,070	390,226	22,803	396,449
1888.....	1,100	13,011	20,749	384,482	21,849	397,493
1889.....	3,190	36,381	19,968	328,202	23,158	364,583
1890.....	3,192	34,182	26,521	367,565	*29,715	*401,827
1891.....	1,825	22,350	22,432	399,850	24,257	422,200
1892.....	1,324	11,857	15,919	368,605	17,243	380,462
1893.....	2,663	18,188	9,227	114,287	11,890	132,475
1894.....	1,580	8,295	3,367	32,105	4,947	40,400
1895.....	720	4,210	3,469	29,600	4,189	33,810
1896.....	.....	.....	528	5,280	528	5,280
1897.....	.....	5	21	210	†23	275
Total.....	24,766	260,879	273,123	4,832,461	297,893	5,093,480

* Includes 2 tons from New Brunswick, valued at \$80, † Includes 2 tons from Nova Scotia, valued at \$60.

ASBESTUS.

The following table, made up from returns furnished by the producers, gives the quantity and value of shipments from 1879 to 1887, after which the amount of production is given. It is believed, however, that, in some of the earlier years, the output was sometimes given instead of the quantity shipped, and, according to returns of shipments made by the Quebec Central Railway, the aggregate quantity is too high.

SHIPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF ASBESTUS IN CANADA, 1879 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1879.....	300	19,500	1889.....	6,113	426,554
1880.....	380	24,700	1890.....	9,860	1,260,240
1881.....	540	35,100	1891.....	9,279	999,878
1882.....	810	52,650	1892.....	6,082	390,462
1883.....	955	68,750	1893.....	6,331	310,156
1884.....	1,141	75,097	1894.....	7,630	420,825
1885.....	2,440	142,441	1895.....	8,756	368,175
1886.....	3,458	206,251	1896.....	12,250	429,856
1887.....	4,619	226,976	1897*.....	25,262	324,700
1888.....	4,404	255,007			

* Subject to revision.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTUS, 1892-97.

YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.	YEAR.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$		Tons.	\$
1892.....	7,316	514,512	1895.....	8,593	493,075
1893.....	5,898	396,718	1896.....	9,588	482,679
1894.....	6,229	339,756	1897*.....	10,969	510,916

* Subject to revision.

GYPSUM.

Gypsum is at present worked only in Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, though deposits of a certain quality have been found in Manitoba and the Territories.

PRODUCTION AND EXPORTS OF CRUDE GYPSUM, 1886-97.

YEAR.	PRODUCTION.		EXPORTS.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
1886.....	162,000	178,742	107,237	114,736
1887.....	154,008	157,277	148,533	166,514
1888.....	175,887	179,393	124,515	133,238
1889.....	213,273	205,108	176,875	189,491
1890.....	226,509	194,033	175,111	193,899
1891.....	203,605	206,251	172,496	184,977
1892.....	241,048	241,127	175,518	194,304
1893.....	192,568	196,150	176,489	178,979
1894.....	223,631	202,031	162,412	160,082
1895.....	226,178	202,608	160,898	156,897
1896.....	207,032	178,061	200,857	205,641
1897*.....	239,691	244,531	180,540	183,376
1896 {	Nova Scotia.....	136,590	111,251	
	New Brunswick.....	67,137	59,024	
	Ontario.....	3,305	7,786	
Total.....		207,032	178,061	

* Subject to revision.

BUILDING STONE.

The production of building stone in Canada during the past twelve years has, as far as known, been :

YEAR.	Cubic yards.	Value.
		\$
1886.....	165,777	642,509
1887.....	262,592	552,267
1888.....	411,570	641,712
1889.....	341,337	913,691
1890.....	382,563	964,783
1891.....	187,685	708,736
1892.....	219,747	609,827
1893.....	220,000	1,100,000
1894.....		1,200,000
1895.....		1,095,000
1896.....		1,000,000
1897*.....		1,000,000

* Partly estimated.

A BRIEF RESUME OF THE MINING LAWS OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA AND OF THE SEVERAL
PROVINCES IS HERE GIVEN.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia the province grants all its minerals with the land, except gold, silver, copper, lead, tin, iron, coal and precious stones. These latter are leased under rental and royalty for revenue purposes. The gold and silver leases are for terms of 40 years. Other minerals are leased for 80 years in four renewable terms of 20 years each.

The gold and silver areas are 250 by 150 feet, laid off with the shorter side running east and west. Any number of these areas up to 100 can be secured under a license to prospect for 12 months on payment of 50 cents an area. During this period any number of the areas can be taken under lease, or the areas can be directly applied for under lease. The price of an area under lease is \$2, and thereafter an annual rental of 50 cents per area secures it from forfeiture for non-working. If an amount of work equivalent to 40 days per annum per area is performed on the lease the rental for that year is refunded. A royalty is payable on all gold at the rate of 2 per cent, the gold being valued at \$10 an ounce smelted, and \$18 an ounce unsmelted, and at the rate of two per cent on the silver valued at \$1 per ounce.

In the case of the other minerals the payment of \$30 secures a license to search for 18 months over a tract of land 5 square miles in extent, and not exceeding 2½ miles in length.

All ores and minerals, other than gold or gold and silver, mined are subject to the following royalties :—

Coal.—10 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of coal sold or removed from the mine or used in the manufacture of coke—royalty not demanded on coal used by the workmen or in any mining operations in and around the mine.

Copper.—4 cents upon every unit, i.e., upon every one per cent of copper contained in each and every ton of 2,352 pounds of copper ore sold or smelted.

Lead.—2 cents upon every unit.

Iron.—5 cents on every ton of 2,240 pounds of ore sold or smelted.

Tin and precious stones and any other minerals that may be reserved, 5 per cent on their values.

The Governor in Council has power to lower the rates of royalty above stated on iron, copper, lead, tin and precious stones, on being satisfied that the owners of such leased minerals have commenced effective mining operations. The leases of coal mines contain a proviso that royalties on coal may be increased, diminished or otherwise changed by the Legislature.

QUEBEC

The mining laws of the province of Quebec provide that mining rights are property separate from the soil covering mines and minerals, unless the proprietor of the surface has purchased from the Crown, as a mining concession or otherwise, the underground properties.

Mining concessions are divided into three classes :

1. In unsurveyed territory (a) the first class contains 400 acres, (b) the second 200 acres, and (c) the third 100 acres.

2. In surveyed townships the three classes respectively comprise one, two and four lots.

All lands supposed to contain mines or ores belonging to the Crown may be acquired from the Commissioner of Colonization and Mines (a) as a mining concession by purchase, or (b) be occupied and worked under a mining license.

No sale of mining concessions containing more than 400 acres in superficies can be made by the Commissioner to the same person. The Governor in Council may, however, grant a larger extent of territory up to 1000 acres under special circumstances.

The rates charged and to be paid in full at the time of the purchase are \$5 and \$10 per acre for mining lands containing the superior metals*, the first named price being for lands situated more than 12 miles and the last named for lands situated less than 12 miles from the railway.

If containing the inferior metals, \$2 and \$4, according to distance from railway.

Unless stipulated to the contrary in the letters patent in concessions for the mining of superior metals, the purchaser has the right to mine for all metals found therein ; in concessions for the mining of the inferior metals, those only may be mined for.

Mining lands are sold on the express condition that the purchaser shall commence bona fide to mine within two years from the date of purchase, and shall spend not less than \$500 if mining for the superior metals, and not less than \$200, if for inferior metals. In default, cancellation of sale of the mining land.

Licenses may be obtained from the Commissioner on the following terms. Application for an exploration and prospecting license, if the mine is on private land, \$2 for every 100 acres or fraction of 100; if the mine is on Crown Lands (1) in surveyed territory, \$5 for every 100 acres, and (2) in unsurveyed territory, \$5 for each square mile, the license to be valid for three months and renewable. The holder of such license may afterwards purchase the mine, paying the prices mentioned.

Licenses for mining are of two kinds. Private lands' licenses, where the mining rights belong to the Crown, and Public lands' licenses.

* The superior metals include the ores of gold, silver, lead, copper, nickel, graphite, asbestos, mica and phosphates of lime. The words 'inferior metals' include all other metals and ores.

These licenses are granted on payment of a fee of \$5, and an annual rental of \$1 per acre. Each license is granted for 200 acres or less, but not for more; is valid for one year and is renewable on the same terms as those on which it was originally granted. The Governor in Council may at any time require the payment of the royalty in lieu of fees for a mining license and the annual rental—such royalties, unless otherwise determined by letters patent or other title from the Crown, being fixed at a rate not to exceed three per cent of the value at the mine of the mineral extracted, after deducting the cost of mining it.

ONTARIO

The Mines Act of Ontario provides for the abolition of all royalties imposed upon ores or minerals within the province prior to the 4th day of May, 1891. Reservations of gold and silver mines contained in any patent issued prior to the above date are made void, and all such mines in and upon such lands are deemed to have been granted in fee simple and to have passed with the lands, excepting as to lands patented under the Free Grants and Homestead Act, Revised Statutes, Ontario, 1897.

All ores and minerals mined on lands located, sold, granted or leased by the Crown from the 4th day of May, 1891, to the first of January, 1900, are subject to a royalty to the Crown. The royalties on ores of silver, nickel and copper and iron are at the rate of two per cent, and on all other ores such royalty as shall be from time to time imposed by Order in Council, not exceeding two per cent; such royalties to be calculated upon the value at the mine after deducting the cost of labour, explosives, raising the ore to the surface, and subsequent treatment thereof for the market. Royalties are not to be imposed or collected until after seven years from the date of the patent or lease.

Any person may explore for mines and minerals on any Crown land not staked out or occupied, and not withdrawn from sale by Order in Council as being valuable for pine timber or other reason. Crown lands supposed to contain ores or minerals may be sold as mining lands, called mining locations, or may, when situated within a mining division, be staked out and worked as mining claims under miner's license.

Mining locations in the territory north of Lake Superior and Lake Huron and of French River and the River Mattawa are required to be of rectangular shape, containing not less than 40 acres, and are sold as follows:—If in a surveyed township and within six miles of a railway, \$3 per acre, if beyond six miles, \$2.50; if in unsurveyed, \$2.50 and \$2, according to distance from railway. When in any other region the price is \$2 and \$1.50, according to distance from railway. All these mining locations revert to the Crown in default of the expenditure in actual mining operations of \$1 per acre during the first two years and of \$1 per acre in each year of the next five years.

In addition to granting mining lands in fee simple, the province also grants leases of such lands for a term of ten years, renewable for a second like term. The rental is \$1 per acre for the first year and 25

25 cents per acre per annum for subsequent years in the lands situated in the districts north of the French and Mattawa rivers and Lake Nipissing and 60 cents the first year and thereafter 15 cents per annum for lands situated elsewhere. These leases are all renewable after the second year by further terms of 20 years.

Miners' licenses in territories which may be set apart as mining divisions are granted for one year on payment of \$10, renewable for another year on payment of a like fee. The holder of a license may stake out a claim of 15 chains square, or $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres, or 20 chains square, 40 acres, and he can hold it as long as mining operations are carried on upon a scale of one man's labour for five months, or its equivalent if two or more men are employed during each calendar year. Where the licensee desires to procure a patent or lease of a claim he may do so by completing the working conditions at a rate of ten months of one man's labour on a claim of $22\frac{1}{2}$ acres, or of 15 months on a claim of 40 acres.

He is required to procure a survey of the land and to pay in the purchase money or first year's rental.

The Legislature of Ontario created a Bureau of Mines in 1891. Mr. Alibald Blue was made director, and he has issued several valuable reports.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Mining Laws of British Columbia provide, with respect to coal mining, that a prospector for coal or petroleum on leased Crown Lands in which the minerals are reserved, before obtaining a license, shall place a post at one angle of the land with his name and the initials of the angle and shall post a notice of his application on the land and on the Government office of the district for 30 days, and shall advertise it in the British Columbia Gazette and some local newspaper for 30 days.

Security for damages must be given if the Crown Lands in question have been leased or are covered by a timber license.

After the expiration of the 30 days, and within two months from the application in the Gazette, an application in duplicate (with a plan and a fee of \$50 for each and every license) must be sent to the Assistant Commissioner of Lands and Works for a prospecting license for not more than one year, when the Chief Commissioner may grant the license. Such lands must be in one rectangular block with sides running north, south, east and west, and of area not exceeding 640 acres.

The license shall cease at its expiration, and a new license may be granted to a new applicant.

On proving that he has *bona fide* explored for coal during the year he shall be entitled to an extension for a second year on payment of \$50, and a further extension for a third year may be granted. License holders of adjoining lands not exceeding ten, may work in partnership, when they need not prospect separately, provided the Chief Commissioner is satisfied with the prospecting done on the land of one of them.

The licensee may use the timber and stone on the land for the pur-

pose of buildings on the land. Dispute as to right of title shall be decided in the County Court. No transfer for a prospecting license may be made without written notice to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.

The Lieutenant Governor in Council may grant to a prospecting licensee a lease for five years at a rent of 10 cents on proof that he has discovered coal on the land; and if during this term, or three months thereafter, he can show that he has continuously and vigorously carried on coal-mining he shall be entitled to purchase the land at \$5 an acre, in one payment, at time of sale.

Before the lease is issued a survey must have been made by the applicant. Besides the 10 cents rent a royalty of 5 cents a ton on coal and 1 cent a barrel on petroleum must be paid. The lessee must carry on coal-mining continuously. Any number of persons, not exceeding ten, may work in partnership on adjoining lands, when it shall not be necessary to work each leasehold separately, provided work on one is done to the satisfaction of the Chief Commissioner.

(Cons. Act, 1888, Chap. 83, and amending Acts; 1890, Chap. 32; 1892, Chap. 31, and 1895, Chap. 37.)

Proprietors of coal mines may acquire such portion of any Crown Lands, or lands held under pre-emption or Crown grants or lease or license, as may be necessary for a right of way to the sea shore, a river or public highway, together with a block not exceeding 5 acres on the shore, river or highway. Minerals are not to be conferred by the conveyance without the consent of the grantor. Compensation shall be paid by agreement or arbitration. (Cons. Acts, 1888, Chap. 83, amending Act, 1890, Chap. 32, and Chap. 137, Acts of 1897.)

Regulation of Coal Mines.—No boy under twelve, no woman or girl of any age and no Chinaman shall be employed under ground in coal mines.

Boys from thirteen to fourteen shall only be employed under ground in exceptional circumstances to be allowed by the Minister of Mines.

There are various other regulations as to the employment of young persons.

No wages shall be paid to employees of a coal mine in a public house or contiguous office or place.

Coal getters must be paid by weight, unless exception is allowed by the Minister of Mines; and a check weigher may be appointed by them.

There are a number of regulations to secure safety. (Cons. Act, 1888, Chap. 84; amending Acts, 1890, Chap. 33; 1894, Chap. 5; 1897, Chap. 38; and 1897, Chap. 138.)

Mining, other than Coal.—Persons over 18 years of age and joint stock companies may become "Free Miners" on taking out certificates (which are not transferable) for one year in case of joint stock companies, and for one or more years in case of individual miners.

Every person or joint stock company mining (except for coal) must take out a free miner's certificate, under penalty of \$25. Owners and contractors shall pay the free miners' fees of their employees, deducting

amount from them and giving a list to the Mining Recorder, under penalty of \$100.

No person unless he has an unexpired free miner's certificate can hold any mineral claim, minerals or mining property.

Free miners may prospect and mine (except for coal) upon any Crown Lands or lands where minerals are reserved to the Crown provided they may not locate or mine on land uncovered by hydraulic mining works for six months, and provided they must give security for damages to any occupier.

FEES

For every free miner's certificate issued to an individual. \$ 5 00

For every free miner's certificate issued to a joint stock company—

(a.) Having a nominal capital of \$100,000 or less . . . 50 00

(b.) Having a nominal capital exceeding \$100,000. . . 100 00

Free miners may cut timber necessary for their mining upon Crown Lands, even if covered by timber lease or reserved, and they may kill game for their own use at any time.

A free miner may locate a mineral claim measuring 1,500 feet square as nearly rectangular as possible, marking it by two posts, 1 and 2, on the line of the vein not more than 1,500 feet apart, or a fractional mineral claim can also be marked out. On No. 1 post of a mineral claim shall be written the names of the locator and the claim, the date, the compass bearing of No. 2 post and the number of feet (of the 1,500) lying to the right and left respectively of this line; these particulars are to be furnished also to the Mining Recorder. He must mark the line by blazing trees or post-planting and place a post where he found gold "in place," and as near as possible to the four corners of the claim. He is entitled to all minerals within the claim. The claim is not to be recorded without an affidavit that mineral has been found "in place" on the claim, that the legal notes and posts have been put up, that ground is unoccupied, &c. A location made on Sunday or a holiday is not invalid. Where, from the nature of the ground, the location cannot be thus marked, posts may be set as near as possible and the direction and distance recorded. The free miner shall record his claim with the Mining Recorder within 15 days, if his office is within 10 miles, with an additional day for every additional 10 miles. A claim recorded by error in the wrong district may be recorded anew in the right district with the original date. If left in the Recorder's absence the applicant is entitled to a record of that date. The claim may be held from year to year on a certificate by the Gold Commissioner, or Mining Recorder, that work has been done on it to the value of \$100. Assessment work to be entered in certificate. A free miner or partners having adjoining claims may work them together, and may obtain certificates for all the claims for sufficient work done on one. A free miner may, in lieu of work, pay \$100 to the Mining Recorder. Disputes as to titles are determined by priority.

No free miner can hold (except by purchase) more than one claim on the same vein or lode, but he may hold by location a claim on a separate vein or lode. He may abandon his claim by notice in writing to the Recorder and may remove his machinery and extracted ore; he cannot re-locate the same claim (or one which he has not recorded) without written permission from the Gold Commissioner.

Lodes discovered in a tunnel to develop a lode may be marked off as a mineral claim and recorded by the owner. The interest of a free miner in his claim is deemed a chattel interest.

The lawful owner of a mineral claim is entitled to a Crown grant of payment of \$500 to the Government in lieu of expenditure (assessments) on work to be considered a part of \$500, and after having obtained a certificate of improvements from the Gold Commissioner. With a certificate of improvement the owner need not take out a free miner's certificate, or work on the claim to hold it.

With a certificate of improvement the owner of a claim outside the railway belt is entitled to a Crown grant, and inside the railway belt to payment of \$5 an acre to the Mining Recorder.

The claim for the grant must be made within three months. The issue of the grant does not invalidate any previous lien. The grant covers all minerals except coal.

Conveyances, mortgages, &c., of mineral claims shall be recorded and shall not be good against third parties, and transfers must be in writing. A free miner's claim shall not be open for location during his last illness, nor for twelve months after his death. The Gold Commissioner and official administrator administer miners' estates.

A mill site may be located by a free miner, not over five acres in extent, on unoccupied and unreserved Crown Lands not known to contain minerals. He may obtain a lease for one year, during its continuance, on proof of having expended \$500 on machinery, and shall be entitled to a Crown grant for \$5 an acre. This applies to former lease also. Minerals are not included in the grant.

Tunnels or drains may be run for a free miner to work his claim by license from the Gold Commissioner. Water rights may be granted to him by the Gold Commissioner, and must be recorded, rights of others working on the streams being safe. He may not sell the water, and the grant shall cease when the mine is no longer worked. Work must be begun within 60 days; and there must be no waste of water and an outlet must be provided for superfluous water.

Mining partnerships and limited liability companies are regulated by a number of clauses.

The duties of Mining Recorders and Gold Commissioners are fully laid down. Free miners may elect by a two-thirds vote a Recorder where there is none.

County Courts have mining jurisdiction which is fully provided for.

Any person contravening the Act or refusing to obey the lawful order of a Gold Commissioner or Judge is liable to a fine of \$250 or three months' imprisonment.

An annual tax of 25 cents an acre is payable on every claim held under Crown grant. This tax shall be remitted on proof that the sum of \$500 has been expended on the claim within the year.

Mines and moneys invested in them are not exempt from provincial taxation.

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may make orders to carry out the Act.

(Cons. Act, 1888, Chap. 82, and amending Acts, 1889, Chap. 16 (repealed), 1890, Chap. 31 (repealed); 1891, Chap. 25; 1892, Chap. 32; 1893, Chap. 29; 1894, Chap. 32, and 1895, Chap. 39; 1896, Chap. 34; 1897, Chap. 45; and Acts of 1898.)

Placer Mining Act.—Every free miner holding a certificate may mine for gold or other precious metals on any land except Government reserves for town sites, lands occupied by buildings, curtilages and orchards, or for placer mining or Indian reserves. He must give security for damages.

He may locate a placer claim on each separate creek, ravine or hill, not more than two in the same locality, and only one a creek claim, but he may hold any number for purchase. A creek claim shall be 100 feet long, and in width, from base to base of the hills; a bar diggings claim shall be a strip 100 feet long, and in width, from high water mark to the lowest water level; a dry diggings claim shall be 100 feet square, and the same for bench diggings and hill diggings. Discoverers of new mines shall be allowed: If one, a claim of 300 feet long; if a party of two, 600 feet; if three, 800 feet; if four, 1,000 feet; if more than four, ordinary claims.

Placer claims shall be as nearly rectangular as possible. Posts shall be placed at the corners, and the initial post shall bear names and description. Locations on Sundays and holidays shall not be invalid. Placer claims must be recorded with the Mining Recorder. The removal of posts entails forfeiture. Records of placer claims may be renewed on payment of the fees, \$2.50 a year.

A placer claim gives no right to a vein or lode unless the ground is located and recorded as a mineral claim.

A placer claim must be worked continuously by the holder or his employee, and shall be held abandoned and forfeited if unworked for 24 hours, except for reasonable cause, satisfying the Gold Commissioner. A year's leave of absence may be given if the sum of \$1,000 has been expended without reasonable return, or if all holders of the set of claims sign the application.

Provisions as to the tunnels and drains, water rights (see 1879, cap. 4) partnerships, mining recorders, gold commissioners, county courts, penalties, paying free miners' fees for employees, are much the same as those regarding mineral claims.

Provisions are made for "bed-rock flumes."

Free miners may obtain a lease of placer-mining ground for 20 years as follows:—Before application for lease, legal posts to be placed, with names and descriptions, and plans, &c., to be deposited with Mining Recorder; creek diggings, or abandoned or unworked creeks, half a

mine in length, and other placer mining grounds, 80 acres, previous to 1888, 100 acres. The lease may be renewed. The ground may be already occupied, or not, at the consent of the occupiers, nor immediate available for agricultural purposes, and only placer mining must be carried on there. The area of the lease is not to exceed 640 acres, as provided for by Act of 1888, amending the Placer mining Act 1861.

Water may be granted by the Gold Commissioner for hydraulic workings on bench lands.

Leases may be granted for twenty years of the bed of the river for dredging for a distance not over five miles.

(Act 1861, Chap. 26, and amending Acts, 1864, Chap. 33, and 1897, Chap. 40, 1896, Chap. 35, 1897, Chap. 29, 1897, Chap. 45.)

A Bill intitled "An Act to repeal an Act to aid the Development of Quartz Mines," and amending Act has been passed (1896, Chap. 36). An Act to amend the Placer Mines Act (1861) was passed in the session of 1898.

Counting the consolidated Acts of 1888 and subsequent amending Acts to 1898, there have been twenty-four British Columbia Acts relating to mining, without reckoning several special Acts concerning hydraulic mining companies.

The Mineral Act, 1861, Chap. 34, as amended by 1897, Chap. 29, has been consolidated for convenience only.

The Placer-mining Acts have been also consolidated.

A Bureau of Mines was established in 1895, under the Minister of Mines, with a Provincial Mineralogist, whose duty it is to collect information relating to the mining industry, and publish it. Besides a museum there are to be lecture rooms, an assay office and laboratory where assays and tests may be made according to a schedule of fees. Arrangements may be made for giving instructions to prospectors and others, and societies of arts and other societies may affiliate with the Mining Bureau for the instruction and examination of students.

A Bill intitled the "Inspection of Metaliferous Mines Act, 1897," provides for the appointment of an Inspector, and containing Rules and Regulations for the safe working of mines other than coal.

DOMINION

The Dominion Government have provided regulations for the disposal of coal lands, the property of the Dominion in Manitoba, the North-west Territories and British Columbia.

Lands containing anthracite coal may be sold at an upset price of \$20 an acre cash, and coal other than anthracite at an upset price of \$10 per acre cash. Not more than 320 acres can be sold to any one applicant. The Minister of the Interior has power to grant an applicant, upon receipt of the fee of \$10 permission to prospect for coal over an area of 320 acres for a period of 60 days.

The regulations governing the disposal of mineral lands other than coal apply to Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North west Territories, including the Provisional District of Yukon, and relate to lands containing gold, silver, platinum, iridium or any of the platinum group.

minerals, mercury, lead, copper, iron, tin, zinc, nickel, aluminium, antimony, arsenic, barium, bismuth, boron, bromine, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, iodine, magnesium, manganese, molybdenum, phosphorus, uraniferous, potassium, sodium, strontium, sulphur, asbestos, emery, mica and mineral pigments.

A location for mining, except for iron and mica on veins, or lodes of quartz or other rock in place, must not be of larger dimensions than 500 feet in length and 1,500 feet in breadth.

Every person eighteen years of age and over, and every joint stock company may secure a non transferable free miner's certificate by paying, in the case of an individual, a fee of \$10; in the case of a joint stock company with a nominal capital of \$100,000, a fee of \$50, and \$100 where the nominal capital exceeds \$100,000. This certificate runs for one year. It grants to the holder the right to search for minerals, &c., the privilege of fishing and shooting and of cutting timber for actual necessities. It is renewable on production of the certificate or (in case of loss) of a substituted certificate. During its continuance it gives the holder the right personally to enter, locate, prospect and mine upon any vacant Dominion lands except Dominion lands in British Columbia, and upon all lands, the minerals in which have been reserved by the Crown. The free miner locating his mineral claim under his certificate must stake it out and record the same with the Mining Recorder, having 15 days to do so if within ten miles of the Recorder's office, an additional day being allowed for each additional ten miles. On expiry of the certificate the non-certificated person is not entitled to mining property except in cases where a Crown grant has issued.

Having duly located and recorded a mineral claim the free miner is entitled to hold it as long as he pleases on condition that each year he does work on the claim (or in direct proximity and having relation to it) to the value of \$100, or pays that sum to the Mining Recorder. A lawful holder is entitled to a Crown grant by payment to the Dominion Government of \$500 in lieu of expenditure on the claim, and \$5 per acre, cash, if the mining location is on vacant lands of the Crown, and \$2 per acre, cash, if on other lands of which the surface rights are not available for sale.

The lawful holder is entitled to receive from the Mining Recorder a certificate of improvements if he has complied with the requirements, (a) done work on the claim in actual development to the value of \$500, (b) found a vein or lode on the claim, (c) had the claim surveyed at his own expense, (d) posted on the land and in the Recorder's office the name of the lawful holder and his intention to apply for such certificate at the end of sixty days. Within three months after obtaining the certificate of improvements, the holder must make application to the Minister of the Interior for a Crown grant, inclosing the certificate, the Mining Recorder's receipts for payment of purchase money at the rate of \$5 per acre (or \$2 if the mining right only is being obtained) and a Crown grant fee of \$5. In the Yukon the Government impose a royalty of 10 per cent on a fixed value of the gold produced.

STATISTICS OF FISHERIES.
VALUE OF THE YIELD OF FISHERIES BY PROVINCES, 1869-96.

YEAR.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba and Territories.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Total of Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869	190,203	1 046,240	2,501,507	638,576				4,376,526
1870	264,982	1,161,551	4,019,425	1,131,433				6,577,391
1871	193,524	1,093,612	5,101,030	1,185,033				7,573,199
1872	267,633	1,320,189	6,016,835	1,965,459				9,570,116
1873	293,091	1,391,564	6,577,086	2,285,661			207,595	10,754,997
1874	446,267	1,608,661	6,452,303	2,685,792			288,863	11,681,886
1875	453,194	1,596,759	5,573,851	2,427,654			298,927	10,350,385
1876	437,229	2,097,668	6,029,050	1,953,389	30,590	104,697	494,967	11,147,590
1877	438,223	2,500,147	5,527,858	2,133,237	24,023	583,433	763,036	12,029,957
1878	348,122	2,664,055	6,131,600	2,305,790		925,767	840,344	13,215,678
1879	367,133	2,820,395	5,752,937	2,554,722		631,766	1,402,301	13,529,254
1880	444,491	2,631,556	6,291,061	2,744,447		712,335	1,675,089	14,499,979
1881	509,903	2,751,962	6,214,782	2,930,904		1,454,321	1,955,290	15,817,162
1882	825,457	1,976,516	7,131,418	3,192,339		1,842,675	1,855,687	16,824,092
1883	1,027,033	2,138,997	7,689,373	3,185,675		1,644,646	1,272,468	16,958,192
1884	1,133,724	1,694,561	8,703,779	3,730,454		1,358,267	1,085,619	17,766,404
1885	1,342,692	1,719,460	8,283,922	4,005,431		1,078,038	1,293,430	17,722,973
1886	1,435,998	1,741,382	8,415,362	4,180,227	186,980	1,577,348	1,141,991	18,679,288
1887	1,531,850	1,773,567	8,379,782	3,559,507	129,084	1,974,887	1,037,426	18,386,103
1888	1,839,869	1,860,013	7,817,031	2,941,864	180,677	1,902,195	876,862	17,418,510
1889	1,963,123	1,876,194	6,346,722	3,067,039	167,679	3,348,068	896,431	17,655,256
1890	2,000,637	1,615,120	6,636,445	2,699,055	232,104	3,481,432	1,041,109	17,714,902
1891	1,806,390	2,008,879	7,011,300	3,571,061	332,969	3,008,755	1,238,734	18,978,078
1892	2,042,198	2,236,732	6,340,724	3,203,922	1,088,254	2,849,484	1,179,857	18,941,171
1893	1,694,931	2,218,905	6,407,280	3,746,121	1,042,093	4,443,963	1,133,368	20,686,661
1894	1,659,969	2,303,386	6,547,387	4,351,527	787,088	3,950,478	1,119,738	20,719,573
1895	1,584,474	1,867,920	6,213,131	4,403,158	752,466	4,401,354	976,836	20,185,298
1896	1,605,674	2,025,754	6,070,895	4,799,433	745,543	4,183,999	976,126	20,407,424
Totals.	28,157,013	53,801,745	180,543,876	81,578,899	5,699,550	45,458,908	25,042,094	420,168,045

Following are summary comparative statements of the total yield and value of the fisheries, both marine and fresh water, of 1895 and 1896.

KINDS OF FISH.		1895.		1896.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$		\$
pickled.....	Cwt.	806,415	3,630,279	809,608	3,610,935
smoked.....	Brls.	511,470	2,301,616	490,171	2,183,559
frozen, fresh.....	Lbs.	10,051,613	203,235	10,980,430	221,292
preserved, in cans.....	"	11,556,085	295,705	22,281,796	504,893
in shell, alive, &c.....	Tons.	12,345,592	1,606,388	10,906,638	1,526,928
pickled.....	Brls.	7,374	543,706	8,988	678,834
fresh.....	Lbs.	3,825	42,312	3,186	36,498
reserved in cans.....	"	4,872,770	794,954	5,439,942	965,029
smoked.....	"	28,858,807	2,886,479	29,872,740	2,988,258
fresh and preserved.....	"	56,460	8,962	49,133	11,894
pickled.....	Brls.	2,068,236	236,809	2,427,972	199,083
.....	Cwt.	35,554	497,756	37,765	528,710
.....	"	120,758	422,653	125,122	421,204
.....	"	73,424	136,890	94,808	241,087
.....	Lbs.	59,507	148,767	88,781	221,118
led.....	Brls.	6,926,116	692,189	6,950,986	690,699
.....	Lbs.	1,040	10,400	2,275	22,750
.....	"	14,249,399	767,307	13,374,000	773,345
.....	Brls.	9,022,157	451,108	9,970,805	498,539
reserved.....	Cans.	188,089	377,202	66,981	176,414
.....	Brls.	924,000	46,200	576,700	28,635
ids.....	Lbs.	47,673	192,292	48,574	194,296
e and sounds.....	Brls.	47,931	23,966	69,807	34,933
.....	"	824	8,240	845	8,450
led.....	"	48,108	192,432	52,616	209,194
.....	"	9,639	98,181	8,586	87,370
.....	"	9,984	96,880	7,333	70,690
.....	Lbs.	909,270	54,556	1,037,535	62,252
.....	"	3,977,350	270,901	3,672,625	253,435
.....	"	1,749,520	155,176	2,403,801	152,757
.....	"	455,535	27,332	807,950	48,477
.....	"	1,159,870	85,567	1,294,595	94,442
.....	"	7,678,411	303,296	6,897,810	274,831
.....	"	3,592,975	103,325	3,594,790	99,008
.....	"	100,000	6,000	90,000	5,400
er front fish.....	"	2,910,510	138,525	2,657,465	137,832
.....	Brls.	252,432	12,622	189,159	9,613
.....	Lbs.	15,055	60,220	24,300	98,000
.....	Brls.	594,200	30,625	581,500	29,550
.....	No.	20,022	69,027	19,791	70,960
cins in British Columbia.....	"	71,359	713,590	55,677	501,093
kins.....	"	16,469	18,753	16,808	19,157
ns (white whale).....	"	16	2,000	23	4,025
.....	Galls.	205	820	222	5,328
smoked (finnan haddies).....	Lbs.	620,613	248,246	557,140	224,633
.....	"	231,000	22,050	1,116,000	72,180
.....	"	1,010,580	29,729	1,333,550	38,840
l mixed fish.....	Brls.	80,870	296,789	104,832	284,639
as bait.....	Brls.	234,696	352,047	256,146	384,219
manure.....	"	105,209	52,605	127,658	63,830
.....	Tons.	3,615	51,155	3,416	49,540
omigation not included in returns.....	Lbs.	1,928,230	269,282	1,894,856	287,896
Totals.....			20,199,338		20,407,424
Increase or decrease.....			- 520,235		+ 208,086

The following table shows the number of men employed in the Fishery Industry in Canada, in vessels and in boats in the years named :—

YEAR.	Men in Vessels.	Men in Boats.	Total Fishermen.
1879.....	8,818	52,577	61,395
1880.....	8,757	51,900	60,657
1881.....	8,359	50,697	59,056
1882.....	8,498	52,785	61,283
1883.....	9,996	52,259	62,255
1884.....	9,968	51,854	61,822
1885.....	9,539	53,282	62,821
1886.....	8,927	53,073	61,999
1887.....	8,911	55,247	64,158
1888.....	9,574	53,109	62,683
1889.....	9,621	55,882	65,503
1890.....	8,726	55,000	63,726
1891.....	8,666	56,909	65,575
1892.....	8,330	55,348	63,678
1893.....	8,899	58,854	67,753
1894.....	9,525	61,194	70,719
1895.....	9,804	61,530	71,334
1896.....	9,735	65,001	75,287

The following table gives for a series of years the value of vessels, boats, nets, weirs, lobster-traps, smoke and fish-houses, piers and wharfs, sailing and steam smacks connected with the fisheries of the Dominion, by provinces :—

YEAR.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P. E. Island.	Quebec.	Ontario.	British Columbia.	Manitoba & N. W. T.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1883.....	2,490,965	730,343	126,314	733,571	271,089	768,245	.....	5,190,537
1885.....	3,010,000	1,075,879	493,143	930,358	378,274	809,805	.....	6,697,459
1886.....	2,936,425	931,075	494,230	793,410	386,710	872,445	.....	6,814,295
1887.....	2,940,061	1,311,173	479,075	781,156	469,920	767,455	.....	6,748,840
1888.....	3,229,845	988,007	379,890	670,521	558,820	1,036,132	.....	6,863,005
1889.....	2,849,777	1,227,300	293,369	532,307	551,626	1,315,772	.....	6,770,151
1890.....	3,244,310	1,184,745	348,320	521,544	563,443	1,511,279	.....	7,372,641
1891.....	2,726,232	1,432,880	376,288	532,350	584,167	1,679,520	44,749	7,376,186
1892.....	2,585,908	1,403,650	540,726	528,615	712,804	1,806,352	59,780	7,647,835
1893.....	3,206,782	1,489,035	644,518	646,236	663,942	1,910,477	120,567	8,681,557
1894.....	3,361,972	1,680,712	468,736	904,811	839,022	1,984,943	198,720	9,439,116
1895.....	3,139,968	1,710,347	479,639	804,703	831,505	2,085,435	202,251	9,253,848
1896.....	3,069,753	1,878,459	371,991	709,737	838,532	2,614,578	253,201	9,836,251

The following table of the value of the principal kinds of fish in 1896 shows their distribution among the several provinces. The value of

seal skins, amounting to \$501,093, is included in "all other fish" in British Columbia :—

DISTRIBUTION AND VALUE OF CATCH OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF FISH
IN EACH PROVINCE IN 1896.

SEA FISHERIES.

KINDS OF FISH.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	BRITISH COLUMBIA.	QUEBEC.	P. E. ISLAND
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salmon	116,887	529,428	3,142,732	212,555	75
Mackerel	468,584	103,841		95,690	59,628
Herring	709,008	1,518,288	12,835	240,831	224,110
Cod	2,137,315	490,536	14,360	854,486	102,686
Haddock	367,196	118,636		3,227	4,305
Lotulet	1,322,905	436,303	.....	162,535	284,019
Hake	144,801	75,723			56,005
P. hock	106,253	114,865			
Halibut	101,711	21,562	113,828	16,064	210
Sword	24,744	415,503	2,750	21,582	33,960
Sardines		191,083	...	13,366	
Oysters	9,840	58,800	4,800		120,856
Total	5,529,904	4,074,588	3,291,305	1,620,336	885,944
All other	541,791	724,845	892,694	405,418	90,181
Grand total	6,070,895	4,799,433	4,183,999	2,025,754	976,125

FRESH WATER FISHERIES.

FISH	1896.		1895.	
	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.	Ontario.	Manitoba and Territories.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Whitefish	272,283	489,738	249,665	503,203
Trout	620,316	4,400	606,228	422
Herring	204,672		233,600	
Total	1,097,271	494,138	1,089,502	503,625
All other	508,402	251,404	494,971	248,841
Grand total	1,605,673	745,542	1,584,473	752,466

Under an Act passed in 1882 to encourage sea-fishing and the building of fishing vessels, provision was made for the distribution of \$150,000 annually among the fishermen and vessels. By Act of 1891, chapter 42, the amount was increased to \$160,000. Vessels in 1896 were paid at the rate of \$1 per ton to owner, \$5 each to vessel fishermen, \$2.50 per man to boat fishermen, and \$1 per boat to the owners. The number of vessels which received bounty in 1896 was 862, with a tonnage of 28,551, showing a decrease of 45 vessels and of 1,605 tons as compared with 1895. The number of boats on which bounty was paid was

14,106, and the number of boat fishermen who received bounty was 23,821, being an increase of 233 boats and a decrease of 737 fishermen, as compared with the previous year. The total number of fishermen in vessels and boats to whom bounty was paid in 1896 was 29,486 as against 30,808 in 1895. The number of fishing bounty claims filed was 15,211 and the number paid was 14,975. The total bounties paid since 1882 amount to \$2,364,406, distributed as follows :—

YEAR.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	P.E. Island.	Quebec.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.....	106,009	16,997	16,137	33,053	172,286
1883.....	89,432	12,385	8,577	19,940	130,344
1884.....	104,934	13,576	9,204	28,005	155,719
1885.....	104,000	15,908	10,167	31,465	161,539
1886.....	98,790	17,894	10,936	33,283	160,904
1887.....	90,622	19,700	12,529	31,908	163,758
1888.....	89,779	18,455	9,093	32,859	150,186
1889.....	90,143	21,027	13,994	33,363	158,527
1890.....	91,236	21,108	11,686	34,211	158,241
1891.....	92,377	17,236	12,771	34,507	156,892
1892.....	109,410	10,865	9,783	29,694	159,752
1893.....	108,061	12,524	9,329	28,321	158,234
1894.....	111,460	12,691	7,876	28,040	160,067
1895.....	110,765	12,919	9,285	30,598	163,568
1896.....	98,048	13,603	9,747	32,992	154,390
Total.....	1,504,155	236,898	161,114	462,239	2,364,406

NUMBER OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	NOVA SCOTIA.			NEW BRUNSWICK.			P. E. ISLAND.		
	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Ton-nage.	No. of Men.
1882.....	588	22,841	5,343	120	2,171	531	15	389	74
1883.....	700	29,788	6,238	126	2,102	496	16	450	66
1884.....	700	29,828	6,327	139	2,289	560	16	582	93
1885.....	629	27,709	5,897	128	2,120	496	19	597	113
1886.....	562	25,375	5,022	145	2,628	520	32	1,071	215
1887.....	566	24,520	4,900	154	2,889	563	38	1,677	338
1888.....	589	26,008	5,450	150	2,545	544	37	1,245	249
1889.....	597	27,123	5,684	153	2,590	565	35	1,274	239
1890.....	540	23,955	4,935	133	2,129	447	32	1,002	203
1891.....	527	22,780	4,618	124	2,051	411	27	778	156
1892.....	507	22,279	4,611	108	1,683	343	30	983	136
1893.....	536	23,195	4,780	210	2,922	634	27	910	151
1894.....	602	24,735	5,077	238	3,189	721	21	594	114
1895.....	603	25,018	5,184	238	3,107	764	27	769	126
1896.....	553	23,415	4,607	250	3,337	800	23	656	116
Total.....	8,799	378,569	78,673	2,416	37,752	8,395	395	12,977	2,391

OF VESSELS, TONNAGE AND NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING
BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR—*Continued.*

YEAR.	QUEBEC.			TOTAL.		
	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.
.....	63	2,210	534	786	27,611	6,486
.....	62	2,236	443	904	34,576	7,243
.....	56	1,965	382	911	34,664	7,361
.....	55	1,791	317	831	32,217	6,823
.....	52	1,730	320	791	30,804	6,077
.....	54	1,883	334	812	30,969	6,135
.....	51	1,842	388	827	31,610	6,631
.....	48	1,729	330	833	32,716	6,818
.....	34	1,182	220	739	28,268	5,805
.....	27	924	168	705	26,533	5,352
.....	23	803	159	668	25,748	5,252
.....	32	952	179	805	27,979	5,744
.....	38	1,066	178	899	29,584	6,090
.....	39	1,262	173	907	30,156	6,250
.....	36	1,143	144	862	28,551	5,665
Totals	670	22,718	4,273	12,280	452,016	93,732

OF BOATS AMONG WHICH BOUNTY WAS DISTRIBUTED, AND
NUMBER OF MEN ENGAGED IN BOAT-FISHING RECEIVING BOUNTY.

NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.		P. E. ISLAND.		QUEBEC.		TOTAL.	
No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats.	No. of Men.
6,043	12,130	1,024	2,530	1,087	3,070	3,071	5,716	11,225	23,446
6,458	13,553	1,453	3,309	1,098	3,106	3,266	6,188	12,275	26,156
6,257	12,669	1,086	2,505	869	2,346	3,344	6,416	11,556	23,936
6,970	13,396	1,460	3,254	1,006	2,606	3,857	7,485	13,293	26,741
7,140	13,351	1,618	3,567	1,048	2,547	4,303	7,981	14,109	27,446
7,662	13,997	1,804	3,994	1,088	2,711	4,051	7,550	14,605	28,252
7,840	14,115	1,876	4,148	797	2,141	4,259	7,852	14,772	28,256
7,926	14,118	2,237	5,032	1,475	3,568	4,602	8,807	16,240	31,525
8,886	15,738	2,324	5,242	1,192	3,024	4,766	9,241	17,168	33,245
9,525	16,552	1,928	4,126	1,383	3,427	4,865	9,402	17,701	33,507
7,679	12,307	893	1,765	1,021	2,047	4,181	7,693	13,774	23,812
7,308	11,748	671	1,314	985	1,962	3,866	7,245	12,830	22,269
7,956	12,899	661	1,281	913	1,813	3,821	7,139	13,351	23,132
8,222	13,106	737	1,434	998	2,141	3,916	7,877	13,873	24,558
8,008	12,454	814	1,553	1,095	2,126	4,189	7,688	14,106	23,821
113,890	202,133	20,586	45,054	16,055	38,635	60,357	114,280	210,878	400,102

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN RECEIVING BOUNTY IN EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	NOVA SCOTIA.	NEW BRUNSWICK.	P. E. ISLAND.	QUEBEC.	TOTAL
	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.	No. of Men.
1882.....	17,473	3,061	3,144	6,254	29,932
1883.....	19,791	3,805	3,172	6,631	33,399
1884.....	18,996	3,065	2,438	6,798	31,297
1885.....	19,293	3,750	2,719	7,802	33,564
1886.....	18,373	4,087	2,762	8,301	33,523
1887.....	18,897	4,557	3,049	7,884	34,387
1888.....	19,565	4,692	2,390	8,240	34,887
1889.....	19,802	5,597	3,807	9,137	38,343
1890.....	20,673	5,689	3,227	9,461	39,050
1891.....	21,170	4,537	3,582	9,570	38,859
1892.....	16,918	2,108	2,186	7,852	29,064
1893.....	16,528	1,948	2,113	7,424	28,013
1894.....	17,976	2,002	1,927	7,317	29,222
1895..	18,290	2,198	2,270	8,050	30,808
1896..	17,061	2,353	2,240	7,832	29,486
Total's	280,806	53,449	41,026	118,553	493,834

The expenditure by the Government in connection with the fisheries, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897, with five previous years, is given below :

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Fishery officers.....	72,124	72,315	86,964	95,518	96,962	99,732
Fish-breeding.....	43,958	47,322	45,025	39,731	38,050	27,331
Fisheries protection service...	93,397	106,805	115,148	100,207	102,022	99,357
Fishery bounty	156,892	159,752	158,794	160,089	163,568	154,390
Miscellaneous.....	17,449	* 100,602	34,892	24,620	20,203	62,777
Total	383,822	486,796	440,823	420,165	420,805	443,587

* Among miscellaneous were the following items: Columbia Exposition, \$6,652; Behring Sea, \$74,026; collection of data respecting fur seals, \$1,937.

STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF THE FISHERIES OF CANADA BY PROVINCES AND IMPORTS OF
FISH BY TONNAGE AND SPECIES, 1868-1897

Year.	Ontario.		Quebec.	Nova Scotia.		New Brunswick.		Alberta and the Territories.		British Columbia.		P. E. Island.		Total of Canada.		Imports of Fish, Home Consumption.	
	\$	¢	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	Price
1868	625,304			2,406,761	325,655									3,337,010		24,325	+197,342
1869	73,935		570,507	2,235,519	302,719									3,242,710		22,151	+421,577
1870	84,976		673,720	2,511,667	408,186									3,608,549		26,275	+643,312
1871	89,479		678,162	2,852,235	374,379									3,904,275		32,179	+658,702
1872	59,911		738,970	3,238,568	271,079					37,706				4,386,214		36,904	+943,631
1873	95,205		803,234	3,497,435	339,952					43,361				4,779,277		311,194	+726,599
1874	78,507		778,672	3,791,132	303,772			823		114,118		135,231		5,292,306		80,302	+1,507,179
1875	94,868		692,859	3,738,165	451,065			737		133,086		308,037		5,380,727		23,627	+1,419,693
1876	86,323		714,334	4,024,757	423,925			786		71,338		181,226		5,500,989		23,238	+1,417,918
1877	89,036		913,293	4,137,193	416,680			736		105,603		192,419		5,874,400		49,004	+1,235,116
1878	90,622		894,499	4,322,925	800,445			1,857		423,840		349,787		6,833,975		50,401	+1,075,858
1879	93,531		797,692	4,498,915	681,124			2,635		633,493		219,431		6,928,871		61,434	+978,651
1880	82,982		897,894	4,333,441	634,746			2,300		317,410		293,913		6,579,636		45,378	+920,235
1881	128,839		747,649	4,378,731	786,400			8,940		400,984		521,282		6,807,715		73,669	+917,517
1882	150,706		773,785	4,437,364	733,251			8,178		1,014,210		541,585		7,082,079		103,071	+963,301
1883	200,454		719,799	5,087,498	97,414			4,051		1,333,385		483,617		8,809,118		131,875	+1,236,071
1884	284,297		850,176	5,316,657	896,025			23,538		809,371		320,120		8,531,654		120,832	+1,276,323
1885	271,908		649,953	4,743,876	1,111,198			54,153		727,672		400,941		7,960,901		107,746	+851,162
1886	272,874		718,180	3,773,666	903,194			54,371		643,052		451,831		6,843,388		409,371	+989,197
1887	313,250		618,126	3,890,077	729,000			54,852		910,539		350,896		6,875,810		130,249	+974,085
1888	402,507		634,809	4,447,040	787,182			98,637		1,161,014		258,923		7,793,183		617,763	+347,353
1889	397,885		353,797	4,260,312	705,117			71,264		963,623		221,210		7,912,936		477,048	+411,908
1890	351,805		626,182	4,251,948	388,564			97,857		2,374,717		187,743		8,461,906		516,774	+403,538
1891	418,894		700,097	4,930,666	809,809			84,452		2,274,654		490,259		9,715,401		488,432	+6,1314
1892	461,408		641,844	5,137,566	661,104			120,144		2,351,083		302,292		9,475,308		465,253	+646,727
1893	454,532		631,901	4,790,464	756,437			197,539		1,489,072		453,188		8,743,050		476,061	+546,496
1894	436,379		672,781	5,100,873	715,619			187,919		3,541,965		447,813		11,102,602		456,651	+748,342
1895	389,091		656,571	5,164,807	620,613			158,757		3,261,300		457,905		10,642,247		384,873	+621,207
1896	467,799		763,099	5,068,167	798,270			207,604		3,288,776		481,000		11,077,765		373,378	+490,528
1897	372,399		513,427	4,608,157	757,297			206,007		3,400,646		494,281		10,314,323		463,836	+396,536

+ Including Fish Oil.

The following statement shows the number of fry distributed to the several fish hatcheries of the Dominion to their respective provinces during the years 1873-97:—

YEAR.	Ontario	Quebec	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	Total.	Bay View Hatchery, Nova Scotia
1873	1,070,000							1,070,000	
1874	350,000	100,000	60,000					510,000	
1875	650,000	770,000	150,000					1,570,000	
1876	8,700,000	500,000	60,000	355,000				9,615,000	
1877	9,300,000	2,831,000	320,000	1,000,000				13,451,000	
1878	22,605,000	2,372,000	605,000	1,400,000				27,002,000	
1879	14,002,700	4,317,000	1,025,000	1,710,000				21,054,700	
1880	15,423,000	3,325,000	975,000	730,000	500,000			21,013,000	
1881	19,300,000	1,774,000	820,000	620,000	375,000			22,919,000	
1882	48,841,000	3,565,000	1,228,000	1,165,000	1,000,000			55,800,000	
1883	78,053,000	2,065,000	907,000	1,450,000	1,210,000			83,746,000	
1884	45,800,000	2,884,000	1,606,000	1,853,000	1,000,000			53,153,000	
1885	73,700,000	1,970,000	1,055,000	1,442,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		81,007,000	
1886	63,451,000	4,983,000	3,126,000	2,130,000	400,000	2,025,000		70,721,000	
1887	61,630,000	3,705,000	3,370,000	5,645,000	500,000	1,114,000		70,273,000	
1888	64,076,000	6,845,000	5,432,000	5,949,000		5,007,000		87,700,000	
1889	26,846,500	6,130,000	5,420,000	5,884,500		1,414,000		47,700,000	
1890	65,469,000	7,777,000	4,514,000	5,813,000		6,040,000		90,218,000	
1891	98,850,500	7,100,000	4,088,000	3,550,000		3,003,000		108,772,000	7,000,000
1892	54,232,500	5,220,000	3,688,000	3,310,000		6,000,000		72,460,500	65,000,000
1893	84,043,000	7,453,000	4,274,000	3,180,000		6,704,000		101,714,000	168,000,000
1894	45,920,000	5,940,000	5,106,000	4,093,000		7,000,000	14,500,000	83,559,000	100,000,000
1895	82,210,000	8,970,000	5,260,000	4,010,000		6,900,000	10,000,000	125,440,000	100,000,000
1896	70,150,000	7,950,000	5,498,000	4,408,500		10,303,000	4,500,000	102,918,500	100,000,000
1897	80,300,000	10,972,000	5,713,000	5,946,000		6,928,000		108,860,000	100,000,000
Totals.	1,126,582,200	109,587,000	64,040,000	65,862,000	6,146,000	71,683,000	38,000,000	1,481,710,200	712,000,000

The following are statistics of the sealing fleet of Canada for the season of 1896, with those of 1895 added for purposes of comparison:

	1895.	1896.
Total catch.....	73,614	55,677

Distributed thus :

British Columbia coast	9,853	10,703
Japanese coast	18,687	17,968
Copper Island coast	6,281	1,306
Behring Sea.....	35,918	25,700
Fleet, No. of vessels.....	64	64
Boats.....	210	263
Canoes.....	421	442
Crew, white	705	809
" Indians	854	889
Value fur seal skins.....	713,590	501,093

Prior to 1878 very few seals were killed by Canadian sealers. Hunting was not carried on further than 20 miles from shore.

The following statement shows the

	Seals killed.		Seals killed.
1883	9,195	1893	70,592
1889	35,310	1894	95,048
1890	43,325	1895	73,614
1891	52,365	1896	55,677
1892	49,743		

From 1871 to 1896 the total products of the Canadian pelagic sealing industry amounted to 607,217 seal skins.

Total Pacific catch during the season of 1895 and 1896 :

	1895.	1896.
Seals landed at Victoria	73,614	55,677
" American ports by U.S. schooners....	20,307	48,637
Seal catch on Pribyloff Islands (North American Commercial Co).....	15,000	
Seal catch on Copper Islands (Russian Sealskin Co)...	17,920	14,896
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	126,841	119,210

STATISTICS OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The legal weights and measures of Canada are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon (of 277·27384 cubic inches), and the Imperial bushel. The Imperial gallon is equal to 4·54174 litres, while the wine gallon, used in the United States, is equal to 3·785 litres.

By Act 42nd Vic. (1879), Chap. 16 (amended by Cap. 30, Acts of 1898), it is provided: That in contracts for sale and delivery of any of the undermentioned articles the bushel should be determined by weighing, unless a bushel measure be specially agreed upon, the weight equivalent to a bushel being as follows:—

Wheat	60 lbs.	Castor beans	40 lbs.
Indian corn	56 "	Potatoes	60 "
Rye	56 "	Turnips	60 "
Pease	60 "	Carrots	60 "
Barley	48 "	Parsnips	60 "
Malt	36 "	Beets	60 "
Oats	34 "	Onions †	50 "
Beans	60 "	Bituminous coal	70 "
Flax seed*	56 "	Clover seed	60 "
Hemp	44 "	Timothy	48 "
Blue grass seed	14 "	Buckwheat	48 "
Lime‡	80 "	Bituminous coal‡	70 "

By the same Act the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois, thus assimilating the weights of Canada and the United States.

*Changed from 50 to 56 lbs. by Act of Parliament, 1898. †Changed from 60 to 50 lbs. by Parliament, 1898. ‡Added by Act of 1898.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS AND TOTAL TRADE OF CANADA.

Year ending 30th June.	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Excess of Imports.	In part Consumption.	Exports		Total Imports and Exports.	Coin and Bullion	
					Domestic.	Foreign.		Imports.	Exports.
1868	72,459,944	57,507,898	15,951,756	71,085,306	48,604,800	4,106,824	131,027,642	4,895,147	4,895,147
1869	70,415,165	60,474,781	9,940,384	67,402,179	52,400,772	3,855,801	130,889,946	4,247,229	4,247,229
1870	74,813,330	73,773,490	1,240,840	71,277,093	59,013,000	6,527,622	148,867,820	4,825,520	4,825,520
1871	96,092,671	74,173,618	21,919,353	86,947,482	57,630,024	9,853,244	170,846,880	2,733,934	6,000,520
1872	111,440,527	82,629,093	28,790,804	107,709,116	65,831,083	12,708,182	194,076,100	2,733,740	4,010,308
1873	128,011,284	89,789,922	38,221,579	127,344,594	76,538,025	9,065,910	217,801,203	3,005,405	3,845,087
1874	128,213,582	89,851,928	38,361,654	127,404,169	76,741,097	10,614,096	217,565,510	4,223,282	3,905,835
1875	128,070,283	77,886,979	45,183,304	119,618,657	69,709,824	7,137,919	200,947,202	2,210,080	1,020,837
1876	93,210,346	80,966,435	12,243,911	94,733,218	72,401,430	7,284,963	174,176,781	2,230,111	1,240,437
1877	109,327,942	75,875,494	23,452,448	96,400,483	68,040,746	7,111,108	175,203,350	2,174,080	733,739
1878	93,081,667	79,323,067	13,758,120	91,190,577	67,989,800	11,164,878	172,105,454	803,726	108,089
1879	84,964,127	71,491,255	10,473,172	80,841,008	62,431,025	8,355,654	153,155,682	1,639,080	704,686
1880	86,489,747	87,911,458	+1,421,711	71,782,349	72,899,097	13,240,000	154,401,205	1,881,807	1,771,755
1881	105,430,840	98,290,823	7,040,017	91,611,004	83,914,701	13,375,117	203,621,043	1,123,275	951,005
1882	119,411,590	102,137,263	17,274,327	112,618,927	94,157,080	7,628,433	221,556,703	1,503,743	371,003
1883	132,254,022	98,085,804	34,168,218	123,137,019	87,702,431	9,751,773	230,891,826	1,275,523	631,000
1884	116,397,043	91,436,495	24,960,547	108,180,644	79,843,008	9,389,106	207,804,539	2,207,000	2,184,292
1885	108,944,486	89,238,361	19,706,125	102,710,019	79,131,735	8,079,646	198,179,847	2,954,241	2,026,080
1886	104,194,561	85,251,314	19,173,247	99,687,694	77,506,704	7,438,079	189,673,875	3,610,507	56,531
1887	112,892,736	89,515,811	23,376,425	103,639,428	89,900,000	8,549,344	202,408,047	532,218	5,569
1888	110,894,630	90,203,000	20,691,630	102,847,100	81,382,072	8,803,704	201,097,030	2,173,172	17,634
1889	110,224,031	89,189,167	20,034,864	109,073,447	80,273,436	6,008,473	204,414,090	1,675,251	1,978,256
1890	121,868,241	96,741,149	25,100,092	112,765,784	85,257,586	9,051,781	218,607,390	1,083,011	2,459,782
1891	119,967,638	98,417,286	21,550,352	113,345,124	88,671,738	8,798,631	218,884,934	1,811,170	946,927
1892	127,106,068	113,963,375	13,142,693	116,978,943	99,032,406	13,121,791	241,309,443	1,818,530	1,899,118
1893	129,074,268	118,664,332	10,409,916	121,763,630	105,488,796	8,941,836	247,038,620	6,334,200	4,138,962
1894	123,474,940	117,524,949	5,949,991	113,043,483	103,853,764	11,833,805	249,999,889	4,023,072	1,889,360
1895	110,781,682	113,638,803	-4,857,121	105,252,511	102,828,411	6,485,043	221,430,485	4,576,620	4,325,319
1896	118,011,508	121,013,852	-4,002,344	110,787,480	109,707,805	11,098,515	239,025,360	5,236,319	4,639,309
1897	119,218,600	137,950,253	-18,731,653	111,294,021	123,632,749	13,090,415	257,168,892	4,676,194	3,192,550
Total.	33,255,154,264	2,752,166,486	302,487,779	3,073,249,890	2,413,835,621	284,770,785	6,007,320,752	82,829,471	71,221,374
Annual average.	108,365,147	91,738,863	16,706,259	102,509,339	80,461,187	8,825,093	201,344,025	2,760,982	2,374,079

* Coin and bullion not included. + Excess of exports.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF CANADA BY COUNTRIES 1897.

(Continued from page 16. All figures are in millions of dollars.)

COUNTRIES.	IMPORT FROM		EXPORT TO	
	Value.	Percent- age.	Value.	Percent- age.
From all countries	81,342,634	59.47	62,236,023	59.61
From the United States	70,786,831	59.38	46,571,472	55.79
From Great Britain	1,745,344	4.45	1,045,432	6.76
From France	2,307,124	2.80	684,686	6.50
From Germany	1,144,294	0.44	761,976	6.55
From Italy	1,223,394	1.25	141,446	0.10
From Japan	1,144,442	1.00	354,524	0.36
From Russia	442,742	0.37	30,665	0.02
From Spain	1,117,744	0.33	106,621	0.08
From Portugal	342,742	0.11	34,452	0.04
From the West Indies	1,357,000	0.45	1,135,412	0.82
From the Kingdom of the Netherlands	557,344	0.70	34,662	0.03
From Belgium	1,144,442	0.14	1,019	.....
From the Netherlands	1,144,442	0.11	1,451	.....
From the East Indies	1,144,442	0.36	.....	.....
From the Philippines	1,144,442	0.31	144,442	0.08
From the Hawaiian Islands	1,144,442	0.07	556,354	0.40
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.14	45,442	0.30
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.06	6,354	0.06
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.06	1,167	.....
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.06	35,535	0.03
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.03	38,672	0.03
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.02	17,871	0.02
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.02	.....	.....
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.13	231,347	0.16
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.06	.....	.....
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.04	74,861	0.05
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.03	36,745	0.03
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.02	17,750	0.01
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	49,575	0.03
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	4,508	.....
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	28,757	0.02
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	37,425	0.03
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	.....	.....
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	1,700	.....
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	11,224	0.01
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	44,436	0.03
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	167,196	0.12
From the Republic of the Philippines	1,144,442	0.01	47,668	0.03
Total, Foreign Countries.....	81,342,634	73.53	55,712,230	40.39
Total, Imports and Exports..	119,218,600	100.00	137,950,253	100.00

Year ending 30th June.	Great Britain.	United States.	France.	Germany.	Spain.	Portugal.	Italy.	Holland.
1873.	107,296,424	89,808,204	2,055,165	1,176,478	502,006	236,188	220,657	220,779
1874.	108,083,642	90,524,040	2,560,712	1,022,428	459,027	294,007	236,206	271,043
1875.	100,379,960	80,717,803	2,164,065	830,442	300,784	236,700	214,306	260,503
1876.	81,437,737	78,003,492	2,304,812	608,355	445,151	199,195	183,190	297,865
1877.	81,139,708	77,087,914	1,730,062	404,918	340,757	175,425	242,942	296,800
1878.	83,372,719	73,876,437	1,754,364	521,380	325,245	145,941	205,171	266,764
1879.	67,288,848	70,904,720	2,247,066	532,909	304,445	161,258	181,933	210,288
1880.	80,307,286	62,096,857	1,928,670	542,028	297,945	201,652	623,285	273,837
1881.	97,835,378	73,570,337	2,294,043	1,010,198	446,337	165,487	234,723	440,944
1882.	95,871,802	66,220,763	2,929,931	1,633,118	570,301	201,656	256,841	613,241
1883.	90,137,682	97,701,056	2,934,210	1,042,851	740,897	243,192	322,654	324,800
1884.	87,154,242	89,323,366	2,160,804	2,171,346	648,809	240,235	820,499	333,977
1885.	83,284,482	86,003,936	2,239,800	2,380,344	481,910	227,036	255,712	361,879
1886.	82,143,828	81,436,808	2,509,581	2,408,821	432,540	301,927	215,208	309,559
1887.	84,534,079	82,767,265	2,415,001	3,679,965	481,289	204,671	245,540	309,926
1888.	79,383,705	91,053,913	2,642,555	3,563,106	427,249	230,397	285,816	332,169
1889.	80,422,515	94,053,844	2,562,893	3,836,173	420,794	238,106	186,186	114,302
1890.	91,743,935	92,814,783	2,894,154	4,200,136	302,204	291,811	214,545	423,309
1891.	91,328,384	94,824,352	2,505,877	4,330,232	555,917	191,148	322,808	404,532
1892.	106,254,984	92,125,700	2,770,173	6,326,228	489,652	156,479	400,839	846,167
1893.	107,258,000	102,144,986	3,096,164	4,576,224	387,861	135,482	661,403	676,197
1894.	107,256,123	88,814,040	3,081,050	7,887,704	445,567	126,169	514,631	625,764
1895.	92,988,727	95,032,197	2,930,456	5,421,135	436,580	115,921	415,919	384,164
1896.	99,670,030	103,022,434	3,392,482	6,608,900	445,592	88,202	287,676	439,680
1897.	106,630,600	111,022,513	3,202,047	7,538,800	436,084	82,337	333,512	480,501

AGGREGATE TRADE OF THE DOMINION *Concluded.*

Year ended 30th June	Belgium	Newfoundland	West Indies	South America	China and Japan	Switzerland	Other Countries	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1873	364,456	4,099,552	1,163,425	1,701,633	1,769,856	129,514	1,099,098	217,304,516
1874	534,153	2,657,147	6,086,529	1,096,508	1,293,728	139,674	927,743	216,766,097
1875	437,674	2,806,053	6,139,910	1,064,505	694,472	116,128	1,153,082	197,565,636
1876	374,880	2,675,177	5,291,483	975,762	971,314	56,168	1,764,483	175,690,453
1877	318,724	2,753,748	5,031,667	656,591	455,755	69,066	1,471,734	172,175,876
1878	805,692	2,761,347	4,397,005	669,804	490,244	61,178	1,946,532	170,523,244
1879	219,461	2,280,823	4,753,099	745,830	505,513	94,781	1,291,769	151,892,863
1880	837,897	2,002,251	6,489,257	1,078,421	931,476	94,925	1,914,429	159,459,807
1881	671,367	2,175,773	6,062,516	1,369,731	1,439,734	141,789	1,644,170	189,002,427
1882	645,508	2,408,432	7,018,166	2,314,779	1,035,717	268,023	2,134,932	214,786,130
1883	611,112	2,953,273	7,494,291	2,954,628	1,790,642	336,040	1,706,705	221,222,823
1884	746,528	2,701,120	6,726,496	2,766,371	1,970,541	242,390	2,678,679	192,587,140
1885	551,645	2,022,073	5,698,057	2,802,042	2,528,366	217,164	1,989,280	191,948,390
1886	517,172	2,139,301	5,698,042	2,111,029	2,491,703	293,085	2,363,014	184,854,008
1887	927,580	2,972,946	4,017,793	2,625,086	2,819,584	219,777	2,841,913	195,155,299
1888	505,800	1,945,426	5,870,149	2,467,240	2,261,155	194,938	2,016,480	193,050,100
1889	593,496	1,791,496	6,138,104	2,813,587	2,048,712	165,905	3,167,495	198,862,814
1890	763,146	1,655,400	6,806,189	2,555,849	2,161,846	316,923	3,102,303	209,514,733
1891	728,120	2,218,911	6,390,926	1,782,950	2,202,162	244,319	3,685,842	211,762,420
1892	573,244	2,503,963	7,638,846	1,905,346	3,300,108	193,033	5,168,657	230,912,318
1893	1,268,651	3,247,963	7,390,977	2,069,356	2,769,712	258,464	4,465,605	240,299,082
1894	1,258,692	3,623,154	7,121,172	2,264,677	3,065,768	276,065	4,220,266	250,618,932
1895	623,019	3,065,046	8,681,622	1,610,470	2,906,574	290,640	3,079,444	218,891,314
1896	1,018,789	2,323,721	4,707,243	2,063,145	3,359,429	332,406	3,771,474	231,001,332
1897	1,518,218	2,144,874	4,322,230	2,026,085	3,300,331	223,192	5,882,830	249,214,274

NOTE. The value of foreign goods exported from the Dominion during the years previous to 1873 not being specified by countries in the published statements, the aggregate trade with each country for those years, cannot, in consequence, be accurately ascertained.

Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption by Provinces, 1868-67.
 IN TABLE FOR CIRCULATION

Year ending 31st Dec.	Ontario	Quebec	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Manitoba	British Columbia	P. E. Island	North-west Territories	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	57,248,229	8,213,682	0,523,305	6,382,895	286,335	1,707,008	1,913,086		71,985,905
1869	43,724,764	7,749,339	6,382,895	6,382,895					67,402,170
1870	24,330,457	8,008,031	6,532,827	6,532,827					71,237,003
1871	29,025,243	9,483,968	8,044,714	8,044,714					80,947,482
1872	36,878,137	11,158,191	9,146,461	9,146,461	1,020,172	2,076,476			107,704,116
1873	48,245,440	11,032,717	10,849,673	10,849,673	1,020,170	2,076,476			127,514,594
1874	48,476,357	11,980,870	10,223,871	10,223,871	1,863,659	2,048,346			127,404,103
1875	43,765,282	10,672,981	9,833,652	9,833,652	1,227,905	2,490,793	1,983,419		119,618,657
1876	37,687,738	8,711,406	9,113,768	9,113,768	1,735,427	2,944,975	1,382,679		94,733,218
1877	40,802,652	8,919,508	6,927,077	6,927,077	1,214,826	2,166,799	1,380,878		90,300,193
1878	38,628,697	8,100,750	8,474,047	8,474,047	1,171,113	2,276,103	1,293,225		91,199,577
1879	34,304,205	6,828,973	5,838,022	5,838,022	1,106,334	2,476,003	910,987	112,307	80,341,008
1880	26,204,940	6,138,938	3,946,608	3,946,608	1,238,157	1,736,616	799,287	157,462	71,782,349
1881	33,167,327	7,052,197	6,016,972	6,016,972	1,941,463	2,407,757	943,583	183,791	91,611,004
1882	40,709,774	8,153,089	6,778,412	6,778,412	5,223,856	2,882,045	785,610	433,650	112,648,927
1883	44,152,804	9,042,017	7,265,238	7,265,238	9,312,053	3,866,850	717,420	725,626	123,137,019
1884	40,332,245	9,183,346	6,513,924	6,513,924	3,708,851	4,040,335	829,032	490,789	108,190,644
1885	39,285,143	8,192,381	6,124,264	6,124,264	2,739,870	4,023,472	778,444	390,202	102,710,019
1886	38,304,464	7,849,234	5,918,732	5,918,732	1,959,337	4,011,726	683,234	182,791	90,022,694
1887	42,671,419	6,854,287	5,653,021	5,653,021	2,012,183	3,026,139	604,218	452,421	105,639,428
1888	41,672,432	7,856,764	6,058,064	6,058,064	1,750,048	3,404,207	600,060	56,164	102,847,109
1889	42,092,819	9,235,554	6,577,037	6,577,037	2,207,314	3,901,786	638,480	128,735	109,675,447
1890	43,684,687	9,404,148	6,620,394	6,620,394	2,555,285	4,387,486	787,859	142,699	112,765,584
1891	42,711,406	8,741,295	5,858,385	5,858,385	2,795,906	5,144,269	624,320	313,025	113,345,121
1892	45,218,105	10,007,489	5,267,935	5,267,935	3,038,443	6,137,970	745,537	89,346	116,978,943
1893	47,648,881	9,256,563	5,763,884	5,763,884	2,652,488	4,810,109	481,811	117,523	121,705,020
1894	41,882,853	9,069,163	4,928,731	4,928,731	2,392,222	5,190,359	765,533	102,138	113,093,983
1895	40,862,684	8,991,559	4,528,764	4,528,764	2,190,570	4,468,023	730,713	154,366	105,252,511
1896	44,642,442	7,780,124	5,306,354	5,306,354	2,713,091	5,496,944	496,587	139,453	110,587,480
1897	41,653,703	7,002,734	4,853,879	4,853,879	2,873,658	6,926,544	421,985	291,508	111,294,021

VALUE of total Imports by Provinces 1868-97.

IMPORTS.

Year ending 30th June.	Ontario.	Quebec	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick.	Maine.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island	North-west Territories	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	57,805,013		9,131,236	6,523,305					73,459,644
1869	24,253,326	30,940,311	8,407,244	6,622,254					70,415,166
1870	26,145,176	32,863,916	8,910,800	6,854,417					74,814,380
1871	33,773,678	43,091,412	10,678,543	8,292,275					96,092,971
1872	37,256,304	49,376,175	12,434,717	9,364,652					111,430,127
1873	49,040,825	53,715,440	11,578,252	10,367,308					128,011,281
1874	49,443,977	51,527,972	11,216,180	10,205,288					128,213,582
1875	43,508,534	51,961,282	11,331,926	10,230,633					123,070,283
1876	97,659,406	53,045,091	8,706,763	5,885,154					93,210,346
1877	41,464,838	36,752,990	9,379,152	6,915,150					99,327,082
1878	39,043,134	32,036,858	8,508,189	8,741,293					93,681,787
1879	34,105,826	30,921,842	7,062,614	5,286,454					81,061,127
1880	27,869,444	43,544,132	7,074,937	4,998,135					86,061,747
1881	34,307,556	54,071,013	8,168,048	5,913,797					105,630,840
1882	41,690,760	53,105,257	8,701,680	6,707,244					119,119,560
1883	44,666,445	55,902,851	10,033,929	6,972,121					132,254,022
1884	41,967,213	49,122,472	9,633,104	6,467,888					116,397,043
1885	39,828,083	46,733,038	8,418,826	5,972,836					108,941,183
1886	39,069,475	45,001,694	7,840,244	5,849,520					104,124,561
1887	43,168,263	50,153,673	7,437,856	5,513,812					112,892,236
1888	42,313,450	48,316,887	8,617,090	5,758,882					110,891,630
1889	43,100,907	49,272,475	9,700,097	6,419,274					117,224,931
1890	45,024,736	53,003,619	9,803,388	6,392,918					121,828,241
1891	43,227,656	52,220,528	9,497,401	5,825,670					119,067,639
1892	45,962,291	56,229,869	9,788,401	5,412,551					127,400,038
1893	48,253,756	57,731,111	9,374,537	5,602,669					129,074,268
1894	42,025,636	58,731,009	9,356,555	5,086,300					123,474,940
1895	41,937,141	48,467,292	9,270,414	4,968,036					124,642,883

Amount of Duty collected on goods Imported into Canada (by Provinces), 1868 to 1897

IMPORTS

Year ended 30th June	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.	P. E. Island.	North-west Territories.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	6,000,285		1,132,610	886,587	...				8,819,481
1869	2,040,982	4,232,237	1,076,173	890,617	...				8,298,021
1870	2,421,511	4,860,859	1,162,582	1,017,778	...				9,462,940
1871	3,335,662	5,451,947	1,327,112	1,213,411	15,723				11,843,655
1872	3,867,287	6,176,320	1,336,951	1,275,685	46,840				13,045,493
1873	4,208,169	5,878,003	1,245,037	1,246,238	48,075				13,017,730
1874	4,571,625	6,617,494	1,409,332	1,400,007	67,472				14,421,882
1875	4,811,489	6,776,346	1,493,149	1,371,046	171,431			6,765	15,361,382
1876	4,403,642	5,108,827	1,233,518	1,643,915	253,016			8,243	12,833,114
1877	4,655,234	4,608,361	1,208,574	1,601,018	192,480			32,781	12,548,451
1878	4,702,982	4,526,460	1,217,492	1,448,630	923,530			19,078	12,795,493
1879	4,963,477	4,733,249	1,183,093	1,049,010	274,235			21,970	12,939,540
1880	5,080,580	5,091,505	1,219,931	872,492	297,767			21,856	14,138,849
1881	6,330,677	8,066,472	1,490,231	1,266,638	437,578			34,240	18,600,789
1882	7,351,420	9,155,570	1,757,046	1,159,701	1,054,601			51,755	21,708,837
1883	7,464,127	9,250,349	1,823,641	1,144,897	1,704,806			68,187	23,172,369
1884	6,979,026	8,134,640	1,907,286	1,354,886	664,038			70,148	20,164,934
1885	6,543,409	7,789,981	1,751,637	1,314,981	769,959			17,963	19,133,394
1886	6,690,325	8,258,882	1,663,087	1,235,063	467,213			19,623	19,448,131
1887	8,016,822	9,788,138	1,757,401	1,347,205	468,948			13,600	22,469,706
1888	7,611,957	9,541,954	2,126,400	1,431,279	447,354			11,908	22,999,641
1889	7,788,805	9,408,008	2,442,717	1,509,906	549,458			24,649	23,781,528
1890	8,366,883	9,452,451	2,288,437	1,465,337	649,027			24,342	24,014,908
1891	7,942,038	10,164,342	1,874,062	1,393,794	620,395			42,241	23,481,004
1892	8,295,787	7,591,866	1,264,615	1,010,580	773,924			16,626	20,550,582
1893	8,061,581	8,142,444	1,224,848	1,038,718	693,293			17,561	21,164,711
1894	7,476,142	7,723,380	1,263,789	1,012,782	602,406			11,012	19,379,822
1895	7,128,749	6,908,975	1,160,101	942,310	484,252			13,637	17,887,269
1896	7,860,307	7,738,548	1,442,928	1,086,804	615,218			40,825	20,219,037
1897	7,100,737	7,646,075	1,611,669	967,793	644,261			52,425	19,891,397

VALUE OF goods Exported from Canada by Provinces, 1868 to 1897

EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN.

YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.	Ontario	Quebec	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Manitoba	British Columbia	P. E. Island	North-west Territories.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	47,499,876		5,441,285	4,626,727		1,912,107			57,567,888
1869	20,053,483	28,223,268	5,743,511	5,564,519					60,471,781
1870	24,639,399	17,807,468	5,803,417	6,303,206					73,573,490
1871	23,086,333	39,021,706	6,536,927	6,517,930	30,520				74,173,618
1872	25,669,110	41,823,470	7,538,401	5,719,764	86,541				82,639,663
1873	29,483,158	44,408,033	7,372,086	6,487,315	246,083		722,129		89,789,952
1874	25,157,087	46,393,845	7,636,547	6,503,934	797,762		1,308,461		89,351,928
1875	39,896,863	39,745,789	6,979,130	6,543,636	588,968		1,887,146		77,889,979
1876	24,789,744	37,876,815	7,164,558	7,990,824	779,188	2,824,842	1,665,319		80,965,435
1877	19,339,203	37,782,284	7,812,041	5,992,775	653,816	2,757,787	1,921,217		75,873,963
1878	22,637,060	37,392,287	7,500,783	6,268,027	724,898	2,798,860	1,700,752		79,423,667
1879	23,864,549	39,740,512	7,364,924	5,371,171	512,899	2,753,972	1,831,389	60,139	71,411,263
1880	28,063,680	41,147,209	7,543,684	5,863,955	562,714	2,643,370	1,736,533	49,813	87,911,478
1881	31,014,478	48,965,087	8,243,738	6,406,374	626,116	2,257,753	1,774,846	2,431	98,946,824
1882	40,765,921	38,972,121	9,217,295	7,474,467	666,119	3,154,194	1,887,146		102,137,203
1883	32,803,019	42,642,986	9,826,332	7,520,197	519,469	3,383,442	1,318,549		98,083,801
1884	26,811,017	42,029,878	9,390,356	7,763,072	722,730	3,109,404	1,310,639		91,406,496
1885	28,434,731	39,664,451	8,894,085	6,480,203	1,083,528	3,237,804	1,494,469		89,258,381
1886	27,088,968	38,171,339	8,671,513	6,547,046	852,615	2,933,616	1,546,267		87,251,311
1887	28,811,387	40,364,720	8,569,959	6,246,889	875,041	3,478,270	1,269,545		89,613,811
1888	30,666,317	37,288,718	8,813,046	6,929,763	1,304,809	3,928,977	1,272,429		90,263,009
1889	30,339,698	37,223,605	8,832,361	6,760,898	782,606	4,344,366	978,773		89,189,167
1890	28,414,386	44,348,693	9,468,461	6,977,855	988,384	5,763,467	887,365		96,749,149
1891	28,926,642	44,216,986	9,925,646	7,182,746	1,612,121	6,199,280	1,349,126	4,794	98,417,296
1892	32,596,392	54,329,364	10,982,509	8,183,056	2,078,339	6,574,989	1,128,402	48,324	113,963,375
1893	33,859,873	64,055,427	10,634,843	7,253,611	1,211,077	6,641,663	1,235,344	81,604	118,664,363
1894	39,768,024	84,181,100	10,912,440	8,433,497	1,924,064	8,140,824	1,613,666		134,888,518

IMPORTS OF GOODS, DUTIABLE AND FREE, 1868-1897

(Cotton and Bullion not included.)

IMPORTS.						
YEAR.	TOTAL.			ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION.		
	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.	Dutiable.	Free.	Percentage of Dutiable Goods.
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1868	43,250,395	23,314,102	66	43,655,696	23,434,463	65
1869	41,081,563	22,086,373	67	41,069,342	22,085,599	65
1870	48,665,547	21,813,263	69	48,127,422	21,774,652	67
1871	70,265,223	23,064,654	75	60,094,362	24,120,026	71
1872	72,157,423	36,519,355	66	68,276,157	36,679,210	65
1873	74,217,964	50,787,862	59	71,198,176	33,310,953	57
1874	77,070,460	46,919,840	62	76,232,530	46,948,357	62
1875	81,504,477	39,355,717	67	78,138,511	39,270,057	67
1876	58,794,777	32,195,458	65	60,238,297	32,274,810	65
1877	63,986,376	33,167,497	66	60,916,770	33,209,624	65
1878	61,700,190	30,577,871	66	59,773,039	30,622,812	66
1879	57,055,218	23,270,120	71	55,430,012	23,272,507	70
1880	68,825,483	18,712,457	81	54,182,967	15,717,575	78
1881	85,516,908	18,690,657	82	71,620,725	18,867,604	79
1882	93,339,930	24,575,827	79	85,757,433	25,387,751	77
1883	100,827,816	30,150,083	77	91,588,339	30,273,157	75
1884	88,349,492	25,839,885	77	80,010,498	25,962,480	76
1885	79,614,108	26,373,134	75	73,269,618	26,486,157	73
1886	75,536,758	25,277,246	75	70,658,819	25,333,318	74
1887	85,479,409	26,880,618	76	78,120,679	26,986,531	74
1888	77,784,037	30,933,121	72	69,645,824	31,025,804	69
1889	80,959,966	34,589,714	70	74,475,139	34,623,057	68
1890	86,258,623	34,516,767	71	77,106,286	34,676,287	69
1891	81,286,372	36,870,066	69	74,536,036	36,997,918	67
1892	81,190,844	44,396,604	65	69,160,737	45,999,676	60
1893	77,378,091	45,161,977	63	69,873,571	45,297,259	61
1894	73,341,506	46,176,362	59	62,779,182	46,291,729	56
1895	64,064,587	42,140,475	58	58,567,655	42,118,236	56
1896	74,259,940	38,525,249	63	67,239,759	38,121,402	61
1897	74,108,590	40,433,825	62	66,220,765	40,397,062	60

The following table gives the value of imports into Canada for home consumption from Great Britain, United States and other countries; also the percentage imported from Great Britain and the United States to each, with the duties collected thereon:—

IMPORTS OF FREE TRADE COUNTRY FROM 1868

Year.	Total Value of Imports from Home Consumption	Value Imported from			Imported from			British Colonies			Total
		Great Britain	United States	Other Countries	Great Britain	United States	Other Countries	United States	Other Countries		
										£	
1868*	71,985,306	36,603,626	26,313,052	9,068,628	50.93	36.56	1,791,748	1,573,307	1,019,185	8,810,432	
1869	67,402,170	35,764,470	25,477,976	6,169,725	53.46	37.80	7,037,440	1,738,163	2,687,337	8,298,910	
1870	71,237,603	38,705,433	34,728,166	7,914,004	54.18	34.71	6,531,661	2,325,906	2,906,089	9,462,910	
1871	80,947,482	49,286,385	29,144,550	8,526,547	66.49	33.61	7,748,532	2,916,215	3,080,687	11,843,624	
1872	107,709,116	63,689,625	36,639,586	8,979,965	58.57	33.09	7,904,460	2,906,119	2,653,151	13,047,730	
1873	127,511,594	68,492,492	47,755,678	11,286,424	53.71	37.44	7,801,481	3,073,064	2,858,858	13,421,883	
1874	127,404,169	63,076,437	54,283,072	10,014,660	49.61	42.61	8,881,908	3,073,064	2,618,507	13,561,582	
1875	119,618,657	60,347,067	50,805,829	8,465,770	50.45	42.47	6,075,769	4,117,323	2,440,131	12,533,111	
1876	94,733,218	40,734,260	46,079,033	7,928,925	43.00	48.63	6,377,506	4,426,395	1,744,460	12,548,461	
1877	96,300,483	39,572,239	51,312,639	5,415,675	41.09	53.28	6,413,985	4,794,000	1,565,108	12,796,663	
1878	91,199,577	37,431,180	48,631,749	5,136,458	43.04	53.92	5,561,933	5,529,151	1,848,467	12,939,511	
1879	80,341,006	30,943,703	43,620,027	5,771,878	38.62	54.80	6,737,907	4,521,311	2,879,541	13,138,849	
1880	71,782,349	34,461,224	29,346,948	7,374,177	48.01	40.88	8,772,150	6,657,233	4,070,543	18,340,786	
1881	91,611,604	43,583,908	30,704,112	11,323,684	47.67	42.87	10,011,811	7,082,722	4,614,304	21,708,837	
1882	112,648,927	50,597,341	48,289,052	13,762,534	44.92	45.50	9,897,785	8,158,023	5,116,501	23,172,309	
1883	123,157,019	52,052,415	56,032,383	15,052,221	42.27	46.67	8,001,311	7,429,402	4,743,140	20,164,963	
1884	108,180,644	43,418,015	50,492,946	14,269,803	40.13	46.67	7,017,219	6,636,406	4,879,904	19,133,529	
1885	102,710,610	41,406,777	47,151,201	14,162,041	40.31	45.91	7,817,657	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,418,174	
1886	99,692,694	40,001,199	44,868,030	14,143,456	40.76	45.04	7,817,657	6,790,081	4,840,686	19,418,174	
1887	105,649,128	44,962,233	45,107,046	15,570,129	42.66	42.70	9,318,920	7,900,592	5,851,194	22,469,706	
1888	102,847,100	39,298,721	48,481,848	15,066,531	38.21	46.06	8,972,740	7,131,000	6,106,896	22,209,632	
1889	109,673,447	42,317,389	50,537,410	16,818,618	38.58	46.06	9,450,243	7,413,856	6,920,925	23,784,523	
1890	112,765,584	43,390,241	52,291,973	17,083,370	38.48	46.37	9,576,906	8,220,400	6,217,442	24,014,908	
1891	113,345,124	42,047,626	53,683,657	17,611,941	37.10	47.36	9,114,272	7,791,318	6,107,479	23,481,000	
1892	116,978,943	42,047,626	53,683,657	17,611,941	35.35	45.42	9,074,261	7,814,097	5,661,714	20,546,882	
1893	121,705,036	43,348,435	58,220,858	20,381,641	35.46	47.84	9,498,747	7,636,076	4,026,888	21,161,711	
1894	115,003,983	38,717,231	53,034,160	21,342,616	34.23	46.89	8,243,846	6,190,951	4,173,025	19,579,822	
1895	106,252,511	31,131,737	54,634,521	19,499,253	29.58	51.91	7,006,677	6,897,395	3,983,197	17,887,269	
1896	110,587,480	32,979,742	58,574,024	19,033,714	29.82	52.91	7,358,514	7,767,963	5,092,630	20,219,037	
1897	111,294,021	30,412,188	61,049,041	20,232,792	26.43	56.39	6,265,397	8,147,075	5,359,555	19,891,997	
	3,105,249,890	1,208,872,826	1,305,488,978	390,888,087	42.24	45.47	225,435,677	166,694,206	115,601,601	516,705,919	

Includes 82,477,646 Free Goods of which no details are given.

Average annual value of merchandise, grouped according to degree of manufacture and uses, imported into Canada for home consumption in three-year periods during the years 1880-94 and for the years 1895-1896 and 1897.

CLASS A. ARTICLES OF FOOD AND ANIMALS

ARTICLES	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Animals of all kinds	\$ 561,645	\$ 1,208,110	\$ 965,576	\$ 788,188	\$ 632,779	\$ 344,123	\$ 363,969	\$ 307,902
Bees	594	2,938	1,516	444	281	75	281	172
Birds of all kinds	2,757,714	4,221,935	2,342,535	2,476,064	1,710,981	1,804,288	1,974,971	1,136,264
Cattle	6,957	8,663	5,814	9,220	8,251	7,720	4,512	4,200
Chickens	44,249	48,380	85,321	114,318	167,380	161,765	158,849	168,005
Goats, mules, horses, &c.	327,462	300,626	401,542	413,208	640,415	615,302	679,271	723,850
Coffee	15,816	64,175	61,133	93,817	21,094	15,837	43,563	47,328
Eggs	1,173,673	1,424,880	875,477	1,057,900	1,192,014	1,066,611	920,727	849,679
Fish	1,157,188	1,008,617	1,721,719	2,434,803	2,607,016	2,484,330	2,553,320	2,230,000
Fruits	5,419	11,663	8,332	12,590	13,667	13,170	28,832	44,868
Hay	2,311	3,916	2,278	4,343	2,733	1,343	3,536	2,852
Honey	492	18,141	25,575	37,597	35,962	34,725	37,785	33,085
Flowers, jams and preserves	6,573	11,293	15,428	20,644	34,588	30,975	47,446	75,076
Milk and milk condensed.	120,434	178,379	129,814	108,979	112,520	101,856	109,131	125,434
Pickles, sauces and catsups	1,557,632	2,183,728	1,872,400	1,805,851	890,411	658,496	633,263	655,316
Peanut oil	7,530	35,633	35,652	51,942	66,376	59,881	24,530	33,470
Salt	140,726	183,888	209,316	214,509	173,883	162,707	154,391	154,444
Spices	5,547,760	6,338,749	5,647,524	6,573,907	9,030,627	8,635,717	6,052,477	8,500,700
Sugars and syrups	7,161	14,397	13,706	35,304	44,216	31,751	22,168	6,235
Tallow	3,322,303	3,441,493	3,569,040	3,020,571	3,222,110	3,115,025	3,252,133	3,310,368
Tea	188	319	588	773	716	726	318	473
Turkey	140,621	195,306	188,727	234,505	231,057	210,795	219,683	221,081
Vegetables	16,040	19,974	9,065	9,064	10,110	8,049	10,190	10,333
Vinegar								
Total	16,960,988	21,905,812	17,688,646	20,308,144	20,045,206	19,634,877	17,330,395	18,793,160

† Including egg yoke. ‡ Provisions not otherwise specified, include the following articles: Butter, cheese, lard, dried or condensed; lard, gutted or rendered. Meats, viz: Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides; beef, salted, in barrels; extract of dried beef, not reconstituted; mutton, pork, preserved in brine; poultry and game of all kinds; dried or smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than salted or pickled, or in a; other meats, fresh or salted, etc.

ARTICLES.	1880-82	1883-85	1886-88	1889-91	1892-94	1895.	1906	1907
Antwerp	51	215	119	374	399	200	440	379
Asphaltum, &c	2,386	1,116	7,220	47,526	99,062	41,817	33,875	9,012
Barks	11,996	26,192	34,873	31,337	56,476	54,462	53,314	67,300
Bricks	50,700	64,508	70,412	65,853	64,576	63,646	57,539	53,547
British gum, dressing, &c		3,000	3,000	15,401	21,616	14,462	17,118	18,803
Brown ear	117,744	124,323	127,163	100,376	127,254	118,744	103,463	91,377
Bones	2,574	813	482	823	3,513	14,327	11,082	1,833
Cane or rattan and reeds	12,310	17,508	24,357	27,620	33,276	28,632	32,931	26,003
Caplins		542	368		340		156	
Chalk, all kinds	2,569	5,220	6,028	6,917	10,287	10,267	9,075	11,825
Cherry, raw or green	207	204	124	359	121	107	2	40
Clay	31,768	32,265	42,657	57,262	74,638	62,790	62,984	50,380
Coal, coal dust and coke	3,840,751	7,020,054	7,738,548	8,793,142	10,131,002	8,873,080	9,223,680	9,276,544
Coal tar and coal pitch	92,215	28,500	31,100	28,954	26,333	36,581	31,207	36,942
Cork wood	14,438	16,577	18,101	20,976	16,085	25,186	29,513	12,106
Cotton waste	27,343	106,406	124,923	230,845	303,006	653,323	321,192	172,548
Cotton wool	† 1,820,470	2,408,014	2,979,419	3,585,003	3,067,074	2,833,987	2,845,371	3,117,002
Flannels, unset or diamond dust, or bore	50,406	148,006	219,035	120,636	108,870	230,057	292,071	464,007
Drugs, dyes, chemicals	329,839	405,280	381,121	436,702	450,806	515,070	470,557	465,318
Fibre, grass, &c	60,031	69,361	68,084	50,158	46,506	31,234	28,345	27,922
Fur skins	387,328	433,105	443,617	485,757	709,017	540,301	633,670	505,073
Grass, and sand	15,120	23,369	27,013	31,432	31,045	24,779	24,608	25,222
Grease, foot		3,792	419	555	296	1,040	26,658	3,335
Gutta percha	354,366	383,230	444,598	640,715	226,070	182,179	185,067	1,902
Gypsum	8,469	2,924	2,371	1,680	1,288	960	848	772
Hair	14,165	28,000	36,484	31,737	25,786	15,452	29,747	19,171
Hemp, undressed	300,177	554,585	701,033	951,022	836,804	622,306	745,730	631,372
Hides, raw	2,046,042	1,716,316	1,772,064	1,765,165	1,869,717	1,950,530	1,945,014	2,392,543
Horns and tips	8,130	2,430	4,064	5,272	5,519	14,901	8,637	6,047

Included in cotton wool in 1880 and 1881 † In 1880 and 1881 cotton waste included.

CLASS B.—ARTICLES IN A CRUDE CONDITION, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ice.....	\$ 291	\$ 1,235	\$ 529	\$ 9,659	\$ 3,474	\$ 3,065	\$ 1,617	\$ 2,909
Indian corn (enlarged).....				29,589	73,617	125,415	95,725	*718,381
Ivory.....	2,444	4,638	2,391	7,621	12,930	13,750	11,699	7,345
Ivory nuts, vegetable.....	35,051	34,467	30,319	83,315	28,287	21,303	28,802	9,458
Junk, old, and oakum.....	79,039	68,472	55,171	64,320	46,035	40,519	33,116	30,270
Jute butts and jute.....	12,618	22,773	26,460	32,553	12,072	2,786	2,045	671
Leeches.....	380	387	195	164	149	135	62	115
Lime juice, crude.....					2,578	3,043	2,052	2,139
Lithographic stones.....	2,237	3,129	5,200	4,932	4,720	10,678	4,964	6,360
Locust bean and meal.....		73	22	514	445	467	293	
Lugs, round and unmanufactured timber.....	422,913	653,854	370,265	492,237	396,874	414,961	286,718	189,577
Lumber and timber.....	218,882	311,712	91,980	185,448	57,495	20,067		
Manures, animal and vegetable.....	2,220	3,590	1,511	883	606	1,902		
Metal, blisuth, metallic.....	77	394	96	96	229	255	1,281	1,382
Mineral substances.....	29,763	49,556	46,653	74,509	91,523	80,253	75,765	306
Mineralogical specimens.....	208	6,875	760	490	1,960	1,055	324	268
Musk.....	212	1,846	2,279	3,099	2,679	2,119	3,288	2,965
Nuts, crescent and palm.....	32,115	67,792	78,341	95,987	105,402	112,065	98,718	54,202
Ores of metals, all kinds.....	26,393	14,751	8,447	1,914	3,826	251	24,038	105,072
Oilers.....	191	1,023	1,057	249	442	164	181	142
Oxide of copper, black and platinum.....					259	411	407	226
Palm leaf.....	296	535	413	1,004	1,547	1,756	1,488	1,303
Pearl, mother of.....	10	559	87	200	2,195	1,935	20	4
Pelts, raw.....	9,831	16,940	11,189	7,048	48,600	1,289	9,700	28,420
Pitch and tar, pine.....	23,061	19,319	15,094	14,561	14,141	15,516	15,181	15,436
Plants and trees.....	63,851	77,827	91,737	130,516	140,390	137,278	130,167	103,983
Quills.....			146	212	620	73	745	404
Rags.....	164,942	193,748	256,166	219,609	219,627	193,851	241,822	191,697
Rennet.....	15,178	25,132	30,149	29,329	55,156	15,406	50,044	44,415
Resin.....	82,884	68,903	78,909	70,816	95,175	85,822	112,499	101,221
Rubber, crude.....		6,800	48,908	49,244	592,982	483,646	802,085	1,065,837
Sausage casings.....		4,383	7,478	1,673	638	4,214	987	
Seeds.....	200,055	261,501	416,610	657,190	640,612	505,248	714,915	612,966
Silver or crystallized quartz.....	1,876	1,737	2,924	1,919	1,865	1,881	2,174	3,415

2,300-1	4,080	1,896	1,926	1,408	1,237	7,609	603
359	2,639	1,447	958	634	1,920	1,483	1,508
978,811	1,419,000	1,469,474	1,421,552	1,729,453	1,362,985	1,347,377	2,052,841
.....	.....	.....	.....	341	.....	.....	.....
1,188	2,140	988	1,021	2,982	5,367	7,485	12,854
208	384	140	93	40	.....	1	.....
3,258	4,422	2,439	1,355	1,602	479	752	413
307	13,810	4,264	22,976	18,107	18,150	17,473	34,377
1,714,751	1,527,407	1,672,064	1,577,956	1,477,349	1,129,461	1,215,925	878,339
.....	.....	.....	.....	49,524	.....	.....	.....
13,897,487	18,769,231	20,331,970	22,981,193	24,471,911	22,085,776	22,854,825	23,849,190
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Ensilage and other corn. † Included in drugs in 1893 and 1894. ‡ Principally flax seed. § Includes wood, unmanufactured.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS IN THE MANUFACTURES AND MECHANICAL ARTS, THREE YEAR PERIODS, 1880-94, AND FOR THE YEARS 1895, 1896 AND 1897.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Admiralty charts.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Anatomical preparations.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	826	502	426	1,006
Articles for "A. A." Telegraph Co.....	13	25,104	1,305	1,252	2,543	1,991	1,141	949
" " ex-warehoused for excise purposes.....	.....	10,463	235	154	87	142	27	.....
" " for ships' stores.....	5,083	123,207	3,165	10,607	.....	138	11,294	.....
Ashes, pot and pearl.....	51,354	6,047	95,223	91,158	93,991	97,004	95,588	102,729
Barrels and egg boxes, empty.....	5,122	49	4,315	3,194	4,868	2,604	2,272	1,208
Bamboo reeds.....	2,409	1,217	.....	1,432	5,453	5,629	3,800	5,044
Beeswax.....	1,297	.....	1,363	3,104	4,701	2,596	3,559	2,931
Blanketing and lapping.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108	4,536	7,383	5,182
Bone black.....	.....	.....	.....	1,911	6,894	9,129	4,562	9,404
Bone dust and bone ash.....	1,112	1,356	5,293	40,027	27,816	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	293	2,273	6,325	16,188	23,819	30,478

CLASS C. - ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c. - Continued

ARTICLES.	1880-82	1883-85	1886-88	1889-91	1892-94	1895	1896	1897
Bolting cloths	\$ 26,602	\$ 27,628	\$ 20,702	\$ 14,586	\$ 19,067	\$ 18,786	\$ 10,083	\$ 16,092
Brush	5,076	60,531	88,654	87,456	75,352	121,538	105,548	131,560
Brush mounds, &c	1,305	148	172	167	116			
Buckram		2,417	1,108	1,086	687	1,004	1,823	2,082
Bulldozer				185	1,932	3,805	2,240	2,737
Burr stones, in blocks	11,176	7,708	4,000	3,353	2,681	2,172	2,049	1,827
Carrriages, parts of		42,828	65,545	44,426	74,437	118,220	13,728	10,882
Canvas for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths	10,925	13,716	12,074	27,048	31,268	40,560	33,247	40,568
Canvas for the manufacture of floor oil-cloths	1,542	1,158	975	1,077	1,569	670	1,379	850
Cat gut and whip gut		8,858	8,105	8,408	8,596	6,089	7,074	7,168
Celluloid	6,672	13,778	9,221	17,944	29,951	23,824	19,082	14,198
Cement	1,432	116,509	150,052	279,819	249,783	251,926	255,020	260,842
Cherry heat welding compound	66,767	77	514	389	555	369	301	361
Cider			907	409	110	117	227	415
Citron, lemon and orange, rinds of	4,633	1,104	907	1,508	3,010	1,421	4,800	3,560
Clock springs and clock movements	+ 292	2,153	1,000	9,703	60,850	4,473	2,485	2,920
Cloves, beans, shells and tubs	16,720	25,035	33,062	34,374	50,000	42,907	45,807	58,795
Coin and coin yarn	1,418	1,237	4,488	6,542	7,416	4,682	7,256	8,836
Copper	1,757	84,937	161,970	230,317	151,451	174,100	215,841	209,821
Cottons	1,418,008	1,284,197	679,405	676,016	738,572	788,647	870,980	788,642
Dressing, harness and leather			4,111	10,494	32,814	35,445	39,008	47,974
Dyes, dye, chemicals, &c.	1,449,450	1,081,970	2,181,406	2,295,360	2,002,875	2,374,242	2,619,865	2,676,045
Duck for belting and hose	15,520	18,946	32,290	39,741	57,813	36,680	59,820	73,946
Emery	+ 10,450	+ 11,974	13,192	15,586	16,659	14,569	16,827	16,318
Excelsior	1,007	2,408	2,641	9,623	2,254			
Felt for roofing	14,258	47,636	14,083	7,811	4,940	16,803	3,800	3,913
Adhesive, for sheathing vessels	2,904	4,000	1,446	2,351	1,372	982	2,236	491
Fertilizers		262	7,088	14,021	19,366	38,077	43,356	54,123
Fire bricks			20,262	90,181	90,151	57,508	106,218	81,871
Fish skins and fish offal			1,690	16,071	6,448	3,162	141	106
Flax of cotton and rubber	120	417	1,415	1,707	1,742	1,941	2,397	2,907

Commodity	1877 to 1883, inclusive.	1877 to 1881, inclusive.	1877 to 1884, inclusive.	1877 to 1884, inclusive.
Flax seed and flax seed cake	4,422	24,742	2,760	18,740
Flax seed cake	8,065	7,437	17,604	81,620
Flax seed cake in the skin		1,073	1,101	4,294
Flax seed cake	43,464	213,808	109,286	78,047
Flax				15,222
Flax horse, clipped or dyed	5,164	3,344	4,407	3,765
Horse stripe		1,745	3,572	1,022
Horse clothing, shaped		1,452	962	1,022
Iron liquor	45	705	1,257	1,624
Iron sand or globules	4,051,825	5,562,514	5,480,993	1,803,513
Iron and steel	2,485	264,454	318,389	440,242
Iron cloth		12,177	16,145	30,936
Iron yarn		1,111	4,165	4,825
Leadings, mohair cloth and mohair yarn		308,487	241,204	187,560
Lead	136,126	808,487	676,024	916,745
Leather	705,440	690,041	5,743	10,529
Leather	5,185	6,332	4,684	7,331
Leather		1,000	1,604	1,150
Lithographic presses		633,288	745,097	1,525,329
Lumber and timber	321,688	13,752	25,651	17,247
Machine and clothing	14,615	1,284	768	3,556
Maraschino	73,630	83,463	80,305	73,802
Marble		87,917	70,045	
Materials for Halifax dry dock		9,856		
Materials for bridges, other	9,564	3,387		
Metals	1,132,357	1,172,624	1,547,696	1,413,885
Metal substances	40,561	36,244	33,687	41,395
Melasses for use in making blacking			198	34
Melasse flooring of any material				661
Mustard cake	300	1,737	361	908
Nails		218	27,305	30,730
Oil cake and meal	817,836	1,177,467	1,301,070	1,323,131
Oil cloth and oil silk, cut or shaped	13,235	16,117	34,865	17,423
Pack up, Post Office	76,022	100,586	64,705	42,651
Paints and colours	7,964	166,363	580,008	350,393
Paper for cartridges	493,897	577,280	576,468	542,312
Palm leaf, grass, &c	2,159	1,972	38	
Paraffine wax, &c	15,838	4,560	34,472	7,945

* Included in carriages, 1877 to 1883, inclusive. † Included in clocks, 1877 to 1881, inclusive. ‡ Includes painted stone, 1879 to 1884, inclusive.

CLASS C.—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR USE AS MATERIALS, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Photographic materials				\$ 7,233	\$ 10,766	\$ 14,027	\$ 15,853	\$ 16,579
Plaster of Paris	7,511	7,845	5,924	8,551	4,638	1,707	2,198	4,612
Plates, engraved	2-0	1,020	2,491	1,636	2,113	475	154	568
Plata, straw, Tuscan and grass	28,630	29,238	35,270	34,729	49,201	54,529	108,737	59,989
Potash, all kinds.	16,456	32,069	27,505	24,541	34,750	34,231	37,724	35,132
Pumice and pumice-stone	1,149	4,280	3,067	3,310	3,747	3,609	3,721	2,963
Red liquor			544	1,490	3,996	1,057	1,500	411
Rattans and reeds	5,175	2,426						
Rope, jute, for the manufacture of binder twine					1,931			
Rubber, India, for elastic webbing and rubber recovered.		169	6,520					107
Rubber thread, elastic				13,676	34,589	69,171	74,986	121,774
Salt, for use in the sea or gulf fisheries	399,978	321,035	274,930	2,805	6,914	7,006	5,867	1,890
Sausage casings, cleaned	10,385	13,951	15,858	275,513	308,252	332,711	338,888	312,117
Saw-dust.		274	542	30,231	38,054	37,050	37,808	43,216
Ships and vessels, not incl'g machinery	46,672	111,439	19,969	37,983	1,616	1,376	1,559	1,619
Ships, repairs on	17,522	9,305	12,559	6,601	6,336	2,499	25,946	22,090
Silk in the gum, or spun, &c	90,408	91,248	93,217	61,178	96,483	7,457	7,780	5,747
Spectacles, parts of			3,874	11,217	4,983	22,410	6,211	10,419
Spirits	13,268	19,721	13,411	16,165	18,057	13,353	36,418	31,404
Spurs and stils		140	532	480	734	448	14,406	10,373
Square reeds and rawhide centres			677	2,275	4,073	5,305	328	341
Stone	62,098	65,882	89,928	189,082	98,706	67,200	7,415	7,167
Telegraph apparatus, first equipment	21,451	10,749	1,429				80,691	64,488
Tobacco leaf		3	200	165	164	186	144	109
Treenails	4,134	6,785	692	3,309	857	78	1,251	530
Tools for deaf and dumb institutions				835				
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points	7			79	273	429	83	183
Varnish.	2,478	1,453	1,377	2,315	592	700	924	549
Veneers of ivory	43,737	57,513	45,527	25,682	24,740	18,636	17,536	19,040
Whiting	19,982	27,619	20,412	25,903	26,390	25,441	27,322	23,541
Wood	10,904	13,573	51,893	90,551	102,696	80,126	120,673	81,967

Total

18,800,114

15,469,003

10,147,903

17,729,529

18,662,446

10,820,887

19,410,861

18,545,001

CLASS D. MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, THREE YEAR PERIODS 1880 TO 1884, AND
FOR THE YEARS 1885, 1886 AND 1887.

ARTICLES.	1880-82	1883-85	1886-88	1889-91	1892-94	1895	1896	1897
Agricultural implements	\$ 215,306	\$ 327,556	\$ 151,226	\$ 173,910	\$ 237,736	\$ 291,222	\$ 446,188	\$ 576,108
Articles for use of the Government or General	15,300	13,903	10,945	10,227	15,636	7,490	11,024	13,357
" " " " " " " " " "	3,009	3,513	2,767	11,606	5,203	2,480	43,476	1,510
" " " " " " " " "	348,587	633,220	572,770	500,929	300,471	207,582	311,767	234,811
" " " " " " " " "	103,306	129,402	93,318	300,003	532,554	552,432	474,547	1,694,729
" " " " " " " " "	277	446	150	149	118	401	169	638
Bagatelle tables	1,067	10,653	8,509	8,184	9,927	27,152	41,065	58,797
Bags containing fine salt	8	812,571	23,240	21,740	19,019	35,656	50,001	47,570
Belts, surgical and trusses, &c	18,256	34,487	40,235	43,919	39,829	4,158	4,958	6,150
Bells	7,723	7,768	4,406	3,778	5,703	3,218	2,762	3,142
Ballard tables	2,610	5,125	4,108	4,780	4,267	40,003	25,649	24,885
Bird cages	38,937	44,586	47,927	53,671	41,494	16,481	18,501	20,550
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink			22,904	18,730	17,416	2,204	17,200	16,940
Blanking, laundry						1,019,536	1,040,842	1,068,561
Blank manufactures	1,012,400	1,282,440	1,247,696	1,287,983	1,220,798	10,200	14,465	22,434
Books, printed, periodicals, pamphlets, &c	29,726	35,966	44,917	40,918	37,177	30,854	44,035	56,433
Bookbinders' tools and implements		28,963	38,462	32,770	36,073	115	36	7
Bent, shoe and stay laces of any material	19	29	46	112	31	71,024	68,630	61,186
Botanical specimens	73,705	114,608	89,334	44,220	59,614	305,916	333,928	325,792
Braces or suspenders, and parts of.	283,005	339,275	291,840	470,717	428,399	86,810	93,859	105,600
Brushes	80,146	102,362	105,584	101,711	108,282	65,863	88,376	83,292
Brooms and brushes	113,687	161,280	141,474	119,910	83,142	141,804	180,919	139,455
Bricks and tiles	383,866	371,000	344,679	281,407	286,890			
Buttons								

§ Included with braces and suspenders in 1882 and 1883.

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c.—Continued.

ARTICLES.	1880-82.	1883-85.	1886-88.	1889-91.	1892-94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Candles	\$ 40,609	\$ 42,958	\$ 35,703	\$ 26,321	\$ 30,268	\$ 34,884	\$ 46,408	\$ 59,982
Carriages, all kinds, including bicycles, tri- cycles, railway cars, wagons, sleighs, wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts.	277,365	593,992	253,805	295,304	389,383	563,535	1,375,231	1,579,915
Chronometers and compasses for ships.	87,198	3,860	3,375	6,464	5,047	4,587	2,156	3,282
Clocks and clock cases, all kinds. . . .	120,569	127,786	110,692	110,692	69,020	105,127	118,868	113,637
Clothes wringers	6,385	10,592	1,890	1,890	1,479	5,988	4,417	7,111
Clothing, donations of	15,233	4,706	8,977	10,036	11,376	11,376	10,313	10,876
Cocoa mats and matting	67,280	71,294	5,390	3,426	7,095	7,095	11,473	7,099
Combs	13,247	20,196	67,940	67,940	64,056	79,342	87,344	73,609
Communion plate	167,489	124,710	18,439	2,853	2,853	8,959	* 10,073	14,359
Copper	147,922	143,866	81,130	254,088	247,019	84,105	78,569	60,207
Cordage	42,838	135,996	64,408	78,348	74,880	64,107	66,102	67,162
Corks and corkwood	8,309,473	6,658,204	4,485,266	3,393,881	3,331,494	3,363,719	3,798,398	3,377,194
Corset clasps, &c.	5,682	6,414	5,435	1,421	497	5,627	7,407	5,906
Cottons	469,365	2,169	4,397	15,052	290	1,134	3,672	2,123
Crucibles	571,442	677,783	644,025	644,025	682,294	15,275	6,793	19,880
Cups or other prizes	4,565	4,565	31,995	31,995	35,726	547,935	575,493	595,822
Diamond drills	4,101	4,101	34,672	34,672	24,847	24,205	18,070	14,837
Earthenware and china	52,783	94,163	74,682	74,682	290,774	223,636	186,999	285,869
Earthenware, tiles and other manuf. of	7,393	7,100	7,100	7,100	70,209	62,557	63,732	141,000
Electric arc light and carbons and car- bon joints	7,280	3,846	4,810	5,309	5,817	7,775	11,913	11,231
Electric Light apparatus and electric batteries	17,796	17,349	11,245	3,232	6,910	11,386	21,432	7,023
Electric meters and motors	17,349	17,349	11,245	3,232	2,863	7,972	12,361	11,316
Emery wheels	17,349	17,349	11,245	3,232	10,002	17,167	12,361	11,316
Fibreware, &c.	17,349	17,349	11,245	3,232	10,002	17,167	12,361	11,316
Fish glue	17,349	17,349	11,245	3,232	10,002	17,167	12,361	11,316
Fish-hooks	17,349	17,349	11,245	3,232	10,002	17,167	12,361	11,316

CLASS D.—MANUFACTURED ARTICLES READY FOR CONSUMPTION, &c. - *Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	1880 '82.	1883 '85.	1886 '88.	1889 '91.	1892 '94.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Trunks, valises, &c.	42,004	86,234	95,724	60,459	18,374	26,727	30,626	32,740
Twine	30,830	87,335	81,686	60,951	187,531	158,679	196,338	210,631
Umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, &c.	*	*	*	208,759	256,307	194,198	169,110	111,729
Unenumerated articles.	206,789	275,334	194,330	151,371	119,015	165,142	120,216	114,809
Varnish, lacquers, Japans, &c.	63,356	87,046	99,918	72,219	74,688	65,309	76,000	60,721
Watches, watch cases and watch actions	206,020	544,730	461,891	577,885	382,476	280,839	200,379	457,984
Wax	10,723	25,032	19,171	14,006	16,306	11,238	14,665	14,131
Wearing apparel	4,397	3,830	3,365	4,471	3,143	3,015	9,474	3,642
Weaving, elastic and non-elastic				39,835	121,438	142,949	136,191	145,385
Whips	42,595	48,703	56,176	35,005	6,710	5,185	5,161	3,305
Wood manufactures†	748,517	1,106,662	935,030	1,086,785	885,619	600,345	751,722	807,064
Woolen manufactures	7,280,473	7,975,606	9,126,250	9,263,074	9,027,461	7,003,777	7,008,702	6,338,425
Wrecked materials		5,376	3,102	202				
Zinc	14,677	14,670	7,103	6,961	7,073	5,581	6,200	5,146
Goods damaged				4,406	11,235	7,201	6,984	7,441
Miscellaneous articles					2,443	12,181	1136,684	146,281
Total	38,180,016	42,839,677	37,945,319	39,738,514	39,450,981	33,640,215	36,800,410	37,130,078

* Included in cotton and silk manufactures.
† Includes furniture of wood or iron, hair, spring or other mattresses, bolsters and pillows.
Includes articles valued at \$127,441, the growth and produce of Canada returned.

CLASS E.—ARTICLES OF VOLUNTARY USE. LUXURIES, &c.

Ale, beer and porter	135,777	205,061	179,852	216,700	188,911	126,000	137,587	144,817
Ale, ginger	3,411	6,602	4,119	6,213	5,905	8,085	5,830	4,901
Baking powder	36,447	89,176	103,374	96,894	100,215	86,911	81,588	79,867
Cabinets of coins, medals, &c.	5,571	7,145	18,379	20,002	31,043	11,074	19,740	13,173
Carpets	967,491	1,022,680	1,074,421	1,153,825	1,152,300	833,703	865,388	712,961
Cases for jewels and watches		16,946	29,677	8,679	10,302	7,924	7,331	6,100
			non	276	2,946	414	100	1,469

	4,886	10,402	5,853	2,501	1,572	1894	1897	1,683
Coffee, cotton, wool, &c.	64,100	40,485	61,681	13,881	18,172	10,100	12,167	35,841
Cotton fabrics, machined				64,100	204,100	218,072	180,121	140,912
Crapes, all kinds				86,464	60,452	34,383	22,158	10,267
Cuffs, cotton and linen, &c.				6,850	7,520	5,473	4,923	3,268
Curtains				72,270	200,945	232,021	285,317	264,706
Curling stones				1,011	1,561	4,125	5,182	7,540
Embroideries				115,385	171,021	127,207	144,852	140,322
Entomological specimens				137	282	330	27	751
Fancy goods				1,753,991	1,664,330	1,508,253	1,457,411	1,180,706
Fashions				28,715	50,586		7,018	6,050
Fireworks				11,813	12,241	12,084	11,307	12,623
Gold and silver manufactures				243,830	281,185	341,592	340,293	296,216
Jet manufactures				39	38	78	22	
Jewellery				424,119	280,023	270,709	295,141	291,846
Lane jugs				6,838	11,008	15,883	15,085	11,611
Magic lanterns				3,411	4,859	4,710	3,914	5,419
Malt				34,365	33,214	33,271	35,954	11,240
Milk, extract of				4,941	7,089	7,212	10,342	7,513
Mineral and aerated waters				36,647	54,421	48,613	55,864	47,003
Molds of invention				18,882	13,428	3,493	6,230	5,082
Musical instruments				451,519	265,708	290,338	300,520	261,204
Mustard, ground or prepared				61,674	68,226	66,119	63,845	101,231
Newspapers, magazines, &c.				69,173	64,618	77,278	105,727	122,638
Paintings, drawings and engravings				254,709	396,861	338,341	275,385	305,751
Perfumery				35,061	35,042	34,618	35,400	33,374
Ponades				4,777	5,689	6,783	5,897	5,447
Prepared stones				9,904	13,343	24,801	88,208	12,061
Quills				403	681	608	1,265	380
Ribbons				28,586	19,163	8,119	11,362	11,743
Silk manufactures				2,770,133	2,330,537	2,923,815	2,551,107	1,979,920
Spirits and wines				1,480,665	1,461,792	1,230,676	1,269,120	1,369,063
Tobacco manufactures				209,491	280,428	256,256	258,553	282,570
Theatrical costumes and scenery							5,511	4,014
Total	8,117,742	9,652,973	9,177,156	10,014,340	9,903,592	8,584,136	9,650,725	8,230,790

* Includes menageries valued at \$968.

IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, DUTIABLE AND FREE.

(COIN AND BILLION NOT INCLUDED.)

(Three-year periods, 1880-94, and for the three years 1895, 1896 and 1897.)

GROUPS.	Year.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.		Total Annual Average in Three-Year periods and for years 1895-97.	Duties Collected.	Average rate of duty on Dutiable Goods.	Percentage of Total Duty.	Percentage of Total Imports.
		Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.					
A. Articles of food and animals	1880-82	14,913,063	2,017,925	16,930,988	4,293,003	28.76	24.17	18.51
	1883-85	16,549,225	5,356,067	21,905,312	4,482,952	27.13	21.08	20.17
	1886-88	12,874,308	4,818,278	17,692,646	4,629,745	35.95	21.62	17.62
	1889-91	15,053,604	5,254,540	20,308,144	5,282,901	35.09	22.30	18.34
	1892-94	7,544,952	13,100,264	20,645,216	1,045,541	22.09	8.20	18.26
	1895	7,817,389	11,717,488	19,534,877	1,838,050	23.51	10.28	19.59
	1896	11,946,412	5,383,983	17,330,395	2,852,202	23.87	14.15	16.45
B. Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industries	1897	13,655,482	6,137,678	18,793,160	3,243,522	23.75	16.90	17.62
	1890-92	4,295,507	9,497,080	13,897,487	713,839	16.46	3.95	15.40
	1893-95	7,779,761	10,989,473	18,769,234	1,172,895	15.06	5.68	17.27
	1896-98	6,438,468	13,893,502	20,331,970	1,113,359	17.76	5.25	20.22
	1899-91	4,430,963	18,544,230	22,975,193	990,293	22.34	4.18	20.75
	1892-94	4,794,644	19,677,367	24,471,911	1,053,022	22.18	5.22	21.63
	1895	4,081,054	18,094,722	22,075,776	981,023	24.03	5.48	21.94
C. Articles wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufacture and me- chanical arts.	1896	4,163,473	18,093,352	22,256,825	1,043,716	25.06	5.18	21.69
	1897	4,042,226	19,896,964	23,939,190	1,033,557	25.57	5.19	22.37
	1890-92	10,806,992	3,049,126	13,856,118	1,867,008	17.97	10.23	14.74
	1893-95	11,437,358	4,532,195	15,969,553	2,272,990	19.93	10.89	14.69
	1896-98	10,906,242	4,340,961	15,247,203	2,418,450	23.04	11.64	15.04
	1899-91	12,290,600	5,462,720	17,753,320	3,248,700	26.52	13.72	16.00
	1892-94	12,061,885	6,600,581	18,662,466	3,173,619	26.33	15.08	16.48
	1895	10,054,945	6,775,942	16,830,887	2,301,209	25.55	14.36	16.72
	1896	11,012,319	8,307,487	19,319,806	2,701,179	24.57	13.47	18.34
	1897	10,420,183	8,126,421	18,546,604	2,542,704	24.40	12.78	17.40

Manufactured articles ready for consumption

134

D

E.

Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.

Total

1880 82	13,048,421	5,341,307	38,180,016	8,037,314	24 27	44 16	42 14
1881 83	16,136,521	6,173,176	42,894,077	9,014,762	24 80	43 29	39 17
1882 84	13,426,730	4,488,610	37,914,340	8,888,104	26 08	41 65	37 70
1883 85	13,919,848	5,798,976	39,738,114	9,149,630	27 86	39 89	35 87
1884 86	13,431,340	6,013,632	39,150,981	9,048,011	28 91	47 46	34 87
1885 87	28,398,050	7,241,236	33,640,215	8,160,925	28 78	43 62	33 42
1886 88	31,410,836	7,314,574	36,805,410	9,014,003	28 62	44 72	34 93
1887 89	30,284,115	6,854,936	37,139,053	8,646,310	28 19	42 91	34 84
1888 90	7,802,392	255,350	8,117,742	3,194,530	41 26	17 50	8 87
1889 91	9,429,052	223,021	9,652,073	3,840,523	40 82	18 46	8 84
1890 92	9,236,624	240,532	9,477,156	4,236,534	45 85	19 84	9 41
1891 93	9,675,822	338,518	10,014,340	4,746,342	48 74	19 91	9 04
1892 94	9,438,528	465,054	9,903,582	4,784,782	50 70	23 54	8 76
1893 95	8,205,308	378,828	8,584,136	4,338,897	52 88	24 26	8 53
1894 96	8,628,719	422,006	9,050,725	4,538,024	52 60	22 52	8 69
1895 97	7,818,739	472,031	8,290,770	4,535,854	58 01	22 82	7 77
1896 98	70,520,375	19,900,977	90,511,352	18,108,719	25 73	100 00	100 00
1897 99	81,022,818	27,573,931	108,596,749	20,813,418	25 52	100 00	100 00
1898 00	72,808,440	27,781,885	100,590,325	21,351,191	29 86	100 00	100 00
1899 01	75,372,476	35,391,035	110,771,511	23,687,845	31 44	100 00	100 00
1900 02	67,271,163	45,862,888	113,134,156	20,351,771	30 27	100 00	100 00
1901 03	58,537,655	42,118,236	100,655,891	17,887,239	30 34	100 00	100 00
1902 04	67,289,759	38,121,402	105,411,161	20,219,037	30 07	100 00	100 00
1903 05	66,220,765	40,397,002	106,617,767	19,891,995	30 04	100 00	100 00

*Not including \$3,530 duties returned on supplies, Mounted Police, N. W. T.
 +1890, 1891 include duties collected under Sec. 8, Revised Statutes of Canada, Chap. 32, amounting to \$15,281.

on entries destroyed by fire at St. John, N. B.

on past entries, &c.

1892 includes 88,430
 1892 " 10,714
 1892 " 7,539
 1892 " 14,524
 1892 " 64,313
 1892 " 47,410

Comparing the results obtained from the compilation of the with those obtained by a similar division of the imports of the U States it is found as follows :—

UNITED STATES.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	31·89	43·33	30·97	30·13	32·27
B. " in crude state.	25·85	19·89	25·64	26·57	26·26
C. " wholly or partially manu- factured	11·20	10·32	11·46	10·46	8·85
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption	18·22	15·60	19·25	21·09	20·91
E. Luxuries.	12·84	10·86	12·86	11·75	11·72

CANADA.

Per cent of each Class to Total Imports.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
A. Articles of food and animals	16·28	19·02	19·39	16·45	17·62
B. " in crude state.	22·29	21·35	21·94	21·69	22·37
C. " wholly or partially manu- factured for use in manufactures.	16·74	16·05	16·72	18·34	17·40
D. Manufactured articles for con- sumption.	35·82	34·73	33·42	34·93	34·84
E. Luxuries.	8·87	8·85	8·53	8·59	7·77

The following table gives the percentage of total Customs duties received from each class in both the United States and Canada.

CLASS.	1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.
	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	U.S.	Can.	
A. . .	21·11	21·51	5·95	8·64	6·49	7·30	7·73	8·67	16·51	10·28	23·89	14·15	28·96
B. . .	6·32	4·74	8·12	5·43	7·15	5·27	4·92	4·95	3·25	5·48	2·57	5·18	1·74
C.	11·65	13·95	12·84	10·08	14·53	15·41	15·46	15·24	12·61	14·36	9·52	13·43	6·69
D. ...	34·48	30·85	44·38	47·35	42·02	48·74	38·95	46·29	35·70	45·02	35·54	44·72	32·11
E. ..	26·44	19·95	28·71	22·50	20·81	23·28	32·94	24·85	31·93	24·26	24·48	22·52	30·41

Average rate of duty paid on dutiable goods imported into the United States, 1893-97.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
A. Articles of food and animals.....	31·13	31·41	34·11	35·32	37·97
B. " in a crude state.....	33·72	28·37	21·99	21·55	20·11
C. " wholly or partially manufactured.	40·17	41·04	33·29	30·38	29·10
D. Manufactured articles for consumption....	59·19	56·72	43·69	40·33	40·13
E. Luxuries.....	56·49	63·80	56·25	55·50	62·13
Average rate.....	49·58	50·06	41·75	39·95	42·17

A comparative Summary of the value and duty collected on the principal articles imported for home consumption in the last two years will be found in the following table, dutiable goods being distinguished from those admitted free:—

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
Ale, beer and porter.....	8	8	8	8
Cattle.....	137,587	57,966	144,817	65,245
Horses.....	5,606	1,121	52,709	10,542
Sheep.....	82,948	16,592	98,649	19,731
Swine.....	72,563	14,513	80,715	16,143
Animals, N.E.S.....	6,322	3,172	11,603	5,481
Baking powders.....	16,097	3,220	19,219	3,844
Belts, surgical, trusses, &c.....	81,588	18,082	79,857	17,497
" all kinds, N.E.S.....	13,562	3,391	17,224	4,146
Bells and gongs.....	28,043	8,407	41,573	12,886
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink...	21,545	5,387	22,965	6,048
Blueing, laundry, all kinds....	35,649	8,917	24,887	6,192
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter.....	18,591	4,648	20,550	4,974
Bookbinders' tools and implements, &c.....	802,990	216,334	814,163	201,962
Boot, shoe and stay laces.....	14,465	1,446	22,434	2,240
Braces or suspenders, and parts of...	44,035	13,210	56,459	16,558
Brass and manufacturers of.....	68,630	24,022	61,186	21,240
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—	333,928	94,224	325,792	92,789
Arrowroot and tapioca.....	31,383	6,277	26,735	5,533
Biscuits, all kinds.....	41,022	10,791	41,877	11,017
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	14,335	3,584	18,984	4,748
Rice.....	122,192	89,618	145,355	100,208
" uncleaned.....	108,477	40,538	58,032	19,394
" and sago, flour and sago....	9,894	2,473	11,283	2,819
Indian corn (see also Free Goods).	1,089,366	207,301	512,505	134,103
Wheat.....	78,175	21,320	37,739	8,811
Cornmeal.....	116,700	24,565	33,716	7,957
Flour, wheat.....	118,739	31,078	94,379	19,152
Other breadstuffs.....	241,418	55,848	153,975	32,736
Total breadstuffs.....	1,971,701	493,393	1,134,580	346,478

INITIAL- OR: HOWE / INSTRUCTION.

	Value 1907.	Value 1908.	Value 1909.	Value 1910.
Cash and bank	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Accounts receivable	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Inventory	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Prepaid expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Fixed assets	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total Assets	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Capital stock	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Reserves	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Liabilities	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total Liabilities	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Total Equity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION *Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
Cotton manufactures— <i>Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Velvets, velveteens, plush fabrics, &c	217,164	65,149	224,745	67,607
Other articles	96,517	23,710	109,071	27,354
Total cottons	4,631,960	1,321,615	4,051,861	1,167,196
Drugs, dyes, chemicals, medicines, &c	285,517	85,657	264,706	80,140
Earthenware and chinaware	1,241,167	309,718	1,286,159	315,660
Eggs	575,493	173,796	595,822	177,187
Elastic, round or flat	30,031	8,715	46,111	9,706
Electric carbon or carbon points . . .	67,771	20,333	39,001	17,818
“ apparatus, parts of, cables, batteries, &c	18,670	8,038	14,837	5,542
“ motors, generators, dynamos and sockets	186,999	46,751	285,869	71,456
Embroideries	63,732	15,334	141,900	35,536
Express parcels of small value . . .	144,852	43,453	140,322	42,410
Fancy goods	324,584	84,404	395,206	107,795
Fertilizer	1,457,411	439,077	1,486,706	448,979
Fish, all kinds, including fish oil . .	43,356	1,336	54,122	8,408
Flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of	396,942	64,483	385,873	65,834
Carpeting, matting and mats	69,940	24,982	91,690	22,584
Dimask of linen	270,097	67,527	251,826	63,665
Handkerchiefs	109,620	32,886	102,679	30,945
Towels	122,454	30,614	97,749	24,067
Linens, brown or bleached	71,245	14,252	67,278	13,670
Linen duck, canvas, huckaback, &c .	492,442	98,493	349,125	70,760
Linen thread	119,237	23,847	109,970	22,541
Shirts	7,705	2,778	5,322	1,844
Other articles	230,833	43,643	187,962	36,209
Total flax, hemp and jute, &c	1,523,576	339,022	1,263,601	286,884
Fruits, all kinds	2,012,337	539,038	1,754,803	448,507
Furniture of wood, iron or any other material	275,446	82,633	285,275	85,422
Furs and manufactures of	519,403	77,913	344,677	51,249
Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed	58,552	14,638	51,821	13,188
Capes, hats, muffs, tip-pets, capes, coats &c	1,104,481	282,689	1,139,764	293,449
Glass and manufactures of	631,683	221,089	516,378	180,146
Gloves and mitts, all kinds	340,241	100,762	296,113	87,041
Gold and silver, manufactures of . .	136,818	37,193	131,562	34,537
Gun powder and other explosives . .	42,750	10,888	29,819	7,532
Gutta percha and India rubber, manu- factures of	17,545	5,702	19,765	5,958
Boots and shoes	116,628	40,608	85,266	29,445
Belt ing	17,930	5,827	18,123	6,031
Clothing, and clothing made water- proof with rubber	14,817	4,815	18,140	5,950
Hosiery, including cotton or linen, lined with rubber	141,063	35,352	146,857	36,740
Pack ing, mats and matting	350,133	103,192	317,975	91,696
Other articles				

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	C.
	\$	\$	\$	
Bricks and tiles....	88,376	20,689	83,292	
British gum, dextrins, &c....	17,118	1,712	18,803	
Brooms....	1,646	331	1,348	
Brushes....	91,713	22,928	104,252	
Buttons....	176,657	49,026	135,426	
Candles....	46,406	11,614	56,982	
Carriages:—				
Buggies, pleasure carts and gigs..	31,561	12,020	23,481	
Wagons, carts, drays, &c....	43,691	10,923	46,733	
Parts of above....	13,723	4,796	10,832	
Railway cars and parts of....	212,151	63,648	422,502	
" or road scrapers....	5,183	1,553	8,273	
Sleighs and cutters....	10,600	3,180	11,549	
Wheelbarrows, trucks and hand carts....	17,290	5,186	23,436	
Bicycles and tricycles....	732,999	219,902	739,366	
" " parts of....	319,137	95,741	279,417	
Childrens' carriages....	2,619	916	5,138	
Total carriages, &c....	1,388,954	417,868	1,590,747	
Carpets, N.E.S....	76,466	22,934	94,373	
Cement....	255,029	84,773	260,842	
Clocks....	118,102	29,526	113,637	
" springs and clock movements	2,485	621	2,929	
" tower and parts of....	766	230		
Coal, bituminous....	3,299,025	923,095	3,254,217	
" dust, N.E.S....	53,742	10,752	59,609	
Cocoa carpeting, mats, &c....	11,473	2,868	7,099	
Cocoanuts....	22,070	6,959	22,342	
Cocunut dehusked, cocoa paste, &c....	136,779	28,179	146,563	
Coffee, green, coffee ext., &c....	50,053	9,597	68,157	
Collars, linen or cotton, &c....	45,967	23,932	35,884	
Cuffs....	4,923	2,935	3,268	
Combs....	87,844	30,571	73,609	
Copper and manufactures of....	78,569	16,081	60,207	
Cordage, all kinds....	66,102	18,109	67,162	
Corks and other manufactures of cork- wood....	66,909	12,382	70,602	
Cotton manufactures—				
Grey undenched, cotton fabrics....	96,128	21,629	98,639	
White or bleached " N.E.S....	166,880	41,722	181,607	
Fabrics, printed, dyed, or coloured	2,564,282	769,286	2,177,890	
Jeans, rattles and satens, &c....	76,771	19,194	76,449	
Handkerchiefs....	116,785	35,036	130,340	
Shirts....	46,817	17,237	48,057	
Sewing thread on spools....	318,033	79,509	317,894	
" in hanks, coloured, bleached, &c....	211,061	26,383	136,331	
Bed comforters, &c....	81,958	21,480	50,064	
Clothing, including corsets....	344,371	111,940	305,586	
Socks and stockings....	79,145	35,323	73,194	
Towels....	26,624	6,656	29,622	
Uncoloured cotton fabrics....	189,424	47,361	100,972	

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
	£	£	£	£
Jellies, jams and preserves, N.E.S.	37,785	14,505	33,985	12,625
Jewellery	205,141	73,785	201,846	74,994
Knitted goods of every description, N.E.S.	23,766	8,317	22,260	7,805
Lead and manufactures of—				
Old scrap and pig	173,162	28,979	158,381	25,604
Bars, blocks and sheets	23,169	5,147	29,175	6,420
Other articles	42,778	13,034	45,569	13,887
Total, lead, &c.	239,109	47,160	233,125	46,001
Leather and manufactures of—				
Sole leather	81,293	11,829	126,536	18,795
Leather, belting leather, tanned ..	31,668	4,772	28,579	4,168
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, tanned	2,535	382	9,974	1,491
Calf, kid, lamb and sheep skins, dressed, waxed, &c.	300,781	63,138	358,530	62,722
Glove leathers—Kid, lamb, buck, deer, &c.	38,002	3,800	38,866	3,886
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kangaroo, alligator and chamois skins.	194,326	34,008	206,889	51,891
Japaned, patent or enamelled	30,825	6,036	27,438	6,536
Boots and shoes, N.E.S.	350,054	87,513	319,876	79,920
Harness and saddlery	48,530	14,559	42,487	12,713
Leather belting	83,580	6,712	37,961	7,491
Other articles	80,550	18,154	90,400	19,562
Total, leather, &c.	1,252,144	251,803	1,377,545	268,906
Lime	7,331	1,468	10,529	2,106
Lime juice	15,085	3,227	11,641	2,403
Machine card clothing	17,247	4,312	28,917	7,173
Malt	35,954	8,391	41,240	9,812
" extract of	10,342	2,586	7,513	1,867
Marble and manufactures of	87,108	16,845	75,308	16,729
Mats and rugs, Smyrna, N.E.S.	78,524	23,557	65,130	19,884
Metal, N.E.S., and manufactures of—				
Rabbit metal	20,754	2,075	13,452	1,343
Britannia metal	30,004	7,501	23,298	5,810
Gas, coal oil and electric fixtures and parts of	56,612	15,573	46,890	13,061
Gas meters	15,008	5,253	24,570	8,339
German and nickel silver, manufac- tures of	16,881	4,220	15,715	3,903
Pins	47,643	14,293	38,228	11,309
Type for printing	45,290	9,052	58,599	11,633
Other articles	75,829	27,505	71,563	24,639
Total, metals, &c.	307,991	85,472	292,324	80,127

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION *Continued*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION			C
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	
	\$	\$	\$	
Hair and manufactures of	32,957	8,741	18,582	
Hats, caps and bonnets, N. E. S. --				
Beaver, silk or felt	725,018	217,506	682,806	
Straw, grass, chips or other like material	298,914	89,674	279,934	
All other	216,410	64,913	228,664	
Hay	28,832	6,000	44,868	
Hops	78,567	31,924	84,024	
Ink, writing	31,088	6,224	35,489	
" printing	48,063	9,616	50,035	
Iron and steel agricultural imple- ments--				
Cultivators	21,371	4,278	19,820	
Drills, grain seed	40,406	8,000	32,020	
Forks, pronged	6,408	2,243	8,678	
Harrows	18,684	3,737	30,272	
Harvesters, self binding and without binders,	131,080	26,217	263,237	
Horse rakes	13,583	2,722	16,373	
Mowing machines	72,338	14,468	94,118	
Ploughs, sulky and walking	51,443	10,289	75,680	
Scythes	22,130	7,852	17,854	
Spades and shovels	24,115	9,167	22,878	
All other agricultural tools or imple- ments, N. E. S.	44,250	13,172	55,776	
Engines, locomotives and parts of	80,102	28,036	118,463	
" fire	17,003	5,951	2590	
" other and boilers, N. E. S.	26,203	7,231	44,841	
Fire extinguishers	3,595	1,258	5,963	
Hardware-- Builders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers', harnessmakers', curry combs, &c., &c.	291,841	94,852	289,435	
Machines and machinery, &c. --				
Windmills	19,135	5,741	16,148	
Horse powers	1,017	305	4,424	
Portable steam engines	15,640	4,635	26,608	
Threshers and separators	23,805	7,141	28,913	
All other portable machines	50,092	16,829	67,003	
Sewing machines and parts of	113,901	34,161	103,611	
Machines, typewriting	53,590	14,738	60,657	
Stoves	55,390	15,237	67,724	
Pen knives, jack knives	75,704	18,926	84,704	
Table cutlery, N. E. S.	77,079	25,050	58,862	
All other cutlery	113,831	28,458	87,728	
Surgeon and dental instruments	46,846	7,928	49,941	
Tools-- Axes, all kinds, N. E. S.	31,820	11,135	33,021	
Saws	84,543	27,485	77,363	
Carpenters', coopers', &c., N. E. S.	220,745	77,260	189,439	
All other manufactures of iron and steel	6,608,577	1,037,037	6,665,108	1
Total, iron and steel	8,463,747	2,179,798	8,666,497	2

* Parts 1

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paper and manufactures of — Con.				
Mill board, not straw board.....	10,428	1,043	12,883	1,284
Envelopes, papeteries, blank-books, &c.....	330,968	115,846	354,406	123,282
Printing paper.....	22,189	5,550	49,837	12,414
Straw board.....	22,307	6,150	12,553	3,218
Wrapping.....	9,023	2,256	12,977	3,237
All other kinds.....	348,259	97,700	363,522	90,735
Total paper, &c.....	1,005,999	311,820	1,001,858	306,895
Paraffine wax.....	10,042	3,006	7,945	2,656
Pencils, lead, in wood or otherwise..	62,480	15,620	70,965	17,682
Photographic dry plates.....	14,853	4,755	16,579	4,949
Pickles.....	68,569	24,000	80,252	27,431
Plants and trees—				
Apple trees.....	17,738	9,739	10,706	6,317
Cherry “.....	3,164	1,216	2,739	1,284
Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental, &c.....	29,412	5,882	27,132	5,422
Peach trees.....	6,451	4,000	4,654	2,759
Pear “.....	3,434	1,191	1,610	584
Plum “.....	15,725	4,535	7,210	2,503
All others.....	9,228	1,651	6,271	1,255
Total plants and trees.....	84,152	28,214	60,322	20,124
Pocket-books, purses and tobacco pouches.....	61,366	18,424	60,764	18,202
Post office parcels and packages.....	343,307	79,386	342,337	79,394
Precious stones, N.E.S., polished, but not set.....	23,747	2,375	30,637	3,063
Printing presses and printing machines, &c.....	127,635	12,763	91,382	9,137
Provisions—				
Butter.....	49,101	11,578	61,573	14,725
Cheese.....	17,567	3,181	20,664	4,488
Lard.....	23,949	7,802	39,906	12,538
“ compound, cottolene, &c.....	2,974	995	15,999	4,940
Meats—				
Bacon and hams, shoulders and sides.....	135,870	29,811	186,807	43,650
Beef, salted, in barrels.....	71,044	32,787	60,945	33,365
Canned meats and canned poultry and game.....	97,563	24,391	82,783	20,667
Extracts of meats and fluid beef, &c.....	28,270	7,075	28,070	6,921
Mutton and lamb, fresh.....	1,674	586	5,343	1,870
Pork, barrelled, in brine.....	191,244	76,196	107,703	54,181
Poultry and game.....	8,889	1,778	12,319	2,464
Dried and smoked meats.....	10,534	2,562	11,496	2,488
Other meats, fresh.....	16,124	6,503	12,689	4,973
“ salted.....	6,460	1,993	11,959	3,429
Total, provisions.....	663,263	207,296	655,316	210,609

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			
	Value, 1896.	Duty Collected, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Duty Collected, 1897.
	£	£	£	£
Window shade rollers.	15,723	5,503	16,724	5,832
Wool, manufactures of—				
Blankets.	20,994	8,286	19,535	7,712
Cassimeres	47,386	15,796	29,861	10,321
Cloths	1,576,354	511,531	1,191,247	385,734
Coatings.	514,070	171,358	432,818	143,238
Overcoatings.	35,162	11,756	15,670	5,500
Tweeds.	408,005	131,010	412,013	131,291
Felt-cloth, N.E.S.	29,426	9,184	31,562	9,900
Flannels.	70,136	22,972	58,314	19,003
Knitted goods (underwear, N.E.S.).	240,041	84,015	162,674	56,671
Shawls.	72,333	18,083	59,095	14,929
Socks and stockings.	504,681	207,023	414,314	166,106
Yarns	160,282	48,102	146,489	43,330
All fabrics composed wholly or in part of wool.	3,176,539	952,967	2,539,362	765,863
Women's and children's dress goods	52,580	11,854	43,501	9,802
Clothing, ready made	831,143	286,294	808,585	277,216
Carpets.	788,922	241,524	618,578	189,000
Felt, pressed, all kinds.	125,706	21,999	128,006	23,133
Other articles.	16,931	5,380	14,124	4,932
Total wool and woollens.	8,670,691	2,759,134	7,125,748	2,263,883
All other dutiable goods.	706,949	275,896	707,097	61,667
Total dutiable goods.	67,239,759	20,219,037	66,220,765	19,891,997

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
	£	£
IMPORTS OF FREE GOODS.		
Clay, China.	33,836	29,993
“ fire	19,729	22,089
“ other	9,419	7,304
Coal, anthracite and dust	5,667,096	5,695,168
Emery	16,827	16,313
Gravels and sands	24,604	25,222
Litharge	32,817	34,538
Ores of metals, all kinds.	24,038	105,072
Precious stones in the rough	64,461	11,424
Diamonds, unset, diamond dust or bort and black diamonds.	292,071	464,667
Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British Pos- session or for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries	338,888	312,117
Whiting	27,322	22,541
Other articles of the mine.	32,177	31,960
Total articles of the mine	6,583,235	6,778,413

ARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—*Continued.*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
PORTS OF FREE GOODS—<i>Concluded.</i>	\$	\$
l, &c	587,256	486,136
THE FOREST.		
.....	29,513	12,106
d	52,162	66,372
.....	1,152	1,018
ry wood, rough, sawn to shape only.	25,949	29,600
, rough turned.	59,063	60,366
etable)	28,802	9,458
l railroad ties.....	176,103	92,409
unmanufactured timber, N.E.S.	286,718	189,577
oher—		
stnut, gumwood, hickory and whitewood...	145,326	156,833
.....	21,974	15,566
.....	207,191	339,540
.....	131,540	162,906
.....	4,829	1,229
lar.....	14,604	15,596
.....	52,998	44,550
nares or sided	341,048	357,132
ds, planks, deals and other lumber.....	255,712	331,937
.....	28,741	39,910
.....	23,992	25,245
.....	15,067	28,406
f the forest.....	40,224	52,798
tal	1,942,708	2,032,554
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.		
rovement of stock.....	163,838	13,585
“	5,358	6,217
“	2,950	6,569
“	1,121	841
“	4,201	3,890
“	2,985	3,905
.....	11,082	4,833
e black, &c.....	23,819	30,478
.....	57,539	53,547
all kinds, not dressed in any manner..	598,354	496,962
&c.....	299,613	175,353
.....	45,269	48,101
ot on the skin	81,520	31,229
s, raw	1,945,914	2,392,563
factured	11,699	7,345
.....	50,084	44,415
.....	190,557	133,354
.....	1,215,580	878,339
f animal products.....	27,751	141,691
tal	4,739,234	4,473,217

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.		
	\$	\$
Broom corn	109,969	81,373
Cane and rattans, not manufactured	18,975	9,513
Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground.	45,897	58,795
Fibre, Mexican, istle or tampico.	11,847	12,173
Florist stock.	40,379	39,195
Fruits, green—		
Bananas	489,812	402,121
Pineapples	52,471	73,046
Other fruit	700	936
Foot grease, the refuse of cotton seed	26,658	3,335
Hemp, undressed.	745,730	531,373
Indian corn	95,725	718,381
Seeds—		
Beet and mangold	19,679	15,726
Carrot	7,025	7,605
Flax	30,440	375
Turnip	37,171	34,920
Mustard	1,546	814
Sugar	267,887	*134,916
Tobacco, unmanufactured.	1,347,377	2,052,841
Other articles	29,272	23,473
Total	3,378,560	4,200,909
MANUFACTURED AND PARTIALLY MANUFACTURED.		
Asphaltum, or asphalt and bone pitch, crude only	33,875	9,012
Bells, for churches.	29,056	24,605
Books, maps, charts (including bibles, prayer books, &c.)	237,852	254,398
Bookbinder's cloth.	18,542	23,686
Brick, fire	105,218	81,871
Canvas, jute for the manufacture of oil-cloth.	33,247	40,568
Coal tar and coal pitch	31,209	36,942
Coke	203,826	267,540
Cotton waste	321,192	172,548
Cotton wool	2,845,371	3,117,692
Cotton yarn, No. 40 and finer	174,635	163,180
Drugs, dyes, chemicals and medicines.	1,846,438	1,784,751
Fishing nets and seines, fishing lines and twines, &c.	512,780	529,310
Glove fasteners, metal eyelet-hooks and eyelets.	43,525	49,647
Gutta percha, crude	185,967	1,992
Hatters' bands (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, &c.	46,602	38,410
Jute cloth	398,808	446,242
Metals, viz. :—		
Brass	143,351	131,550
Copper	215,841	209,829
Iron and steel	2,488,660	1,947,133
Tin	1,171,030	1,195,414
Zinc	80,784	50,754
All others, N.E.S.	190,551	886,893
Newspapers, magazines and weekly literary papers, unbound	105,527	122,638
Oil cake and oil cake meal, cotton seed cake, &c.	41,248	17,623
Oils, cocoanut and palm	98,718	54,202
" other	8,524	8,525

* Imported previous to change of tariff.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION *Continued*

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS, HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897
MANUFACTURES, &c. — Con	\$	\$
Bam. chi. manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, &c	108,737	59,989
Bam. acetate and bichromate of, crude	28,029	23,813
Leaf of cotton, linen, jute, hemp, &c	241,822	191,697
Rubber crude	112,499	101,221
Rubber recovered and rubber substitute and hard rubber sheets	852,095	1,055,837
Shells of ivory, sawn only	71,986	121,774
Other articles	17,536	19,040
	551,783	482,864
Total manufactures, &c	13,496,518	13,723,190
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.		
Articles imported for use of Dominion Government	314,767	234,811
for use of the army and navy	474,547	1,694,729
ex warehoused for ships stores	95,588	102,729
Tea green, imported direct from country of growth	6,9218	65,093
Paints mixed or water colours	220,168	309,395
Paints effects	2,188,973	2,333,730
Tin, mixed, imported direct	1,712,640	1,996,113
green	1,502,616	1,272,255
Gold and silver, except U. S. silver coins	5,034,005	4,481,523
Gold and silver bullion, in bars, blocks or ingots	192,314	194,671
Other miscellaneous	255,322	203,188
Total Miscellaneous	12,620,160	13,378,837
Total Free Goods	43,347,721	45,073,256
Total Dutiable and Free	110,587,480	111,294,021

As values alone cannot give a correct idea of the extent to which the trade of a country is increasing or decreasing, in order to obtain some information concerning its volume as well as its value, the following tables are given, in which the actual increase or decrease in value is divided into two parts, the one representing the variation in volume and the other in price. For example, take the article, tobacco, unmanufactured, as given in the next table, the imports of which in 1896 amounted to 9,850,441 pounds, valued at \$1,347,377, while those of 1897 were 15,946,527 pounds, valued at \$2,052,841, the value in the latter year being \$705,464 more than in the former. Now, had the quantities been the same as in 1897 the value would have been \$130,000 less, owing to the fall in price, but this decrease in value is offset to the extent of \$835,000 by an increase in quantity. The following table is a comparison as to quantity and value of the principal articles of import in 1897 and 1896. Individual calculations for 322 articles have been

made, in order to make up the 68 specified articles in the table, and it is considered these are sufficient to justify the assumption that the remaining articles in each class may be taken in the same ratio. It will be seen that not only a fairer, but also a more instructive estimate can be formed of the condition of the trade of the country by this mode of comparison than by the ordinary one of values only.

IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN 1897.
COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH THOSE OF 1896.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE			
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than in 1896.	
			Quantity.	Price.		
<i>Food and Drinks.</i>	£	£	£	£		£
Ale, beer and porter ...	1,481,717	1,511,000	+	14,000	—	7,230
Spirits and wines..	1,379,436	1,412,000	+	109,000	—	75,901
Corn.	1,230,886	1,635,000	+	450,000	—	45,795
Cornmeal.	33,716	41,000	—	76,000	—	82,984
Wheat and wheat flour..	132,118	121,000	—	75,000	+	64,796
Rice, &c..	214,670	162,000	—	79,000	+	25,893
Pork, bacon and hams...	294,510	336,000	+	8,000	—	32,607
Meats, other.....	225,604	259,000	+	18,000	—	14,954
Fish.....	543,961	461,000	—	193,000	+	109,683
Oysters	191,777	200,000	—	8,000	—	8,495
Coffee	723,850	922,000	+	242,000	—	44,579
Tea	3,310,358	3,513,000	+	261,000	—	58,225
Sugar.....	7,639,125	7,313,000	+	2,222,000	+	2,547,727
Molasses.....	796,761	929,000	+	108,000	—	24,118
Fruit	2,230,906	2,181,000	—	374,000	+	324,414
Hops... ..	84,024	89,000	+	10,000	—	5,457
Salt	33,470	38,000	+	14,000	—	8,920
Other articles.....	1,660,976	1,694,000	+	22,000	—	10,858
Total	20,870,965	21,457,000	+	2,681,000	—	2,095,032
<i>Metals.</i>						
Copper.....	270,036	309,000	+	15,000	—	24,374
Iron, pig.....	327,088	315,000	—	90,000	+	78,325
" wrought and scrap.	100,083	92,000	—	75,000	+	67,315
Brass.....	475,839	638,000	+	139,000	—	23,637
Spelter	32,826	31,000	—	10,000	+	7,772
Tin, in blocks	249,852	196,000	—	14,000	+	40,039
Yellow metal.....	38,284	54,000	+	18,000	—	2,410
Zinc	57,754	47,000	—	34,000	+	23,030
Lead	233,125	227,000	—	12,000	+	5,984
Other articles...	495,218	523,000	+	18,000	—	9,592
Total	2,280,105	2,432,000	—	45,000	—	196,680
<i>Chemicals, Dye Stuffs, &c.</i> <i>— Tanning Articles.</i>						
Cream of tartar	147,934	151,000	+	38,000	—	34,634
Dyes, aniline.....	249,971	242,000	—	44,000	+	36,065
Opium, crude.....	141,019	143,000	+	7,000	—	5,438

REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES FOR HOME CONSUMPTION IN
1897—Continued.

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to Variation in		Actually more or less than in 1896.
			Quantity.	Price	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>See, Dye Stuffs, &c.</i> —Con.					
...rate...	200,791	208,000	— 18,000	+ 2,000	15,919
...s, spirits of ..	153,483	162,000	— 9,000	— 9,000	8,865
...	101,221	137,000	+ 25,000	36,000	11,278
...	95,239	94,000	28,000	+ 1,000	26,237
Articles	2,200,660	2,428,000	— 238,000	— 227,000	11,220
Total	3,389,318	3,655,000	+ 218,000	— 366,000	47,622
...	1,483,655	1,500,000	— 116,000	16,000	132,306
<i>M. Minerals.</i>					
...thracite...	5,695,168	5,246,000	421,000	+ 449,000	28,072
...uminous ..	3,254,217	3,810,000	+ 11,000	— 56,000	44,808
...waste ..	172,548	187,000	— 135,000	— 14,000	148,644
...wood	3,117,692	3,250,000	+ 404,000	132,000	272,321
...	175,353	189,000	— 90,000	— 14,000	104,260
...archa. crude	1,992	8,000	— 178,000	— 6,000	143,975
...andressed ..	531,372	1,294,000	+ 549,000	763,000	214,358
...	191,697	70,000	172,000	+ 122,000	50,125
...crude	1,055,837	999,000	+ 147,000	+ 37,000	203,742
...	133,354	137,000	53,000	4,000	57,003
...unmanufactur'd	2,052,841	2,183,000	+ 835,000	130,000	705,464
...	878,339	771,000	444,000	— 107,000	337,241
Articles	5,513,247	5,756,000	+ 543,000	— 244,000	299,351
Total	22,772,631	23,400,000	+ 905,000	— 627,000	308,536
<i>Manufactures.</i>					
Periodicals, &c.	1,191,190	1,150,000	+ 4,000	+ 41,000	44,830
...all kinds ..	1,590,747	2,014,000	+ 625,000	423,000	201,793
...	712,951	736,000	— 129,000	— 23,000	152,437
...	200,842	259,000	+ 4,000	2,000	5,813
...and tobacco	282,679	294,000	+ 32,000	8,000	23,082
...	4,214,541	4,174,000	— 633,000	+ 41,000	592,074
...al hemp ..	1,294,401	1,294,000	266,000		265,902
...	1,139,764	1,031,000	74,000	+ 100,000	35,282
...steel	10,006,726	10,767,000	+ 1,151,000	— 760,000	390,662
...	446,242	490,000	+ 31,000	+ 16,000	47,434
...	1,377,645	1,529,000	+ 276,000	151,000	125,491
...and timber	1,436,748	1,190,000	+ 5,000	247,000	251,26
...	156,013	164,000	23,000	— 8,000	31,316
...and colours	519,445	517,000	48,000	+ 2,000	46,391
...	1,001,808	926,000	80,000	— 76,000	4,141
...instruments	201,294	300,000		39,000	39,226
...	132,728	125,000	— 46,000	+ 7,000	18,500
...	810,175	800,000	+ 48,000	+ 10,000	58,470
...and shoete.	919,596	1,024,000	+ 101,000	105,000	3,683
...all kinds ..	205,068	201,000	+ 12,000	+ 5,000	17,192

IMPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE FOREIGN CONSUMPTION IN 1897

ARTICLES.	1897		INCREASE OR DECREASE IN VALUE		
	Value in 1897	Value in 1896	Increase or Decrease in		Actually more or less than in 1896
			Quantity.	Price.	
Food and drink.	\$20,870,965	\$20,870,965	2,681,000	586,000	1,574,599
Metals.	2,280,105	2,280,105	45,000	152,000	635,466
Chemicals, dye-stuffs, &c.	3,389,318	3,389,318	218,000	206,000	1,971,050
Oil.	1,483,655	1,483,655	116,000	16,000	33,867
Raw materials.	22,772,651	22,772,651	906,000	627,000	556,824
Manufactures.	48,827,377	48,827,377	249,000	1,721,000	706,541
Animals.	398,189	398,189	113,000	79,000	
Miscellaneous.	11,271,761	11,271,761	929,000	373,000	
Total.	111,294,021	111,294,021	4,527,000	3,820,000	706,541

The import trade of 1897 showed an increase of \$4,527,000 in volume and a decrease of \$3,820,000 due to a decline in price. The actual increase amounted to \$706,541.

The following summary, which perhaps sets off these results to better advantage, shows that the year 1897 was marked by a decided increase in the volume of our import trade, it was also marked by a decrease in price:—

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS IN 1897, COMPARED WITH THOSE IN 1896.

ARTICLES.	Value Imported in 1897.	MORE OR LESS THAN 1896.		
		Quantity.	Price.	Together.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Food and drink.	20,870,965	+ 2,681,000	— 586,000	+ 2,095,032
Metals.	2,280,105	— 45,000	— 152,000	— 196,600
Chemicals, dye-stuffs, &c.	3,389,318	+ 218,000	— 206,000	+ 47,622
Oil.	1,483,655	— 116,000	— 16,000	— 132,966
Raw materials.	22,772,651	+ 906,000	— 627,000	+ 308,536
Manufactures.	48,827,377	— 249,000	— 1,721,000	— 1,971,050
Animals.	398,189	+ 113,000	— 79,000	+ 33,867
Miscellaneous.	11,271,761	+ 929,000	— 373,000	+ 556,824
Total.	111,294,021	+ 4,527,000	— 3,820,000	+ 706,541

Following table gives the total value of imports and the value for home consumption, by countries, distinguishing between dutiable and free goods, in 1897:—

COUNTRIES.	VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS.		VALUE OF IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.	
	Dutiable.	Free.	Dutiable.	Free.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	20,190,468	9,149,108	20,217,422	9,194,766
Ireland	22,228	125,672	20,517	126,398
India	17,422	400,141	16,530	400,264
China	102,472	228	104,353	228
East Indies	936,616	132,427	973,331	132,877
Japan	1,341	4,553	1,341	4,553
United States	5,967	446,939	5,137	446,939
Other British Empire	21,276,514	10,286,341	21,338,661	10,333,298
France	39,534,792	31,231,524	30,482,509	31,166,532
Germany	5,329,472	456,074	6,055,687	437,681
Austria	2,169,529	337,599	2,260,184	341,167
Italy	378,980	667,224	393,511	669,033
Spain	204,307	1,125,673	208,070	1,125,795
Portugal	928,565	260,876	904,023	259,609
Belgium	437,558	5,184	428,418	5,184
Netherlands	331,678	42,022	182,863	42,022
Sweden	376,934	8,853	377,262	9,270
Denmark	526,992	8,008	546,420	11,796
Prussia	854,744	552	1,241,889	552
Other Prussian possessions, all other	221,720	325	221,848	325
Other German possessions	126,489	6,012	132,871	6,012
Other European countries	659,296	12,571	727,423	12,571
Other countries	250,160	123,319	256,773	119,336
Other countries		19,902		19,902
Other countries	37,613	188,428	40,984	188,428
Other countries		100		100
Other countries	106,816		28,888	
Other countries	179	4	472	4
Other countries	240	237,127	240	237,127
Other countries	156,299	1,098	1,480	1,098
Other countries	93,094		102,362	
Sweden	36,789	6,386	41,777	6,386
Other countries	38,163	292	45,300	292
American States	411	28,933	411	28,933
East Indies	12,000	96	7,539	96
Other countries		1,011	221	1,011
Other countries	183	3,423	156	3,423
Other countries	10,285	6,094	9,890	6,094
Other countries	2,379	8,593	2,394	8,593
Other countries	714	12,926	606	8,105
Other countries		9,287		9,287
Other countries	571	8,358	512	8,358
Other countries	3,763	1,980	177,710	1,980
Other countries	1,310	924	1,411	924
Other countries				
Other countries	52,832,076	34,823,678	44,882,104	34,739,958
Other countries	74,108,500	45,110,019	66,220,765	45,073,256

VALUE OF TOTAL IMPORTS AND IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION BY PROVINCES, 1897 (COIN AND BULLION INCLUDED)

PROVINCES.	TOTAL IMPORTS.		IMPORTS ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.			Duty Collected.
	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Dutiable Goods.	Free Goods.	Total.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ontario . . .	25,946,471	17,145,777	24,686,164	16,967,539	41,653,703	7,166,757
Quebec	32,731,088	20,320,302	25,947,520	20,422,310	46,370,030	7,841,075
Nova Scotia.	5,177,987	2,480,155	5,391,631	2,511,103	7,902,734	1,011,659
New Brunswick .	2,727,906	2,091,512	2,755,802	2,068,077	4,853,879	277,593
Manitoba . . .	2,101,659	757,316	2,141,916	731,752	2,873,668	44,281
British Columbia . . .	4,979,865	2,051,996	4,848,826	2,077,678	6,926,504	1,558,889
Prince Edward Island .	274,028	142,519	277,340	144,655	421,995	110,138
The Territories..	170,495	119,942	171,566	119,942	291,508	72,425
Total . . .	74,108,590	43,110,019	68,220,745	43,073,256	111,294,021	19,891,967

* Includes \$9,873 duties collected at Port Cudahy.

Of the total amount of duty collected, \$6,205,367, or 31·20 per cent, were collected on goods from Great Britain, and \$8,147,075, or 40·6 per cent, on goods from the United States. The next largest amounts were collected as follows :—On goods from Germany, \$1,489,756 ; France, \$69,540 ; and from Holland, \$920,096. The duties on imports from the West Indies were affected by the abolition of the sugar duties, and fell from \$1,337,754 in 1891 to \$207,429 in 1897. The imports of free goods from the United States were 50 per cent, while only 30 per cent of the imports from Great Britain were on the free list.

The figures in the preceding table must only be taken as indicative of the channels by which goods enter the Dominion, and not as by any means representing the individual consumption of each province. Quebec contains the principal ports of entry, by the St. Lawrence, and Ontario the principal ports of entry for goods from the United States ; therefore, it is clear that a very large portion of the duty collected is really paid by the other provinces, and it is probable that the largest portion of the duty collected in the province of Quebec is actually paid by the province of Ontario. The same remarks are equally applicable to exports, even many products of Prince Edward Island being taken across to the mainland and thence shipped from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick ports, to which provinces they are credited as exports.

The following table shows the growth of the imports of raw materials since confederation :—

Year	Cotton Wool and Waste.	Household and Industrial.	Wool, Raw	Cotton, for Kohlsz. & Co., (Crude)	Wags, all kinds	Byram (Cotton)	Home, Pellet, &c.	Tons.	Lbs.
1868	7,188	8,160,657	10,470	861,086	825,102	64,818	1,119,488	10,480	5,538,196
1869	12,452	8,298,052	20,616	880,336	839,000	76,350	891,488	10,828	6,634,534
1870	15,921	8,256,482	48,604	814,810	831,700	147,643	1,180,234	18,100	8,451,252
1871	27,620	8,322,000	47,923	817,676	810,095	153,562	1,733,783	14,544	8,729,591
1872	19,526	8,138,740	61,940	2,887	28,425	80,535	2,115,228	8,200	8,441,603
1873	27,523	40,300	63,263	8,231,054	801,368	67,708	1,410,621	8,775	6,809,525
1874	44,541	45,528	37,606	8,283,051	850,202	78,356	1,458,325	13,649	10,386,741
1875	47,822	8,967,893	79,479	6,106	26,433	123,911	1,827,539	18,267	10,301,733
1876	61,703	33,976	36,213	8,220	34,651	118,692	1,020,958	18,275	8,685,879
1877	65,013	107,480	46,088	4,827	33,885	89,006	1,151,165	5,951	9,941,165
1878	80,118	46,037	62,301	4,588	34,466	89,054	1,597,300	9,938	9,939,975
1879	97,207	88,658	49,768	2,821	876,001	78,717	1,202,800	11,403	9,094,248
1880	132,372	8,323,285	78,701	3,648	8203,891	90,081	1,511,064	53,354	9,128,005
1881	160,187	90,431	80,463	5,972	8163,976	117,140	2,212,653	62,602	10,017,972
1882	193,421	57,786	96,467	7,511	50,192	146,012	2,216,763	67,804	11,557,800
1883	287,771	74,004	98,034	4,313	96,017	145,108	1,986,294	80,392	9,801,040
1884	297,608	72,221	61,824	5,634	68,870	125,771	1,431,848	83,818	13,929,500
1885	287,275	89,180	77,596	8,471	87,579	112,000	1,788,914	97,650	11,194,764
1886	315,060	101,097	119,587	7,392	115,004	123,487	1,751,446	68,168	13,773,120
1887	332,274	89,973	120,387	7,850	130,491	133,392	1,975,453	95,496	11,489,771
1888	335,503	148,045	83,089	12,350	1,103,197	125,600	1,635,083	93,197	12,800,172
1889	392,256	766,188	106,612	16,600	95,660	94,600	1,597,652	106,113	9,444,477
1890	306,552	97,004	89,053	12,008	1,072,068	97,327	1,712,012	81,235	11,376,263
1891	305,047	128,748	78,488	16,026	88,019	100,042	2,022,810	101,044	12,220,857
1892	413,225	172,027	102,211	21,004	262,690	115,479	1,837,102	171,661	13,980,804
1893	412,633	198,800	105,046	21,620	125,676	144,087	2,045,175	126,322	13,072,601
1894	361,605	102,217	71,663	20,777	101,858	121,207	1,805,232	151,000	14,253,740
1895	503,243	173,430	77,500	14,029	247,231	118,744	1,909,620	154,651	12,199,400
1896	304,270	197,824	89,922	21,566	370,224	100,000	1,964,251	117,815	9,860,441
1897	428,141	312,364	77,042	20,149	105,741	81,373	2,427,030	167,841	16,946,527

* Including flax waste. † Value only; Trade and Navigation Returns do not give quantities. ‡ Flax and tow, included from 1868 to 1879, inclusive.

The following table shows the relative values of the several goods imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years 1896 and 1897 :—

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks	94,631	85,261	42,693
Ale, ginger	4,884	4,211	955
Horned cattle			5,056
Horses	350		82,508
Sheep			72,563
Swine			6,322
Animals, all other, n.e.s	205	311	15,340
Bagatelle tables, with cues and balls.	235	272	473
Baking powder	86	676	81,502
Belts and trusses, all kinds.	12,862	15,899	25,969
Bells of any description, except for churches	869	334	19,821
Bicycles and tricycles	59,197	26,134	672,836
<i>parts</i>	75,629	25,567	248,389
Billiard tables	567	1,702	3,764
Blacking, shoe, and shoemakers' ink.	7,773	2,179	22,847
Bluing, laundry, all kinds.	16,151	16,308	2,440
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter	219,012	205,706	507,308
Bookbinders tools and instruments, including ruling machines, &c	2,514	993	11,473
Boat, shoe and stay laces of any material	31,701	38,838	6,097
Braces or suspenders	22,906	24,138	44,702
Brass and manufactures of	41,388	35,125	264,147
Bread-stuffs, &c., viz. :			
Arrowroot and tapioca	26,304	22,378	3,627
Biscuits, all kinds	7,018	8,006	33,428
Macaroni, vermicelli	1,324	379	4,506
Rice, pex and sago flour	35,986	64,837	6,752
Grain of all kinds	4,638	2,369	1,252,898
Flour and meal of all kinds	1,642	373	245,473
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s	2,734	4,268	128,430
Grain flour and meal of all kinds, damaged by water in transit			5,623
Bucks and tiles	23,647	14,632	64,505
Brush, gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel sizing	2,514	3,867	7,081
Brushes, all kinds	33	28	1,364
Brushes, all kinds	11,372	12,269	34,542
Buttons	47,247	31,113	48,516
Candles	15,080	10,118	30,442
Cases of rattan, split or otherwise manufactured	431	41	13,642
Carriages, all kinds	3,146	6,263	294,545
<i>parts of</i>	141		13,582
Carpets and squares n.e.s.	55,904	63,523	17,341
Cases, jewel and watch cases, &c	3,028	3,031	3,001
Celluloid moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, &c	484	1,021	3,559
Cement	121,125	111,551	25,207
Chalk	561	742	4,443
Cherry	2,500	2,104	501

includes railway cars and parts of

THE VALUE OF THE ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c. *Continued.*

ARTICLES	GREAT BRITAIN		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i> Con	£	£	£	£
cases, and clock springs and	284	125	708	1,319
coal dust	6,345	5,283	85,788	91,326
floor paste, &c	102,528	98,900	3,250,230	3,214,715
linen or cotton, &c	1,863	1,684	7,602	3,566
manufactures of	49,040	49,585	80,352	80,269
of kinds	4,458	2,864	44,873	64,663
of kinds	41,763	30,119	8,121	7,656
of kinds	35,810	35,399	23,403	16,665
of kinds	8,238	5,473	69,227	53,426
of kinds	9,815	5,461	56,004	61,481
of kinds	3,357,028	2,693,114	1,067,012	1,119,147
of kinds	21,523	13,674	147	1,514
of kinds	190,592	1,919	59,281	58,692
of kinds	247,831	220,542	603,927	667,388
of kinds	387,218	386,780	55,838	62,662
of kinds	2		35,006	45,376
of kinds	2,346	5,778	264,587	435,000
of kinds	35,027	42,626	2,539	4,641
of kinds	1,202	979	10,682	10,214
of kinds	3,926	7,605	320,156	387,512
of kinds	909,436	873,182	228,808	262,809
of kinds	386	1,739	3,191	2,174
of kinds	1,162	1,375	42,194	52,747
of kinds	119	35	5,435	7,786
of kinds	42,455	41,977	306,560	296,491
of kinds	1,310,846	1,058,809	64,128	55,042
of kinds	91,414	46,878	406,896	367,420
of kinds	189,018	135,873	660,974	583,080
of kinds	2,321	2,294	36,490	26,285
of kinds	39,701	26,559	224,540	219,394
of kinds	283,247	185,724	63,008	38,516
of kinds	214,964	187,888	417,850	433,729
of kinds	267,812	228,427	16,651	21,398
of kinds	67,892	50,365	222,036	202,658
of kinds	24	1,069	21,561	16,227
of kinds	23,939	19,444	112,186	111,471
of kinds	117,737	90,274	211,316	207,273
of kinds	15,416	4,890	14,523	11,797
of kinds	803,279	694,342	402,890	479,438
of kinds			28,832	44,868
of kinds			3,380	2,771
of kinds	14,412	13,871	38,062	46,222
of kinds	11,240	12,221	17,147	20,634
of kinds	8,401	6,506	38,784	42,625
of kinds	2,351,518	1,847,146	7,630,499	6,462,555
of kinds	19	167	47	59
of kinds	32,863	28,356	2,056	2,713
of kinds	22			
of kinds	38,628	35,661	231,265	228,450
of kinds	125,669	76,584	105,404	142,839
of kinds	113,567	101,246	1,037,431	1,193,730

The following table shows the relative values of the several articles imported into Canada, for home consumption, from Great Britain and the United States in the years 1896 and 1897 :—

ARTICLES	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
<i>Dutiable Goods.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ale, beer and porter, in bottles and casks	94,031	85,261	42,693	
Ale, ginger	4,884	4,211	953	
Horned cattle.			5,036	
Horses	350		82,598	
Sheep			72,563	
Swine			6,322	
Animals, all other, n.e.s.	205	311	15,340	
Bagatelle tables with cues and balls.	235	272	473	
Baking powder	86	676	81,502	
Belts and trusses, all kinds.	12,862	15,899	25,969	
Bells of any description, except for churches	899	334	19,821	
Bicycles and tricycles	59,197	26,134	172,896	
parts	75,629	25,567	243,389	
Billiard tables	567	1,702	3,764	
Blacking, shoe, and shemakers' ink.	7,773	2,179	22,847	
Bluing, laundry, all kinds.	16,151	16,308	2,440	
Books, periodicals, &c., and other printed matter	219,012	205,706	507,308	
Bookbinders tools and instruments, including ruling machines, &c.	2,514	993	11,473	
Boot, shoe and stay laces of any material	31,501	38,838	6,097	
Braces or suspenders	22,906	24,138	44,702	
Brass and manufactures of	41,388	35,125	264,147	
Breadstuffs, &c. v.z.:				
Arrowroot and tapioca	26,404	22,378	3,627	
Biscuits, all kinds	7,018	8,006	33,428	
Macaroni, vermicelli	1,324	379	4,595	
Rice, rice and sage flour	35,986	64,837	6,732	
Grain of all kinds	4,638	2,309	1,252,998	
Flour and meal of all kinds	1,642	375	245,473	
All other breadstuffs, n.e.s.	2,734	4,268	128,440	
Grain flour and meal of all kinds, damaged by water in transit			6,623	
Bricks and tiles	23,647	14,632	64,605	
British gum, dextrine, sizing cream and enamel				
sizing	2,534	3,867	7,081	
Brooms, all kinds	33	28	1,364	
Brushes, all kinds	11,372	12,269	34,542	
Buttons	47,247	31,113	48,516	
Candles	15,080	10,118	30,442	
Cane or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured	431	11	13,642	
*Carriages, all kinds	3,146	6,263	294,545	
parts of	141		13,582	
Carpets and squares n.e.s.	55,084	63,523	17,341	
Cases, jewel and watch cases, &c.	3,028	3,041	3,061	
Celluloid, moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, &c.	484	1,021	3,559	
Cement	121,125	111,531	25,997	
Chalk	561	742	4,443	
Chicory	2,500	2,104	501	

* Includes railway cars and parts of

ATIVE VALUE OF THE ARTICLES IMPORTED, DUTIABLE AND
FREE, &c. -Continued

ARTICLES	GREAT BRITAIN		UNITED STATES	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
<i>Dutiable Goods. Con.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
clock cases, and clock springs and parts	284	125	708	1,319
coal and coal dust	6,345	5,283	85,788	91,326
coffee	102,728	98,900	3,250,239	3,214,715
coffee paste, &c	1,863	1,684	7,002	3,566
and cuffs, linen or cotton, &c.	49,040	49,585	80,352	80,209
and manufactures of	4,458	2,364	44,873	64,083
of all kinds	41,703	30,119	8,121	7,656
and manufactures of	35,810	35,399	23,403	16,035
of all kinds	8,238	5,473	69,227	53,426
and manufactures of	9,815	5,461	56,004	61,481
of all kinds	3,357,028	2,693,114	1,067,012	1,119,147
tea, chemicals and medicines	21,523	13,674	447	1,514
ware and chinaware	190,592	199,192	59,231	58,692
and galvanic batteries, electric light, and for	247,831	229,542	603,927	667,388
trips	387,218	386,780	55,838	62,662
trips	2		35,690	45,376
trips	2,346	5,778	264,587	435,080
trips	35,027	42,626	2,539	4,641
trips	1,202	979	10,682	10,214
trips	3,926	7,605	320,156	387,512
trips	909,436	873,182	228,828	262,809
trips	386	1,739	3,191	2,174
trips	1,162	1,375	42,194	52,747
trips	119	35	5,435	7,786
trips, &c	42,455	41,977	306,599	296,491
trips and jute, and manufactures of	1,310,846	1,058,809	64,128	55,642
trips and jute	94,414	46,878	406,896	307,420
trips	189,018	135,873	600,974	583,080
trips or packages	2,321	2,294	35,440	26,285
trips of wood, iron or any other material,	39,701	26,559	224,540	249,394
trips manufactures of	283,247	186,724	63,008	38,516
trips	214,964	187,888	417,850	433,729
trips	267,812	228,427	16,651	21,398
trips silver, manufactures of,	67,892	50,365	222,036	202,558
trips	24	1,060	21,561	16,227
trips and other explosives	23,939	19,444	112,186	111,471
trips and india rubber, manufactures	117,737	90,274	211,316	207,273
trips manufactures of	15,416	4,890	14,523	11,797
trips and bonnets	803,279	694,342	402,890	479,438
trips			28,832	44,868
trips		8	3,380	2,771
trips	14,412	13,871	38,062	46,292
trips	11,240	12,221	17,147	29,634
trips	8,401	6,506	38,784	42,625
trips steel, and manufactures of	2,351,518	1,847,146	5,636,499	6,462,555
trips manufactures of	19	167	47	59
trips and preserves, n.e.s	32,863	28,356	2,056	2,713
trips manufactures of	22			
trips of gold, silver or other metal, or				
trips of	38,628	35,661	231,265	228,450
trips manufactures of	125,669	76,584	105,404	142,829
trips and manufactures of	113,567	101,246	1,037,431	1,193,730

It may be remarked that many articles of import, which are real produce of South America and the West Indies, are credited to the United States, from which country they are bought at second-hand as coffee, sugar, hides, &c.

Value of imports entered for home consumption in the years 1876 and 1896, showing the countries from which imported, and the proportion in each case to the total value.

COUNTRIES	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1876.	Per-centage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1896.	Per-centage.	Value of Imports entered for Home Consumption, 1896.
<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>		<i>£</i>
Great Britain	40,734,290	43.00	40,601,199	40.76	32,979,742
Dutch West Indies	58,846	0.92	1,443,102	1.45	1,029,569
East Indies	4,644	...	117,103	0.12	357,516
Africa	240,329	0.32	249,328	0.25	75,021
China	114,946	0.12	100,002	0.10	181,389
Australia	70	...	13,745	0.01	213,536
New Zealand	774,596	0.81	384,321	0.39	551,412
Other British Possessions	...	...	77,748	0.08	6,403
Total	42,787,651	45.17	42,986,600	43.16	35,304,588
<i>United States</i>					
United States	43,070,063	48.03	44,858,039	45.04	58,574,024
France	1,840,877	1.94	1,975,218	1.98	2,810,942
Germany	482,387	0.51	2,155,523	2.16	5,931,459
Austria	14,270	0.02	70,539	0.07	203,713
Italy	361,003	0.38	510,907	0.51	920,758
Spain	328,462	0.35	946,264	0.95	1,027,757
Sweden	670,777	0.65	1,486,321	1.49	1,643,661
Dutch East Indies	738,965	0.13	73,846	0.07	316,289
Dutch West Indies	47,178	0.05	11,000	0.01	4,618
Dutch East Indies	681,140	0.67	1,685,723	1.69	850,172
China	42,371	0.04	108,507	0.11	92,134
Holland	297,170	0.28	301,972	0.30	299,852
Italy	40,412	0.04	106,697	0.11	230,917
Norway and Sweden	1,631	...	34,811	0.04	45,150
Prussia	71,003	0.08	56,477	0.06	46,596
Russia	41,828	0.04	10,921	0.01	15,974
Spain	123,064	0.16	379,465	0.38	361,778
Other European Countries	...	...	...	...	...
United States	...	...	329,164	0.33	864,739
France	36,168	0.06	293,085	0.29	332,120
Germany	1,751	...	145,018	0.15	143,638
Italy	28,283	0.30	1,100,965	1.11	113,065
Spain	1,270	...	16,713	0.02	272,573
Holland	35,165	0.06	125	...	2,929
Other European Countries	418,612	0.14	48,594	0.05	88,034
Total	91,915,567	54.83	99,602,694	56.84	75,192,892
Grand Total	94,733,218	100.00	99,602,694	100.00	110,587,480

Include Dutch West Indies, 835,435; Danish West Indies, 813,514; Asia, 832,46

Year ending 30th June.	Produce of the Mine.	Produce of the Fisheries.	Produce of the Forest.	Animals and their Products.	Agricultural Products.	Manufactures.	Mineral products.	Balance, and short returns.	Foreign.	Total.
1868	1,276,129	8,357,510	5,470,042	6,893,167	12,871,056	15,675,274	371,652	7,827,800	4,196,821	57,567,988
1869	1,941,485	9,242,710	5,730,368	8,740,407	12,182,702	17,406,432	387,564	7,295,676	3,855,801	60,471,781
1870	2,192,541	9,648,549	5,766,479	12,138,161	13,676,619	18,327,191	387,564	10,964,676	6,627,622	73,573,180
1871	2,841,124	9,994,575	7,023,530	12,608,506	9,853,921	18,172,443	515,985	9,139,018	9,823,244	74,173,618
1872	4,779,504	4,386,214	7,707,144	12,706,967	13,478,891	19,469,252	465,290	4,897,454	12,798,182	82,639,663
1873	5,718,480	4,779,277	8,663,420	13,243,017	14,965,340	24,460,753	419,800	7,138,406	9,405,910	89,789,922
1874	3,611,401	5,292,368	7,417,437	14,070,169	19,309,142	22,916,431	409,181	4,811,084	10,614,096	89,361,928
1875	3,643,305	5,380,527	8,072,997	12,700,797	17,258,638	20,025,925	303,368	3,258,767	7,137,319	77,886,979
1876	3,640,895	5,500,989	6,030,235	13,611,669	21,139,665	19,542,107	320,816	3,809,625	7,234,901	80,906,435
1877	3,561,717	5,874,360	8,242,958	14,220,617	14,689,376	18,955,636	303,368	2,809,405	7,111,108	75,875,393
1878	2,762,742	6,853,975	5,912,139	14,019,857	18,008,754	17,780,776	303,368	2,418,655	11,164,878	79,325,667
1879	3,034,233	6,928,871	2,923,202	14,100,604	19,628,464	13,087,265	386,900	3,046,033	8,355,444	71,491,255
1880	2,831,161	6,579,656	3,945,946	17,607,577	20,291,328	16,197,348	640,155	4,575,261	13,240,009	87,911,158
1881	2,728,263	6,807,715	7,708,542	21,369,219	21,288,327	20,306,131	622,182	3,994,327	13,375,117	98,290,823
1882	2,977,155	7,682,079	6,109,677	20,454,739	31,025,712	21,247,394	535,355	4,496,030	7,628,153	102,135,263
1883	2,953,575	8,809,118	6,315,082	20,284,343	22,818,519	21,976,375	528,896	4,048,321	9,751,773	98,085,894
1884	3,229,684	8,991,654	7,095,119	22,946,108	12,397,843	22,406,081	560,600	4,885,311	9,389,106	91,466,496
1885	3,627,211	7,040,001	4,927,265	25,337,104	14,518,293	19,256,270	557,374	4,975,197	8,079,446	89,248,391
1886	3,924,368	6,845,368	4,920,226	22,065,433	17,662,779	18,959,271	604,011	2,837,729	7,438,079	85,251,314
1887	3,796,496	6,875,810	3,574,885	24,246,937	18,826,235	19,989,296	644,361	3,002,458	8,549,363	89,515,811
1888	4,106,823	7,793,183	5,091,546	24,719,297	15,436,360	20,482,504	773,877	3,101,856	8,803,494	90,293,000
1889	4,415,046	7,212,268	5,189,564	23,894,707	13,414,111	22,292,146	783,652	5,048,008	6,938,455	89,189,167
1890	4,853,717	8,461,906	6,380,716	25,106,975	11,909,030	25,541,844	82,406	5,401,854	9,051,781	96,749,149
1891	5,782,424	9,715,401	5,434,912	25,267,741	13,065,858	25,145,971	45,337	3,806,921	8,798,631	98,417,296
1892	5,965,626	9,675,948	5,288,087	26,594,850	22,113,284	24,036,488	71,518	5,177,331	13,121,791	113,963,375
1893	5,328,835	8,743,050	5,592,893	31,736,499	22,049,490	26,402,631	93,692	7,616,006	8,941,856	118,564,352
1894	5,799,337	11,102,692	6,834,184	31,881,973	17,677,649	27,214,639	75,327	5,104,291	11,833,805	117,121,919
1895	6,981,550	10,692,247	5,517,342	34,387,770	15,719,128	26,144,376	85,938	7,625,409	6,485,043	113,638,893
1896	8,056,047	11,077,765	6,067,741	36,507,641	11,083,461	30,476,932	109,265	8,028,462	6,606,738	121,013,852
1897	11,297,503	10,314,323	6,063,685	39,245,252	17,982,646	34,715,480	63,534	7,439,680	10,825,163	137,950,253

* This does not include ashes, pot or pearl, treenails, staves, head nags, shingles, box woods, and sawn lumber of all kinds; these articles being placed under the head of "manufactures." † See note to column "Products of the Forest."

Quantities and values of Domestic Products

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
THE MINE.				
Asbestos.....	Tons. 8	3,428 228,355	4,648½ 323,886	6,500 444,500
Coal.....	Tons. 8	563,341 1,730,466	645,515 2,232,154	715,500 2,447,500
Gold-bearing quartz, dust, &c.	"	810,352	623,479	637,000
Gypsum.....	Tons. 8	124,515 133,238	176,875 189,491	173,100 193,500
Copper, fine, contained in ore,matte, regulus, black and coarse copper.....	Lbs. 8	‡1,509 1,018,000 195,585 50,900	‡1,267 152,020 195,182 7,602	‡1,000 478,000 111,000 23,000
Lead, metallic, contained in ore.....	Lbs. 8	‡10 724	..... ‡18	..... 2,000
Nickel ore, matte or speiss, &c.....	Lbs. 8	.....	.....	.....
Silver, metallic, contained in ore.....	Oz. 8	*543 299,420	*216½ 168,265	*200 201,000
Mica.....	Lbs. 8	285,501 8,767	510,151 35,633	..... 26,000
Oil, mineral, coal and kerosene.....	Galls. 8	435,501 66,834	110,470 18,681	358,000 15,000
Ore, iron.....	Tons. 8	13,544 39,945	24,752 60,289	13,000 31,000
“ manganese.....	Tons. 8	1,407 24,760	1,553 29,027	1,700 37,000
Phosphates.....	Tons. 8	21,849 397,493	23,158 364,583	29,712 401,800
Plumbago.....	Cwt. 8	2,314 1,025	2,000 802	1,012 1,900
Pyrites	Tons. 8	.....	.....	.....
Salt.....	Bush. 8	131,580 10,044	13,176 3,750	6,072 1,500
Sand and gravel.....	Tons. 8	217,603 33,236	250,328 42,067	329,000 60,000
Slate.....	Tons. 8	31 525	27 398	20 3,200
Stone, all kinds.....	Tons. 8	16,038 64,886	10,968 44,532	15,712 66,121
Other articles of the mine.....	"	114,382	79,331	17,000
Total produce of the mine.....	"	4,110,937	4,419,170	4,855,707
THE FISHERIES.				
Codfish, dry salted.....	Cwt. 8	782,210 3,101,388	708,366 3,075,483	722,540 3,014,275
Other codfish, tongues and sounds.....	"	31,424	29,210	14,240
Mackerel, fresh.....	Lbs. 8	1,407,193 41,213	644,805 40,371	925,536 48,450
“ pickled.....	Brls. 8	65,747 579,715	29,659 405,524	36,975 533,613
“ other	"	9,099	4,859	3,195

*Silver ore, tons. †Lead ore, tons. ‡Tons of copper ore. Value of copper ore.

Imported from Canada during the years 1888-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
7,022	7,816	5,898	6,229	8,503	9,588	10,469
513,909	514,412	396,718	339,756	493,075	482,679	510,916
833,684	945,125	908,232	995,998	1,110,567	1,025,090	1,102,067
916,465	3,195,467	3,114,558	3,321,565	3,578,195	3,249,069	3,330,017
554,126	316,177	247,868	318,258	612,729	1,099,053	2,804,101
172,496	178,518	176,489	162,412	160,898	200,857	180,641
184,977	194,304	178,979	160,082	156,897	205,611	183,876
13,079	1340	170				
1,836,498	3,797,203	7,177,142	1,193,574	3,443,458	3,575,482	10,130,917
1269,169	90,755	3,859				
236,027	185,848	391,969	88,352	222,657	194,771	550,462
...	130	175	3,312,619	18,658,806	20,301,428	30,053,369
...	5,200	2,329	65,337	333,704	408,625	522,327
5,352,043	15,233,028	8,924,000	8,411,276	8,642,586	6,996,540	7,527,472
240,499	617,639	427,557	808,799	599,368	486,651	498,515
300	325	418	629,655	1,119,217	2,508,233	4,097,212
238,367	193,141	65,406	423,707	651,737	1,595,548	2,613,173
...			842,392	771,097	558,419	479,016
22,412	68,466	96,900	26,553	47,469	55,627	61,998
436,516	440,906	178,101	68,740	63,543	18,241	1,831
18,736	18,217	6,814	2,722	3,572	2,971	230
14,648	7,797	7,811	1,859	4,729	2,948	3,368
32,582	36,935	26,114	9,026	\$43,088	\$39,999	26,979
880	165	145	59	128	87	81
16,218	6,196	13,596	4,353	7,693	1,988	4,348
24,257	17,243	11,890	4,947	4,189	528	29
422,260	380,462	132,475	40,400	33,810	5,280	275
...	1,284	5,009	12	78	2,721	1,738
163	438	3,786	38	291	10,771	3,584
...		16,797	14,186	8,454	7,392	15,673
...		39,582	46,788	35,452	32,893	29,408
5,706	3,250	4,010	4,986	5,402	3,007	4,702
1,429	763	955	1,280	1,126	767	1,108
324,120	329,771	334,034	302,765	301,944	186,139	188,556
63,326	60,285	117,760	96,858	90,093	119,847	75,134
...	63	144	74	222	363	
...	1,697	2,654	1,390	3,964	8,983	
10,237	38,883	33,377	23,881	36,118	57,239	26,118
47,811	50,589	44,733	33,236	40,603	42,981	42,788
5,837	29,460	15,487	12,524	27,388	15,506	40,121
5,784,144	5,906,471	5,329,890	5,801,009	6,983,227	8,059,650	11,298,915
...						
31,778	689,482	711,837	710,167	795,944	763,825	713,150
8119,530	3,146,799	3,009,816	3,146,676	3,327,411	3,076,192	2,698,605
11,520	33,927	18,098	16,076	5,370	6,227	8,229
373,754	1,744,027	1,668,125	1,784,070	1,553,617	2,770,040	1,255,245
15,419	100,690	73,185	97,069	66,887	100,115	63,701
72,863	76,166	40,954	43,896	41,782	21,853	17,637
73,780	635,876	455,963	398,745	397,397	281,267	191,677
14,599	4,788	7,305	216	274	916	456

Practically all from iron

Quantities and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
FISHERIES— <i>Concluded.</i>				
Halibut, fresh	Lbs.	235,400	296,864	249,325
	8	11,086	14,414	14,886
Herring, fresh or frozen	Lbs.	19,813,349	15,236,570	18,828,410
	8	204,082	89,936	59,750
“ pickled	Brls.	79,302	79,982	89,918
	8	298,946	312,719	305,264
“ other	“	108	2,491	1,007
“ smoked	Lbs.	6,301,854	4,814,131	5,792,365
	8	112,168	135,867	106,126
Seafish	8	22,356	45,147	41,474
Oysters	Brls.	791	646	571
	8	1,591	1,382	1,211
Lobsters, fresh	Brls.	30,039	25,189	29,359
	8	109,024	110,835	140,639
Lobsters, canned	Lbs.	11,344,442	9,262,809	8,001,355
	8	1,220,523	1,095,763	997,654
Salmon, fresh	Lbs.	1,509,509	1,122,276	992,112
	8	165,876	124,479	112,497
“ smoked	Lbs.	1,417	6,925	1,005
	8	190	663	118
“ canned	Lbs.	8,303,190	6,738,473	17,924,054
	8	918,823	752,821	2,069,736
“ pickled	Brls.	6,152	4,541	3,354
	8	69,713	53,355	48,281
“ or lake trout	Lbs.			
	8			
Fish, all other	“	616,578	634,033	587,249
Fish oil, cod, seal, whale and other.	Galls.	151,103	195,127	121,695
	8	41,241	55,360	41,243
Furs and skins, the produce of fish or marine animals	“	224,330	212,374	318,635
Other articles of the fisheries	“	13,709	19,474	2,354
Total	“	7,793,183	7,212,208	8,461,906
THE FOREST.				
Ashes, pot, pearl, leached and other.	8	159,026	131,648	106,367
Bark, for tanning	Cords.	56,445	35,831	31,698
	8	246,568	154,699	141,144
Basswood	M. ft.	328	1,057	3,128
	8	8,695	30,334	58,167
Hickory	M. ft.	*	*	*
	8	*	*	*
Firewood	Cords.	156,726	157,505	133,271
	8	338,002	340,030	281,298
Knees and futtocks	Pieces	35,687	17,014	39,435
	8	19,942	14,868	31,912
Logs, cedar, for shingle bolts	Cords.		1	6
	8		9	43
Logs, elm	M. ft.	21,916	27,294	28,413
	8	106,519	136,754	144,935

*Included in basswood.

from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897
469,635	434,525	810,491	2,291,024	1,919,417	1,988,042
83,976	32,992	60,876	102,718	84,681	104,068
28,664,400	16,189,555	14,364,210	16,140,512	17,549,300	10,828,770
81,625	64,216	79,689	55,532	39,592	33,616
85,910	102,494	101,064	103,770	192,449	80,857
336,823	369,679	322,137	317,646	291,997	240,904
18	73	124	168	39	
3,729,947	4,563,953	9,583,306	4,958,723	6,136,859	4,828,493
70,682	69,219	79,914	101,373	106,536	91,096
38,758	52,951	49,038	60,721	57,490	46,871
776	629	728	791	921	861
1,902	1,471	1,618	1,645	2,341	2,006
46,602	45,441	43,559	40,917	42,540	33,622
254,694	290,906	258,325	306,775	340,928	340,793
10,219,868	12,618,662	13,501,490	12,287,162	14,490,459	11,314,069
1,655,062	1,780,259	2,075,335	1,828,981	2,146,309	2,075,155
1,145,163	1,229,553	1,434,892	1,326,425	2,307,283	2,033,806
126,518	123,716	134,172	124,615	222,420	191,880
379	4,900	4,654	69,773	8,820	22,448
54	470	524	6,913	288	1,465
12,368,159	8,219,518	24,042,111	20,524,350	22,481,623	27,961,895
1,254,579	870,378	2,386,696	2,009,413	2,536,755	2,856,127
2,350	2,759	5,641	3,351	3,572	3,811
33,411	43,378	76,428	40,810	42,696	58,398
...	390,421	737,270	354,507	572,674	418,790
...	15,266	28,208	13,337	22,290	16,300
695,905	799,733	806,464	715,521	921,083	790,146
172,396	203,556	91,014	168,823	130,411	202,973
53,553	65,517	23,997	40,963	32,949	49,914
1,105,244	593,892	1,060,192	1,163,962	761,387	490,837
10,514	4,507	2,183	3,795	2,477	2,056
9,675,398	8,743,030	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,823
114,658	120,886	109,764	123,222	110,092	101,590
43,856	41,872	30,602	41,778	37,133	24,888
217,552	205,493	148,078	193,727	177,010	112,154
2,613	782	522	2,319	936	861
54,493	25,366	20,648	40,242	35,963	41,656
.	.	279	151	365	44
.	.	7,364	5,217	9,573	1,718
179,158	181,417	149,078	115,561	118,720	96,218
370,301	354,429	287,036	222,184	222,389	173,921
16,308	22,195	16,510	12,180	14,126	10,251
14,169	14,056	11,673	7,653	9,816	8,972
...	7	355	8,474	609	5,829
3	64	900	8,548	3,458	4,280
34,116	33,615	23,500	34,141	18,961	11,987
208,709	219,065	152,221	203,084	124,988	77,978

Quantities and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
THE FOREST—Continued.				
Logs, hemlock.....	{ M. ft. 8	4,523 18,462	6,436 24,367	2,966 12,372
“ oak.....	{ M. ft. 8	1,862 34,022	2,890 52,205	2,124 39,445
“ pine.....	{ M. ft. 8	468 3,875	10,839 94,287	32,144 261,626
“ spruce.....	{ M. ft. 8	20,714 99,450	20,343 133,763	26,082 157,112
“ all other.....	{ M. ft. 8	22,721 128,531	26,005 130,719	11,800 67,039
Lumber—				
Battens.....	“	12,954	1,131	11,199
Deals, pine.....	{ St. hd. 8	60,042 2,344,771	57,144 2,270,133	94,662 3,775,021
“ spruce and other.....	{ St. hd. 8	161,970 3,947,644	163,361 4,293,708	199,365 5,374,131
Deal ends.....	{ St. hd. 8	10,280 260,756	10,066 242,443	10,643 338,115
Laths.....	{ M. 8	237,732 360,882	250,300 373,630	284,814 392,500
Palings.....	{ M. 8			
Pickets.....	{ M. 8			
Planks and boards.....	{ M. ft. 8	641,392 7,787,516	721,900 8,342,470	697,218 7,931,955
Joists.....	{ M. ft. 8	* *	† †	† †
Scantling.....	{ M. ft. 8	27,620 208,066	20,010 156,273	19,331 159,919
Staves.....	“	209,197	398,455	402,574
Other lumber.....	“	1,035,616	837,781	762,424
Total lumber.....	“	16,167,402	16,918,024	19,147,838
Masts and spars.....	“	16,055	11,167	19,292
Piling.....	“			
Poles, hop, hoop, telegraph and other.....	“	147,500	97,534	92,326
Posts, cedar, tamarack and others.....	“			36,751
Shingles.....	{ M. 8	151,838 311,193	193,467 404,680	157,801 340,872
Sleepers and railroad ties..	{ Pieces 8	2,626,263 519,918	2,403,685 470,558	1,686,820 303,639
Stave bolts.....	{ Cords 8	48,146 118,701	47,075 122,621	43,504 110,093
Shooks, box.....	“	243,256	399,034	198,503
Timber, square—Ash.....	{ Tons. 8	5,498 72,655	6,514 82,008	7,720 93,823
“ Birch.....	{ Tons. 8	18,708 136,717	19,710 160,331	28,370 234,634
“ Elm.....	{ Tons. 8	8,417 100,982	13,218 174,260	18,338 255,693

* Included in planks and boards.

† Included in scantling.

Imported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
2,268	5,084	6,042	5,233	2,260	4,761	1,956
19,077	21,505	27,496	19,769	9,144	18,607	13,790
1,096	1,153	1,347	795	199	298	184
21,400	21,297	21,030	16,397	3,737	6,627	4,066
9,639	73,953	127,084	279,707	212,251	157,449	218,100
113,281	651,740	1,037,005	2,459,354	1,800,725	1,423,989	1,832,352
28,494	23,434	21,104	17,930	25,095	15,182	18,914
158,334	141,168	123,254	107,282	90,990	80,075	102,399
9,437	12,132	9,422	13,321	9,786	8,576	10,722
71,621	71,794	69,307	106,229	63,735	71,035	90,843
2,196	7,918	3,095	5,152	3,922	36,267	24,594
8,789	64,945	70,164	65,654	60,518	81,194	67,751
280,798	2,429,870	3,114,822	2,751,069	2,311,915	3,037,791	3,206,087
19,442	159,732	181,608	219,724	208,068	223,432	262,946
1817,322	4,039,301	4,647,453	5,567,531	5,271,898	5,579,746	7,094,485
11,191	12,029	12,190	16,614	16,670	17,911	19,628
281,098	290,501	295,478	484,324	464,260	520,646	637,193
			349,905	353,515	422,306	427,144
			498,755	454,973	492,224	471,341
279,578	254,766	310,354	2,567	1,858	1,633	1,157
352,172	364,292	506,827	20,262	13,716	10,378	8,403
			4,661	4,851	3,114	4,933
			33,154	26,255	25,793	35,532
773,793	713,291	854,446	1,134,231	967,723	818,529	1,074,181
8,626,912	8,050,353	9,640,683	7,947,001	7,407,584	8,513,419	10,817,912
		5,596	2,215	1,018	1,782	2,874
		48,185	17,052	7,534	14,747	23,531
1,0898	15,396	13,360	20,328	21,609	43,347	47,122
160,191	118,471	108,538	170,386	177,116	387,707	414,443
922,451	459,553	606,571	641,677	638,272	701,983	699,381
567,425	353,822	709,454	415,655	632,139	653,901	315,660
17,574,840	16,114,081	19,771,106	18,551,518	17,409,605	19,972,702	23,808,562
28,179	12,688	7,933	7,138	3,539	7,800	2,926
		63,957	61,815	67,966	67,755	72,850
144,596	83,581	114,030	71,789	39,730	50,503	61,232
75,228	105,772	70,485	65,717	67,358	60,949	54,537
268,918	290,848	371,377	388,586	390,935	465,731	683,754
438,929	599,865	755,813	754,743	687,391	809,541	1,201,306
1,627,758	1,467,462	1,410,701	891,254	881,143	1,287,661	1,325,938
310,776	240,467	214,892	131,765	130,208	213,622	229,780
4,9824	33,292	37,567	31,403	24,167	13,635	13,827
158,568	91,784	103,365	86,293	64,802	34,672	38,634
204,716	165,053	119,212	104,239	153,606	125,610	80,626
8,412	3,349	4,956	5,897	4,192	4,509	3,857
5,6812	12,058	57,471	79,543	47,576	61,301	41,991
14,495	26,338	26,072	16,808	14,841	26,969	24,250
1,22,177	235,075	211,996	127,591	111,305	221,715	194,089
14,857	14,545	14,367	19,478	12,289	14,289	12,107
188,753	198,627	190,362	140,367	159,036	187,278	170,681

Quantities and values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
THE FOREST— <i>Continued.</i>				
Timber, square—Maple	Tons. 116	353	926	
	\$ 1,363	8,656	12,577	
" Oak	Tons. 21,362	25,990	40,679	
	\$ 417,315	551,875	858,486	
" Pine, red	Tons. 9,569	10,063	10,347	
	\$ 93,906	106,652	108,549	
" Pine, white	Tons. 123,296	149,671	175,260	
	\$ 1,486,532	2,014,506	2,658,926	
" All other	Tons. 3,498	1,542	5,409	
	\$ 74,565	30,143	94,182	
" Total, timber	Tons. 190,464	227,861	287,049	
	\$ 2,384,037	3,128,431	4,353,879	
Wood, blocks and other, for pulp	"			80,006
Other articles of the forest	"	231,660	242,275	189,312
Total, forest	"	21,302,811	23,043,007	26,173,136
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE.				
Horses	No. 20,397	17,767	16,550	
	\$ 2,458,231	2,170,722	1,936,073	
Cattle	No. 100,747	102,919	81,451	
	\$ 5,012,713	5,708,126	6,949,417	
Sheep	No. 395,074	360,131	315,331	
	\$ 1,276,046	1,263,125	1,274,347	
Swine	No. 1,583	1,297	670	
	\$ 5,277	6,175	3,152	
Poultry and other animals	\$ 127,043	114,489	111,904	
Total animals	\$ 8,879,310	9,262,637	10,274,893	
Bones	Cwt. 39,304	64,875	107,233	
	\$ 22,151	37,092	57,215	
Butter	Lbs. 4,415,381	1,780,765	1,931,585	
	\$ 798,673	331,958	340,131	
Cheese	Lbs. 84,173,267	88,534,837	94,260,167	
	\$ 8,928,242	8,915,684	9,372,213	
Eggs	Doz. 14,170,859	14,028,893	12,839,600	
	\$ 2,122,283	2,159,510	1,798,214	
Furs, dressed and undressed	" 2,058,201	1,839,277	1,572,391	
Grease and scraps	Lbs. 193,236	272,631	341,227	
	\$ 4,486	3,934	3,211	
Glue stock	"		7,506	
Hair	Lbs.		811,651	
	\$		14,753	
Hides and skins other than fur	" 562,363	462,871	499,299	
Horns and hoofs	"			
	Lbs. 2,939	482	1,359	
	\$ 354	62	187	
	Lbs. 75,165	92,002	82,434	
	\$ 7,069	8,341	6,071	

ted from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
474	364	303	273	140	26	254
6,220	4,103	3,634	3,828	3,241	295	3,280
25,272	20,855	23,805	25,328	17,991	27,706	30,133
321,908	431,201	508,638	570,673	396,275	583,951	516,544
9,083	7,131	8,044	6,849	3,468	8,845	4,932
83,340	62,041	78,130	74,458	31,834	108,026	52,430
130,285	118,628	97,656	109,312	70,263	91,280	88,467
1,459,197	1,573,818	1,368,971	1,568,835	1,037,696	1,518,042	1,283,603
5,343	4,577	2,560	4,938	2,923	4,107	1,429
78,673	44,053	32,172	34,245	37,286	50,719	26,352
21,700	198,785	178,363	179,803	125,957	177,731	165,433
4,04,280	2,590,056	2,451,374	2,590,542	1,824,259	2,727,417	2,289,068
18,098	219,458	386,092	393,260	468,009	627,865	711,152
17,722	151,940	64,198	85,911	131,455	87,628	141,654
31,29,013	22,281,744	26,359,910	26,355,448	23,891,166	27,175,686	31,258,729
11,658	11,063	13,219	8,734	14,744	21,852	17,093
1,07,244	1,354,027	1,461,157	945,760	1,312,676	2,113,065	1,710,922
17,761	107,179	107,224	86,057	93,802	104,451	161,345
8,72,499	7,748,949	7,745,063	6,499,597	7,120,823	7,082,542	7,150,488
29,347	329,427	360,509	233,361	291,771	391,490	313,410
1,16,465	1,385,146	1,247,855	832,666	1,624,587	2,151,283	1,002,011
334	284	14,800	1,009	805	833	988
1,974	1,638	146,080	8,558	7,562	3,356	4,053
60,733	49,652	61,127	61,370	45,848	76,391	111,349
18,8,915	10,539,412	10,661,312	8,347,851	10,111,496	11,426,607	9,987,723
154,819	148,735	128,780	113,789	46,113	45,412	75,321
80,926	84,455	68,726	53,969	27,953	24,589	35,080
3,78,191	5,796,696	7,036,013	5,534,621	3,650,258	5,889,241	11,453,351
92,171	1,056,058	1,296,814	1,095,788	697,456	1,052,089	2,089,173
12,2,140	118,270,062	133,946,365	154,977,480	146,004,650	164,689,123	164,220,979
3,508,800	11,652,412	13,407,470	15,488,191	14,253,092	13,956,571	14,676,239
1,622,935	7,931,204	6,865,432	5,141,586	6,500,817	6,520,678	7,476,636
3,160,459	1,089,708	868,907	714,054	807,990	807,086	978,479
1,429,229	1,555,142	1,485,083	1,756,763	1,575,554	1,799,658	1,694,306
839,865	287,672	230,330	341,602	447,281	611,253	300,416
7,545	3,262	3,204	4,177	10,793	13,743	4,475
3,647	3,818	2,403	3,144	3,640	2,660	2,629
901,165	1,505,913	2,039,173	925,784	802,286	1,002,449	29,334
18,621	24,769	33,855	24,165	27,352	27,180	29,334
48,004	477,190	392,368	706,686	882,852	1,064,905	1,513,263
2,739	16,263	23,218	5,907	8,417	10,000	5,189
264	1,648	2,594	44,433	47,352	11,219	26,796
6,734	31,886	709,624	4,232	3,874	1,400	2,811
3,174	2,504	66,773	802,925	1,276,586	173,569	228,203
			76,689	104,130	12,872	16,965

Quantities and values of Domestic Pro

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	18
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE—Con.				
Meats—				
Bacon	Lbs.	6,701,860	3,879,782	7,23
	\$	629,234	361,070	64
Beef	Lbs.	550,630	449,158	25
	\$	24,095	27,970	1
Hams.....	Lbs.	317,963	186,900	25
	\$	30,691	20,223	2
Mutton	Lbs.	493,089	119,285	6
	\$	27,816	8,570	
Pork	Lbs.	294,140	284,697	23
	\$	19,577	18,250	1
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed..	"	.....	54,257	4
Tongues	Lbs.	433,118	12,340	2
	\$	42,159	932	
Canned.....	Lbs.	1,346,491	366,407	1,12
	\$	126,931	29,670	10
All other	Lbs.	1,595,576	1,056,472	95
	\$	139,078	63,973	7
Total meats		1,039,671	584,915	89
Sheep pelts	No.	76,454	44,487	3
	\$	20,776	16,135	
Tallow.....	Lbs.	10,642	79,605	4
	\$	647	5,042	
Wool	Lbs.	954,975	1,015,001	1,04
	\$	223,266	217,600	23
Other articles	"	51,785	53,149	2
Total animals and their produce.....		24,719,297	23,894,707	25,10
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.				
Balsam.....	\$	.....	.....	.....
	\$	64,384	85,706	10
Bran.	Cwt.	49,655	69,302	8
Flax	Cwt.	10,325	17,108	1
	\$	80,207	121,807	17
Flax seed	Bush.	32	8,284	.....
	\$	48	7,637	.....
Fruits—				
Apples, dried	Lbs.	.....	91,113	8
	\$	.....	3,941	
“ green and ripe.. ..	Brls.	392,312	771,971	37
	\$	813,095	1,528,449	95
Berries, all kinds.....	"	.....	75,754	3
Canned or preserved..	"	.....	14,083	3
All other.....	"	44,900	5,591	
Total fruits.....	"	857,995	1,627,818	1,07

Imported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
150,756	11,544,295	17,288,311	26,826,840	37,528,058	47,057,642	59,546,050
520,452	1,064,205	1,830,368	2,754,479	3,546,107	3,802,135	5,060,393
320,701	145,843	356,106	2,277,112	5,673,592	411,468	1,660,220
16,051	6,454	21,279	147,977	438,033	21,158	73,038
403,481	503,083	1,216,036	1,682,167	2,607,968	6,678,443	9,582,402
37,617	57,801	140,150	183,895	260,602	579,833	783,226
291,791	382,692	89,957	82,369	112,316	150,013	201,515
23,903	13,658	7,671	6,336	5,773	7,458	11,390
67,687	142,396	903,022	755,722	519,736	1,342,949	771,798
4,089	7,866	81,953	38,109	32,436	64,916	28,369
35,179	26,478	20,840	20,362	20,091	18,992	57,271
24,870	4,340	3,106	32,088	130,001	37,352	38,728
1,342	359	237	2,547	11,761	2,089	2,645
176,986	6,396,500	10,115,026	7,829,022	3,470,446	9,339,337	4,847,894
271,184	631,347	1,005,087	730,640	319,702	819,388	310,449
136,925	200,516	419,598	1,125,409	1,324,662	1,331,854	4,484,231
14,916	17,857	24,991	55,128	70,818	56,221	341,149
96,223	1,856,025	3,132,576	3,938,573	4,706,343	5,372,190	6,667,930
30,168	53,690	116,468	19,947	195,183	184,787	214,161
18,591	21,624	66,935	5,665	69,998	56,326	43,098
6,993	6,811	39,934	169,520	24,017	20,037	195,372
2,891	425	2,283	8,983	907	738	4,383
1,08,286	916,390	1,168,834	79,878	5,463,161	3,916,374	7,740,177
24,508	200,860	228,311	16,156	1,049,459	823,920	1,427,959
14,598	25,448	19,765	31,150	47,734	25,048	65,634
34,574	28,594,850	31,736,490	31,881,973	34,387,770	30,507,641	39,245,252
6,351	2,221	5,023	9,252	16,424	8,757	4,392
188,835	186,729	225,022	134,564	119,137	139,152	178,189
162,324	145,143	180,766	96,549	87,250	112,385	122,177
21,877	38,457	34,864	27,780	16,692	15,390	38,022
18,606	112,360	124,082	268,203	151,567	128,887	304,652
92			397	65,152	62,218	78,853
560			205	71,308	45,264	67,326
90,650	256,729	3,476,837	1,429,846	4,176,950	1,007,958	5,548,385
16,029	14,362	199,699	98,924	250,320	47,977	179,504
46,836	690,951	1,187,665	278,238	853,268	567,182	1,664,470
1,809,714	1,444,883	2,731,223	808,473	1,821,463	1,416,470	2,502,968
64,849	93,398	96,219	103,240	107,817	149,989	132,212
30,772	62,140	47,057	22,369	109,122	86,755	141,934
12,773	19,369	25,760	24,884	40,602	15,089	31,220
1567,137	1,634,182	3,099,958	1,057,890	2,329,324	1,716,278	2,987,839

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
Grain and products of—				
Barley.....	{ Bush. \$	9,370,158 6,494,416	9,948,207 6,464,589	9,975,908 4,600,409
Beans.....	{ Bush. \$	66,768 124,795	903,172 406,355	189,995 250,044
Buckwheat.....	{ Bush. \$	.....	.....	.....
Oats.....	{ Bush. \$	566,721 185,010	337,185 130,632	757,792 256,156
Pease, whole.....	{ Bush. \$	2,164,069	1,982,853	2,488,142 1,714,633
“ split.....	{ Bush. \$	1,532,245	1,449,417	239,971 170,279
Rye.....	{ Bush. \$	26 14	.....	436,633 220,761
Wheat.....	{ Bush. \$	2,163,754 1,886,470	490,905 471,121	422,274 388,861
Other grain.....	{ Bush. \$	18,940 12,866	71,726 40,485	48,263 27,327
Total grain.....	{ Bush. \$	14,350,436 10,235,876	13,134,513 8,963,001	14,559,038 7,628,470
Flour, wheat.....	{ Brls. \$	350,115 1,580,019	131,181 646,068	115,099 521,883
Indian meal.....	{ Brls. \$	345 1,305	143 507	292 859
Oatmeal.....	{ Brls. \$	13,849 53,525	46,830 187,876	70,238 254,657
Meal, all other.....	{ Brls. \$	12,465 48,714	21,982 78,988	24,970 79,450
Total flour and meals.....	{ Brls. \$	376,774 1,683,563	200,136 913,439	210,599 856,349
Hay.....	{ Tons. \$	93,269 903,329	91,480 934,082	115,162 1,068,554
Hops.....	{ Lbs. \$	124,031 6,113	157,385 9,868	455 62
Malt.....	{ Bush. \$	193,465 154,145	132,405 105,870	259,969 150,390
Maple sugar.....	{ Lbs. \$	200,472 18,597	410,154 27,115	235,171 16,768
Seeds—				
Clover.....	{ Bush. \$	.....	.....	.....
Grass.....	{ Bush. \$	8162,939	8164,347	8176,212
All other.....	{ “	.....	3,905	5,988
Straw.....	{ Tons. \$	3,284 14,481	3,901 19,952	5,566 24,231

Imported from Canada, &c.—Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894	1895.	1896.	1897.
4,892,327	5,202,768	2,040,648	597,405	1,708,370	840,725	1,831,094
2,929,873	2,613,363	944,355	264,200	720,718	316,028	566,505
323,729	315,563	276,313	218,580	350,934	254,215	264,443
495,768	411,645	355,682	265,477	425,283	258,446	195,101
		594,604	511,216	379,794	405,000	479,555
		277,681	277,033	174,056	173,689	181,733
260,569	6,414,329	7,273,906	2,818,702	926,975	968,137	6,546,881
129,917	2,241,256	2,553,910	1,076,751	320,458	273,861	1,655,130
2,567,484	4,432,291	3,255,810	3,194,216	2,130,778	1,544,947	3,858,509
1,868,319	3,255,158	2,441,434	2,237,516	1,622,919	1,131,187	2,252,673
186,801	207,532	158,536	184,530	128,346	212,168	149,254
174,282	195,376	137,198	154,005	107,740	168,304	100,218
339,964	221,251	59,121	62,972	62,942	29	216,463
228,470	190,505	39,243	32,939	33,003	18	92,644
2,108,216	8,714,154	9,271,885	9,272,208	8,825,689	9,919,542	7,855,274
1,563,084	6,947,851	7,060,033	6,133,452	5,359,109	5,771,521	5,544,197
80,928	706,977	42,748	5,237	7,609	10,034	55,674
37,252	377,633	24,741	2,705	2,973	4,254	23,901
10,760,018	26,214,865	22,973,571	16,865,066	14,521,437	14,154,797	21,257,147
7,434,965	16,232,787	13,834,277	10,444,078	8,766,259	8,097,308	10,612,102
296,784	380,996	410,185	428,610	222,975	186,716	421,758
1,388,578	1,784,413	1,741,028	1,699,467	839,112	718,433	1,540,851
503	1,125	1,073	1,794	976	1,565	822
1,393	3,529	3,938	5,215	3,092	4,392	1,708
11,748	101,780	156,387	88,114	80,263	110,255	152,019
45,195	409,319	625,977	308,103	276,310	364,655	462,949
2,647	19,762	4,703	341	718	452	4,208
12,550	51,054	11,334	710	1,991	1,530	10,593
311,682	503,663	572,348	518,859	304,932	298,988	578,807
1,447,716	2,248,315	2,382,277	2,013,495	1,120,505	1,089,010	2,016,101
65,083	84,926	151,881	276,806	199,072	214,640	113,754
559,489	800,533	1,452,872	2,601,188	1,539,691	1,976,431	999,238
100,254	24,953	319,503	257,441	239,225	89,412	86,829
19,589	4,250	48,244	42,663	28,176	13,686	12,266
121,493	1,949	1,822	7,082	17,415	12,246	9,305
68,174	1,450	1,245	4,398	12,160	9,479	7,810
308,218	774,373	738,514	452,411	142,725	918,022	483,679
22,045	51,410	50,151	29,844	9,040	51,499	31,387
			69,858	141,126	88,828	68,375
818,203	8455,515	8221,917	512,494	767,806	396,075	335,608
			8,395	23,544	9,190	16,593
			18,321	55,253	15,779	24,035
2,981	2,622	5,626	6,402	26,267	14,606	12,596
5,749	4,085	7,763	6,231	5,304	4,606	6,667
21,106	14,323	26,056	19,769	17,309	17,553	22,493

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic Produce

ARTICLES.		1888.	1889.	1890.
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Continued.				
Potatoes.	{ Bush.	2,694,730	975,851	1,458,797
	{ \$	1,050,495	287,763	495,745
Vegetables, other	{ "	98,751	69,966	101,329
Other articles.	{ "	120,226	88,641	41,154
Total agricultural products.....		15,496,360	13,414,111	11,908,030
MANUFACTURES.				
Agricultural implements	\$	155,219	321,341	367,198
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	"	71,786	49,514	52,936
Biscuit and bread.....	"	10,266	10,834	15,092
Buttons.....	"			39,559
Carriages.	{ No.			
	{ \$			
Carts.....	{ No.	316	403	302
	{ \$	17,690	27,252	17,457
Waggons and other vehicles	{ No.			
	{ \$			
Bicycles.....	{ No.			
	{ \$			
" parts of	"			
Charcoal	"			31,364
Clothing.....	"	50,340	55,737	47,770
Cordage, rope and twine	"	45,552	33,413	21,977
Cottons	"	75,173	148,733	108,822
Cotton waste	{ Lbs.	1,009,188	1,744,760	1,316,896
	{ \$	30,121	54,547	46,955
Drugs and chemicals	"			50,006
Dye stuffs	"			12,426
Extract of hemlock bark	{ Brls.	9,881	9,689	11,227
	{ \$	158,403	159,039	161,822
Explosives	{ Lbs.			19,219
	{ \$			19,219
Furs	"	411,314	8,396	11,212
Fertilizers.....	"			4,291
Gypsum and plaster, ground.....	"	13,230	640	628
Household effects.....	"			818,001
India-rubber	"	2,024	1,690	10,211
Iron and steel, and manufactures of	"	423,488	296,719	294,728
Junk	"	*34,436	*25,657	*26,442
Grindstones.....	"	31,974	23,544	21,673
Leather, sole and upper.....	"	299,558	668,258	727,087
" boots and shoes	"	66,038	109,400	82,949
" harness and saddlery.....	"	3,581	4,437	5,314
" other leather manufactures	"	87,139	35,280	64,051
Ale and beer.....	{ Galls.	1,046	4,964	19,511
	{ \$	591	1,948	10,347
Whiskey	{ Galls.	8,807	9,735	12,825
	{ \$	16,393	17,831	25,383
Other spirits and wines	{ Galls.	196	291	635
	{ \$	226	908	585
Lime and cement.....	"	101,547	131,066	175,184
Metals other than iron and steel.....	"		40,215	36,639

* Including oakum.

Imported from Canada Continued.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
1,008,725	986,196	1,112,838	1,097,576	1,379,042	596,635	770,339
103,671	205,421	421,958	397,962	527,379	227,606	246,107
102,724	80,919	144,663	127,781	132,311	106,876	130,702
8,797	31,833	50,375	27,125	61,090	55,882	45,815
1,000,878	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646
32,629	402,778	462,253	465,682	663,718	593,464	761,842
63,312	73,490	69,504	56,870	59,014	59,656	80,549
13,898	16,818	30,772	26,502	16,423	19,208	16,330
9,331	26,449	9,618	3,341	20,349	20,489	19,291
			367	270	258	220
			29,928	26,751	28,422	20,928
339	513	736	87	292	481	368
5,106	41,443	46,500	4,465	14,276	23,989	17,102
			228	219	693	332
			45,154	13,126	44,830	17,355
						6,131
						299,664
						13,141
61,323	46,817	48,700	33,191	21,823	36,096	26,930
54,440	39,796	51,119	33,420	37,487	54,669	41,817
31,795	20,090	18,486	13,695	45,149	124,947	109,673
159,654	322,711	371,477	549,758	546,168	766,812	915,327
48,890	2,274,850	1,714,234	1,439,348	2,042,222	2,071,267	1,647,622
48,029	67,762	52,594	43,323	44,267	43,001	34,534
61,851	62,486	77,911	63,794	87,830	68,494	93,296
8,625	12,378	10,030	8,807	19,475	21,354	6,545
16,679	16,173	6,398	9,254	7,796	10,258	6,125
16,176	157,753	108,085	127,692	115,894	174,819	97,483
121,099	165,067	127,143	78,118	382,770	263,481	204,715
6,153	61,743	56,764	29,950	98,083	92,763	76,578
11,045	17,524	8,767	8,186	15,616	7,345	12,560
5,128	8,663	7,706	31,413	32,174	36,137	36,584
1,579	1,352	29,457	14,616	24,556	23,332	18,719
102,858	1,166,059	1,283,264	964,000	991,735	1,237,293	945,825
1,601	20,479	22,744	38,547	34,315	30,879	26,121
35,661	243,857	316,454	295,924	308,711	506,946	522,988
31,683	24,837	34,496	21,420	18,590	19,931	16,006
11,568	23,465	25,702	19,330	12,042	18,853	15,760
65,802	1,611,673	865,381	1,573,034	1,271,615	1,907,848	1,430,530
33,679	75,900	91,565	94,339	74,241	75,919	97,148
7,117	5,715	27,276	10,626	9,372	4,446	4,701
3,748	35,559	18,507	26,937	11,836	6,862	9,353
36,935	60,424	55,551	42,144	25,938	33,125	14,414
17,617	28,622	26,656	20,764	11,823	10,488	6,832
19,644	36,289	52,181	75,105	116,815	132,212	154,869
45,019	48,916	135,006	174,219	325,972	374,013	442,561
1,463	1,059	2,200	945	1,821	748	3,006
1,785	1,781	3,788	1,428	3,777	1,515	8,141
12,911	125,647	106,969	72,439	84,038	76,486	58,052
12,53	17,495	24,133	24,160	18,932	31,308	41,601

QUANTITIES and Values of Domestic P

ARTICLES		1888.	1889.	
MANUFACTURES.				
Musical instruments, organs	No.	3,503	4,030	
" " pianos... ..	No.	253,038	288,271	
" " other.....	"	60	86	
Oil Cake.. ..	Cwt.	17,005	26,855	
Oil, N.E.S.. ..	Galls.	1,381	1,442	
Rags.	"	51,681	65,796	
Ships sold to other countries	"	75,374	63,102	
Soap	"	3,029	4,507	
Sugar, all kinds, N.E.S....	"	1,014	450	
Tar	"	27,554	28,444	
Starch	Tons.	14,479	16,173	
Tobacco	"	289,969	266,817	
Cigars and cigarettes.. ..	Lbs.	326,516	98,349	
Stems and cuttings	"	17,157	4,547	
All other.	"	11,903	6,309	
"	"	861	452	
"	"	470,372	1,360,570	
"	"	15,664	29,234	
"	"	178	819	
"	"	757	1,191	
"	"	413,902	174,662	
"	"	12,620	3,278	
"	"	59,490	99,206	
"	"	13,393	21,438	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	18,205	18,009	
"	"	187,398	192,950	
"	"	64,164	52,889	
"	"	
" .....	"	.....	7,216	
"	"	10,938	9,711	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	371,945	416,183	
"	"	652,700	696,958	
"	"	44,895	42,079	
"	"	733,569	733,932	
"	"	4,161,322	4,434,949	5
"	"	773,877	783,652	
"	"	
"	"	3,074,322	3,070,652	2
"	"	51,822,072	50,272,456	8

from Canada, &c. —Concluded

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.

1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
5,679	3,809	3,356	4,238	4,862	5,790
841,432	268,028	210,213	255,204	284,808	343,275
169	135	213	179	233	240
49,126	37,678	53,386	39,912	55,422	53,760
5,635	3,594	1,909	2,766	2,092	2,690
159,206	101,250	174,064	78,492	97,371	137,576
187,086	336,714	265,761	94,224	121,424	195,039
17,157	37,071	63,103	41,076	48,724	86,582
3,123	19,375	38,583	23,125	24,874	31,362
42,284	36,725	25,944	63,819	33,702	78,564
36,399	31,317	21,960	16,567	12,203	9,158
406,747	363,916	243,429	172,563	169,392	103,164
64,505	191,217	125,390	103,484	486,113	306,549
2,796	6,043	7,199	4,541	17,925	13,114
1,411,143	5,710,510	1,072,762	2,918,911	67,540	1,986,628
55,117	228,464	72,562	112,354	3,008	76,285
24,182	16,872	13,652	13,969	21,756	21,506
598,780	196,940	3,976	2,541	4,833	3,356
18,039	5,814	271	166	413	227
...	10,179	30,603	30,904	23,015	32,184
...	8,205	29,632	33,692	18,582	16,958
193,305	367,041	452,288	214,021	289,023	316,831
4,138	7,841	23,481	9,299	17,947	12,684
63,322	204,511	265,227	210,192	189,128	190,199
12,431	35,713	50,763	41,077	36,741	38,060
19,014	18,338	9,599	13,863	18,479	18,835
114,653	117,143	71,423	92,148	93,195	84,728
19,318	16,928	8,127	9,012	5,523	3,331
63,801	174,621	132,650	97,005	75,447	115,863
123,144	130,349	158,196	139,402	190,004	285,161
195,871	204,410	216,935	172,153	195,836	151,276
6,233	22,883	35,481	26,378	18,118	16,121
7,456	10,901	5,614	7,026	11,602	12,789
111,270	82,863	96,484	75,125	99,022	85,770
355,303	455,893	547,217	590,874	675,779	741,959
204,027	182,142	178,395	172,647	283,779	240,047
1,086,423	1,280,990	1,348,199	1,289,622	1,555,108	1,652,317
80,644	35,992	30,262	71,942	62,393	47,884
257,254	453,478	343,191	368,349	373,688	403,626
7,040,988	7,693,959	7,692,755	7,768,875	9,365,384	9,522,014
71,518	93,692	75,327	85,938	109,265	63,531
906,447	309,459	310,006	256,571	207,532	327,298
3,348,213	3,482,308	3,264,911	3,300,090	3,429,053	3,947,130
99,338,913	105,798,257	104,161,770	103,085,612	109,915,337	123,959,838

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COUNTRIES TO WHICH GOODS, THE
DUCE OF CANADA WERE EXPORTED, AND THE VALUE ANI
PORTIONATE VALUE OF THE SAME, IN THE YEARS 1876, 188
1896.

(Including coin and bullion and estimated amount short).

COUNTRIES.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1876	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1886.	Percentage.	Value of Exports, Domestic, 1896.
<i>British Empire.</i>	\$		\$		\$
Great Britain	36,398,584	50·21	36,694,263	47·20	62,718,941
British West Indies	2,133,849	2·94	1,247,240	1·60	1,627,388
" Guiana	225,723	0·31	177,734	0·23	271,572
" Africa	23,964	0·03	42,318	0·05	152,144
Newfoundland	1,699,610	2·35	1,508,553	1·94	1,459,765
Australasia	91,511	0·13	263,382	0·34	516,672
Hong Kong .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,272
Other British Possessions	20,053	0·03	23,576	0·03	14,385
Total	40,593,294	56·00	39,957,066	51·39	66,767,139
<i>Foreign Countries.</i>					
United States	28,061,155	38·71	34,284,490	44·09	37,995,928
France	552,723	0·76	527,714	0·68	573,835
Germany	125,768	0·17	247,861	0·32	606,919
Holland	30,816	0·04	7,587	0·01	62,440
Belgium	13,825	0·02	6,358	0·01	95,328
Italy	142,787	0·20	108,601	0·14	56,759
Portugal	125,355	0·17	243,419	0·31	41,666
Spain	9,417	0·01	52,534	0·07	83,814
Spanish West Indies	1,145,904	1·58	740,763	0·95	978,589
French	292,525	0·40	85,907	0·11	125,260
Danish	85,235	0·12	27,721	0·04	34,449
South America	675,459	0·93	656,657	0·85	607,648
Brazil .....	.....	.....	352,051	0·45	608,749
St. Pierre	153,641	0·21	242,207	0·31	192,896
Madeira	24,708	0·03	17,433	0·02	22,822
Haiti	102,276	0·14	.....	.....	160,203
Mexico	11,508	0·02	1,718	.....	21,730
Norway and Sweden	303,560	0·42	71,747	0·09	41,262
Russia .....	.....	.....	496	.....	42,823
China	23,056	0·03	57,534	0·07	658,586
Japan .....	.....	.....	656	.....	8,148
Hawaiian Islands	18,169	0·02	13,197	0·02	31,876
Spanish Possessions in Africa .....	.....	.....	3,832	.....	18,759
Denmark .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42,894
Central American States	5,444	0·01	.....	.....	10,986
Other foreign countries	5,188	0·01	49,155	0·07	23,829
Total	31,898,143	44·00	37,799,638	48·61	43,148,198
Grand Total Exports, Domestic	72,491,437	100·00	77,756,704	100·00	109,915,337

Following table gives the value of exports, the produce of Canada class, during the last six years, showing the principal countries to which goods were exported :—

MINE.

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	683,094	244,560	257,613	388,407	175,512	354,769
.....	4,805,729	4,755,322	5,124,881	6,270,247	7,436,205	10,532,689
.....	22,547		37,290	769	12,115	1,158
.....	27,675	37,400	18,551	28,113	128,652	69,373
.....	27,212	25,928	37,626	41,081	36,400	37,286
.....	202,751	166,124	173,506	176,932	181,086	173,090
.....	136,620	99,501	143,867	76,010	86,077	129,228
.....	5,905,628	5,328,835	5,799,337	6,981,560	8,056,047	11,297,593

FISHERIES

.....	3,006,810	2,347,076	4,586,715	4,143,994	4,462,002	4,366,081
.....	3,452,036	3,503,904	3,260,677	3,625,171	3,301,671	2,998,655
.....	134,944	124,861	202,874	107,461	178,609	205,858
.....	23,852	3,639	15,022	5,319	7,031	22,758
.....	1,160,117	1,167,442	1,467,114	1,376,738	1,275,165	1,029,324
.....	1,785	22,667	1,737	1,185	4,013	924
.....	1,895,854	1,573,521	1,628,533	2,032,379	1,849,274	1,600,723
.....	9,675,398	8,743,050	11,102,692	10,692,247	11,077,765	10,314,323

+FOREST.

.....	2,639,169	2,469,436	2,722,606	1,843,224	2,803,274	2,381,626
.....	2,627,312	3,094,593	4,079,932	3,644,362	3,239,958	3,651,006
.....	2,646	5,052	5,083	2,871	9,630	1,202
.....	2,196		550	2,019	1,322	6,941
.....	4,084	4,158	4,059	1,040	1,210	2,461
.....	1,601	11,053	3,217	1,614	1,121	2,589
.....	11,079	8,601	18,739	22,212	11,226	20,169
.....	5,288,087	5,592,893	6,834,184	5,517,342	6,067,741	6,006,585

ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

.....	34,068,081	27,052,050	28,986,095	30,022,479	32,523,671	33,600,891
.....	3,935,924	3,951,859	2,311,104	3,713,148	3,341,275	5,081,811
.....	1,030	1,326	1,611	59,240	175,636	127,820
.....	173,982	171,348	81,839	11,345	75,910	21,521
.....	52,985	66,887	92,026	84,212	61,256	76,478
.....	289,301	346,065	325,847	250,528	233,860	263,387
.....	73,547	152,973	83,431	255,818	96,627	53,384
.....	28,594,850	31,736,499	31,881,973	34,387,770	36,597,641	39,245,252

British Guiana

+ See foot notes on page 221

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

COUNTRIES.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Great Britain.....	15,119,780	15,443,211	12,431,275	10,414,380	9,551,316	13,507,342
United States.....	4,573,779	4,132,105	2,784,520	3,710,022	3,232,793	2,419,814
France.....	890	5,036	100,427	7,583	13,509	34,022
Germany.....	538,314	395,258	469,218	326,700	239,399	494,822
*B. W. Indies.....	351,943	400,359	414,543	344,251	296,302	245,244
Newfoundland.....	723,640	985,992	1,033,703	533,729	484,800	409,487
Other countries.....	804,938	687,529	443,963	382,463	265,242	871,275
Total.....	22,113,284	22,049,490	17,677,649	15,719,128	14,083,361	17,982,646

MANUFACTURES.†

Great Britain.....	9,432,071	10,805,655	11,873,700	11,076,889	13,182,798	15,235,087
United States.....	11,853,456	14,330,152	11,678,176	11,870,206	13,820,937	14,998,722
France.....	200,196	122,614	124,271	161,890	184,336	222,265
Germany.....	58,294	59,806	79,143	152,936	154,605	149,174
*B. W. Indies.....	280,118	373,028	389,301	208,352	228,627	272,368
Newfoundland.....	314,442	851,015	954,184	473,192	554,299	566,464
Other countries.....	1,896,911	1,919,761	2,116,916	2,110,911	2,351,330	3,210,410
Total.....	24,035,488	28,462,031	27,215,691	26,144,376	30,476,932	34,715,480

* Including British Guiana. † See note on page 221.

The following table shows the relative value of articles, the produce of Canada, exported to Great Britain and the United States in the years 1896 and 1897. (Not including coin and bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
	£	£	£	£
Asbestos.....	96,863	236,598	231,416	206,552
Coal.....	66,845	52,254	2,904,704	2,954,663
Gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, dust, &c.	1,515	3,560	1,084,479	2,784,498
Gypsum, crude.....	125	.....	205,516	182,892
Mica.....	1,445	443	54,085	61,435
Oils, mineral, coal and kerosene.....	.....	.....	915	78
Metals, copper, fine, contained in ore, matte, reglus; and black or coarse copper and copper cement.....	.....	22,954	194,771	527,508
Ore, iron.....	1,770	.....	38,222	26,979
“ manganese.....	.....	.....	1,988	4,348
Metals, nickel, ore, matte or speiss.....	.....	850	486,651	497,665
“ silver, metallic, contained in ore.....	.....	26,806	1,595,548	2,586,367
Lead, metallic, contained in ore.....	.....	.....	408,625	522,327

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c. - Continued.

(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Marble, unwrought	5,280	210	42,222	36,223
fresh	422	156	540	538
canned	1,146,444	1,008,158	340,928	330,793
skins	2,547,636	2,848,109	777,398	742,406
skins of marine animals	4,485	8,856	27,728	38,876
pearl and other	700,185	460,572	1,182	265
mining	53,065	42,527	33,071	56,912
graph, hop and other poles	1,235	1,643	177,010	112,154
	13,890	30,300	222,309	173,799
	9,266,768	11,629,347	40,078	42,900
and spars	1,648		1,717,143	2,095,103
and railway ties		7,851	9,311,808	10,530,357
etc.			3,744	280
box and other	63,090	38,546	886,103	1,184,083
square	2,713,811	2,258,713	208,254	221,929
blocks and other, for pulp	27,580	33,931	34,672	38,034
cattle	1,729,508	1,357,472	37,047	18,037
	6,816,361	6,454,313	6,828	27,647
			600,285	677,221
			328,338	307,906
			8,870	*509,138
			1,076	795
and other animals	1,721,250	361,705	394,949	602,894
	5,451	43,279	67,482	65,488
			24,589	35,980
	893,053	1,912,389	2,729	6,233
	13,924,672	14,645,859	10,359	4,486
	704,768	923,965	97,309	47,623
meat	21,479	90,785	18,497	6,805
meat, and skins other than fur	1,358,686	1,189,847	381,696	404,182
	19,887	11,080	1,065,094	1,497,167
	1,216	2,274	152	526
	11,267	13,765	1,322	
	3,790,428	5,058,074	881	1,193
	570,921	773,549	2,068	3,906
	3,402	23,085	3,675	42,723
	75		4,297	7,681
	36,874	13,218	475	191
canned	816,850	308,216	2,106	9
all other	44,269	319,310	8,502	14,254
etc.		150	56,324	42,948
	11,775	44,529	811,528	1,382,037
	94,507	100,696	8,509	14,876
	33,936	21,438	94,951	283,214
green and ripe	1,308,451	2,409,787	85,419	50,498
dried	6,405	23,127	620	8,821
canned or preserved	53,087	67,199	33,153	31,921
all other	1,810	4,785	162,151	144,648
	15,483	178,532	297,438	371,668
	9,046	81,310	245,909	102,221
	112,704	1,338,748	11,506	8,388

The quarantine removed, February 1897.

VALUE OF ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, &c.—*Concluded.*
(Not including Coin and Bullion and estimated amount short.)

ARTICLES.	GREAT BRITAIN.		UNITED STATES.	
	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.	Value, 1896.	Value, 1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Pease, whole and split.....	869,873	1,816,701	263,701	322,505
Piling.....			67,355	69,104
Match blocks.....				37,584
Poultry and game, dressed and undressed....	3,075	14,875	8,618	33,947
Indian corn.....	1,145	22,865	2,220	298
Buckwheat.....	7,008	57,568	11,924	13
Rye.....		73,243	18	10
Wheat.....	5,677,637	5,477,219	40,424	11,737
Grain, all other.....	8,153	305	14,350	142
Flour, wheat.....	347,685	809,434	10,428	15,828
Oatmeal.....	350,526	424,496	26	11,707
Hay.....	305,616	193,172	1,641,471	773,079
Malt.....			82	690
Whiskey.....	14,337	11,259	339,516	425,499
Potatoes.....	454	2	15,309	19,611
Turnips.....				54,829
Seeds—clover.....	287,577	292,260	63,067	13,376
“ grass.....	2,419	2,709	11,906	19,108
Flaxseed.....	37,788	65,995	6,432	1,331
Straw.....		40	17,485	22,135
Vegetables.....	1,642	8,900	96,056	56,314
Agricultural implements.....	257,233	268,218	4,034	2,137
Books, pamphlets, maps, &c.....	12,748	22,413	38,536	47,536
Carriages, carts, wagons, &c.....	25,853	16,627	19,099	11,397
Clothing and wearing apparel.....	6,604	4,749	28,353	18,147
Cordage, rope and twine.....	751	7,996	86,899	85,861
Cottons.....	22,309	60,149	141,840	127,542
Extract of hemlock bark.....	171,127	91,360	892	3,015
Furs.....	530	7,524	6,665	4,979
Grindstones.....			18,493	15,415
Gypsum, or plaster, ground.....			22,616	17,185
Sewing machines.....	8,916	2,778	12,561	6,819
Bicycles and parts of.....		25,982		9,641
Explosives and fulminates of all kinds.....			79,645	68,132
Iron and steel, manufactures of.....	168,948	193,594	159,526	116,378
Junk.....			19,931	15,979
Leather, sole and upper.....	1,704,075	1,258,043	10,359	8,887
“ manufactures of.....	1,147	10,581	9,894	10,405
Lime.....			71,835	52,239
Musical instruments.....	242,064	305,555	36,435	31,139
Oil-cake.....	120,949	192,644		2,338
Ships sold to other countries.....	5,400	2,410		18,750
Starch.....	235	213	28	
Stone, wrought, and marble.....	550	495	5,852	3,931
Household furniture.....	31,348	65,990	28,625	20,355
Doors, sashes and blinds.....	168,673	273,989	1,150	1,288
Pails, tubs, churns, &c.....	10,776	10,371	657	489
Wood pulp.....	113,557	164,138	557,085	576,720
Matches and match splints.....	178,648	136,384	8,793	4,072
Other manufactures of wood.....	328,500	262,835	44,931	62,806
Woollens.....	3,829	11,855	35,476	5,533
All other articles of export.....	314,586	337,046	2,317,264	1,910,273
Total.....	62,717,941	69,533,852	34,460,428	39,717,057

EXPORTS BY COUNTRIES WITH PERCENTAGES.

YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.	Total Value of Domestic Exports.	VALUE EXPORTED TO			PERCENTAGE EXPORTED TO	
		Great Britain.	United States	Other Countries.	Great Britain.	United States.
	£	£	£	£	p. c.	p. c.
1867	43,892,026	13,253,906	26,275,008	4,363,112	30 20	59 86
1868	48,504,890	17,905,808	25,349,568	5,249,523	36 92	52 26
1869	52,400,772	20,485,838	20,718,207	5,196,727	39 09	50 99
1870	59,043,590	21,160,987	31,734,710	6,147,893	35 84	53 75
1871	57,030,024	31,579,427	29,320,937	6,729,660	37 44	50 88
1872	65,831,083	25,223,785	32,844,174	7,763,124	38 31	49 89
1873	76,538,025	31,431,177	36,708,608	8,398,180	41 07	47 96
1874	76,741,907	35,830,830	33,132,934	7,778,233	46 69	43 17
1875	69,709,823	34,173,687	27,928,197	7,607,939	49 02	40 06
1876	72,491,437	36,398,584	28,061,155	8,031,698	50 21	38 71
1877	68,030,546	35,491,671	24,326,332	8,212,543	52 17	35 76
1878	67,989,800	35,861,110	24,381,000	7,747,681	52 74	35 86
1879	62,431,025	29,393,424	25,492,029	7,545,572	47 08	40 83
1880	72,899,697	35,208,031	29,566,211	8,125,455	48 30	40 56
1881	83,914,701	42,637,219	34,038,431	7,269,051	50 79	40 56
1882	94,137,660	39,816,813	45,782,584	8,538,263	42 30	48 63
1883	87,702,431	39,672,104	39,379,188	8,651,139	45 23	44 90
1884	79,833,098	37,410,870	34,332,641	8,089,587	46 86	43 01
1885	79,131,735	36,479,051	35,566,810	7,085,874	46 10	44 05
1886	77,756,704	36,694,263	34,284,490	6,777,951	47 19	44 09
1887	80,960,909	38,714,331	35,269,922	6,976,656	47 82	43 56
1888	81,382,072	33,648,284	40,407,483	7,326,305	41 35	49 65
1889	80,272,456	33,504,281	39,519,940	7,248,235	41 74	49 23
1890	85,257,786	41,499,149	36,213,279	7,545,158	48 67	42 48
1891	88,801,066	43,243,784	37,872,758	7,684,524	48 70	42 45
1892	99,338,913	54,949,055	34,972,517	9,417,341	55 31	35 21
1893	106,798,257	58,409,606	37,605,569	9,783,082	55 21	35 54
1894	104,161,770	60,878,056	32,872,515	10,411,199	58 45	31 56
1895	103,085,012	57,903,564	35,860,434	9,321,014	56 17	34 79
1896	109,915,337	62,718,941	37,995,928	9,200,468	57 06	34 57
1897	123,959,838	69,533,852	43,991,485	10,434,501	56 09	35 49

**EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN 1897,
COMPARED AS TO QUANTITY AND VALUE WITH 1896.**

(Coin and bullion and estimated amount short not included.)

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to variation in		Actually More or Less than 1896.
			Quantity.	Price.	
<i>Animals, living.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Horses.....	1,710,922	1,737,000	- 376,000	- 26,000	- 402,173
Cattle.....	7,159,388	10,753,000	+ 3,701,000	- 3,624,000	+ 76,848
Sheep.....	1,002,011	1,279,000	- 872,000	- 277,000	- 1,149,272
Swine.....	4,053	4,000	+ 1,000	.....	+ 697
Other animals.....	111,349	155,000	+ 79,000	- 44,000	+ 34,958
Total.....	9,987,723	13,958,000	+ 2,533,000	- 3,971,000	- 1,438,044
<i>Articles of Food and Drink.</i>					
Bacon.....	5,060,393	4,811,000	+ 1,009,000	+ 249,000	+ 1,258,393
Hams.....	783,226	882,000	+ 252,000	- 49,000	+ 203,393
Meats, all other.....	824,311	804,000	- 186,000	+ 20,000	- 165,911
Butter.....	2,089,173	2,046,000	+ 904,000	+ 43,000	+ 1,037,084
Cheese.....	14,676,239	13,910,000	+ 46,000	+ 766,000	+ 719,608
Eggs.....	978,479	926,000	+ 118,000	+ 53,000	+ 171,393
Codfish, dry and wet salted.....	2,700,012	2,876,000	- 201,000	- 175,000	- 376,651
Lobsters.....	2,405,948	1,945,000	- 542,000	+ 461,000	- 81,289
Salmon.....	3,107,870	3,399,000	+ 597,000	- 291,000	+ 305,721
Fish, all other.....	1,587,306	1,566,000	+ 325,000	- 1,000	+ 325,820
Apples, green or ripe.....	2,502,968	4,157,000	+ 2,741,000	- 1,654,000	+ 1,086,468
dried.....	179,504	265,000	+ 216,000	- 85,000	+ 131,329
Fruits, all other.....	305,367	503,000	+ 252,000	- 198,000	+ 53,334
Barley.....	566,505	689,000	+ 372,000	- 122,000	+ 250,477
Beans.....	195,101	269,000	+ 11,000	- 74,000	+ 63,345
Oats.....	1,655,130	1,851,000	+ 1,577,000	- 196,000	+ 1,381,269
Pease.....	2,352,891	2,944,000	+ 1,644,000	- 591,000	+ 1,053,400
Wheat.....	5,544,197	4,570,000	+ 1,201,000	+ 974,000	+ 227,324
Grain, all other.....	298,261	361,000	+ 183,000	- 62,000	+ 120,800
Flour, wheat.....	1,540,851	1,623,000	+ 904,000	- 82,000	+ 822,418
Oatmeal.....	462,949	503,000	+ 138,000	- 40,000	+ 98,294
Meal, all other.....	38,586	40,000	+ 15,000	- 1,000	+ 14,773
Potatoes.....	246,107	294,000	+ 66,000	- 48,000	+ 18,501
Spirits, including ale and beer.....	457,534	449,000	+ 64,000	+ 8,000	+ 71,513
Malt.....	7,810	7,000	+ 2,000	+ 1,000	+ 1,699
Other articles.....	35,000	369,000	+ 47,000	- 14,000	+ 32,647
Total.....	50,921,718	52,029,000	+ 8,697,000	- 1,108,000	+ 7,589,165
<i>Sundry Raw Materials.</i>					
Asbestos.....	510,916	552,000	+ 69,000	- 41,000	+ 28,237
Bark for tanning.....	112,154	119,000	- 58,000	- 7,000	- 64,856
Bones.....	35,980	41,000	+ 16,000	- 5,000	+ 11,391
Coal.....	3,330,017	3,493,000	+ 244,000	- 163,000	+ 80,946
Copper.....	550,462	552,000	+ 957,000	- 2,000	+ 355,691
Firewood.....	173,921	180,000	+ 42,000	- 6,000	+ 48,468
Flax.....	304,652	318,000	+ 189,000	- 13,000	+ 175,765
Logs.....	2,121,428	2,258,000	+ 527,000	- 187,000	+ 390,107
Mica.....	61,998	48,000	- 8,000	- 14,000	- 6,371
Nickel.....	408,615	524,000	+ 37,000	- 25,000	+ 11,964

PORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, IN
1897, &c.—*Concluded*

ARTICLES.	VALUE.		INCREASED OR DECREASED VALUE.		
	Actual in 1897.	At Prices of 1896.	Due to variation in		Actually More or Less than 1896.
			Quantity.	Price.	
<i>Raw Materials.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
metals	522,327	605,000 +	197,000	83,000 +	113,702
iron	143,376	185,000 +	20,000	2,000 +	22,265
metals, metallic	2,613,173	2,606,000 +	1,011,000 +	7,000 +	1,017,625
square	2,289,068	2,507,000 +	132,000 +	306,000 +	438,349
articles	1,427,959	1,628,000 +	804,000	200,000 +	604,039
articles	8,060,532	8,519,000 +	2,316,000	458,000 +	1,858,066
Total	22,796,478	24,223,000 +	5,507,000	1,427,000 +	4,079,868
	81,506	96,000 +	84,000	14,000 +	20,712
<i>Manufactures.</i>					
pearl and other	101,590	106,000 +	4,000	4,000	8,502
butter and	43,374	31,000 -	14,000 +	12,000 -	2,194
all kinds	355,049	477,000 +	380,000 -	122,000 +	257,808
waste	34,334	34,000 -	9,000 -	1,000 -	8,416
ends	10,360,572	9,012,000 +	394,000 +	1,349,000 +	1,743,035
of hemlock bark	637,193	510,000 +	50,000 +	66,000 -	116,547
and sealings	97,483	104,000 -	70,000 -	7,000 -	77,336
and oakum	437,974	447,000 +	44,000	9,000 +	35,520
and gutstocks	16,028	22,000 +	2,000	6,000 -	3,903
and gutstocks	8,972	7,000 -	3,000 +	2,000 -	844
and gutstocks	513,276	536,000 +	8,000 -	21,000 -	13,119
and gutstocks	38,634	36,000 +	1,000 +	3,000 +	3,962
and gutstocks	2,926	6,000 -	2,000	3,000 -	4,874
and gutstocks	309,725	405,000 -	63,000	5,000 +	57,593
and gutstocks	195,039	171,000 +	50,000 +	24,000 +	73,615
and boards	10,817,912	11,173,000 +	2,659,000 -	355,000 +	2,304,493
and boards	1,201,398	1,320,000 +	421,000	119,000 +	301,825
and boards	105,164	76,000 +	23,000 +	29,000 +	5,772
and boards	80,626	58,000 +	68,000 +	23,000	44,984
and railway ties	229,780	220,000 +	6,000 +	10,000 +	16,158
and machines	14,354	13,000 -	16,000 -	1,000 -	15,476
and machines	68,602	82,000 +	8,000	13,000	4,608
articles	8,527,092	8,237,000	952,000 -	290,000	662,219
Total	34,289,175	33,144,000 +	2,925,000 +	1,145,000 +	4,669,789
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>					
and	999,238	1,047,000 -	929,000 -	48,000	977,133
and	335,608	305,000 -	92,000 +	31,000	60,467
and	24,035	28,000 -	12,000 -	4,000 -	8,256
and	67,326	57,000 +	12,000 +	10,000 +	22,064
articles	182,603	203,000 +	13,000 -	20,000	6,592
Total	1,608,810	1,640,000	984,000	39,000 -	1,013,932
Total Exports.	119,685,410	125,090,000 -	18,712,000 -	5,405,000 +	13,306,658

The condition of the export trade of the last five years is more clearly shown by this method, in the following table, than it could be by mere statement of actual values :—

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Actual value of exports.	102,006,490	100,586,853	99,528,331	106,378,752	119,685,410
Value at prices of previous year	101,946,000	103,906,000	99,627,000	111,317,000	125,000,000
Variation from quantities	+ 6,261,000	+ 1,900,000	- 958,000	+ 11,789,000	+ 18,712,000
" prices	- 61,000	- 3,319,000	100,000	- 4,939,000	1,405,000
Actual difference in value.	+ 6,322,237	1,419,637	- 1,058,504	+ 6,850,401	+ 13,306,630

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Actual value of total trade*	223,711,520	213,680,836	204,780,862	216,960,232	230,979,431
Value at prices of previous year	220,277,000	221,087,000	215,781,000	221,434,000	240,204,000
Variation from quantities	+ 13,611,000	2,621,000	+ 2,103,000	+ 16,633,000	+ 23,230,000
" prices	2,564,000	7,408,000	11,002,000	- 4,469,000	9,225,000
Actual difference in value.	+ 11,048,324	10,030,684	- 8,899,976	+ 12,183,370	+ 14,013,199

* Imports for Home Consumption and Exports of Canadian produce only.

In order to ascertain in what proportion the changes in a series of years in the values both of particular items and in the grand total, have been due to an increased or diminished volume of articles or to a variation in their price, tables relating to the exports of Canadian produce have been prepared on a plan suggested some time ago in the "Journal of the Royal Statistical Society," by Mr. Stephen Bourne, F.S.S., by which, by means of index numbers, it can be readily seen in what respects the results of the several years correspond to or differ from one another, both as regards quantity and price. The year 1883 has been taken as the year of comparison, because in that year—with the exception of 1892, 1893, 1896 and 1897 the total trade of the country reached the highest amount since confederation, and, as long as the conditions of trade are fairly equal, it is not very material which year is used for the purpose. Individual calculations have been made for 63 distinct articles, in order to make up the several groups in the table, and these furnish a wide enough range for assuming that the remaining articles, many of which cannot, for want of definite information in the Trade and Navigation Returns as to quantities, be so estimated, may be taken in the same ratio as the specified articles are found to yield. The num-

has been taken to represent the value of the exports of 1883, 702,000, and has been divided up into so many numbers as the specified articles, the values of which made up the sum of 100. This 1,000 has also been taken as the number for quantity, and as the index number for value of each article, divided by that of price, becomes the index number of quantity, and represents the volume of last year's transactions as compared with the index of value. For example, in 1883 the exports of coal were 1,102,067 tons, valued at \$1,087,411; in 1897 they were 1,102,067 tons, valued at \$3,330,017; the price per ton being \$2.52 and \$3.02 respectively, 20 per cent higher in 1897. The value index of 12.3 stands for 1883, but being multiplied by 1.20 we change it into 14.8 to represent the value, \$1,208,000, which would have accrued had the price been the same as in 1897. Or, reversing the process, we divide the index, 38.0 for 1897 by 1.20 giving 31.7 to show the value, \$702,000, which the coal of that year would have realized had it been the same as in 1883, and thus get the ratio of quantity to value for this article. In the same way, by means of these tables, comparisons can be made either backwards or forwards, and either of specific articles or of totals will be appreciated by those who are at all conversant with such matters.

THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1897 COMPARED WITH THOSE OF 1883.

ARTICLES.	1883.				1897			
	Average Price.	Value of Exports.		Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted)	Index Numbers		
		(000's omitted)	Index Number			Value.	Price.	Volume
		\$			\$			
Coal, ton.	2 52 \$	1,087	12 3	3 02 \$	3,330	38 0	1 20	31 7
" "	0 98 "	152	1 7	1 02 "	183	2 1	1 04	2 0
" "	34 18 "	150	1 7	108 68 "	550	6 3	3 18	1 9
" "	3 09 "	139	1 6	8 01 "	24	0 3	2 50	0 1
" "	142 00 "	14	0 2	132 51 "	2,613	29 8	0 93	32 0
" "	29 91 "	303	3 4	11 96 "			0 40	
Flour, ling, &c cwt.	5 01 "	3,053	41 6	3 78 "	2,699	30 3	0 75	41 1
" bbl.	7 71 "	520	5 9	10 87 "	192	2 2	1 41	1 5
Fish, lb.	1 91 cts.	27	0 3	0 31 cts.	34	0 4	0 16	2 5
Wool, bbl.	4 08 \$	506	5 8	2 77 \$	241	2 7	0 68	4 0
Wool, lb.	2 00 cts.	169	1 9	1 89 cts.	91	1 0	0 94	1 1
Fish, bbl.	6 14 \$	31	0 4	9 84 \$	331	3 8	1 60	2 4
Wool, lb.	9 12 cts.	1,479	16 8	18 34 cts.	2,075	23 7	2 01	11 7
Fish, " "	14 30 "	181	2 1	9 43 "	192	2 2	0 66	3 3
Wool, " "	10 50 "	1,156	13 2	10 21 "	2,856	32 6	0 97	33 6
Wool, bbl.	13 63 \$	84	0 9	15 32 \$	58	0 7	1 12	0 6
Wool, gal.	3 65 cts.	123	1 4	2 4 37 cts.	49	0 5	0 45	1 3
Wool and pearl, bbl.	34 36 \$	268	3 1	23 60 \$	51	0 5	0 09	0 9
Wool, cord.	4 94 "	322	3 7	4 51 "	119	1 3	0 91	1 4
" "	2 36 "	389	4 4	1 81 "	174	2 0	0 77	2 6
Wool, in ft.	6 50 "	10	0 2	8 40 "	1,832	20 0	1 50	16 1
" "	4 93 "	31	0 4	5 41 "	102	1 2	1 10	1 1

**GOODS, THE PRODUCE OF CANADA, EXPORTED IN 1897 COMPARED
WITH THOSE OF 1883—Con.**

ARTICLES	1883.			1897.				
	Average Price.	Value of Exports.		Average Price.	Value of Exports (000's omitted).	Index Numbers.		
		(000's omitted)	Index Number			Value.	Price.	Volume
		\$			\$			
Deals..... st. h.	32 54 cts.	8,657	98 7	31 33 cts.	10,361	118 1 0 96		123 0
Laths, palings and pickets. m.	1 46 "	231	2 6	1 19 "	515	5 9 0 82		7 2
Planks and boards, joists and scantlings. m. ft.	12 56 "	8,138	92 8	10 07 "	11,256	128 3 0 80		166 4
Staves and headings. m.	6 57 "	251	2 9	4 94 "	699	8 0 0 75		10 6
Shingles..... "	2 82 "	284	3 2	1 76 "	1,201	13 7 0 62		11 1
Sleepers and R. R. ties. each.	26 07 "	554	6 3	17 33 "	230	2 6 0 66		3 9
Stave bolts. cord.	3 17 \$	211	2 4	2 79 \$	39	0 4 0 88		0 5
Shooks..... each.	50 76 cts.	51	0 6	7 24 cts.	55	0 6 0 14		4 3
Timber, square:								
Ash. ton.	12 35 \$	101	1 2	10 89 \$	43	0 5 0 88		0 6
Birch..... "	7 66 "	194	2 2	8 00 "	194	2 2 1 04		2 1
Elm..... "	12 13 "	277	3 2	14 10 "	171	2 0 1 16		1 7
Oak..... "	20 42 "	976	11 1	17 14 "	517	5 9 0 84		7 0
Pine, white. "	13 33 "	2,853	32 5	14 51 "	52	0 6 1 09		0 5
Pine, red..... "	8 64 "	223	2 5	16 32 "	1,284	14 6 1 89		7 7
Horses..... each.	125 45 "	1,633	18 6	95 06 "	1,711	19 5 0 76		25 7
Cattle..... "	58 70 "	3,898	44 4	44 37 "	7,133	81 3 0 75		106 4
Sheep..... "	4 50 "	1,388	15 8	3 20 "	1,002	11 4 0 71		16 1
Butter..... lbs.	21 04 cts.	1,706	19 4	18 24 cts.	2,089	23 8 0 90		26 4
Cheese..... "	11 12 "	6,452	73 5	8 94 "	14,676	167 3 0 80		209 12
Eggs..... doz.	16 78 "	2,257	25 7	13 09 "	978	1 2 0 78		14 3
Bacon..... lbs.	11 69 "	437	5 0	8 50 "	5,060	57 7 0 73		79 0
Meats, canned "	10 17 "	180	2 1	6 40 "	310	3 5 0 63		5 6
Wool..... "	20 30 "	281	3 2	18 45 "	1,428	16 3 0 90		18 1
Bran..... cwt.	88 78 "	22	0 3	70 55 "	122	1 4 0 80		1 3
Flax..... "	9 30 \$	106	1 2	8 01 \$	305	3 5 0 86		4 1
Apples..... brl.	3 16 "	499	5 7	1 50 "	2,503	28 5 0 47		60 6
Barley..... bush.	71 37 cts.	6,293	71 8	30 94 cts.	567	6 5 0 43		15 1
Beans..... "	1 49 \$	213	2 4	0 74 \$	195	2 2 0 50		4 4
Oats..... "	45 00 cts.	461	5 3	25 28 cts.	1,855	18 9 0 56		33 7
Pease..... "	92 41 "	2,162	24 7	58 38 "	2,353	26 8 0 63		42 5
Rye..... "	68 04 "	713	8 1	42 80 "	93	1 0 0 63		1 6
Wheat..... "	1 00 \$	5,881	67 1	0 71 \$	5,544	63 2 0 71		89 0
Flour, wheat. brl.	5 14 "	2,516	28 7	3 65 "	1,541	17 6 0 71		24 8
Oatmeal..... "	4 19 "	277	3 2	3 05 "	463	5 3 0 73		7 2
Hay..... ton.	9 62 "	902	10 3	8 78 "	999	11 4 0 91		12 5
Malt..... bush.	85 47 cts.	1,137	13 0	83 93 cts.	8	0 1 0 98		0 1
Potatoes..... "	43 25 "	1,049	12 0	31 95 "	246	2 8 0 73		3 8
Ex. hemlock bark. brl.	7 57 \$	305	3 5	15 92 \$	97	1 1 2 10		0 5
Organs..... each.	87 95 "	40	0 5	62 29 "	343	3 9 0 50		6 6
Oil-cake..... cwt.	2 40 "	21	0 3	1 42 "	195	2 2 0 60		3 7
Ships..... ton.	21 20 "	507	5 8	11 48 "	105	1 2 0 54		2 2
Total, specified articles.		75,142	856 8		96,127	1006 2		1361 5
Total, unspecified articles		12,560	143 2		27,833	317 4		394 2
Exports.....		87,702	1000 0		123,960	1413 6		1755 7

Following table gives the exports of Canadian produce for the years 1883, 1885-97 in index numbers, on the basis of 1883, total exports of that year, \$87,702,000, represented by 1,000 for volume and value :—

GROUPED	1883.		1885.		1886.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
1.														
.....	90	60	113	98	80	80	101	92	88	72	88	80	71	94
2.	212	212	158	133	185	169	232	183	150	136	125	112	133	95
3. other	143	143	163	148	163	124	169	138	183	165	181	155	181	156
.....	89	89	96	80	84	64	88	67	87	77	73	70	90	84
.....	504	504	530	459	522	437	590	480	508	450	467	417	475	479
Materials.														
Minerals	21	21	22	27	24	26	25	27	24	31	29	37	31	39
Wood and	53	53	42	38	41	38	27	25	30	27	36	38	47	53
Raw mate-	23	23	27	26	23	23	22	21	23	22	22	21	24	23
.....	99	99	91	91	91	87	74	73	77	80	86	96	102	115
Manufactures.														
Manufactures	207	207	187	178	196	178	200	181	210	181	239	194	243	214
.....	24	24	14	13	13	12	11	10	13	12	14	12	16	14
.....	235	235	201	191	200	190	211	191	223	193	253	206	259	228
.....	19	19	17	18	24	25	27	26	29	28	25	24	24	22
Classified as-														
Unspecified	457	457	839	759	846	739	902	770	837	751	831	743	860	794
.....	143	143	158	143	169	148	180	153	197	177	192	172	194	178
Exports.	1000	1000	907	902	1015	887	1082	923	1034	928	1023	915	1054	972

EXPORTS OF CANADIAN PRODUCE FOR THE FOURTEEN YEARS, 1893, 1893-97 IN INDEX NUMBERS, ON THE BASIS OF 1883, VIZ., THE TOTAL EXPORTS OF THAT YEAR, \$87,702,000, REPRESENTED BY 1,000 FOR BOTH VOLUME AND VALUE—Concluded.

ARTICLES.	1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.	Volume.	Value.
<i>Food.</i>														
Animals	94	113	89	104	90	102	70	84	78	100	89	105	124	95
Breadstuffs	120	101	258	205	235	183	193	140	167	112	166	104	230	14
Provisions, other	207	173	229	197	283	246	279	250	297	250	334	252	399	28
Fish	95	94	88	87	83	81	104	102	102	97	106	104	102	100
Total	516	481	661	593	691	612	646	576	644	559	605	565	645	631
<i>Raw Materials.</i>														
Metals and minerals	34	46	35	46	32	40	36	46	41	53	52	60	68	70
Wood, round and square	37	40	35	38	37	41	49	58	36	42	39	48	37	45
Sundry raw materials	20	19	24	20	32	28	40	39	43	37	40	38	39	35
Total	91	105	94	104	101	109	125	143	120	132	131	146	144	150
<i>Manufactures.</i>														
Wood	243	207	221	188	254	226	306	212	230	197	283	227	332	27
Other manufactures	15	13	20	15	16	14	15	10	13	9	13	9	15	10
Total	258	220	241	203	270	240	321	222	243	206	296	236	347	37
Horses	17	16	16	15	11	17	13	11	21	15	31	24	26	19
Total specified articles	862	822	1015	915	1081	978	1105	952	1037	912	1153	971	1362	1096
Total unspecified articles	205	190	241	218	253	228	273	236	299	263	334	282	394	318
Total exports	1067	1012	1256	1133	1334	1206	1378	1188	1336	1175	1487	1253	1756	1414

figures below give the actual values and index numbers for the comprised in the table, and also what the index numbers and would have been at the prices of 1883, the basis of comparison still the same :—

AL INDEX NUMBERS AND VALUES FOR 1882-97, AND THE SAME AT PRICES OF 1883.

YEAR.	Index Number	Actual Values.	Index Number	At 1883 Prices.
		\$		\$
.....	1073	94,137,660	1078	91,541,000
.....	1000	87,702,431	1000	87,702,000
.....	910	79,833,098	942	82,661,000
.....	902	79,131,735	997	87,429,000
.....	887	77,756,704	1015	83,053,000
.....	923	80,960,909	1082	94,862,000
.....	928	81,382,072	1034	90,687,000
.....	915	80,272,456	1023	89,753,000
.....	972	85,257,586	1054	92,414,000
.....	1012	88,801,066	1087	95,300,000
.....	1133	99,338,913	1256	110,180,000
.....	1206	105,798,257	1334	116,994,000
.....	1188	104,161,770	1378	120,853,000
.....	1175	103,085,012	1336	117,170,000
.....	1253	109,915,337	1487	130,413,000
.....	1414	123,959,838	1756	154,004,000

By this mode of comparison it would appear that the value of the aggregate trade during the years named would, if the prices of 1883 had been maintained, have been \$172,526,000 more than it actually was.

The next table gives what the actual index numbers and values would have been at prices of 1882-97 :—

EXPORTS OF 1883.

At prices of 1882.....	Index No.	1008 =	\$ 88,404,000
" 1883.....	"	1000 =	87,702,000
" 1884.....	"	990 =	85,948,000
" 1885.....	"	918 =	80,510,000
" 1886.....	"	888 =	77,879,000
" 1887.....	"	875 =	76,739,000
" 1888.....	"	912 =	79,984,000
" 1889.....	"	946 =	82,906,000
" 1890.....	"	938 =	82,264,000
" 1891.....	"	924 =	81,037,000
" 1892.....	"	929 =	81,475,000
" 1893.....	"	905 =	79,370,000
" 1894.....	"	885 =	77,616,000
" 1895.....	"	880 =	77,178,000
" 1896.....	"	861 =	75,511,000
" 1897.....	"	822 =	72,091,000

From the following table it will be seen that if the exports of 1897, \$123,960,000, are estimated at the export prices of 1883 they would amount to \$154,004,000, or \$30,044,000 more than they actually were. Adding this amount to the actual difference, \$36,258,000, it will give a total increase of \$66,302,000 over exports of 1883 :—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTUAL EXCESS OR DEFICIENCY OF 1882-97 EXPORTS OVER OR BELOW 1883, AND THE ADDITIONAL SUMS WHICH WOULD HAVE ACCRUED HAD THEY BEEN VALUED AT THE PRICES OF 1883, TOGETHER WITH THE NET INCREASE OR DECREASE.

(000's omitted.)

YEAR.	Exports (Domestic.)	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1882-97 over or below 1883.	Additional sums which would have accrued in 1882-97 had 1883 prices remained.	Net Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882 with 1883.....	94,138	+ 6,436	+ 403	+ 6,839
1883	87,702	.....	.....	.....
1884 with 1883.....	79,833	— 7,869	+ 2,833	— 5,036
1885 “ 1883.....	79,132	— 8,570	+ 8,297	— 273
1886 “ 1883.....	77,757	— 9,945	+ 11,296	+ 1,351
1887 “ 1883.....	80,961	— 6,741	+ 13,901	+ 7,160
1888 “ 1883.....	81,382	— 6,320	+ 9,205	+ 2,885
1889 “ 1883.....	80,272	— 7,430	+ 9,481	+ 2,051
1890 “ 1883.....	85,258	— 2,444	+ 7,156	+ 4,712
1891 “ 1883.....	88,801	+ 1,099	+ 6,499	+ 7,598
1892 “ 1883.....	99,339	+ 11,637	+ 10,841	+ 22,478
1893 “ 1883.....	105,798	+ 18,096	+ 14,362	+ 32,458
1894 “ 1883.....	104,162	+ 16,460	+ 16,691	+ 33,151
1895 “ 1883.....	103,085	+ 15,383	+ 14,085	+ 29,468
1896 “ 1883.....	109,915	+ 22,213	+ 20,498	+ 42,711
1897 “ 1883.....	123,960	+ 36,258	+ 30,044	+ 66,302

following table shows that if the exports of 1883, \$87,702,000 valued at the export prices of 1897, they would amount to \$103,369,000, 1883 exports being \$15,611,000 more. Deducting this from \$36,258,000, actual difference, it leaves the exports of 1883 less than 1897 by \$20,647,000.

Table showing the actual excess or deficiency of 1883 exports valued at prices of 1882-97; also, excess or deficiency had they been valued at prices of 1882-97, together with the net increase or decrease.

(000's omitted.)

YEAR.	Exports (Domestic).	Actual Excess or Deficiency of the figures of 1883 over or below 1882-97.	Excess or Deficiency of 1883 Exports at prices of 1882-97.	Net Increase or Decrease.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	94,138	— 6,436	— 702	— 7,138
.....	87,702	.....	.....	.....
.....	79,833	+ 7,869	+ 1,754	+ 9,623
.....	79,132	+ 8,570	+ 7,192	+ 15,762
.....	77,757	+ 9,945	+ 9,823	+ 19,768
.....	80,961	+ 6,741	+ 10,963	+ 17,704
.....	81,382	+ 6,320	+ 7,718	+ 14,038
.....	80,272	+ 7,430	+ 4,736	+ 12,166
.....	85,258	+ 2,444	+ 5,438	+ 7,882
.....	88,801	— 1,099	+ 6,665	+ 5,566
.....	99,339	— 11,637	+ 6,227	— 5,410
.....	105,798	— 18,096	+ 8,332	— 9,764
.....	104,162	— 16,460	+ 10,086	— 6,374
.....	103,085	— 15,383	+ 10,524	— 4,859
.....	109,915	— 22,213	+ 12,191	— 10,022
.....	123,960	— 36,258	+ 15,611	— 20,647

following table of prices of the principal articles of export, based on values in the Trade and Navigation Returns, will afford some idea of the fluctuations during the past thirteen years.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1885-1897.

ARTICLES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ale and beer... ..galls.													
Animals -													
Cattle, 1 year old													
or less													
Cattle, over 1 year													
old	51 50	63 41	55 79	49 76	55 46	85 32	74 49	72 30	72 23	76 70	2 84	3 93	6 26
Horses, 1 year old													
or less													
Horses, over 1 yr.													
old	129 79	129 42	120 82	120 52	122 18	116 98	121 57	122 39	110 53	90 25	76 99	64 00	74 84
Sheep, 1 year old													
or less													
Sheep, over 1 year													
old	3 76	3 29	3 33	3 23	3 51	4 03	3 83	4 20	3 46	3 81	2 27	2 59	2 64
Swine	4 41	2 53	4 03	3 33	4 76	4 70	5 85	6 77	9 87	8 48	9 39	4 03	4 10
Apples Dried..													
Green or ripe. brls.	2 52	2 14	2 12	2 07	1 98	2 62	3 08	2 00	2 30	2 91	2 13	2 50	1 50
Asbestos													
Ashes, pot and pearl. brls.	26 23	23 65	26 75	27 30	28 18	25 64	30 81	29 14	29 45	54 54	57 36	50 34	46 59
Biscuit and bread... cwt.	4 53	4 58	4 71	3 71	4 11	3 06	3 62	4 72	5 36	5 33	4 13	4 63	4 76
Bones	0 90	0 67	0 58	0 56	0 58	0 53	0 00	0 57	0 53	0 47	0 42	0 54	0 48
Bran	0 74	0 56	0 65	0 77	0 81	0 81	0 86	0 74	0 80	0 72	0 73	0 81	0 71
Coal	3 06	2 87	2 89	3 07	3 46	3 42	3 50	3 38	3 43	3 33	3 22	3 17	3 02
Cotton waste.													
Extract of hemlock													
bark	12 89	12 02	14 32	16 03	16 41	14 41	17 05	15 51	16 89	13 80	14 87	17 04	15 92
Fish—Codfish, dry and													
wet salted.... cwt.	3 57	3 12	3 06	3 95	4 34	4 17	4 26	4 54	4 23	4 43	4 18	4 03	3 78
Codfish, fresh.	0 00 8	0 00 6	0 02 3	0 01 6	0 01 4	0 01 6	0 01 2	0 01 7	0 01	0 01 6	0 01 6	0 01 1	0 01
Halibut	0 08 2	0 05 7	0 04 1	0 04 7	0 04 9	0 03	0 08	0 07 2	0 07 0	0 07 2	0 04 5	0 04 4	0 05 2
Herring	0 01 1	0 00 0	0 00 0	0 01	0 00 6	0 00 3	0 00 6	0 00 3	0 00 4	0 00 6	0 00 3	0 00 2	0 00 3
Herring, pickled. brls.	3 07	2 95	3 52	3 77	3 01	3 89	3 29	3 93	3 51	3 19	3 01	3 85	3 77
Herring, pickled. lbs.	0 01 4	0 01 4	0 01 7	0 01 4	0 02 4	0 01 4	0 02	0 01 0	0 01 0	0 00 8	0 02	0 02	0 02

other	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.66	0.67	0.68	0.69	0.70	0.71	0.72	0.73	0.74	0.75	0.76	0.77	0.78	0.79	0.80	0.81	0.82	0.83	0.84	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.91	0.92	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.12	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.40	1.41	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.47	1.48	1.49	1.50	1.51	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.55	1.56	1.57	1.58	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.62	1.63	1.64	1.65	1.66	1.67	1.68	1.69	1.70	1.71	1.72	1.73	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.95	1.96	1.97	1.98	1.99	2.00	2.01	2.02	2.03	2.04	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.08	2.09	2.10	2.11	2.12	2.13	2.14	2.15	2.16	2.17	2.18	2.19	2.20	2.21	2.22	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.31	2.32	2.33	2.34	2.35	2.36	2.37	2.38	2.39	2.40	2.41	2.42	2.43	2.44	2.45	2.46	2.47	2.48	2.49	2.50	2.51	2.52	2.53	2.54	2.55	2.56	2.57	2.58	2.59	2.60	2.61	2.62	2.63	2.64	2.65	2.66	2.67	2.68	2.69	2.70	2.71	2.72	2.73	2.74	2.75	2.76	2.77	2.78	2.79	2.80	2.81	2.82	2.83	2.84	2.85	2.86	2.87	2.88	2.89	2.90	2.91	2.92	2.93	2.94	2.95	2.96	2.97	2.98	2.99	3.00	3.01	3.02	3.03	3.04	3.05	3.06	3.07	3.08	3.09	3.10	3.11	3.12	3.13	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.17	3.18	3.19	3.20	3.21	3.22	3.23	3.24	3.25	3.26	3.27	3.28	3.29	3.30	3.31	3.32	3.33	3.34	3.35	3.36	3.37	3.38	3.39	3.40	3.41	3.42	3.43	3.44	3.45	3.46	3.47	3.48	3.49	3.50	3.51	3.52	3.53	3.54	3.55	3.56	3.57	3.58	3.59	3.60	3.61	3.62	3.63	3.64	3.65	3.66	3.67	3.68	3.69	3.70	3.71	3.72	3.73	3.74	3.75	3.76	3.77	3.78	3.79	3.80	3.81	3.82	3.83	3.84	3.85	3.86	3.87	3.88	3.89	3.90	3.91	3.92	3.93	3.94	3.95	3.96	3.97	3.98	3.99	4.00	4.01	4.02	4.03	4.04	4.05	4.06	4.07	4.08	4.09	4.10	4.11	4.12	4.13	4.14	4.15	4.16	4.17	4.18	4.19	4.20	4.21	4.22	4.23	4.24	4.25	4.26	4.27	4.28	4.29	4.30	4.31	4.32	4.33	4.34	4.35	4.36	4.37	4.38	4.39	4.40	4.41	4.42	4.43	4.44	4.45	4.46	4.47	4.48	4.49	4.50	4.51	4.52	4.53	4.54	4.55	4.56	4.57	4.58	4.59	4.60	4.61	4.62	4.63	4.64	4.65	4.66	4.67	4.68	4.69	4.70	4.71	4.72	4.73	4.74	4.75	4.76	4.77	4.78	4.79	4.80	4.81	4.82	4.83	4.84	4.85	4.86	4.87	4.88	4.89	4.90	4.91	4.92	4.93	4.94	4.95	4.96	4.97	4.98	4.99	5.00	5.01	5.02	5.03	5.04	5.05	5.06	5.07	5.08	5.09	5.10	5.11	5.12	5.13	5.14	5.15	5.16	5.17	5.18	5.19	5.20	5.21	5.22	5.23	5.24	5.25	5.26	5.27	5.28	5.29	5.30	5.31	5.32	5.33	5.34	5.35	5.36	5.37	5.38	5.39	5.40	5.41	5.42	5.43	5.44	5.45	5.46	5.47	5.48	5.49	5.50	5.51	5.52	5.53	5.54	5.55	5.56	5.57	5.58	5.59	5.60	5.61	5.62	5.63	5.64	5.65	5.66	5.67	5.68	5.69	5.70	5.71	5.72	5.73	5.74	5.75	5.76	5.77	5.78	5.79	5.80	5.81	5.82	5.83	5.84	5.85	5.86	5.87	5.88	5.89	5.90	5.91	5.92	5.93	5.94	5.95	5.96	5.97	5.98	5.99	6.00	6.01	6.02	6.03	6.04	6.05	6.06	6.07	6.08	6.09	6.10	6.11	6.12	6.13	6.14	6.15	6.16	6.17	6.18	6.19	6.20	6.21	6.22	6.23	6.24	6.25	6.26	6.27	6.28	6.29	6.30	6.31	6.32	6.33	6.34	6.35	6.36	6.37	6.38	6.39	6.40	6.41	6.42	6.43	6.44	6.45	6.46	6.47	6.48	6.49	6.50	6.51	6.52	6.53	6.54	6.55	6.56	6.57	6.58	6.59	6.60	6.61	6.62	6.63	6.64	6.65	6.66	6.67	6.68	6.69	6.70	6.71	6.72	6.73	6.74	6.75	6.76	6.77	6.78	6.79	6.80	6.81	6.82	6.83	6.84	6.85	6.86	6.87	6.88	6.89	6.90	6.91	6.92	6.93	6.94	6.95	6.96	6.97	6.98	6.99	7.00	7.01	7.02	7.03	7.04	7.05	7.06	7.07	7.08	7.09	7.10	7.11	7.12	7.13	7.14	7.15	7.16	7.17	7.18	7.19	7.20	7.21	7.22	7.23	7.24	7.25	7.26	7.27	7.28	7.29	7.30	7.31	7.32	7.33	7.34	7.35	7.36	7.37	7.38	7.39	7.40	7.41	7.42	7.43	7.44	7.45	7.46	7.47	7.48	7.49	7.50	7.51	7.52	7.53	7.54	7.55	7.56	7.57	7.58	7.59	7.60	7.61	7.62	7.63	7.64	7.65	7.66	7.67	7.68	7.69	7.70	7.71	7.72	7.73	7.74	7.75	7.76	7.77	7.78	7.79	7.80	7.81	7.82	7.83	7.84	7.85	7.86	7.87	7.88	7.89	7.90	7.91	7.92	7.93	7.94	7.95	7.96	7.97	7.98	7.99	8.00	8.01	8.02	8.03	8.04	8.05	8.06	8.07	8.08	8.09	8.10	8.11	8.12	8.13	8.14	8.15	8.16	8.17	8.18	8.19	8.20	8.21	8.22	8.23	8.24	8.25	8.26	8.27	8.28	8.29	8.30	8.31	8.32	8.33	8.34	8.35	8.36	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.42	8.43	8.44	8.45	8.46	8.47	8.48	8.49	8.50	8.51	8.52	8.53	8.54	8.55	8.56	8.57	8.58	8.59	8.60	8.61	8.62	8.63	8.64	8.65	8.66	8.67	8.68	8.69	8.70	8.71	8.72	8.73	8.74	8.75	8.76	8.77	8.78	8.79	8.80	8.81	8.82	8.83	8.84	8.85	8.86	8.87	8.88	8.89	8.90	8.91	8.92	8.93	8.94	8.95	8.96	8.97	8.98	8.99	9.00	9.01	9.02	9.03	9.04	9.05	9.06	9.07	9.08	9.09	9.10	9.11	9.12	9.13	9.14	9.15	9.16	9.17	9.18	9.19	9.20	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.24	9.25	9.26	9.27	9.28	9.29	9.30	9.31	9.32	9.33	9.34	9.35	9.36	9.37	9.38	9.39	9.40	9.41	9.42	9.43	9.44	9.45	9.46	9.47	9.48	9.49	9.50	9.51	9.52	9.53	9.54	9.55	9.56	9.57	9.58	9.59	9.60	9.61	9.62	9.63	9.64	9.65	9.66	9.67	9.68	9.69	9.70	9.71	9.72	9.73	9.74	9.75	9.76	9.77	9.78	9.79	9.80	9.81	9.82	9.83	9.84	9.85	9.86	9.87	9.88	9.89	9.90	9.91	9.92	9.93	9.94	9.95	9.96	9.97	9.98	9.99	10.00	10.01	10.02	10.03	10.04	10.05	10.06	10.07	10.08	10.09	10.10	10.11	10.12	10.13	10.14	10.15	10.16	10.17	10.18	10.19	10.20	10.21	10.22	10.23	10.24	10.25	10.26	10.27	10.28	10.29	10.30	10.31	10.32	10.33	10.34	10.35	10.36	10.37	10.38	10.39	10.40	10.41	10.42	10.43	10.44	10.45	10.46	10.47	10.48	10.49	10.50	10.51	10.52	10.53	10.54	10.55	10.56	10.57	10.58	10.59	10.60	10.61	10.62	10.63	10.64	10.65	10.66	10.67	10.68	10.69	10.70	10.71	10.72	10.73	10.74	10.75	10.76	10.77	10.78	10.79	10.80	10.81	10.82	10.83	10.84	10.85	10.86	10.87	10.88	10.89	10.90	10.91	10.92	10.93	10.94	10.95	10.96	10.97	10.98	10.99	11.00	11.01	11.02	11.03	11.04	11.05	11.06	11.07	11.08	11.09	11.10	11.11	11.12	11.13	11.14	11.15	11.16	11.17	11.18	11.19	11.20	11.21	11.22	11.23	11.24	11.25	11.26	11.27	11.28	11.29	11.30	11.31	11.32	11.33	11.34	11.35	11.36	11.37	11.38	11.39	11.40	11.41	11.42	11.43	11.44	11.45	11.46	11.47	11.48	11.49	11.50	11.51	11.52	11.53	11.54	11.55	11.56	11.57	11.58	11.59	11.60	11.61	11.62	11.63	11.64	11.65	11.66	11.67	11.68	11.69	11.70	11.71	11.72	11.73	11.74	11.75	11.76	11.77	11.78	11.79	11.80	11.81	11.82	11.83	11.84	11.85	11.86	11.87	11.88	11.89	11.90	11.91	11.92	11.93	11.94	11.95	11.96	11.97	11.98	11.99	12.00	12.01	12.02	12.03	12.04	12.05	12.06	12.07	12.08	12.09	12.10	12.11	12.12	12.13	12.14	12.15	12.16	12.17	12.18	12.19	12.20	12.21	12.22	12.23	12.24	12.25	12.26	12.27	12.28	12.29	12.30	12.31	12.32	12.33	12.34	12.35	12.36	12.37	12.38	12.39	12.40	12.41	12.42	12.43	12.44	12.45	12.46	12.47	12.48	12.49	12.50	12.51	12.52	12.53	12.54	12.55	12.56	12.57	12.58	12.59	12.60	12.61	12.62	12.63	12.64	12.65	12.66	12.67	12.68	12.69	12.70	12.71	12.72	12.73	12.74	12.75	12.76	12.77	12.78	12.79	12.80	12.81	12.82	12.83	12.84	12.85	12.86	12.87	12.88	12.89	12.90	12.91	12.92	12.93	12.94	12.95	12.96	12.97	12.98	12.99	13.00	13.01	13.02	13.03	13.04	13.05	13.06	13.07	13.08	13.09	13.10	13.11	13.12	13.13	13.14	13.15	13.16	13.17	13.18	13.19	13.20	13.21	13.22	13.23	13.24	13.25	13.26	13.27	13.28	13.29	13.30	13.31	13.32	13.33	13.34	13.35	13.36	13.37	13.38	13.39	13.40	13.41	13.42	13.43	13.44	13.45	13.46	13.47	13.48	13.49	13.50	13.51	13.52	13.53	13.54	13.55	13.56	13.57	13.58	13.59	13.60	13.61	13.62	13.63	13.64	13.65	13.66	13.67	13.68	13.69	13.70	13.71	13.72	13
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----

Twenty only, + eight pages included.

AVERAGE EXPORT PRICES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1885-97—*Con.*

ARTICLES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Provisions—Mutton. lbs.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Mutton, canned.	0 05 7	0 05 3	0 05	0 05 6	0 07 2	0 06 7	0 07 7	0 08 5	0 08 5	0 07 7	0 06 1	0 05	0 05 6
Pork.	0 06	0 04 1	0 05	0 03 4	0 04 1	0 03 3	0 03 8	0 03 9	0 03 9	0 03 3	0 02 2	0 01 8	0 06 4
Potatoes. bush.	0 03 3	0 03 5	0 03 9	0 05 7	0 06 4	0 06	0 05	0 05 5	0 05 1	0 05	0 04 2	0 04 8	0 03 6
Salt.	0 36	0 22	0 28	0 30	0 29	0 34	0 36	0 36	0 38	0 36	0 38	0 38	0 32
Sand and gravel. tons.	0 11 5	0 07	0 09	0 07 6	0 28	0 25	0 26	0 23	0 24	0 26	0 21	0 25	0 25
Sewing machines. each.	0 26	0 23	0 17	0 15	0 17	0 18	0 20	0 26	0 35	0 32	0 30	0 42	0 40
Ships sold to other countries.	7 35	6 73	6 92	7 54	7 46	7 64	10 07	12 93	23 58	22 09	21 38	18 68	20 71
Straw. tons.	18 69	18 57	15 52	20 03	16 50	19 38	18 52	13 92	11 62	11 08	10 42	8 14	11 48
Tow. cwt.	4 55	5 18	4 84	4 41	5 11	4 35	3 67	3 51	3 36	3 17	3 26	3 81	3 37
Whiskey. galls.	0 97	1 00	1 06	1 86	1 83	1 98	6 38	6 03	6 33	7 44	6 65	5 07	4 50
Wool. lbs.	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 21	0 22	0 22	0 22	0 20	0 20	0 19	0 21	0 18
Wood—													
Bark for tanning. cords.	4 87	4 53	4 47	4 57	4 32	4 45	4 64	4 96	4 91	4 84	4 64	4 77	4 51
Deals.std. h.	30 17	31 24	29 96	26 34	20 51	31 18	28 74	28 79	31 24	29 15	28 24	28 01	31 33
Firewood.cords.	2 18	2 02	2 05	2 16	2 16	2 11	2 13	2 07	1 96	1 92	1 92	1 87	1 81
Laths, palings and pickets. M.	1 83	1 72	1 42	1 52	1 49	1 38	1 40	1 43	1 63	1 65	1 37	1 24	1 19
Logs—pine.M. ft.	6 05	6 52	7 75	8 26	8 70	8 14	8 51	8 81	8 32	8 79	8 77	9 14	8 40
“ spruce.M. ft.	4 43	4 67	5 07	4 80	6 80	6 02	5 55	6 02	5 84	5 96	3 63	5 67	5 41
Staves and headings M.	5 30	4 23	4 45	5 45	4 49	4 78	4 60	4 92	4 28	4 46	4 41	4 72	4 64
Stave bolts.cords.	2 47	2 32	2 40	2 47	2 60	2 53	2 67	2 76	2 75	2 75	2 68	2 51	2 70
Sleepers, railroad ties, each	0 26	0 27	0 19 8	0 19 8	0 19 6	0 18	0 19 3	0 17	0 15 2	0 14 8	0 14 8	0 16 6	0 17 3
Shingles.M.	2 82	2 06	2 10	2 05	2 00	2 16	2 10	2 06	2 00	1 94	1 90	1 98	1 76
Timber, square—													
Ash.tons.	13 22	11 73	12 05	13 21	12 59	12 15	15 41	12 55	11 60	11 96	11 35	11 40	10 80
Birch.“	7 74	7 03	7 02	7 31	8 13	8 27	7 88	8 01	7 95	7 59	7 50	8 44	8 00
Elm.“	14 26	13 21	12 19	12 00	13 18	13 94	13 13	13 65	13 25	13 40	12 99	13 11	14 10
Oak.“	19 00	19 32	19 00	19 54	21 23	21 10	20 65	20 68	21 37	22 52	22 03	21 08	17 14
Pine, white.“	11 65	10 44	12 73	12 06	13 46	15 40	14 05	13 27	14 02	14 35	14 77	16 63	14 51
“ red.“	7 51	7 76	8 35	9 81	10 00	10 20	9 17	8 70	9 71	10 87	9 45	12 31	16 82
Planks and boards													
Joists & scantlings. M. ft.	12 17	11 20	11 06	11 05	11 46	11 29	11 04	11 21	11 23	7 03	11 00	10 82	10 07

† Staves only.

numbers of the prices of 45 commodities calculated by
 k are, as usual, given below, and show the course of aver-
 a series of years :

7.....	100	1888.....	70
.....	111	1889.....	72
.....	83	1890.....	72
.....	88	1891.....	72
.....	85	1892.....	68
.....	84	1893.....	68
.....	82	1894.....	63
.....	76	1895.....	62
.....	72	1896.....	61
.....	69	1897.....	62
.....	68		

ng table gives the total imports and exports of the United
 d her possessions for the year 1896, together with the
 ead in each case, taken from official sources :—

ntries.	Imports.	Value per Head.	Exports.	Value per Head.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
m.....	2,150,136,666	54 48	1,442,378,841	36 55
.....	434,595,275	1 96	530,082,755	2 40
.....	25,589,620	8 50	19,956,949	6 63
ent.....	112,252,791	200 83	97,825,275	175 02
.....	717,580	122 60	602,182	102 88
.....	15,911,104	42 44	15,652,441	41 75
.....	17,277,275	28 86	6,708,116	11 21
Hope.....	91,354,006	50 15	82,588,150	45 34
.....	150,623	38 72	23,063	5 93
.....	4,387,178	51 25	4,746,279	55 44
.....	4,429,694	2 95	3,854,940	2 57
.....	2,407,481	32 17	2,185,293	29 20
.....	536,910	41 12	569,307	43 60
.....	119,218,609	22 99	137,950,253	26 60
.....	6,086,862	29 26	6,638,187	31 91
.....	1,484,187	93 04	528,583	33 14
.....	1,464,643	43 32	1,380,493	40 83
.....	6,529,655	23 47	9,244,024	33 22
.....	947,900	18 23	676,330	13 01
.....	147,192	23 03	153,290	29 19
.....	9,034,373	12 84	7,155,173	10 17
nds.....	7,199,007	19 90	5,421,408	14 98
ls.....	2,025,959	15 86	1,613,465	12 63
.....	11,989,155	49 78	10,540,324	43 76
les.....	100,066,015	77 11	111,983,698	86 30
.....	70,833,540	60 29	69,099,454	58 81
.....	35,349,140	98 13	37,682,906	104 61
.....	31,601,978	229 08	8,031,100	58 21
.....	26,441,919	56 00	44,596,800	94 45
.....	5,803,062	34 93	7,283,337	43 85
.....	34,734,957	48 64	45,362,711	63 52
.....	1,180,128	9 79	2,118,665	17 58
s.....	340,593	170 98	643,344	322 96
itish).....	168,002	617 65	71,375	262 41
.....	3,332,393,079	11 89	2,715,848,511	9 69

PERCENTAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
FROM AND TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

		British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.
		p. c.	p. c.
1896—	Great Britain—Imports from..	21.1	78.9
	Exports to ..	30.6	69.4
1895—	“ Imports from..	22.9	77.1
	Exports to ..	26.6	73.4
1894—	“ Imports from..	23.0	77.0
	Exports to ..	23.7	71.3
1893—	“ Imports from..	22.6	77.4
	Exports to ..	28.3	71.7
1892—	“ Imports from..	23.6	76.4
	Exports to ..	27.8	72.2
1891—	“ Imports from..	22.8	77.2
	Exports to ..	30.2	69.8
1890—	“ Imports from..	22.8	77.2
	Exports to ..	28.9	71.1

The total value, and the value per head, of the imports and exports of some of the principal foreign countries in the latest available years, are given in the following table. The figures have been taken from the most reliable sources, and the calculations made in this office :

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.		Imports, Home Consump- tion.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
Year.					
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
Europe:—					
Russia	1894	272,324,066	3 07	338,108,733	3 70
Norway	1895	57,704,066	28 84	34,718,800	17 35
*Sweden.. ..	1895	93,084,733	18 92	84,203,066	17 12
Denmark.. ..	1895	84,319,866	38 81	58,564,666	26 97
German Empire ..	1895	1,002,703,666	19 19	807,355,666	15 45
Holland.	1895	583,469,533	120 07	477,230,200	96 21
Belgium.	1895	327,117,866	51 03	269,700,933	42 07
France	1895	724,140,533	18 80	656,766,400	17 05
Switzerland . .	1895	190,797,666	63 88	137,128,066	45 91
Portugal	1895	43,649,133	9 30	29,521,200	6 29
*Spain.. ..	1895	149,630,533	8 21	146,837,066	8 06
Italy	1895	231,127,733	7 39	202,005,600	6 46
Austro-Hungarian Empire ..	1895	293,002,533	7 08	200,842,733	7 27
Greece	1895	21,335,466	8 78	13,850,533	5 70
*Bulgaria	1895	13,436,866	4 06	15,120,733	4 57
*Roumania.. ..	1895	59,290,600	10 22	51,596,400	8 90
Turkey	1893	107,164,000	3 86	68,206,333	2 46
Servia.. ..	1895	5,497,328	2 40	8,446,674	3 69

*Total imports and exports.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Continued.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	Imports, Home, Consump- tion.	Amount per Head.	Exports, Domestic.	Amount per Head.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
.....	1893	136,656,000	0 35	114,045,400	0 35
.....	1895	71,053,333	1 68	69,291,600	1 64
.....	1895	41,892,266	6 15	63,076,866	9 27
.....	1895	70,167,600	20 56	73,934,400	21 66
.....	1895	25,739,600	32 47	32,996,000	41 62
public.....	1895	92,559,133	23 35	116,868,133	29 56
.....	1895	34,470,600	2 74	89,949,600	7 15
.....	1897	789,251,030	10 84	1,032,007,603	14 18
.....	1895	175,200,000	10 73	146,000,000	8 94
.....	1893	10,586,947	3 53	16,680,987	5 56
.....	1894	2,222,202	4 63	1,835,645	3 82
.....	1894	116,279,000	7 00	20,955,866	9 02

Imports and exports.

Figures made at 5 to £1.

Imports into British possessions during 1895 amounted to \$538,394,268, of which \$538,394,268 came from the United Kingdom, \$1,469 from other countries; corresponding figures for 1896 \$556,552,740, of which \$556,552,740 were imports from the United Kingdom, and \$625,703,673 from other countries, show an increase in the United Kingdom of \$18,658,472, and an increase from other countries of \$73,182,204, and a total increase of \$91,340,676. The percentage of the amount imported from Great Britain to the total imports was 47·1, in 1895, 49·3 per cent.

The following table taken, with the exception of the figures for 1893, and 1896, which have been added in this office, from "Multi-Yearly of National Progress," p. 30, shows the distribution of the United Kingdom at various dates, and shows also

that the trade with India and the Colonies has increased in a much greater degree than that with foreign countries :

DISTRIBUTION OF THE TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1840-1894.

TRADE WITH	MILLIONS £.								PERCENTAGE.							
	1840	1860	1875	1885	1893	1894	1895	1896	1840	1860	1875	1885	1893	1894	1895	1896
Colonies	34	89	161	170	170	173	172	184	30	24	24	27	25	25	24	25
United States	23	68	96	118	128	120	132	138	20	18	15	18	19	18	19	19
France . . .	6	31	74	59	64	63	68	71	6	8	11	9	9	9	9	10
Germany . .	5	34	56	50	54	56	60	61	5	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Various . . .	45	153	270	245	266	270	271	284	39	41	42	38	39	40	40	38
Total . .	113	375	656	642	682	682	703	738	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Value of goods exported from each province to foreign countries in bond through the United States during the year ended 30th June, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Value.
	\$
Ontario	11,265,247
Quebec	3,672,720
Nova Scotia	613,639
New Brunswick	22,707
Manitoba	357,385
British Columbia	43,563
Prince Edward Island	130,140
Total	16,112,611

Value of goods exported seaward, via the St. Lawrence, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Domestic.	Foreign.
	\$	\$
Ontario	6,844,115	283,397
Quebec	33,251,212	7,966,771
Total	40,095,327	8,240,168

The only articles manufactured in Canada, about which any particulars of consumption in the country are available, are those on which excise duty is payable, and concerning which some particulars are now given.

QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS, MALT LIQUOR, MALT, TOBACCO, CIGARS, ETC.,
TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEARS 1868-97.

Year.	Spirits.	Malt Liquor.	Malt.	Tobacco, Snuff and Cigarettes.	Canadian Tobacco. *	Cigars.
	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	No.
1868 . . .	†3,772,719	7,685,309	17,181,500			
1869 . . .	†2,804,601	7,808,148	23,731,351			
1870 . . .	†3,810,930	7,290,540	22,636,249	6,896,624		†124,086
1871 . . .	†4,219,243	8,457,096	27,671,496	6,070,769		†125,842
1872	8,108,291	9,557,328	29,981,647	7,984,535		†191,564
1873	3,730,337	11,060,521	33,955,694	6,381,435		†188,354
1874	4,566,508	10,771,519	33,369,016	8,646,476		†239,148
1875	3,303,298	11,584,226	33,016,082	6,869,144		†312,470
1876	3,441,125	9,319,190	30,693,447	8,524,159		†334,925
1877	2,942,337	9,115,258	28,873,551	7,816,466		†318,051
1878	3,007,870	8,578,075	26,534,587	7,521,331	16,614	†362,674
1879	3,646,255	8,848,208	27,795,037	7,503,295	8,930	†395,189
1880	2,290,367	9,201,213	28,902,354	7,814,284	61,136	†410,332
1881	3,214,543	9,931,176	30,791,078	8,101,275	397,477	†524,612
1882	3,552,618	12,036,979	37,910,046	8,377,201	492,402	†736,614
1883	3,848,747	12,757,444	39,587,285	8,965,415	377,197	†931,062
1884	3,608,021	13,098,700	40,533,102	10,072,745	328,901	86,062,990
1885	4,274,722	12,071,752	47,005,917	11,061,549	493,721	78,869,878
1886	2,412,818	13,282,261	37,604,708	8,507,216	390,691	92,046,299
1887	2,864,935	14,786,285	42,630,440	8,816,593	517,816	85,974,823
1888	2,326,327	15,944,002	48,640,467	9,248,034	676,335	90,783,556
1889	2,990,447	16,363,349	51,111,429	9,749,213	784,405	92,599,830
1890	3,531,104	17,196,115	64,974,013	9,875,337	681,613	98,976,117
1891	2,687,604	18,069,183	67,909,201	9,778,708	371,088	101,142,481
1892	2,645,935	16,946,245	46,425,882	9,992,186	473,301	104,528,791
1893	2,731,896	17,175,356	50,082,731	10,127,871	583,537	114,668,609
1894	2,749,109	18,299,636	51,311,206	10,002,347	904,835	115,440,490
1895	2,519,019	17,628,315	50,659,627	9,768,210	595,741	106,131,294
1896	2,332,850	18,014,714	51,690,278	9,643,585	590,283	108,290,260
1897	2,779,946	17,888,239	68,443,353	10,323,577	910,036	113,276,105

* Quantity taken for use in the manufactories.

† Total quantity manufactured.

‡ Pounds.

According to the report of the Department of Inland Revenue, the following has been the annual consumption per head in the Dominion, confederation, of spirits, wine, beer and tobacco and the amount of excise and customs duties paid per head thereon.

YEAR.	CONSUMPTION.				DUTY.			
	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco	Spirits.	Wine.	Beer.	Tobacco
	Galls.	Galls.	Galls.	Lbs.	£	£	£	£
1870	1.12	0.11	2.29	1.75	0.76	0.04	0.09	0.19
1871	1.43	0.19	2.16	2.19	0.96	0.05	0.08	0.21
1872	1.58	0.26	2.49	2.06	1.06	0.06	0.11	0.34
1873	1.72	0.24	2.77	2.48	1.16	0.07	0.11	0.31
1874	1.68	0.24	3.19	2.60	1.13	0.07	0.12	0.35
1875	1.99	0.29	3.01	2.57	1.36	0.09	0.12	0.44
1876	1.39	0.13	3.09	1.91	1.13	0.07	0.11	0.43
1877	1.20	0.18	2.45	2.32	1.18	0.07	0.11	0.51
1878	0.97	0.10	2.32	2.06	0.95	0.06	0.11	0.45
1879	0.96	0.10	2.17	1.98	0.93	0.05	0.15	0.44
1880	1.13	0.10	2.21	1.95	1.00	0.06	0.12	0.45
1881	0.71	0.08	2.25	1.94	0.77	0.05	0.08	0.41
1882	0.92	0.10	2.20	2.03	0.99	0.07	0.08	0.44
1883	1.01	0.12	2.75	2.15	1.08	0.09	0.10	0.49
1884	1.09	0.13	2.88	2.28	1.19	0.10	0.10	0.47
1885	1.00	0.12	2.92	2.48	1.07	0.08	0.16	0.36
1886	1.11	0.11	2.64	2.62	1.20	0.07	0.11	0.39
1887	0.71	0.11	2.84	2.05	1.01	0.07	0.09	0.50
1888	0.75	0.09	3.08	2.06	1.04	0.07	0.10	0.51
1889	0.64	0.09	3.25	2.09	0.94	0.07	0.11	0.51
1890	0.78	0.10	3.26	2.15	1.11	0.07	0.11	0.53
1891	0.88	0.10	3.36	2.14	1.26	0.07	0.11	0.54
1892	0.74	0.11	3.79	2.29	1.09	0.08	0.14	0.59
1893	0.70	0.10	3.52	2.29	1.16	0.07	0.21	0.68
1894	0.74	0.09	3.48	2.31	1.23	0.07	0.21	0.69
1895	0.74	0.09	3.72	2.26	1.23	0.06	0.20	0.68
1896	0.67	0.09	3.47	2.16	1.12	0.06	0.16	0.64
1897	0.62	0.07	3.53	2.12	1.16	0.05	0.16	0.64
1898	0.72	0.08	3.47	2.24	1.34	0.04	0.21	0.67
Average, ..	1.03	0.13	2.92	2.17	1.09	0.07	0.12	0.48

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GOODS REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE,
1896 AND 1897.

ARTICLES.	REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, 30TH JUNE, 1896.			REMAINING IN WAREHOUSE, 30TH JUNE, 1897.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Quantity	Value.	Duty.
		£	£	£	£	£
Breadstuffs, viz. :—						
Indian corn..... Bush.	314,744	121,473	23,606	15,953	3,241	.....
Wheat..... "	716,491	476,323	107,474	717,182	578,768	92,991
Other breadstuffs.... "	..	72,717	52,471	.....	43,357	16,923
Coal, bituminous..... Tons.	124,095	271,593	73,983	134,964	274,985	73,073
Cotton and manufac- tures of .... "	.....	40,926	12,781	.....	34,659	11,672
Drugs..... "	.....	93,455	23,986	.....	93,481	24,057
Fancy goods..... "	.....	12,743	3,913	.....	11,864	4,008
Fish..... "	.....	37,016	8,458	.....	20,268	5,204
Flax and manufactures of..... "	.....	15,827	3,474	.....	14,403	3,850
Fruits and nuts..... "	.....	127,972	31,203	.....	65,481	19,657
Glass and manufactures of..... "	.....	22,180	8,806	.....	14,215	4,021
Iron and steel..... "	.....	436,346	121,961	.....	389,219	93,451
Leather..... "	.....	17,856	3,070	.....	20,732	3,504
Oils..... Galls.	65,638	25,317	5,927	123,615	36,022	8,740
Paper and manufac- tures of..... "	.....	38,967	13,394	.....	38,355	12,849
Silk, manufactures of.. "	.....	24,940	7,517	.....	12,797	4,384
Spirits and wines, viz. :—						
Brandy..... Galls.	153,849	254,357	346,160	128,627	204,996	304,673
Gin..... "	209,306	88,078	470,939	180,827	71,410	433,812
Rum..... "	87,434	33,006	196,727	54,501	22,367	124,046
Whiskey..... "	116,639	157,230	262,438	100,163	137,493	236,236
Wines of all kinds, except sparkling .. "	302,478	241,377	146,032	256,063	198,900	124,210
Wines, sparkling..... "	.....	79,149	30,090	.....	67,114	24,642
Sugar, above No. 16 D.S. Lbs.	299,194	5,907	3,411	477,266	10,538	4,773
Sugar not above .. "	63,144,360	1,490,912	315,722	4,119,284	88,910	20,546
Molasses..... Galls.	1,190,957	235,660	20,620	1,040,228	167,277	18,247
Tobacco, manufactures of, viz. :—						
Cigars..... Lbs.	13,479	24,463	33,074	8,934	13,360	36,763
Cigarettes..... "	241	496	606	203	664	775
All other..... "	7,030	2,641	3,134	6,786	3,685	3,581
Woollens..... "	.....	137,148	45,320	.....	98,445	33,909
All other articles.. .. "	.....	1,122,877	230,721	.....	913,485	139,033
Grand Total.....	.....	5,708,952	2,607,017	.....	3,652,491	1,877,677

The following table gives the several articles imported for home consumption under the provisions of the French Treaty from the time it

went into effect (14th October, 1895) to 30th June, 1897 : also, totals for the year 1896 :—

ARTICLES.	RATES OF DUTY.	IMPORTED.		ENTERED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION.		DUTY.
		Quan- tity.	Value.	Quan- tity.	Value.	
			£		£	£
Almonds, shelled. Lbs.	3½c. per lb.	190,625	23,247	202,964	24,768	6,766
" not shell-d... "	2c. per lb...	379,372	20,049	407,528	21,653	8,151
Peanuts, shelled	2c. per lb...	3,981	239	481	29	10
Walnuts, not shelled ... "	2c. per lb...	494,015	30,492	501,618	31,408	10,032
Nuts, all other, N.O.P., not shelled	2c. per lb...	59,686	3,434	60,592	3,365	1,212
Nuts, all other, N.O.P., shelled.....	2c. per lb...	105,416	10,452	118,842	11,557	2,377
Prunes	¾c. per lb...	497,868	18,114	628,275	23,106	4,188
Soap, common .....	.....	492,450	26,051	493,570	26,098	3,707
" castile	1c. per lb...	478,188	20,439	449,085	19,425	4,491
Wines, non - sparkling, containing 26 per cent or less of spirits	Galls. 25c. per gall.	200,325	107,574	218,512	123,543	54,631
Champagne, in bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint, old wine measure.....	Doz. \$3.30 per doz.	4,218	55,442	4,790	60,867	15,806
Champagne in bottles containing not more than a pint but more than a half pint, old wine measure.....	" \$1.65 per doz	10,540	77,223	11,176	77,192	18,448
Champagne in bottles containing half a pint each or less	" 82c. per doz.	69	238	208	664	175
Champagne in bottles containing more than a quart each.....	" { \$3.30 per doz. and \$1.65 per gall. in ex- cess of one quart per bottle.....	41	436	38	357	126
1897			393,430		424,032	130,120
1896			256,368		284,414	82,235

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS BY PROVINCES, 1897.

Ontario	86,566	104,800	26,809
Quebec	226,358	239,840	85,168
Nova Scotia	16,533	18,308	4,319
New Brunswick	12,410	13,607	3,723
Manitoba	4,744	8,847	2,152
British Columbia	46,679	38,405	7,855
Prince Edward Island	140	117	62
North-west Territories		108	32
	393,430	424,032	130,120

NOTE.—The above mentioned articles are included in all the tables of imports.

The following is a statement of the total value of principal articles imported and exported by Canada in 1897 to and from each of the countries named below.

(Taken from Report of Department of Trade and Commerce.)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

EXPORTS TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Horses, \$1,359,472 ; cattle, \$6,454,313 ; sheep, \$361,705 ; other animals, \$43,279 ; barley, \$178,532 ; buckwheat, \$57,568 ; Indian corn, \$2,478,779 ; oats, \$1,498,313 ; pease, whole, \$1,831,136 ; pease, split, \$43,602 ; rye, \$170,254 ; wheat, \$9,153,971 ; other grain, \$81,615 ; bran, \$100,817 ; oatmeal, \$428,023 ; wheat flour, \$814,527 ; bicycles, \$31,069 ; carriages, \$19,421 ; coal, \$53,154 ; cotton and manufactures of, \$66,664 ; extract of hemlock bark, \$91,360 ; fish and products of, \$3,901,034 ; apples, \$2,410,365 ; fruit, other, \$97,787 ; furs and skins, \$1,749,961 ; hay, \$193,172 ; leather, sole and upper, \$1,258,092 ; agricultural implements, \$268,218 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$203,246 ; asbestos, \$236,598 ; musical instruments, \$306,381 ; oil cake, \$102,644 ; butter, \$2,015,510 ; cheese, \$15,232,292 ; eggs, \$123,095 ; bacon and hams, \$5,831,623 ; meats, canned, \$327,216 ; meats, other, and lard, \$385,296 ; seeds, clover and grass, \$339,695 ; flax seed, \$124,057 ; deals, pine, \$3,309,450 ; deals, spruce, and other, \$6,513,224 ; deal ends, \$628,110 ; planks and boards, \$961,357 ; lumber, other, \$245,282 ; timber, square, \$2,363,518 ; sashes, doors and blinds, \$273,989 ; matches and match splints, \$136,384 ; wood pulp, \$164,138 ; spool wood and spools, \$85,008 ; household furniture, \$68,014 ; other manufactures of wood, \$190,980. Total exports, \$77,227,502.

IMPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN.

Ales, beer and porter, \$75,243 ; army and militia stores, \$1,683,694 ; books, periodicals, &c., \$344,701 ; breadstuffs, \$105,087 ; carpets, mats and rugs, \$86,410 ; bicycles, tricycles, and parts of, \$65,913 ; cement, \$100,887 ; coal and coke, \$166,020 ; bricks, clay and tiles, \$67,386 ; cotton, and manufactures of, \$2,861,840 ; coffee, green, \$134,557 ; curtains, \$169,462 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$864,858 ; earthenware and China, \$388,485 ; elastic, \$47,669 ; embroideries, \$42,331 ; fancy goods, \$869,413 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$1,080,806 ; fisheries, articles for use of, \$334,399 ; fruits, \$212,517 ; furs and manufactures of, \$289,271 ; glass, and manufactures of, \$186,000 ; gloves and mitts, \$228,060 ; gutta percha and India rubber, manufactures of, \$106,182 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$721,191 ; hides and skins, \$148,202 ; leather, and manufactures of, \$93,909 ; brass, and manufactures of, \$56,235 ; copper, and manufactures of, \$60,313 ; gold and silver, and manufactures of, \$50,251 ; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$98,619 ; lead, and manufactures of, \$98,619 ; mustard, \$52,430 ;

oils, \$336,798 ; oil cloth, \$124,679 ; packages, \$114,741 ; paints and colours, \$247,806 ; paper, and manufactures of, \$231,998 ; pickles and sauces, \$85,835 ; paintings and drawings, \$113,546 ; precious stones in the rough, \$281,780 ; rags, \$48,614 ; salt, \$241,259 ; seeds, \$34,434 ; settlers, effects, \$383,243 ; silk, and manufactures of, \$1,395,545 ; soap, \$107,023 ; spices, \$74,949 ; spirits and wines, \$425,657 ; sugars, syrups and molasses, \$56,897 ; tea, \$1,136,536 ; umbrellas and parasols, \$101,477 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$82,477 ; wool, and manufactures of, \$5,784,564. Total imports, \$29,339,576.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRALASIA.

Flour, \$402,776 ; wheat, \$42,637 ; bicycles, \$212,922 ; cottons, \$77,389 ; fish, \$77,698 ; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$325,984 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$202,192. Total exports, \$1,422,426.

IMPORT FROM AUSTRALASIA.

Metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$43,773 ; wool, \$76,276. Total imports, \$147,900.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH AFRICA.

Bicycles, \$7,323 ; breadstuffs, \$4,436 ; carriages, carts, &c., \$14,417 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$16,930 ; musical instruments, \$5,972 ; wood and manufactures of, \$65,722. Total exports, \$127,833.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH AFRICA.

Wool, \$27,213. Total imports, \$27,273.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Flour, \$5,209 ; machinery, \$7,735 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$1,435. Total exports, \$15,804.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH EAST INDIES.

Arrowroot and tapioca, \$1,995 ; flax, hemp and jute, manufactures of, \$12,637 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$11,175 ; oils, \$6,693 ; tea, \$370,429. Total imports, \$417,563.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH GUIANA.

Animals, \$9,045 ; breadstuffs, \$36,912 ; fish, \$151,441 ; potatoes, \$27,851 ; planks and boards, \$11,265. Total exports, \$271,457.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH GUIANA.

Sugar, \$74,089 ; molasses, \$19,871 ; rum, \$5,951. Total imports, \$2,700.

EXPORTS TO BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Animals, \$17,945 ; breadstuffs, \$117,202 ; coal, \$15,255 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$24,964 ; fish, \$940,718 ; hay, \$11,691 ; leather, and manufactures of, \$15,737 ; musical instruments, \$2,299 ; provisions, \$29,525 ; sugar, \$5,915 ; potatoes, \$48,466 ; planks and boards, \$107,801 ; shingles, \$14,729 ; other manufactures of wood \$29,442 ; tobacco, \$6,519. Total exports, \$1,445,449.

IMPORTS FROM BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Cocoanuts, \$15,409 ; bananas, \$6,039 ; fruits, other, \$7,257 ; coffee green, \$23,485 ; cocoa beans, \$17,435 ; molasses, \$468,542 ; salt, \$21,296 ; sugar, \$423,333 ; rum, \$4,104 ; hides, raw, \$43,687 ; spices, \$6,319. Total imports, \$1,069,043.

EXPORTS TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

Animals, \$91,525 ; oats, \$48,393 ; pease, \$11,119 ; bran, \$2,681 ; wheat flour, \$440,197 ; oatmeal, \$7,942 ; other breadstuffs, \$24,260 ; coal, \$171,325 ; cotton, and manufactures of, \$16,916 ; cordage, &c., \$18,483 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$22,046 ; apples, \$17,255 ; fruits, other, \$6,671 ; hay, \$8,768 ; sole and upper leather, \$144,024 ; boots and shoes, \$55,700 ; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$80,488 ; molasses, \$22,977 ; musical instruments, \$5,272 ; butter, \$116,228 ; cheese, \$11,954 ; meats, \$62,072 ; tobacco, \$24,804 ; potatoes, \$23,189 ; vegetables, other, \$5,615 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$52,651. Total exports, \$1,692,798.

IMPORTS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND

Fish, \$264,640 ; furs and manufactures of, \$10,339 ; fish oil, \$97,265 ; hides and skins, \$5,489 ; leather, and manufactures of, \$3,283 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$36,808 ; settlers' effects, \$6,700 ; coin and bullion, \$24,848. Total imports, \$452,906.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

EXPORTS TO ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Agricultural implements, \$14,945 ; deals, spruce and other, \$32,475 ; planks and boards, \$399,709 ; joists and scantlings, \$105,332. Total exports, \$556,254.

IMPORTS FROM ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Coffee, green, \$19,902 ; also total imports.

EXPORTS TO AUSTRIA

Total exports, \$20,865.

IMPORTS FROM AUSTRIA.

Buttons, \$24,719 ; earthenware and China, \$10,495 ; embroideries, \$1,358 ; fancy goods, \$5,505 ; fruits, \$9,174 ; glass, and manufactures of, \$17,400 ; jewellery, \$8,265 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$0,892 ; silk, and manufactures of, \$9,021 ; sugar, \$281,273 ; tobacco pipes, cigar-holders, &c., \$35,519. Total imports, \$443,742.

EXPORTS TO BELGIUM

Animals, \$4,950 ; buckwheat, \$12,033 ; Indian corn, \$41,765 ; oats, \$95,459 ; pease, \$67,543 ; wheat, \$44,377 ; other grain, \$26,859 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$14,289 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$25,856. Total exports, \$354,584.

IMPORTS FROM BELGIUM.

Cement, \$83,976 ; cotton, and manufactures of, \$41,786 ; glass, and manufactures of, \$309,358 ; gloves and mitts, \$6,505 ; muskets, rifles and other firearms, \$12,622 ; iron and steel, manufactures of, \$22,279. Paints and colours, \$21,572 ; sugar, \$510,940 ; wool, and manufactures of, \$20,064 ; zinc, and manufactures of, \$17,716 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$6,574 ; flax, hemp and jute manufactures, \$7,76. Total imports, \$1,189,441.

EXPORTS TO BRAZIL.

Fish, \$359,216 ; deals, \$30,142 ; planks and boards, \$12,105 ; gunpowder, &c., \$1,928. Total exports, \$407,089.

IMPORTS FROM BRAZIL.

Coffee, \$188,428. Total imports, \$226,041.

EXPORTS TO CHINA.

Flour, \$962 ; cotton, and manufactures of, \$628,896 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$13,516 ; provisions, \$2,770 ; planks and boards, \$96,628. Total exports, \$761,976.

IMPORTS FROM CHINA.

Rice, \$78,054 ; crude opium, \$143,776 ; fish, \$5,273 ; cotton wool, \$16,881 ; hides and skins, \$6,807 ; leather, and manufactures of, \$4,493 ; oils, \$8,010 ; provisions, \$3,342 ; silk, and manufactures of, \$4,221 ; spirits and wines, \$10,610 ; sugar, \$70,653 ; tea, \$640,665 ; vegetables, \$6,456. Total imports, \$1,046,204.

EXPORTS TO DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Nil.

IMPORTS FROM DUTCH EAST INDIES.

Sugar, \$659,286 ; coffee, \$12,571. Total imports, \$671,867.

EXPORTS TO FRANCE

Animals, \$125,014 ; pease, \$24,742 ; lobsters, canned, \$203,920 ; leather, and manufactures of, \$11,569 ; agricultural implements, \$40,625 ; deals, \$118,079 ; planks and boards, \$27,758. Total exports, \$600,695.

IMPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Books, periodicals, &c., \$72,750 ; breadstuffs, \$10,094 ; brooms and brushes, \$31,091 ; buttons, \$9,575 ; cotton, and manufactures of, \$55,181 ; curtains, \$14,655 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$120,213 ; earthenware and China, \$23,629 ; embroideries, \$11,902 ; fancy goods, \$119,419 ; fish, \$32,225 ; flax, hemp and jute, and manufactures of, \$9,755 ; fruits and nuts, \$74,395 ; furs, and manufactures of, \$15,761 ; glass, and manufactures of, \$43,115 ; gloves and mitts, \$107,207 ; glue, &c., \$14,705 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$12,146 ; hides, \$47,378 ; leather, and manufactures of, \$20,361 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$55,497 ; musical instruments, \$12,815 ; oils, \$26,652 ; optical instruments, &c., \$12,196 ; packages, \$59,264 ; paints and colours, \$15,827 ; paintings, drawings, &c., \$14,137 ; paper, and manufactures of, \$7,844 ; perfumery, &c., \$50,764 ; precious stones, &c., \$16,501 ; seeds, &c., \$28,485 ; silk, and manufactures, \$157,976 ; settlers' effects, \$13,121 ; soap, \$24,175 ; spirits and wines, \$451,011 ; tobacco pipes, &c., \$44,720 ; trunks, pocket-books, &c., \$11,493 ; vegetables, canned, \$18,060 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$506,485. Total imports, \$2,507,128.

EXPORTS TO GERMANY

Horses, \$1,700 ; barley, \$9,147 ; buckwheat, \$103,519 ; Indian corn, \$228,603 ; oats, \$97,144 ; pease, \$44,973 ; rye, \$35,377 ; wheat, \$12,594 ; carriages, bicycles, &c., and parts of, \$15,541 ; lobsters, canned, \$15,640 ; fish, other, \$6,217 ; apples, green, \$18,908 ; apples, dried, \$118,042 ; fruits, other, \$50,253 ; furs, and manufactures of, \$11,570 ; leather, and manufactures of, \$10,428 ; agricultural implements, \$67,815 ; other manufactures of iron and steel, \$28,317 ; asbestos, \$67,766 ; organs, \$21,176 ; butter, \$8,513 ; clover and grass seed, \$38,486 ; wood, and manufactures of, \$9,949. Total export, \$1,045,432.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY

Books and periodicals, \$33,085 ; brooms and brushes, \$15,897 ; buttons, \$25,500 ; bristles, \$9,777 ; carriages, \$24,045 ; cement, \$22,428 ; combs, \$14,260 ; cotton, and manufactures of, \$111,303 ; drugs, dyes, &c., \$235,618 ; earthenware and China, \$97,369 ; embroideries, \$9,502 ; fancy goods, \$207,207 ; furs, and manufactures of, \$248,602 ; glass, and manufactures of, \$146,404 ; gloves and mitts, \$141,780 ; glue, &c., \$21,951 ; gutta serena, &c., \$17,782 ; hats, caps and bonnets, \$13,651 ; hops, \$23,020 ; hides, &c., \$6,200 ; jewellery, \$11,474 ; leather and manufactures of, \$52,392 ; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$355,048 ; gold and silver, and manufactures of, \$36,731 ; musical in-

ments, \$61,766; mineral water, \$13,469; paints and colours, \$440; paper, and manufactures of, \$66,381; pencils, \$28,525; precious stones, &c., \$11,405; silk, and manufactures of, \$114,866; spirits and wines, \$11,163; sugar, \$2,390,239; settlers' effects, \$13,317; tobacco, \$33,175; tobacco pipes, \$17,171; wood, and manufactures of, \$23,353; wool, and manufactures of, \$853,592. Total imports, \$5,546.

EXPORTS TO GREECE.

Nil.

IMPORTS FROM GREECE.

Currants, dried, \$85,003; fruits, other, \$2,881; packages, \$5,210. Total imports, \$93,094.

EXPORTS TO HOLLAND.

Buckwheat, \$8,600; pease, \$4,400; other breadstuffs, \$3,715; apples, dried, \$23,251; fruits, other, \$2,372; agricultural implements, \$20,606; musical instruments, \$1,480; oils, \$25,682; seeds, \$1,985; tobacco, \$1,904; deals, \$5,750. Total exports, \$104,422.

IMPORTS FROM HOLLAND.

Coal, \$5,463; cocoa beans, nibs, &c., \$19,174; drugs, dyes, &c., \$8,485; hides and skins, \$4,249; packages, \$92,128; plants and trees, \$13,749; gin, \$122,306; tobacco, \$6,785; precious stones, \$82,848. Total imports, \$373,479.

EXPORTS TO ITALY.

Fish, \$107,640. Total exports, 108,627.

IMPORTS FROM ITALY.

Drugs, dyes, &c., \$12,960; fruits, dried, \$1,900; fruits, green, oranges and lemons, \$293,574; marble, and manufactures of, \$6,028; oils, \$4,503; spirits and wines, \$14,062; sugar, &c., \$3,747; salt, \$24,390; wood, and manufactures of, \$1,179. Total imports, \$373,700.

EXPORTS TO JAPAN.

Coal, \$11,269; fish, \$1,079; cheese, \$855; spirits and wines, \$268; tobacco, \$9,714; settlers' effects, \$1,700; sugar, \$71,908; planks and boards, \$41,551; other manufactures of wood, \$1,745. Total exports, \$141,946.

IMPORTS FROM JAPAN.

Rice, \$31,521; cotton, and manufactures of, \$12,313; earthenware and China, \$13,422; drugs, dyes, &c., \$4,919; flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of, \$10,898; fancy goods, \$4,513; oranges and lemons, \$5,834; paper, and manufactures of, \$5,669; silk, and manufactures of, \$93,274; wood, and manufactures of, \$4,798; tea, \$1,119,377. Total imports, \$1,329,980.

EXPORTS TO SPAIN.

Fish, \$1,380; deals and deal ends, \$48,207. Total exports, \$50,452.

IMPORTS FROM SPAIN.

Raisins, \$182,857; fruits and nuts, other, \$63,478; packages, \$19,454; salt, \$7,734; wines, \$86,930; corks, and other manufactures of cork-wood, \$20,790. Total imports, \$385,847.

EXPORTS TO MEXICO.

Coal, \$16,012; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$5,282; wood, and manufactures of, \$13,008. Total exports, \$37,425.

IMPORTS FROM MEXICO.

Total imports, \$13,640.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER
THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Planks and boards, \$30,291; laths, palings and pickets, \$1,145; joists and scantlings, \$2,681. Total exports, \$34,662.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH POSSESSIONS, OTHER
THAN SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Sugar, \$841,165; tobacco, \$13,525. Total imports, \$855,296.

EXPORTS TO SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Coal, \$7,771; fish, \$916,933; potatoes, \$114,200; planks and boards, \$92,982. Total exports, \$1,135,412.

IMPORTS FROM SPANISH WEST INDIES.

Sugar, \$121,156; molasses, \$210,337; cigars, \$194,938; other manufactures of tobacco, \$1,612; metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$6,000. Total imports, \$535,000.

EXPORTS TO SWITZERLAND.

! value of exports, \$1,019.

IMPORTS FROM SWITZERLAND

Cocoa beans, nibs, paste, &c., \$1,869; cotton, and manufactures of, \$622; curtains, \$18,038; drugs, dyes, &c., \$6,772; fancy goods, \$4,30; embroideries, \$64,826; flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures of, \$201; silk, and manufactures of, \$51,869; watches, and parts of, \$229; wool, and manufactures of, \$5,623. Total imports, \$222,045.

EXPORTS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$1,760,215; ashes, all kinds, \$57,079; bones, \$35,980; books, &c., \$80,410; breadstuffs, \$870,761; coal, \$3,215,045; cordage, lime, &c., \$89,234; drugs, dyes, &c., \$78,919; cotton, and manufactures of, \$163,735; fertilizers, \$35,420; fish, \$2,975,181; flax, hemp, and manufactures of, \$370,490; apples, green, \$50,498; fruits, canned, \$2,766; fruits, other, \$318,094; furs, and manufactures of, \$422,216; gunpowder, &c., \$68,341; hay, \$773,079; hides, horns, &c., \$1,546,795; lime, \$52,259; copper, all kinds, \$527,623; gold-bearing quartz, nuggets, &c., \$2,784,498; silver ore, \$2,586,367; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$221,680; lead, metallic, \$522,327; asbestos, \$206,552; nickel, \$497,665; mica, \$61,435; musical instruments, \$37,812; oils, \$93,890; provisions, \$169,023; rags, \$75,487; seeds, \$42,835; settlers' effects, \$927,888; spirits and wines, \$447,447; stone, and manufactures of, \$339,075; sugar molasses, \$71,280; tobacco, and manufactures of, \$427,554; potatoes, \$19,611; vegetables, other, \$112,324; bark for tanning, \$112,154; firewood, \$173,799; logs, pine, \$1,810,272; spruce logs, \$107,073; logs, other, \$179,191; deals, \$315,746; laths, palings and pickets, \$500,361; planks and boards, \$8,612,283; joists and scantlings, \$212,245; staves and headings, \$643,127; shingles, \$1,184,279; sleepers and railroad ties, \$221,929; woods, blocks and other, for pulp, \$677,221; household furniture, \$30,151; wood pulp, \$576,720; barrels, empty, \$28,580; piling, \$69,104; posts, cedar, &c., \$54,516; hoop, hop and telegraph poles, \$42,900; all other lumber, n.e.s., \$243,206; other wood, and manufactures of, \$312,438; wool, and manufactures of, \$1,409,924; coin and bullion, \$3,492,550. Total exports, \$49,373,472.

IMPORTS FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Animals, \$611,984; baking powder, \$77,670; books, periodicals &c., \$741,583; broom corn, \$81,373; corn Indian, \$3,937,819; wheat, \$4,191,924; oats, \$280,272; rye, \$197,866; flour, \$269,877; pease, \$61,158; other breadstuffs, \$253,212; bricks and tiles, \$140,816; buttons, \$45,723; candles, \$49,393; carpets, \$66,537; bicycles and tricycles, \$758,783; carriages, other, \$773,901; cement, \$47,780; clocks, and parts of, \$91,989; coal and coke, \$8,741,933; cocoa beans, \$92,657; coffee, \$65,049; cordage, \$262,349; cotton, and manufactures of, \$4,482,361; curtains, \$58,745; drugs, dyes, &c., \$1,452,228; earthenware and China, \$62,528; electric apparatus, \$451,411; fancy goods, \$262,843; fertilizers, &c., \$84,606; fish, \$400,431; flax, hemp and jute,

and manufactures of, \$268,174; fruits, dried, \$305,824; fruits, green, \$1,051,825; fruits, preserved, \$31,736; glass, and manufactures of, \$435,278; furs and manufactures of, \$305,728; glue, &c., \$53,067; grease, \$175,119; gunpowder, and other explosives, \$111,524; gutta percha and india rubber, and manufactures of, \$1,370,970; hats, caps and bonnets, \$578,212; hay, \$44,868; hides, \$2,134,430; hops, \$47,942; ink, \$63,565; jewellery, \$228,448; leather, and manufactures of, \$1,205,927; marble, and manufactures of, \$55,492; copper, and manufactures of, \$202,906; brass, and manufactures of, \$440,385; gold and silver, and manufactures of, \$202,251; iron and steel, and manufactures of, \$7,700,448; lead, and manufactures of, \$144,615; tin, and manufactures of, \$323,234; other metals and minerals, and manufactures of, \$1,053,910; musical instruments, \$185,262; oils, \$1,027,827; optical instruments, &c., \$112,620; packages, \$140,470; paints and colours, \$228,215; paintings, drawings, &c., \$223,045; paper, and manufactures of, \$685,997; plants and trees, \$79,336; provisions, \$1,528,505; seeds, &c., \$658,347; silk, and manufactures of, \$151,482; rags, \$138,398; resin, \$101,210; soap, \$130,963; spices, \$54,558; spirits and wines, \$50,472; stone, and manufactures of, \$109,679; sugar and molasses, \$1,022,642; settlers' effects, \$1,803,275; silk, raw, and silk waste, \$150,425; tobacco, unmanufactured, \$1,963,062; turpentine, spirits of, \$133,465; potatoes, \$38,603; vegetables, other, \$134,803; watches, and parts of, \$418,392; wood, and manufactures of, \$2,846,356; wool, and manufactures of, \$746,181; coin and bullion, \$4,625,699. Total imports, \$70,766,316.

STATISTICS OF CURRENCY AND BANKING; INSOLVENCY; LOAN COMPANIES.

An analysis of the circulation of Dominion notes of the various denominations shows the following results:—

Total average monthly circulation:

1884	\$ 16,434,385
1890	15,501,360
1891	16,374,460
1892	17,407,440
1893	18,966,100
1894	20,749,200
1895	21,397,750
1896	22,196,704
1897	23,238,707

Average monthly circulation of \$500 and \$1,000 notes:

1884	\$ 9,507,000
1890	8,211,000
1891	9,050,000
1892	9,895,000
1893	11,250,125
1894	13,297,166
1895	13,834,666
1896	12,135,875
1897	10,309,208

Average monthly circulation of \$50 and \$100 notes :

1884.....	\$	760,353
1890.....		350,000
1891.....		280,860
1892.....		299,988
1893.....		250,820
1894.....		227,070
1895.....		232,300
1896.....		219,600
1897.....		241,821

Average monthly circulation of \$4, \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes :

1884.....	\$	518,409
1890.....		434,760
1891.....		449,644
1892.....		473,290
1893.....		451,061
1894.....		403,334
1895.....		369,439
1896.....		348,827
1897.....		322,751

Average monthly circulation of \$1 and \$2 notes :

1884.....	\$	5,454,760
1890.....		6,331,600
1891.....		6,412,825
1892.....		6,451,283
1893.....		6,788,000
1894.....		6,615,048
1895.....		6,743,555
1896.....		6,980,012
1897.....		7,237,520

Average monthly circulation of fractionals :

1884.....	\$	183,030
1890.....		174,000
1891.....		181,130
1892.....		187,880
1893.....		196,000
1894.....		206,550
1895.....		217,802
1896.....		227,390
1897.....		236,156

Average monthly circulation of \$5,000 notes :

1896 (3 months).....	\$	2,285,000
1897.....		4,891,250

The proportion of notes issued to the total issue of Dominion notes, in 1884, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897 was :

	1884.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Issue of \$5,000 notes.....				*10.3 p.c.	21.05 p.c.
Issue of Dominion \$500 and \$1,000.....	57.8 p.c.	63.1 p.c.	64.6 p.c.	54.7 "	44.36 "
Issue of \$2 and \$1 notes.....	33.2 "	31.9 "	31.5 "	31.4 "	31.14 "
Issue of all other notes.....	9.0 "	5.0 "	3.9 "	3.6 "	3.45 "

* For 3 months only.

Against the issue of Dominion notes the government held as under :

	1894	1895	1896	1897
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie	9,470,919	10,650,702	10,118,076	10,721,650
Guaranteed sterling debentures. . .	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667	1,946,667
Un-guaranteed ..	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000	17,250,000
Totals.	28,667,586	29,847,369	29,314,743	29,917,317

PARTICULARS OF BANKS IN CANADA, 1868-1897.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	*Total on Deposits.	Total of Discounts to the People.	Liabilities	Assets.	Percent age of Liabilities to Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1868..	30,507,447	9,350,646	33,653,594	32,280,050	45,144,854	79,880,976	56.55
1869..	30,782,637	9,539,511	40,028,090	56,433,953	59,940,226	86,283,693	59.4
1870..	33,031,249	15,149,031	48,763,205	66,276,961	65,685,870	103,197,163	63.65
1871..	37,005,340	20,014,887	56,287,391	84,799,841	80,250,974	125,273,631	64.06
1872..	45,190,085	25,296,454	61,481,452	106,744,665	90,864,688	148,862,447	61.64
1873..	54,690,561	27,165,878	65,426,042	119,271,317	98,982,668	166,056,595	59.60
1874..	60,888,340	27,904,963	77,113,754	131,680,111	116,412,392	187,221,631	61.65
1875..	64,452,846	23,035,639	74,642,446	136,029,307	164,609,376	186,255,340	88.57
1876..	66,804,398	21,245,935	72,852,686	127,621,577	99,614,014	183,419,861	54.29
1877..	65,206,009	20,704,338	74,166,287	125,681,658	90,810,731	181,019,104	50.14
1878..	63,682,863	20,475,586	70,856,213	119,682,659	95,538,831	175,450,274	54.45
1879..	62,737,276	19,486,103	73,151,425	113,485,108	96,760,113	173,548,490	55.75
1880..	60,952,117	22,529,623	85,303,814	102,166,115	111,858,941	184,276,190	60.69
1881..	59,634,977	28,516,692	94,346,481	116,953,447	127,176,249	206,613,879	63.39
1882..	59,799,644	33,582,080	110,133,124	140,077,194	149,777,214	227,426,835	65.86
1883..	61,390,118	33,283,302	107,648,383	143,944,967	145,938,095	228,084,650	63.8
1884..	61,579,021	30,449,410	102,398,228	130,496,053	137,493,917	219,908,642	62.50
1885..	61,711,566	30,720,762	104,014,060	126,827,792	138,712,695	219,117,080	63.32
1886..	61,662,093	31,030,499	111,449,365	132,833,313	146,554,260	228,061,872	64.44
1887..	60,860,561	32,478,118	112,656,985	139,733,755	149,704,402	240,393,072	64.8
1888..	60,347,075	32,205,259	125,136,473	141,002,373	163,996,797	243,504,164	67.35
1889..	60,229,752	32,207,144	134,661,732	149,938,980	173,029,602	253,789,803	68.65
1890..	59,074,902	32,834,511	135,548,704	153,301,335	173,207,587	254,546,329	68.67
1891..	60,700,697	33,061,042	148,396,968	171,082,677	187,332,325	269,307,032	69.56
1892..	61,626,311	33,788,679	166,668,471	193,455,883	208,062,169	291,635,251	71.34
1893..	62,009,346	33,811,925	174,776,722	206,623,042	217,195,975	302,696,715	71.75
1894..	62,063,371	31,166,903	181,713,830	204,124,935	221,066,724	307,520,020	71.57
1895..	61,806,780	30,807,041	196,916,939	203,730,806	229,724,422	316,536,519	72.30
1896..	62,045,173	31,456,267	193,616,049	213,211,996	232,338,086	320,937,643	72.36
1897..	62,027,703	34,350,118	211,798,086	212,014,635	252,660,708	341,163,505	74.0

*Includes the deposits of the Federal and Provincial Governments.

The following is a comparative statement of the assets and liabilities of the banks in Canada on the 30th June, 1894-97 :—

BANK STATEMENT, 30TH JUNE, 1894-97

LIABILITIES.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital paid up.	62,112,883	61,701,007	62,198,413	61,949,536
Circulation	30,254,159	30,106,578	30,836,844	31,806,174
Deposits				
Payable on demand.	65,006,011	66,582,630	62,934,531	71,466,457
Payable after notice or on a fixed day	109,924,925	114,081,490	120,835,461	129,675,231
Made by other banks	2,352,405	2,215,596	2,494,116	2,940,414
Balances due other banks or agencies	5,811,714	4,936,873	5,462,576	3,208,163
Balances due Dominion and Provincial Governments	7,619,841	8,546,493	5,845,831	7,514,236
Other liabilities.	323,652	479,995	428,860	595,475
Total liabilities	221,292,707	226,943,664	228,338,219	247,766,150
ASSETS.				
Specie and Dominion notes	21,455,211	20,945,390	21,865,797	24,584,894
Deposits with Government for security of note circulation	1,831,979	1,824,727	1,841,270	1,859,936
Notes of and cheques on other banks.	6,462,944	6,780,635	7,733,952	8,190,673
Due from agencies and other banks	18,965,288	24,989,694	22,284,708	29,797,646
Dominion debentures or stocks	3,157,413	2,647,191	3,035,151	2,796,936
Other government, municipal and public securities	19,100,101	18,314,806	20,312,597	25,588,948
Loans to Dominion and Provincial Governments	489,722	645,792	702,646	1,427,009
Call loans on bonds, stocks, &c	14,600,915	16,763,622	13,024,606	14,898,629
Loans to or deposits made in other banks	3,377,255	3,108,546	3,908,727	3,737,707
Current loans	206,958,912	205,497,046	208,014,178	208,527,690
Debts overdue	2,811,395	2,366,964	3,408,517	3,534,163
Mortgages on real estate and real estate sold by banks	1,551,951	1,718,883	2,647,926	2,702,461
Bank premises	5,365,188	5,529,349	5,614,797	5,587,946
Other assets.	1,414,165	1,833,862	2,267,834	1,959,974
Total assets.	307,512,429	312,986,516	316,122,706	335,203,800

The amounts due to Canadian banks from agencies and banks outside of Canada in the five years, 1893 to 1897 (30th June), was :

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Amount due by Canadian banks.	4,962,104	5,642,918	4,801,492	5,277,473	3,101,580
Net amount due to Canadian banks from agencies in United Kingdom and foreign countries.	13,956,944	13,094,071	20,017,600	16,807,125	26,417,282
Total due to Canadian banks	18,919,048	18,736,989	24,819,182	22,084,598	29,518,862

Taking specie and Dominion notes held by the banks, the comparison for five years is :

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specie	6,412,342	7,438,513	7,471,967	7,857,220	8,663,480
Dominion notes	12,135,327	14,016,698	13,473,432	11,008,577	15,921,435
Total ..	18,547,669	21,455,211	20,945,399	21,865,797	24,584,915

By five-year periods the average circulation of bank notes is as follows :—

1869-73, average of 5 years.. .. .	\$ 19,613,142
1874-78 " "	22,673,300
1879-83 " "	27,479,560
1884-88 " "	31,377,000
1889-93 " "	33,140,600
1894	31,166,003
1895	30,807,041
1896	31,456,297
1897	34,350,118

The circulation of Dominion Government notes of \$20 and under, being the denominations which circulate among the people, averages as under :

1874-78, average of 5 years	\$ 3,712,894
1879-83 " "	4,928,216
1884-88 " "	6,358,407
1889-93 " "	7,097,000
1894	7,224,953
1895	7,330,796
1896	7,556,229
1897	7,796,427

Deposits in chartered banks payable on demand and after notice on a fixed day, 1873-97.

MONTH AND YEAR.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
Aug. 31st, 1873	30,695,915	25,851,692
July 31st, 1874	34,006,905	29,446,777
" 31st, 1875	28,900,647	28,431,855
" 31st, 1876	34,981,933	22,357,036
" 31st, 1877	35,801,559	30,856,287
Total for five years	163,486,959	136,943,647
Average	32,697,392	27,388,729

DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS PAYABLE ON DEMAND—*Concluded.*

MONTH AND YEAR.	DEPOSITS IN CHARTERED BANKS.	
	Payable on Demand.	Payable after notice or on a fixed day.
	\$	\$
July 31st, 1878.	35,308,382	30,705,374
" 31st, 1879.	32,680,747	30,202,273
" 31st, 1880.	40,764,612	33,970,295
" 31st, 1881.	42,741,922	39,155,976
" 31st, 1882.	48,751,531	49,247,887
Total for 5 years.	200,547,194	183,281,805
Average.	40,109,439	36,656,361
July 31st, 1883.	45,950,682	53,290,643
" 31st, 1884.	42,580,710	51,394,030
" 31st, 1885.	47,351,473	51,710,549
" 31st, 1886.	49,601,287	50,958,274
" 31st, 1887.	48,904,214	57,206,247
Total for 5 years.	234,518,306	264,559,732
Average.	46,903,673	52,911,950
July 31st, 1888.	52,087,096	63,304,706
" 31st, 1889.	54,164,716	69,068,495
" 31st, 1890.	54,630,577	76,635,177
" 31st, 1891.	58,906,896	84,508,062
" 31st, 1892.	66,489,769	93,818,676
Total for 5 years.	286,369,054	387,486,106
Average.	57,273,811	77,497,221
July 31st, 1893.	64,563,263	106,458,471
" 31st, 1894.	64,950,318	111,633,147
" 31st, 1895.	68,175,704	114,512,523
" 31st, 1896.	64,918,998	122,100,074
" 31st, 1897.	72,608,727	132,498,458

The following is a statement of the discounts to municipalities, to trading corporations, to the public, and also loans on collaterals and overdue debts, but excluding loans to governments :

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS.

YEAR.	\$	Average 5 years.
1868.	50,142,071	91,984,372
1869.	59,752,526	
1870.	69,480,760	
1871.	90,961,157	
1872.	110,424,536	
1873.	129,302,890	

DISCOUNTS GIVEN BY THE BANKS—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	\$	Average 5 years.
1874	146,411,807	143,407,418
1875	151,027,988	
1876	142,423,543	
1877	141,454,372	
1878	135,719,380	
1879	127,824,458	141,987,140
1880	116,670,444	
1881	137,194,065	
1882	155,569,196	
1883	172,677,537	
1884	161,812,707	166,073,765
1885	159,701,089	
1886	162,938,582	
1887	170,848,031	
1888	175,058,414	
1889	188,682,873	205,498,218
1890	195,555,731	
1891	210,238,943	
1892	210,517,016	
1893	222,496,529	
1894	219,734,112	
1895	220,790,253	
1896	226,988,662	
1897	227,945,928	

A comparative statement showing the proportions of the principal items of assets and liabilities to the total amounts in the years 1868, 1880, 1894, 1895, 1896 and 1897 is given below.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PERCENTAGE OF PRINCIPAL ITEMS.

ITEMS.	1868.	1880.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897..
<i>Liabilities.</i>	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Notes in circulation.....	18.99	18.28	13.67	13.27	13.29	13.06
*Deposits	75.03	76.97	86.18	80.60	81.57	82.37
<i>Assets.</i>						
Specie and Dominion notes.....	11.40	9.78	6.98	6.69	6.92	7.33
Liabilities due to the banks.....	78.84	63.78	81.96	80.21	80.51	78.46
and cheques on, other banks	2.94	1.85	2.10	2.16	2.45	2.53
from other banks.....	4.66	18.70	6.17	6.19	7.04	8.86

*Payable on demand, after notice or on a fixed day and deposits

Amount of rest or reserve fund held by the banks according to monthly bank statements since 1886. The amendment to the Bank Act requiring them was passed in 1883 :

MONTHS.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
January.	17,795,706	17,895,141	17,798,814	19,080,505	20,436,332	22,005,904
February.	17,820,141	18,047,296	17,951,215	19,154,808	20,550,333	22,030,322
March.	17,830,141	18,070,296	17,966,215	19,211,999	20,565,333	22,193,026
April.	17,870,141	18,120,296	18,041,215	19,211,999	20,570,333	22,137,459
May.	18,125,141	18,610,296	18,686,215	19,866,999	21,034,034	22,853,789
June.	17,690,141	17,600,296	18,736,215	19,966,999	21,094,034	23,007,478
July.	17,690,141	17,600,296	18,741,215	19,991,999	21,134,034	23,068,184
August.	17,690,141	17,653,814	18,765,565	20,016,332	21,409,034	23,155,988
September.	17,690,141	17,728,814	18,790,565	20,091,332	21,524,034	23,182,546
October.	17,815,141	17,678,814	18,890,565	20,091,332	21,573,534	23,194,784
November.	17,865,141	17,683,814	18,940,565	20,141,332	21,603,054	23,355,509
December.	17,930,141	17,703,814	19,050,565	20,371,332	21,940,309	23,666,827
Total.	213,812,317	214,482,987	222,358,020	237,197,118	253,534,068	273,858,016
Average.	17,817,693	17,873,582	18,529,911	19,766,426	21,127,836	22,821,501

MONTHS.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
January.	23,728,254	25,131,057	26,580,282	27,545,341	27,715,799	26,728,799
February.	23,947,508	25,263,060	26,655,054	27,545,341	26,458,799	26,728,799
March.	23,964,849	25,274,165	26,655,036	27,350,674	26,458,799	26,728,799
April.	24,025,291	25,359,982	26,712,002	27,328,174	26,463,799	26,785,799
May.	24,599,046	25,981,362	27,127,008	27,043,799	26,318,799	27,020,799
June.	24,662,336	26,007,668	27,157,706	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799
July.	24,756,731	26,031,245	27,160,750	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799
August.	24,772,564	26,062,576	27,166,850	27,083,799	26,348,799	27,070,799
September.	24,826,594	26,131,909	27,260,835	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999
October.	24,832,474	26,135,348	27,261,749	27,158,799	26,373,799	27,223,999
November.	24,938,252	26,213,861	27,287,526	27,665,799	26,438,799	27,283,999
December.	25,086,615	26,459,815	27,470,026	27,233,799	26,670,799	27,515,999
Total.	294,140,514	310,053,038	324,494,824	327,281,922	312,319,538	325,053,988
Average.	24,511,709	25,837,753	27,041,235	27,273,500	26,526,632	27,087,782

These reserve funds, which may be considered so much additional capital to be employed by the banks, have increased greatly. Between 1886 and 1897 the fund increased \$9,270,089, or nearly 52 per cent.

The following table gives the overdue notes and debts in chartered banks, the proportion being to total amount of call loans, current loans and loans to governments :—

October 31, 1873	\$2.07	per \$100	October 31, 1886	\$1.63	per \$100
" 31, 1874	2.02	" 100	" 31, 1887	1.61	" 100
" 31, 1875	4.73	" 100	" 31, 1888	1.54	" 100
" 31, 1876	4.30	" 100	" 31, 1889	1.28	" 100
" 31, 1877	4.45	" 100	" 31, 1890	1.26	" 100
" 31, 1878	4.56	" 100	" 31, 1891	1.24	" 100
" 31, 1879	4.90	" 100	" 31, 1892	1.14	" 100
" 31, 1880	4.24	" 100	" 31, 1893	1.34	" 100
" 31, 1881	2.68	" 100	" 31, 1894	1.35	" 100
" 31, 1882	1.90	" 100	" 31, 1895	1.94	" 100
" 31, 1883	2.45	" 100	" 31, 1896	1.70	" 100
" 31, 1884	3.57	" 100	" 31, 1897	1.58	" 100
" 31, 1885	2.45	" 100			

Clearing-houses were established in Halifax in 1887; in Montreal in 1889; in Toronto in 1891; in Hamilton in 1891; in Winnipeg in 1893; and in St. John in 1896.

The transactions recorded are :

CITIES.	1892.	1893.	1894.
	\$	\$	\$
Montreal.. .. .	590,043,000	568,739,064	546,606,148
Halifax.....	59,136,983	60,104,398	58,778,698
Toronto.. .. .	*326,047,404	*309,494,818	*279,267,151
Hamilton.....	38,303,289	37,825,076	34,301,856
Winnipeg			50,602,644
St. John, N.B.			
Totals.	1,013,530,676	976,163,296	969,557,097

CITIES.	1895.	1896.	1897.	Pro- portion to Total Clearings in 1897.
	\$	\$	\$	p.c.
Montreal.. .. .	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,181,000	31.25
Halifax.....	61,078,520	61,237,206	63,756,000	5.48
Toronto	*308,634,341	342,001,717	360,540,000	30.73
Hamilton.....	37,577,878	38,753,865	33,268,000	2.84
Winnipeg	55,872,340	64,146,438	84,340,000	7.19
St. John, N.B.			30,383,000	2.50
Totals	1,046,323,079	1,028,997,242	1,173,448,000	100.00

including the Bank of Toronto, which did not avail itself of the clearing-house in November, 1896.

Comparison of bank clearings in twelve cities during five years gives following results :—

CITIES.	1890.	1891.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
New York....	37,458,607,608	38,749,322,211	29,841,796,924	28,870,775,053	33,417,714,000
San Francisco....	5,130,878,745	4,753,840,087	4,614,979,198	4,413,054,105	4,568,150,000
Philadelphia....	4,093,145,904	4,456,885,230	4,757,684,594	4,498,124,362	5,099,878,000
Boston....	3,710,248,015	3,296,852,835	3,555,851,128	3,161,770,636	3,225,237,000
Chicago....	1,118,573,210	1,139,599,577	1,244,313,654	1,158,602,352	1,363,132,000
St. Louis....	851,066,172	892,426,712	685,657,274	720,089,773	796,639,000
San Francisco....	746,694,231	735,714,347	693,096,789	684,991,101	748,523,000
New York....	753,093,193	679,062,255	746,110,257	745,409,217	819,926,000
San Francisco....	640,579,450	668,216,750	651,283,330	585,854,150	625,987,000
New York....	473,985,131	516,042,400	583,160,000	527,858,016	601,181,000
New Orleans....	528,883,431	514,807,407	487,948,184	466,556,610	413,643,000
New York City....	492,207,771	492,207,771	519,900,230	503,790,868	550,914,000

No official returns of insolvency having been provided since 1880, the source of information are the mercantile agencies of Bradstreet's Dun & Co.

For the year 1897 these give the following :—

BRADSTREET'S.

PROVINCES.	No. of Insol- vents.	Liabilities.	Assets.
		\$	\$
Alta.	866	5,201,139	2,177,989
Alta.	669	5,599,743	1,851,396
Alta.	62	380,967	190,365
Alta.	181	976,729	466,772
Alta.	43	470,397	232,057
Alta.	66	356,600	197,318
Alta.	10	84,292	36,350
Alta.	10	78,342	39,400
Totals...	1,907	13,147,929	5,191,647

FAILURES IN CANADA BY CLASSES, 1897.
(Dunn & Co.)

Provinces.	TOTAL, COMMERCIAL.			MANUFACTURING.		TRADING.		OTHER.	
	No.	Assets.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.	No.	Liabilities.
Ontario.....	851	\$ 3,887,726	\$ 5,315,767	303	\$ 1,762,949	533	\$ 3,425,970	16	\$ 206,843
Quebec	608	4,673,663	6,129,357	117	1,521,571	480	4,299,189	11	305,597
Nova Scotia.....	166	637,114	1,056,703	9	40,082	154	980,611	3	37,000
New Brunswick	50	178,259	344,021	8	47,258	42	295,763	..	..
Manitoba	62	639,182	619,163	9	96,815	51	509,236	2	13,112
British Columbia.....	66	549,585	594,487	13	132,450	51	369,037	2	3,000
Prince Edward Island	6	79,000	108,000	1	55,000	4	42,000	1	11,000
Total, 1897.	1,809	10,574,529	14,157,498	459	3,659,185	1,316	9,931,806	36	569,557
" 1896.....	2,118	12,656,837	17,169,683	590	5,692,977	1,563	11,381,482	25	96,334
" 1895.....	1,891	11,500,242	15,902,989	441	5,872,562	1,439	9,799,932	11	141,565
" 1894.....	1,856	13,510,066	17,616,215	494	5,888,385	1,847	11,436,259	17	291,572
Newfoundland, 1897.....	25	46,993	107,667	4	7,206	20	97,951	1	2,500
" 1896	22	77,707	122,053	2	10,500	20	111,553	..	..
" 1895	49	799,463	1,317,130	7	68,160	41	1,237,171	1	21,030

Following table gives the amount of failures in the United States and Canada (including Newfoundland to 1891) and the proportion failures (in amount) bear to those of the United States :—

FAILURES.

(According to Bradstreets.)

YEAR.	In Canada.	In United States.	Proportion Canada to United States.
	\$	\$	
.....	12,334,000	228,499,000	5·40
.....	7,696,000	153,239,000	5·00
.....	28,843,000	201,060,000	14·30
.....	25,517,000	191,117,000	13·40
.....	25,523,000	190,669,000	13·40
.....	23,908,000	238,383,132	10·20
.....	29,347,000	98,149,053	30·00
.....	7,988,000	65,752,000	12·20
.....	5,751,000	81,155,932	7·07
.....	8,578,000	102,000,000	8·40
.....	15,872,000	172,874,172	9·20
.....	18,939,000	226,343,472	8·40
.....	9,210,334	124,220,321	7·41
.....	11,240,025	114,644,119	9·80
.....	17,054,000	167,560,944	10·10
.....	15,498,242	123,829,973	12·50
.....	13,147,910	140,359,490	9·40
.....	12,482,000	175,032,836	7·10
.....	14,884,000	193,178,000	7·70
.....	11,560,210	108,595,233	10·60
.....	14,762,575	402,427,818	3·60
.....	17,724,633	149,595,434	11·90
.....	15,347,931	158,842,445	9·70
.....	16,208,460	247,052,343	6·56
.....	13,147,929	156,166,373	8·42

including Newfoundland.

According to Dun & Co., 25·4 per cent of the failures in Canada in 1891 were manufacturing firms, 72·7 trading, and 1·9 “other,” the losses of the manufacturing class being 25·8 per cent of the total losses, and those of the trading class being 70·2 per cent, “others” 4 per cent.

The following gives the two sets of figures, both including Newfoundland, except in 1894 to 1897, when both agencies separated Newfoundland from Canada :—

YEAR.	BRAIDSTREET & Co.		DUN & Co.	
	No.	Value of Liabilities.	No.	Value of Liabilities.
		\$		\$
1885	1,280	9,210,334	1,247	8,745,000
1886	1,186	11,240,025	1,233	10,171,000
1887	1,315	17,054,000	1,366	16,570,700
1888	1,730	15,498,242	1,667	13,744,787
1889	1,616	13,147,910	1,747	14,728,884
1890	1,426	12,482,000	1,847	18,800,000
1891	1,846	14,884,000	1,861	16,723,000
1892	1,682	11,603,210	1,680	13,710,000
1893	1,781	15,600,404	1,344	12,685,700
1894	1,851	17,724,633	1,854	17,607,250
1895	1,876	15,347,931	1,891	15,802,000
1896	2,179	16,208,460	2,118	17,190,000
1897	1,807	13,147,929	1,809	14,177,400
Totals	21,875	183,239,078	21,664	180,342,457

POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS.

The Post Office Act, which provides for the establishment of Post Office Savings Banks in Canada, was passed on the 20th December 1867, and was limited in operation, as regards the savings banks, to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Under its provisions a deposit must not be less than \$1, and by Order in Council, 7th February, 1891, must not exceed \$1,000 in any one year; neither must the total amount of deposit exceed \$3,000. On the first September, 1885, the system was extended to the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the offices are now distributed in the several provinces as follows: Ontario, 456. Quebec, 133; Nova Scotia, 49; New Brunswick, 3; Manitoba, 25; British Columbia, 24; Prince Edward Island, 8; and the Territories, 22, making a total of 755.

Government savings banks, under the management of the Finance Department, have been established in the maritime provinces and in Manitoba and British Columbia. In these, deposits are allowed to the extent of \$1,000. The number of offices under this system is 28, viz. 18 in Nova Scotia, 6 in New Brunswick, 1 in Prince Edward Island, 1 in Ontario, 1 in Manitoba, and 1 in British Columbia. On the 30th June, 1897, there were 48,367 depositors, with \$16,554,147 on deposit. Arrangements are made for the transfer of the Government savings banks in each province to the Post Office Department, as the position of superintendent at each place becomes vacant. Transfers were made during 1897—one in New Brunswick, three in Nova Scotia, and one in Prince Edward Island.

rate of interest paid in both classes of savings banks was formerly 4 per cent, but on 1st October, 1889, it was reduced to 3½ per cent, and on 1st July, 1897, it was reduced to 3 per cent.

The Post Office system went into operation on the 1st April, 1868, and 100 offices were opened. At the close of the three months ended March, 1868, there were 2,102 depositors, 3,247 deposits had been made, and the amount on deposit was \$204,589. On the 30th June, 1868, there were 779 offices opened, 135,737 depositors, and the total amount on deposit was \$32,380,829.

In addition to the above there are special savings banks, chiefly the Bank of the Economie of Quebec and the Montreal City and District Savings Banks. The chartered banks also have savings branches, but the amount on deposit in these branches are not separated from the general business and other deposits in the returns to the Government.

The following table gives the deposits with the Government in the savings banks under Government control and the deposits in the special savings banks, but does not include deposits in the chartered banks, the loan companies and building societies :—

DEPOSITS WITH THE UNDERMENTIONED SAVINGS BANKS.

Year.	Post Office Savings Banks.	Other Government Savings Banks.	Special Savings Banks.	Total.	Amount per Head of Population.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
1868	204,589	1,483,219	3,969,790	5,657,607	1 50
1869	851,814	1,594,525	3,960,818	6,412,157	1 88
1870	1,588,849	1,822,570	5,369,103	8,780,522	2 54
1871	2,497,260	2,672,037	5,766,712	10,936,009	2 96
1872	3,096,700	2,154,233	5,557,126	10,807,859	2 99
1873	3,297,052	2,958,170	6,768,662	12,933,884	3 53
1874	3,204,965	4,005,296	6,811,009	14,021,270	3 67
1875	2,926,090	4,247,091	6,611,416	13,784,597	3 56
1876	2,741,962	4,303,166	6,519,229	13,564,357	3 43
1877	2,639,937	4,830,694	6,054,456	13,525,087	3 37
1878	2,754,484	5,742,529	5,631,172	14,128,185	3 46
1879	3,105,191	6,102,492	5,494,164	14,701,847	3 55
1880	3,945,669	7,107,287	6,681,025	17,733,981	4 21
1881	6,208,227	9,628,445	7,685,888	23,522,560	5 44
1882	9,473,661	12,295,601	8,658,435	30,427,696	6 94
1883	11,976,237	14,242,870	8,791,015	35,010,162	7 90
1884	13,245,553	15,971,983	8,851,142	38,068,679	8 49
1885	15,099,546	17,898,536	9,191,895	42,170,977	9 29
1886	17,159,372	20,014,442	9,177,132	46,350,946	10 10
1887	19,497,750	21,334,525	10,092,143	50,924,418	10 98
1888	20,689,033	20,682,025	10,475,292	51,846,350	11 06
1889	23,011,423	19,994,934	10,701,061	53,717,419	11 33
1890	21,990,653	19,021,812	10,908,987	51,921,452	10 83
1891	21,738,648	17,661,378	10,982,232	50,382,258	10 39
1892	22,298,402	17,231,146	12,236,100	51,765,648	10 57
1893	24,153,194	17,696,464	12,823,836	54,673,494	11 04
1894	25,257,868	17,778,144	12,919,578	55,955,590	11 17
1895	26,805,542	17,644,956	13,128,483	57,578,981	11 36
1896	28,932,930	17,866,389	14,459,833	61,259,152	11 95
1897	32,880,829	16,554,147	15,025,564	64,460,540	12 34

The deposits in the Post Office Savings Bank, classified according to number and amount, were as follows :—

NUMBER.	AMOUNT.		
61,461	8	1 to 3	10, inclusive.
26,183		11 to	20 "
39,827		21 to	50 "
18,503		51 to	100 "
8,320		101 to	200 "
4,013		201 to	400 "
1,394		401 to	600 "
544		601 to	800 "
894		801 to	1,000 "

The following table shows the number of depositors in each province, the amount on deposit, and the proportion of that amount per head of the population on 30th June, 1897 :—

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each Depositor.	Average amount per head of population.
Ontario	462	91,612	20,303,473	221 62	9 06
Quebec	137	19,475	5,422,629	277 31	3 44
Nova Scotia	52	12,534	3,399,209	271 20	7 44
New Brunswick	42	5,789	1,922,209	332 06	5 98
Manitoba	28	1,588	250,716	157 88	1 12
British Columbia	26	2,392	578,690	241 93	3 84
Prince Edward Island	9	1,362	335,648	246 43	3 07
The Territories	23	985	168,165	170 72	1 33
Totals, 1897	779	135,737	32,381,829	238 55	6 24
" 1896	755	126,412	28,932,930	228 82	5 64
" 1895	731	120,628	26,805,542	222 22	5 29
" 1894	699	117,020	25,257,868	215 84	5 04
" 1893	673	111,275	24,153,194	211 36	4 83
" 1892	642	110,805	22,298,401	201 24	4 55
" 1891	634	111,230	21,733,648	194 44	4 49
" 1890	494	112,321	21,990,653	195 78	4 59
" 1889	463	113,123	23,011,422	203 41	4 85
" 1888	433	101,693	20,689,032	203 44	4 41

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS, 1897.

Ontario	1	1,456	600,942	412 73	0 27
Nova Scotia	18	17,311	5,682,338	328 25	12 44
New Brunswick	6	17,151	6,666,024	388 67	20 75
Manitoba	1	3,880	816,200	210 36	3 98
British Columbia	1	3,229	955,804	296 00	6 34
Prince Edward Island	1	5,340	1,832,339	343 23	16 80
Totals, 1897	28	48,367	16,554,147	342 26	4 75
" 1896	33	54,186	17,866,389	329 72	5 19
" 1895	35	54,932	17,644,956	321 21	5 19
" 1894	36	55,815	17,778,144	318 52	5 28
" 1893	39	55,039	17,696,464	321 53	5 22
" 1892	39	54,796	17,231,146	314 46	5 24
" 1891	40	56,149	17,661,378	314 54	5 43
" 1890	41	57,297	19,021,812	331 99	5 51
" 1889	44	58,114	19,944,934	343 20	6 27
" 1888	50	57,367	20,682,025	360 52	6 27

including \$1,383, transferred to 1894-95.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors	Amount on Deposit.	Average amount to each De- positor.	Average amount per head of population.
Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined :—			\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Alberta	807	184,104	48,934,976	265 80	11 44
British Columbia	783	180,628	46,799,319	259 09	9 13
Manitoba	766	175,560	44,430,498	253 19	8 77
Ontario	735	172,835	42,436,012	245 53	8 47
Quebec	712	169,314	41,849,658	247 17	8 45
Saskatchewan	681	165,601	39,529,547	238 70	8 07
Yukon	674	167,379	39,400,026	235 40	8 13
Northwest Territories	535	109,618	41,012,465	241 80	8 56
Canada	507	171,237	42,956,356	250 86	9 06
Grand Total	480	158,060	41,371,057	260 10	8 82

Population of Canada is used in working out the amounts per head.
11,383, transferred to 1894-95.

Amount on deposit in the Government savings banks (postal and government savings banks) per head of the population, by provinces, is given in the next table :

	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Alberta	9 33	9 02	8 75	8 53	8 38	7 78
British Columbia	3 44	3 23	2 89	2 83	2 70	2 52
Manitoba	19 89	19 46	18 87	18 49	18 41	18 19
Ontario	26 73	25 43	24 09	23 13	22 32	21 22
Quebec	4 22	5 05	4 70	4 57	4 52	4 78
Saskatchewan	10 18	9 81	9 02	8 91	9 15	10 61
Yukon	19 80	20 05	20 27	21 01	20 67	19 61
Northwest Territories	1 33	1 14	0 92	0 82	0 59	0 65

Savings Banks only.

The following table gives the particulars of the transactions of the Post Office and Government savings banks in Canada for the eight years ending June, 1890-97.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS
BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30th
JUNE, 1896-97.

BANKS.	Year.	Balance, 1st July.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balances, 30th June	Increase or decrease.
			*Deposits	Withdrawals		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P. O. Savings Banks..	1889 90	23,011,422	7,554,273	8,475,042	21,990,653	1,023 79
	1890 91	21,990,653	7,623,972	7,875,978	21,738,648	252 06
	1891 92	21,738,648	7,790,593	7,230,839	22,298,401	559 73
	1892 93	22,298,402	8,486,371	6,631 579	24 133,194	1,854 70
	1893 94	24,153,194	8,578,260	7,473 586	25,257,868	1,104 64
	1894 95	25,257,868	8,857 966	7,310,202	26,805,543	1,547 64
	1895 96	26,805,543	9,333,453	7,406,066	28,932,930	2,127 39
Govt. Savings Banks—	1896 97	28,932,930	11,103,986	7,656,087	32,380,829	3,447 89
Nova Scotia	1889 90	8,411,511	1,470,514	1,893,076	7 988,944	442 52
	1890 91	7,988,944	1,327,078	1,921,677	7,394,349	594 60
	1891 92	7,394,349	1,459,099	1,744,880	7 108,567	285 72
	1892 93	7,108,567	1,519,073	1,429,642	7,206,998	98 31
	1893 94	7,206,998	1,489,539	1,536,353	7,160 187	46 81
	1894 95	7 160,187	1,466,732	1 675,747	6,961,171	200 16
	1895 96	6,961,171	1,437,486	1,577,051	6,811,607	150 64
New Brunswick	1896 97	6,811,607	1,289 166	2,418 135	5 682,338	1,129 29
	1889 90	6 045,446	1,009,825	1,012,425	6,012 746	32 60
	1890 91	6,012,746	999,928	1 070,782	5 941,892	70 854
	1891 92	5,941,892	1,086,804	1,026,001	6 902,694	60 803
	1892 93	6,002,694	1 273,727	976,116	6,300 304	297 610
	1893 94	6,300,305	1 280,075	1 220 075	6,360,306	60 002
	1894 95	6,360 306	1 225,850	1,145,019	6,441 167	80 861
Toronto	1895 96	6,441,137	1,292,526	1,080,193	6,653,470	212 333
	1896 97	6,653,470	1 309,492	1,296,938	6,666,024	12 554
	1889 90	752,705	170,435	263,788	639,352	93,353
	1890 91	659,352	138,125	230,701	568,776	90 576
	1891 92	566,776	143,265	177,803	532 238	34 538
	1892 93	532,238	148,401	126,325	554,314	22,076
	1893 94	554,314	132,975	134,043	553,246	1,068
Winnipeg	1894 95	553,247	148,900	132,072	570,075	16,828
	1895 96	570,075	145,883	136,900	579,058	8,983
	1896 97	579,058	151,456	129,572	600,942	21 884
	1889 90	892,637	262,326	339,489	814,874	77 163
	1890 91	814,874	260,817	321,692	753,999	60,875
	1891 92	753,999	274,861	299,180	729,671	24,328
	1892 93	729,671	261,565	299,586	691,649	38,022
British Columbia	1893 94	691,639	287,504	277,903	701,240	9,601
	1894 95	701,240	255,379	242,813	713,799	12 559
	1895 96	713,799	272,681	299,049	777,336	63,537
	1896 97	773,330	270,215	231,346	816,200	42,870
	1889 90	1,598,946	466,439	657,101	1,398,275	200,671
	1890 91	1 398,275	315,701	829,744	884,232	514,043
	1891 92	884,232	278,891	439,844	723,286	160 946
Prince Edward Island	1892 93	723,280	235,716	262,904	696 092	27 188
	1893 94	696,092	298,998	276,026	719,065	22 973
	1894 95	719,065	325,991	275,590	769,466	50 401
	1895 96	769,166	336,850	231,908	875,309	106,143
	1896 97	875,309	368,822	288,326	955,804	80,495
	1889 90	2,244,390	405,823	502,597	2,147,616	96 774
	1890 91	2,147,616	430,978	458,446	2,120,139	27 487
Prince Edward Island	1891 92	2 120,129	498,423	483,857	2,134,696	14 567
	1892 93	2,134,696	559,941	447,521	2,247 117	112,421
	1893 94	2,247,116	511,400	475,800	2,282,716	35 599
	1894 95	2,282,716	415,160	498,508	2,199 308	83,408
	1895 96	2,199,308	406,497	436,190	2 169,615	29,803
	1896 97	2,169,615	395,010	731,786	1,832,839	336,776

less interest allowed.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE AND GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS IN CANADA DURING THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1890-97—Concluded.

BANKS.	Year.	Balance, 1st July.	BUSINESS DONE.		Balance, 30th June.	Increase or decrease.
			Deposits.	With- drawals.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grand Total, Post Office and Govern- ment Savings Banks combined.....	1889-90	42,956,358	11,320,625	13,273,518	41,012,465	- 1,943,892
	1890-91	41,012,465	11,096,601	12,709,040	39,400,026	- 1,612,439
	1891-92	39,400,026	11,531,926	11,402,404	39,529,548	+ 129,522
	1892-93	39,529,548	12,484,783	10,164,673	41,849,658	+ 2,320,110
	1893-94	41,849,658	†12,580,136	11,393,782	†43,036,012	+ 1,186,354
	1894-95	†43,036,012	†12,694,527	11,280,041	†44,450,499	+ 1,414,487
	1895-96	44,450,499	13,425,276	11,076,457	46,799,319	+ 2,348,820
	1896-97	46,799,319	14,888,147	12,752,490	48,934,976	+ 2,135,657

†Including \$1,384 Suspense.

The policy of the Government is to transfer, as occasion arises, the accounts from the savings banks under the control of the Finance Department to the Post Office Department.

Under this policy the following amounts have been transferred :—

Nova Scotia	.....1890.	.....	\$ 68,579
	1891.....	.....	161,595
	1894 . . . . .	.....	84,292
	1895.....	.....	337,349
	1896.....	.....	358,526
	1897. . . . .	.....	1,266,366
New Brunswick	..1890 ..	.....	98,923
	1894.....	.....	133,882
	1895.....	.....	156,540
	1896.....	.....	91,455
	1897. . . . .	.....	280,939
British Columbia	1891.....	.....	227,574
Prince E. Island.	1897 . . . . .	.....	300,169

Comparative Statement of liabilities and assets of loan companies and building societies, 1874-96

LIABILITIES.

YEAR.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund	Deposits.	Debentures Payable.	Other Liabilities.	Total Liabilities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874	8,042,158	1,336,462	4,611,812	19,992	2,215,984	16,229,407
1875	10,088,998	1,578,000	5,020,700	772,084	2,590,980	20,051,762
1876	11,605,773	2,000,258	6,126,377	2,314,419	2,269,181	24,315,907
1877	13,828,641	2,452,715	7,102,186	3,022,904	3,116,816	30,523,258
1878	17,287,538	2,803,880	8,260,295	5,673,491	3,575,248	37,600,452
1879	17,474,666	2,917,874	9,426,148	6,393,859	3,111,878	39,324,415
1880	24,465,975	4,617,832	11,713,634	23,212,768	4,477,260	68,487,468
1881	25,145,630	5,128,413	13,460,268	23,151,234	4,776,493	71,662,038
1882	28,498,742	5,984,702	14,241,782	26,670,360	4,188,923	80,584,510
1883	30,890,446	6,417,479	13,954,460	29,620,470	3,025,562	84,918,217
1884	30,700,251	6,812,006	14,876,517	32,268,367	4,111,298	87,819,437
1885	31,347,620	7,100,456	15,443,084	34,798,038	4,161,136	92,850,334
1886	31,874,858	7,738,627	16,226,681	38,900,842	3,020,000	97,861,007
1887	32,125,000	7,747,676	18,251,422	38,960,314	4,506,398	101,584,810
1888	32,110,358	8,420,730	17,307,033	43,797,456	6,643,364	107,978,926
1889	34,652,450	9,173,966	17,757,376	48,544,222	5,468,490	114,696,504
1890	34,650,312	9,801,174	17,893,567	53,424,241	6,961,293	121,720,587
1891	34,608,749	10,190,670	18,482,950	54,808,004	5,680,232	123,770,604
1892	35,007,101	10,658,575	19,392,165	57,837,230	6,051,120	129,046,191
1893	35,445,252	11,930,856	18,501,573	59,436,500	8,060,286	132,414,467
1894	39,131,766	11,433,493	20,782,944	57,541,710	12,633,318	141,523,221
1895	40,504,504	11,131,307	19,945,044	57,126,963	13,125,772	141,834,590
1896	42,638,794	11,242,178	19,404,879	56,505,383	14,105,050	143,996,284

ASSETS.

YEAR.	Current Loans Secured on Real Estate.	Total Loans.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Property Owned, Real Estate.	Total Property Owned.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874	15,041,858	15,409,823	344,753	124,260	759,634	16,229,407
1875	18,360,715	18,800,809	645,605	162,267	1,160,470	20,051,762
1876	22,827,324	23,258,680	648,933	338,011	1,238,326	24,497,007
1877	28,282,712	28,960,842	538,738	723,505	1,486,828	30,447,670
1878	33,998,171	34,703,748	831,780	1,081,451	2,190,160	36,893,908
1879	34,781,493	35,465,687	1,748,211	1,685,881	3,708,531	39,174,218
1880	56,612,200	58,493,037	4,526,077	4,352,439	11,490,508	69,983,545
1881	61,948,053	64,498,542	2,380,977	3,636,295	9,408,095	73,906,637
1882	68,025,897	72,021,310	2,055,372	4,722,328	9,642,390	81,663,700
1883	69,922,344	74,126,165	2,465,987	4,565,923	10,469,984	84,596,149
1884	74,115,136	77,967,357	2,608,224	4,424,198	10,339,923	88,307,280
1885	78,773,243	82,084,049	2,561,277	4,331,146	10,694,126	92,778,175
1886	84,573,384	88,004,260	2,358,806	3,919,125	9,922,732	97,926,992
1887	86,901,463	90,611,278	2,505,437	4,440,040	10,618,031	101,229,309
1888	93,168,943	96,878,812	2,616,886		12,551,346	109,430,158
1889	98,726,041	102,091,907	2,308,980		14,284,911	116,376,818
1890	105,535,649	108,823,811	3,791,006		14,060,705	122,885,516
1891	106,404,856	110,082,219	4,044,638		14,058,928	124,185,781
1892	109,807,356	113,659,640	3,577,255		16,469,760	130,129,400
1893	119,916,560	115,346,786	2,729,756		17,963,499	133,319,995
1894	118,105,578	121,692,979	3,978,406		20,620,370	142,313,354
1895	901,568	120,351,688	3,960,537		22,420,681	142,781,909
1896	731,852	119,536,757	3,650,719		24,350,620	143,887,927

STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, 1874-1906.

Year	Capital paid up	Dividends declared	Amount paid out	Amount received from Borrowers	Amount received from Depositors	Amount paid to Depositors	Amount borrowed for purpose of Investment	Debit to Second	Debit to Reserve	Balance at end of Year.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874	33	736,358	6,408,371	1,082,402	6,036,423	5,642,299		19,903	1,910	2,000
1875	40	946,369	6,587,429	4,846,221	6,044,280	6,632,725		747,031	9,311	
1876	41	1,088,920	9,302,608	6,570,837	8,006,311	7,448,619		1,326,338	39,089	5,373
1877	47	1,188,178	10,819,468	7,457,406	9,632,517	7,679,566		1,599,076	2,920	159,870
1878	58	1,468,787	10,688,666	8,614,237	10,062,494	9,539,619		1,483,634	158,004	473,293
1879	62	1,488,066	8,063,849	8,943,299	11,773,742	11,023,191		1,720,788	268,001	1,040,884
1880	83	1,827,861	13,961,748	13,548,026	14,240,874	12,508,928		3,638,230	1,812,637	3,607,718
1881	89	2,120,328	19,419,066	15,950,238	18,699,414	17,637,787		3,683,573	4,619,092	3,543,230
1882	91	2,083,809	18,900,724	18,174,637	23,169,306	22,497,191		6,473,050	6,920,900	5,799,669
1883	85	2,688,223	15,671,742	16,746,044	19,567,042	19,881,742		7,762,049	5,108,379	6,761,104
1884	84	2,297,739	14,933,302	11,049,230	18,900,020	18,087,727		7,487,146	4,836,470	5,488,641
1885	81	2,278,165	16,481,973	16,717,360	18,999,715	17,808,790		8,722,193	4,404,982	6,287,725
1886	77	3,211,022	18,633,271	19,508,684	21,081,210	20,949,317		6,521,418	4,802,639	6,825,537
1887	74	2,187,083	19,098,962	20,846,703	26,497,002	26,291,098		8,801,903	5,635,444	9,485,261
1888	77	2,257,089	19,530,636	20,465,489	24,132,424	23,279,268		11,225,661	6,897,570	9,583,018
1889	76	3,448,805	24,339,825	22,173,279	25,869,010	25,546,546		12,379,613	7,134,059	7,991,918
1890	76	2,601,300	21,099,087	20,739,028	24,509,010	24,012,204		9,067,019	6,908,130	8,620,813
1891	71	2,432,676	20,017,036	22,584,812	24,764,226	23,987,127		10,553,661	6,663,295	10,067,700
1892	70	2,516,665	23,762,738	24,993,260	24,790,742	23,721,275		9,712,788	8,253,017	11,983,631
1893	82	2,511,476	20,865,872	26,512,063	23,437,786	24,623,830		10,732,065	10,733,175	11,932,458
1894	94	2,453,310	18,449,004	23,711,901	22,899,145	23,057,304		10,377,640	10,376,898	16,766,765
1895	93	2,454,720	18,706,163	24,190,400	22,194,541	22,978,357		8,379,581	9,226,017	12,649,984
1896	94	2,579,294	20,267,067	23,769,705	21,643,720	21,898,571				

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1874-95. *Continued.*

Year.	Amount of Interest paid and accrued.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount of Principal and Interest overdue and in default in Mortgages.	Amount invested and secured by Mortgage Deeds.	Aggregate amount of Mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken.	Estimated value of Property held for Sale.	Amount chargeable against said Property.	Present Cash Value of Investments in Mortgages and other Securities.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1874.	300,459	33,357,692	337,741					
1875.	343,597	42,963,676	433,538					
1876.	469,639	51,601,012	679,746					
1877.	638,355	61,672,336	703,399					
1878.	879,351	78,317,680	1,305,638					
1879.	977,171	77,419,501	1,490,348	6,339,548				
1880.	2,280,718	116,398,280	4,130,637	48,290,670	2,096,056	3,372,029	2,932,974	114,700,451
1881.	3,619,951	132,986,625	3,014,091	51,406,673	1,320,610	3,154,126	3,840,478	103,309,109
1882.	2,378,662	148,630,257	1,991,705	60,926,913	1,692,093	3,078,945	2,723,829	76,000,354
1883.	2,635,491	147,758,631	1,900,075	65,285,358	1,351,710	2,710,616	2,667,403	90,994,874
1884.	2,510,421	163,424,034	2,274,177	70,944,402	1,639,109	2,767,062	2,607,829	90,804,203
1885.	2,379,007	166,651,537	3,084,114	75,454,187	1,737,896	3,010,497	3,091,297	97,403,934
1886.	2,689,727	178,026,700	3,683,914	90,371,670	1,392,206	3,708,206	3,104,690	104,303,063
1887.	2,684,756	183,121,692	3,293,417	83,661,183	1,627,367	3,474,656	3,322,624	94,470,426
1888.	2,717,023	183,174,726	2,510,875	96,821,051	1,059,442	3,755,639	3,251,416	104,319,309
1889.	3,084,129	205,789,434	2,368,274	97,090,302	1,974,098	4,064,291	3,892,649	113,040,786
1890.	3,184,246	216,769,494	2,065,428	102,572,176	2,082,663	4,494,001	3,929,092	118,382,421
1891.	3,362,591	223,024,899	2,139,428	102,572,633	2,191,062	4,221,953	4,091,408	122,390,684
1892.	3,469,438	291,580,290	2,619,433	106,516,736	2,234,791	4,311,842	3,954,004	128,151,677
1893.	3,760,436	227,849,872	2,746,646	112,148,394	2,370,690	5,191,251	4,963,140	131,376,366
1894.	3,679,544	225,045,000	3,244,464	116,815,510	2,608,283	6,220,187	6,264,716	140,303,076
1895.	3,471,431	253,090,672	4,225,518	116,336,996	2,642,123	7,212,906	6,900,269	141,036,191
1896.	3,081,919	225,470,015	3,413,627	116,242,218	2,236,381	7,019,416	6,681,036	142,213,491

LABORATORY.

PROVINCES.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital Paid up.	Reserve Fund.	Total Liabilities to Share- holders.	Deposits.	Debentures payable in Canada.	Debentures payable in Britain or elsewhere.	Total Liabilities to the Public.	GRAND TOTAL LIABILITIES
									1896. 1895.
Ontario	94,891,052	35,574,544	10,532,500	51,197,087	18,810,772	11,114,572	37,334,726	78,525,609	129,722,695 128,434,105
Quebec	6,003,449	2,371,959	641,678	3,453,400	427,500	230,991	6,522,229	7,320,594	10,773,994 10,747,798
Nova Scotia	401,000	150,500	18,000	869,840	166,607	305,940	.....	478,091	1,347,931 1,230,271
Manitoba	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	435,762	.....	117,782	879,143	1,015,902	1,451,664 1,472,316
Total	102,795,501	38,471,963	11,242,178	55,956,089	19,404,879	11,769,285	44,736,098	87,340,196	143,296,234 141,884,490

ASSETS.

PROVINCES.	Current Loans secured on Real Estate.	Loans to Share-holders on their Stock.	Total Loans.	PROPERTY OWNED.			Total Property Owned.	TOTAL ASSETS.	
				Office Furniture and Fixtures	Cash on Hand.	Cash in Banks.		1896.	1895.
Ontario.....	\$ 103,970,160	\$ 826,574	\$ 107,583,519	\$ 53,110	\$ 113,217	\$ 2,713,104	\$ 22,730,268	\$ 130,313,788	\$ 129,330,983
Quebec.....	9,153,379	78,833	9,336,031	1,410	8,274	785,877	1,437,963	10,773,994	10,747,798
Nova Scotia.....	1,250,883	.....	1,256,777	600	58	7,750	91,154	1,347,931	1,230,271
Manitoba.....	1,360,430	.....	1,360,430	.....	2,991	19,447	91,235	1,451,664	1,472,317
Total.....	115,734,852	905,407	119,536,757	55,120	124,540	3,526,178	24,350,620	143,887,377	142,781,369

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE AFFAIRS OF LOAN COMPANIES AND BUILDING SOCIETIES, BY PROVINCES.
1896 *Continued.*

MONTREAL.

Province.	Dividends declared.	Amount loaned.	Amount received from borrowers.	Amount received from depositors.	Amount repaid to depositors.	Amount invested and secured by mortgage.	Total amount of interest paid and received.	Value of Real Estate under Mortgage.	Amount overdue and in default on Mortgages.
Quebec	9,373,264	17,440,677	22,053,903	21,140,317	21,538,082	106,087,279	3,001,355	202,444,002	3,249,729
Quebec	158,943	1,242,366	1,390,006	267,008	251,406	8,214,072	334,017	18,534,824	100,005
Nova Scotia	9,000	39,473	82,800	96,286	79,104	553,034	8,740	2,190,000	3,203
Manitoba	18,740	137,472	224,926	96,926		1,387,933	47,806	2,301,129	.....
Total	9,560,247	19,260,967	23,769,706	21,613,720	21,808,671	116,242,318	3,481,919	225,470,046	3,413,627

The following table shows the value of real estate under mortgage to the loan societies, the amount of the mortgages and the amount of principal and interest overdue and in default on mortgages:—

YEAR.	Value of Real Estate Mortgaged.	Loans Secured by Mortgage.	Per cent of Loans to Value.	Overdue Mortgages.	Per cent of Overdue Loans to Mortga- ges.
	£	£	Per cent	£	Per cent
1874	35,357,682	15,041,858	42 5	337,341	2 24
1875.	42,963,676	18,360,715	42 7	433,550	2 36
1876.	51,601,012	22,827,325	44 2	679,746	2 97
1877.	61,672,236	28,282,712	45 8	709,308	2 51
1878.	78,317,689	33,998,174	43 4	1,306,668	3 84
1879.	77,419,501	34,781,494	45 0	1,880,348	5 40
1880.	116,368,289	56,612,200	48 6	4,130,537	7 30
1881.	132,986,695	61,948,053	46 6	3,044,001	4 91
1882	148,080,236	68,025,897	45 9	1,991,705	2 92
1883.	147,758,031	69,022,344	47 3	1,900,035	2 72
1884.	163,424,068	74,115,130	45 3	2,274,177	3 06
1885.	166,631,537	78,775,243	47 2	3,084,114	3 91
1886.	178,625,700	84,573,384	47 3	3,683,914	4 35
1887.	185,121,682	86,901,364	47 0	3,292,417	3 79
1888.	183,974,726	93,468,943	50 8	2,516,875	2 69
1889.	208,780,434	98,726,041	48 0	2,358,274	2 38
1890.	216,769,604	105,535,649	48 2	2,055,428	1 95
1891.	223,024,899	106,404,836	47 7	2,138,500	2 03
1892.	261,589,230	109,807,336	41 9	2,519,452	2 39
1893.	227,849,872	110,916,560	48 7	2,746,648	2 48
1894.	225,045,980	116,810,578	51 9	3,244,464	2 78
1895.	238,000,672	115,901,568	48 7	4,225,518	3 65
1896.	225,470,045	115,734,852	51 3	3,413,627	2 95

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

There were 16,550 miles of railway in operation in the whole Dominion on the 30th June, 1897, and 16,687 miles of track laid. The distribution by provinces is as follows :—

MILEAGE OF TRACK LAID AND SQUARE MILES OF AREA TO EACH MILE OF RAILWAY.

PROVINCES.	MILES OF TRACK LAID.		Square miles of area to each mile of track laid in 1897.
	1867.	1897.	
Ontario	1,275	6,647	33·0
Quebec	523	3,232	106·4
New Brunswick	196	1,453	19·3
Nova Scotia	93	930	22·1
Prince Edward Island		210	9·5
Manitoba		1,575	40·7
The four North-west Territories		1,780	223·7
British Columbia		860	444·5
Total	2,087	16,687	.....

In addition to the above there are 28 miles of railway owned by five coal and iron companies, all in Nova Scotia. This mileage is all of the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge, with the exception of seven miles with a 3 ft. 1 in. gauge.

Taken according to population :

Ontario	has population,	43·7	per cent ;	railway miles,	39·8	per cent	.....
Quebec	"	30·8	"	"	19·4	"	.....
Nova Scotia	"	9·3	"	"	5·6	"	.....
New Brunswick	"	6·6	"	"	8·7	"	.....
P. E. Island	"	2·3	"	"	1·3	"	.....
Manitoba	"	3·2	"	"	9·4	"	.....
Four N. W. Ter.	"	1·4	"	"	10·7	"	.....
B. Columbia	"	2·0	"	"	5·2	"	.....

Canada has 158 railways. Twenty-five of these have been amalgamated and form the Grand Trunk railway system. The consolidation of 25 others has produced the Canadian Pacific railway system. The remaining 108 have more or less consolidated. Two of these are bridge companies with 3⅓ miles of rails; one is a tunnel, with 2¼ miles of rails, and eight are electric railways, with 113 miles of rails.

The mileage (rails laid) of these several organizations is :

Canadian Pacific.....	6,283·36
Grand Trunk.....	3,161·98
Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island.....	1,360·50
Other railways.....	5,763·01
Electric railways (eight).....	112·96
Bridges and tunnel	5·56
Total	16,687·37

As a rule, the railways of Canada are built with a gauge of 4 feet 8½ inches. The exceptions to the rule are the Carillon and Grenville (13) with a gauge of 5 feet 6 inches, the Prince Edward Railway (211) with a gauge of 3 feet 6 inches, and the Montfort Colonization (21) and the Alberta Coal (64) railways, each with a gauge of 3 feet.

The Dominion Government has contributed at the rate of \$8,985 per mile constructed, the Provincial Governments at the rate, on an average, of \$1,868 per total mileage constructed, and the municipalities at the rate of \$936 per mile on total mileage.

PARTICULARS OF RAILWAY CAPITAL PAID, 1893 TO 1897.

SOURCE OF CAPITAL.	AMOUNT				
	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Ordinary share capital	253,029,728	255,991,740	255,769,556	255,807,476	260,376,517
Preference	118,847,559	105,768,967	105,680,034	105,267,864	107,234,531
Bonded debt	307,225,888	327,003,803	330,785,546	336,137,601	348,834,086
Total					
Dominion Government.	117,212,610	149,192,089	150,763,283	149,413,303	149,939,386
Ontario	6,391,933	6,486,039	6,747,238	6,952,388	7,119,065
Quebec	12,630,410	13,711,771	14,426,304	14,527,899	15,409,440
New Brunswick	4,425,282	4,432,482	4,453,806	4,450,489	4,462,671
New Scotia	2,121,944	2,075,344	1,437,108	1,487,100	1,517,198
Manitoba	2,623,287	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562	2,625,562
British Columbia Govt.	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500
Municipalities	14,017,957	14,178,611	14,180,687	14,494,757	15,610,868
Capital from other sources	3,592,378	6,471,312	7,733,941	8,640,952	8,691,498
Total	872,176,476	887,075,020	894,640,559	899,817,900	921,858,232

The proportion that each amount bears to the total capital is as follows:—

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897
	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent
Ordinary share capital	29.2	28.9	29.01	28.83	28.48	28.43	28.25
Preference	35.8	36.1	35.24	36.83	36.97	37.36	37.84
Dominion Government aid	17.5	17.1	16.88	16.80	16.85	16.61	16.27
Provincial share capital	12.3	11.7	13.63	11.91	11.81	11.76	11.63
Provincial Government aid	3.2	3.2	3.23	3.91	3.32	3.34	3.37
Municipal aid	1.7	1.7	1.61	1.60	1.58	1.60	1.69
Other sources	0.3	1.2	0.41	0.72	0.99	0.96	0.95

TABLE NO. 1.—EARNINGS AND EXPENSES PER MILE OF RAILWAYS IN CANADA.

Year.	Miles of railway.	Gross earnings.	Net earnings.	Working expenses.	Proportion of net earnings to working expenses.
1871	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1872	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1873	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1874	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1875	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1876	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1877	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1878	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1879	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1880	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1881	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1882	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1883	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1884	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1885	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1886	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1887	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1888	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1889	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1890	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1891	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1892	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1893	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1894	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1895	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1896	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1897	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1898	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1899	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67
1900	10,700	15,730,851	15,171,355	25,300,331	1.67

The earnings and expenses per mile are as follows, in the years named, the amount of increase or decrease shown in the table is, in each case, with the immediately preceding :—

TABLE NO. 2.—EARNINGS AND EXPENSES PER MILE OF RAILWAYS IN CANADA.

Year.	Earnings.	Increase or Decrease.	Working Expenses.	Increase or Decrease.
1871	1,033	—	3,268	—
1872	3,418	+ 615	2,444	— 824
1873	3,175	— 243	2,366	— 78
1874	3,106	— 69	2,290	— 76
1875	3,332	+ 226	2,363	— 77
1876	3,465	+ 133	2,520	+ 157
1877	3,338	— 127	2,458	— 62
1878	3,534	+ 196	2,483	— 25
1879	3,440	— 94	2,495	— 13
1880	3,543	+ 103	2,501	— 6
1881	3,463	— 80	2,438	— 63
1882	3,171	— 292	2,254	— 184
1883	3,228	+ 57	2,049	— 205
1884	3,107	— 121	2,154	— 105
1885	3,123	+ 16	2,125	— 29

The following is a comparative statement of the business done by Canadian railways in the year—
particulars of the principal lines being given separately.

TRAFFIC RETURNS OF RAILWAYS OF CANADA, 1896 AND 1897.

RAILWAYS.	MILES IN OPERATION.		CAPITAL PAID UP.		PASSENGERS CARRIED.		FREIGHT CARRIED.	
	1896.	1897.	1896.	1897.	1896.	1897.	1896.	1897.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.
Canada Atlantic	176	176	8,048,355	8,048,355	175,191	187,887	506,806	643,293
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry-Sound.	104	240	3,249,900	6,191,778	68,384	92,419	110,252	183,376
Canada Eastern	136	136	2,072,907	2,087,365	54,137	54,095	95,040	100,980
Canada Southern	382	382	35,434,203	35,435,056	490,030	491,071	3,353,563	3,522,032
Calgary and Edmonton	295	295	6,458,940	6,458,940	10,361	9,475	23,001	27,018
Canadian Pacific Railway system	6,211	6,280	309,067,959	320,327,541	3,036,619	2,987,163	4,576,632	4,640,578
Central Ontario	104	114	3,170,000	3,170,000	52,504	53,509	90,754	93,933
Donnison Atlantic	220	220	7,700,732	8,112,409	197,102	212,347	210,780	159,148
Grand Trunk system	3,147	3,147	337,463,857	339,848,786	5,077,671	5,559,105	7,587,148	7,948,988
Kingston and Pembroke	113	113	5,933,813	5,933,813	37,183	32,279	68,710	80,677
Lake Erie and Detroit River	112	112	1,800,020	2,630,492	258,083	253,387	183,801	174,021
Manitoba and North-western	250	250	11,078,174	11,078,174	27,945	33,331	105,508	146,912
Montreal and Atlantic	201	201	5,915,874	5,915,874	169,795	158,572	637,800	540,813
Northwestern Pacific and Manitoba	265	265	7,542,250	7,542,250	38,684	36,241	166,466	138,531
Quebec, Long Lake and Saskatchewan	254	254	4,010,140	4,010,140	3,097	3,135	11,532	16,229
Quebec and Lake St. John	281	281	12,856,053	13,173,160	128,846	130,079	144,340	150,346
Quebec Central	213	213	9,878,518	9,922,268	120,318	132,086	212,873	260,880
Temiscanata	113	113	4,227,593	4,227,593	15,752	14,693	23,362	28,935
Drummond County	91	91	1,144,793	1,229,046	23,773	22,548	108,976	126,040
Other lines	2,182	2,287	63,676,546	66,807,875	3,204,471	4,084,682	4,618,159	4,979,363
Total	14,910	15,190	840,800,290	862,691,509	13,215,955	14,548,150	22,840,812	23,952,156
Government Railways	1,360	1,360	59,017,610	59,160,723	1,594,452	1,623,188	1,428,013	1,848,175
Total for Canada	16,270	16,550	899,817,900	921,858,232	14,810,407	16,171,338	24,268,825	25,800,331

Line	Length, miles	Capital, \$	Assets, \$	Liabilities, \$	Income, \$	Operating expenses, \$	Net income, \$	Dividends, \$	Reserve, \$
Canadian Pacific	10,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	10,000,000	8,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Grand Trunk	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
Intercolonial	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
Montreal and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
Quebec and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Brockville	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Ottawa	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Montreal	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Quebec	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Kingston	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	200,000	100,000	100,000
St. Lawrence and Cornwall	1,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	1,000,000	800,000			

STATEMENT OF EARNINGS ON PRINCIPAL RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1897

RAILWAYS.	EARNINGS FROM			Total Earnings	Earnings per Train Mile.
	Passenger Traffic	Freight Traffic	Mail, Express and other sources.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	Cents.
Bay of Quinte and Coal Co.,	2,950	84,055	64,557	101,562	307 13
Atlantic	160,725	492,747	69,504	722,776	137 64
Arnprior and Parry Sound...	79,064	220,011	13,176	312,251	85 83
Antigonish Ry. and Navigation Co.	18,354	101,029	11,443	129,826	97 22
Eastern	33,274	86,606	7,855	127,735	60 06
Southern	964,088	3,312,559	246,474	4,523,121	128 95
and Edmonton	38,906	90,377	6,116	135,399	183 96
Pacific System	4,941,486	13,036,700	2,844,698	20,822,974	147 04
Ontario	25,304	57,950	9,832	93,086	90 89
and Ry. and Coal Co.	9,949	13,751	77,117	99,917	149 92
Atlantic	273,860	238,807	36,266	548,933	112 79
and County	14,018	81,693	4,261	99,971	105 57
Huron	39,179	60,049	8,363	107,591	68 20
and Nanaimo ..	48,308	37,110	6,745	92,163	67 81
Bank System	4,856,333	11,167,317	953,663	16,977,313	104 08
St. John	40,247	73,634	2,207	117,488	359 57
and Pembroke	25,504	82,396	14,914	122,804	91 80
and Detroit River	73,787	100,436	23,280	197,503	87 72
and North Western	59,779	237,549	16,970	314,298	264 46
api Valley	49,000	96,365	6,149	151,514	85 40
and Atlantic	92,805	205,025	22,422	320,252	75 81
and Vermont Junction ..	45,457	93,649	5,363	150,609	88 29
and Fort Sheppard	62,050	32,814	2,816	117,680	204 00
Pacific and Manitoba.	50,194	163,016	33,418	246,628	117 54
Co., Long Lake and Sas					
man	15,158	42,809	2,778	60,745	110 98
and Lake St. John	60,021	134,063	19,804	213,888	107 70
Central	135,176	278,194	20,914	434,284	104 62
ance and Adirondack ..	26,071	56,900	8,276	91,236	57 33
and Leamington	20,112	224,353	68,262	311,727	236 82
Hamilton and Buffalo	33,232	67,204	784	101,220	60 66
ata.	14,816	34,906	11,098	60,820	65 49
Co.	578,979	784,607	62,466	1,426,052	56 85
Total	12,887,646	31,765,179	4,680,981	49,333,806	118 34
ment Railways—					
Colonial.	979,006	1,687,050	199,972	2,866,028	74 59
Co Edward Island ..	62,695	69,873	20,875	153,443	61 29
Total	1,041,701	1,756,923	220,847	3,019,471	73 77
Total for Canada ..	13,929,347	33,522,102	4,901,828	52,353,277	114 40

	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30TH.				
	1897.	1896.	1895.	1894.	1893.
					1892.
Gross earnings from operation	\$ 50,075,170	\$ 48,512,500	\$ 45,055,390	\$ 47,617,846	\$ 50,174,099
Less general operating expenses	13,637,097	13,356,023	12,577,649	13,396,177	13,467,466
Income from operation.	36,438,073	35,156,477	32,477,741	34,221,669	36,706,633
“ other sources	2,278,107	2,033,069	1,730,096	1,934,682	1,868,298
Total income	38,716,180	37,189,546	34,207,837	36,156,351	38,574,931
Deduction from income*	21,531,569	21,686,632	20,172,020	21,822,256	23,148,567
Net income	17,184,611	15,502,914	14,035,817	14,334,095	15,426,364
Capital, share and preferential	367,611,048	361,075,341	361,449,590	361,760,508	371,877,287
Bonded debt	348,834,086	336,137,601	330,785,546	327,003,803	307,225,888
Per cent of net income to capital	4·67 p. c.	4·29 p. c.	3·88 p. c.	3·96 p. c.	4·15 p. c.

	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30TH.				
	1891.	1890.	1889.	1888.	1887.
					1886.
Gross earnings from operation	\$ 46,740,016	\$ 45,420,234	\$ 41,594,921	\$ 40,782,454	\$ 38,070,017
Less general operating expenses	12,489,112	11,527,162	11,056,436	10,516,496	9,331,976
Income from operation	34,250,904	33,893,072	30,538,485	30,265,958	28,738,041
“ other sources	1,452,083	1,423,592	554,694	1,376,699	771,993
Total income	35,702,987	35,316,664	31,093,179	31,642,657	29,510,034
Deductions from income*	22,471,337	21,386,188	19,977,701	20,131,231	18,292,708
Net income	13,231,650	13,930,476	11,115,478	11,511,426	11,217,326
Capital, share and preferential	339,769,787	338,177,386	332,559,672	327,493,882	324,128,738
Bonded debt	292,291,654	266,885,707	251,675,225	228,617,728	194,801,553
Per cent of net income to capital	3·89 p. c.	4·12 p. c.	3·04 p. c.	3·51 p. c.	3·46 p. c.

* Maintenance of line, buildings, &c., workings and repairs of engines and of cars.

The receipts per train mile in Canada were \$1.14 per mile, being lower than those of the United Kingdom and most of the Australasian colonies, but higher than in the principal European countries, as shown by the following table :—

GROSS RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS PER TRAIN MILE.

New Zealand.	\$1 90	Austria-Hungary	\$1 24
New South Wales	1 85	Russia	1 11
South Australia	1 32	Italy (State lines)	1 01
United Kingdom	1 33	Germany (State lines)	0 85
Victoria	1 28	France	1 02
Canada	1 14	Belgium	0 67
Queensland	1 30	Tasmania	0 95
Western Australia	1 13		

The average amount received per ton of freight carried in Canada in 1896 and 1897 was \$1.33 against \$1.37 received in 1895, being lower than in the Australasian colonies, Russia, Roumania, Italy, France and Austria-Hungary, but higher than in the other countries named below.

AVERAGE AMOUNT RECEIVED PER TON OF FREIGHT CARRIED

Queensland	\$ 2 98	Canada	\$1 33
South Australia	3 47	Austria-Hungary.	1 48
Russia	2 90	Denmark.	1 11
New South Wales	2 39	Switzerland	1 11
Roumania	1 99	Norway	0 85
Italy	1 82	Germany	0 79
Victoria.	2 70	Holland	0 75
New Zealand.	1 62	United Kingdom	0 68
France	1 52	Belgium.	0 65
Tasmania	1 95		

The greater distances to be travelled, no doubt, account for the average amount being higher in the colonies than in the United Kingdom and European countries.

The average capital cost per completed mile of railroad in Canada has been, up to the present time, \$55,244, which is lower than in European countries and the United States, but higher than in most of the Australasian colonies, as shown by the following table, taken partly from the Victorian Year-Book, 1894, the conversions having been made in this office :—

CAPITAL COST PER MILE OF RAILWAY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Cost per Mile.	COUNTRIES.	Cost per Mile.
	\$		\$
England and Wales	265,560	Victoria.	82,100
United Kingdom	226,119	Canada	55,244
Scotland	196,492	United States	61,409
France	133,833	Australia	49,183
Belgium	108,921	India	35,000
British Dominions	99,236	Tasmania	40,534
Germany	98,706	Cape Colony.	41,756
Austria.	96,520	New Zealand	38,018
Switzerland	95,011	Norway	35,483
Holland	90,355	Queensland	33,603
Italy	82,217	South Australia	34,344
New South Wales.	74,197	Sweden	29,600
Ireland.	64,727	Western Australia.	22,484

**PROPORTION OF NET REVENUE TO CAPITAL COST OF RAILWAYS IN
VARIOUS COUNTRIES.**

COUNTRIES.	Per cent.	COUNTRIES.	Per cent.
Cape Colony.....	5·74	Ireland.....	3·75
Germany.....	5·40	Scotland.	3·68
India.....	4·96	Australasia (1886-90).....	*3·12
Belgium.....	4·55	Sweden.....	3·24
Argentine Confederation ..	4·35	New South Wales (1886-90)....	3·17
England and Wales.. . . .	4·32	Holland.....	3·18
Switzerland.....	4·21	New Zealand (1886-90).. . . .	2·66
United Kingdom.....	4·21	Italy.....	2·62
Victoria (1886-90).....	3·95	Queensland (1886-90).....	1·83
Austria-Hungary.....	4·10	Canada.....	*1·72
France	3·99	Norway.....	1·78
South Australia.....	4·00	Tasmania (1886-90).....	0·54
British Dominions.....	3·93	Western Australia (1886-90) ..	†—1·12

*Proportion of net revenue to total capital paid up. †Proportion of net loss to capital cost.

RAILWAY RECEIPTS PER MILE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Annual Re- ceipts per Mile Open.	COUNTRIES.	Annual Re- ceipts per Mile Open.
	\$		\$
England and Wales.....	23,871	New South Wales.....	6,151
United Kingdom.....	19,656	Trinidad.....	5,796
Belgium	12,420	Cape Colony.....	4,856
France.....	11,042	Jamaica	3,022
Russia.....	7,314	Australia.....	4,029
Germany.....	11,451	Australasia.....	3,786
Austria-Hungary.....	7,616	Canada.....	3,163
Natal.....	6,375	New Zealand.....	2,978
India.....	4,220	Barbados	1,363
Ceylon.....	5,665	South Australia.....	2,949
United States.....	7,050	Newfoundland.....	2,088
Italy.. . . .	6,390	Queensland.....	2,117
Victoria	4,856	Tasmania	1,761
Mauritius.....	8,119	Western Australia.....	2,327

ROLLING STOCK IN USE IN RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1891 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Em- igrant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Plat- form Cars.	Coal and Dump Cars.
1891.....	1,850	142	849	624	560	34,865	14,614	3,530
1892.....	1,961	155	909	634	591	35,668	15,403	3,584
1893.....	1,954	161	977	664	610	35,741	15,719	3,455
1894.....	2,002	199	992	670	636	35,852	14,904	4,000
1895.....	2,023	216	1,076	702	1,154	36,360	15,758	4,885
1896.....	2,046	206	1,042	648	650	*36,791	15,593	4,812
1897.....	2,096	226	1,085	688	674	*37,471	15,352	4,931
Increase 1897 and 1896.....	+50	+20	+43	+40	+24	+680	-241	+119

*Including refrigerator cars, tool cars and conductor's vans.

The above table represents the rolling stock in use. To ascertain the quantity owned, the following number of cars hired must be deducted in each year :—

YEAR	Loco- motives.	Sleeper and Parlour Cars.	First Class Cars.	Second Class and Emi- grant Cars.	Baggage, Mail and Express Cars.	Cattle and Box Cars.	Platform Cars.
1891.....	50	17	31	15	25	3,625	289
1892.....	39	7	39	2	16	2,992	195
1893.....	17	6	28	2	9	1,946	174
1894.....	37	45	31	5	10	3,094	*329
1895.....	75	60	65	8	25	2,783	*321
1896.....	64	28	44	2	25	1,489	403
1897.....	90	37	38	4	11	2,532	205

cluding coal and dump cars.

of the above numbers, the following were in use by the two great systems, the Canadian Pacific and the Grand Trunk:—

STOCK.	1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.	
	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.	C. P. R. System.	G. T. R. System.
Engines & parlour	592	722	594	722	594	722	606	722
Pass cars	121	45	119	45	124	13	124	20
Freight cars	217	390	218	390	227	370	230	362
Mail and express cars	168	225	192	225	171	216	186	216
Ice, mail and express cars	193	214	204	214	200	224	210	224
Gravel cars	11,785	16,014	12,039	16,014	11,354	17,006	12,922	15,970
Coal cars	3,543	5,344	4,053	5,344	3,087	5,292	4,080	4,963
Flat dump cars	361	1,225	90	1,225	90	1,225	90	1,416

The C.P.R. also has as part of its equipment, 86 snow ploughs, 46 rollers, 26 steam shovels, 15 boarding cars, 207 gravel cars and 58 miscellaneous.

The following table shows the condition in 1867 and in the years since:—

RAILWAYS IN CANADA 1867.

RAILWAYS.	Loco motives	Cars, all kinds.	Pas- sengers.	Freight.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	\$	\$
Grand Trunk	298	4,339	1,415,723	1,013,512	6,617,867	4,925,776
Western	94	1,566	715,721	581,772	3,732,938	1,833,238
Scotia	22	207	105,879	58,412	155,098	132,399
Quebec	18	422	129,141	200,668	561,370	422,443
Quebec and Port Stanley...	2	47	43,923	25,493	42,680	30,894
Brunswick and Canada	6	74	15,550	55,206	79,781	53,506
Montreal and Ottawa...	7	145	52,740	53,566	138,660	70,152
Montreal and Ottawa.	7	106	54,332	30,368	128,625	107,038
Quebec and	5	161	46,442	...	73,734	76,097
Quebec and	11	394	46,027	197,324	242,157	128,930
Quebec and Peterboro	4	152	...	...	94,673	58,500
Quebec and Industry...	3	11	...	...	7,850	...
Quebec and North America	14	190	159,119	55,998	154,370	114,296
Total, 1867	491	7,924	2,784,596	2,272,309	12,029,800	7,953,209
" 1893	1,054	57,267	13,618,027	22,003,599	52,042,397	36,616,033
" 1894	2,003	57,952	14,462,498	20,721,116	49,552,528	35,218,433
" 1895	2,023	60,111	13,987,880	21,524,421	46,785,487	32,749,669
" 1896	2,046	59,742	14,810,407	24,266,825	50,545,569	35,042,655
" 1897	2,096	60,427	16,171,338	25,300,331	52,353,277	35,168,066

The next table is a statement of the principal articles of freight carried in 1897 by the railways mentioned, and of the totals under each head carried by all the railways of Canada for each year since 1875:—

STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED IN 1897 BY THE RAILWAYS MENTIONED.

Railway.	Flour.	Grain.	Live Stock.	Number of all kinds of live stock.	Firewood.	Manufactures of Canada.	All other Articles.	Total weight received.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Canada Atlantic.	10,104	29,942	6,122	376,467	41,090	12,001	106,004	643,363
Canada Southern.	172,111	565,784	176,440	820,484	37,031	140,357	1,760,788	3,623,652
Canadian Pacific.	306,101	804,304	157,500	1,030,782	314,432	1,128,605	601,808	1,610,578
Grand Trunk.	414,063	1,004,433	368,227	632,915	190,246	810,654	4,131,600	7,910,006
Canadian Government Railways.	86,053	31,686	12,541	207,719	20,079	241,504	620,153	1,310,105
Quebec Central.	12,622	958	2,277	107,540	1,107	4,580	71,946	200,890
Manitoba and North western.	8,537	74,809	5,554	4,045	605	12,522	37,109	140,912
Montreal and Atlantic.	23,954	58,081	6,006	140,060	20,502	136,476	151,215	640,818
Other lines.	153,630	504,057	215,470	1,420,002	200,350	707,247	3,187,781	6,208,640
Total, 1897.	1,191,544	3,184,339	950,188	4,613,883	632,190	3,471,105	10,027,976	26,800,301
Totals, 1896.	1,860,709	3,156,804	912,093	3,810,550	858,454	3,418,582	10,916,022	24,298,826
.. 1895.	1,116,472	2,057,184	875,344	3,576,415	604,056	2,965,314	9,420,482	21,824,421
.. 1894.	1,112,885	2,507,604	840,126	3,080,310	1,010,701	2,921,573	8,050,118	20,721,119
.. 1893.	1,302,737	2,075,171	1,007,180	3,417,146	1,064,812	3,653,802	9,102,464	22,003,509
.. 1892.	1,284,093	3,045,830	1,174,403	3,338,854	805,522	2,700,672	9,145,050	22,189,923
.. 1891.	1,198,706	2,502,405	1,005,700	3,191,800	946,175	3,071,130	9,087,413	21,751,200
.. 1890.	1,136,011	3,083,764	872,120	3,178,080	800,611	3,780,524	7,900,088	20,787,109
.. 1889.	954,573	2,532,303	600,520	2,587,003	1,078,379	2,627,384	7,108,841	17,028,620
.. 1888.	1,123,204	2,146,716	528,917	2,361,351	652,636	2,483,197	7,870,405	17,172,750
.. 1887.	1,127,478	2,307,058	416,666	2,548,897	640,821	2,277,319	6,937,287	16,326,546
.. 1886.	1,111,885	2,533,286	404,518	2,302,382	408,285	2,265,707	6,304,091	15,670,160
.. 1885.	1,196,523	2,143,742	577,400	2,340,519	490,297	1,492,602	6,418,179	14,053,271
.. 1884.	838,082	1,800,849	298,499	2,675,210	458,179	1,076,646	5,004,141	13,365,285
.. 1883.	404,169	904,370	172,706	1,187,354	540,152	958,813	2,403,515	13,040,684
.. 1882.	290,951	802,020	150,011	1,391,041	297,432	836,760	2,258,685	13,800,893
.. 1881.	505,271	1,001,862	226,709	1,106,007	265,806	676,474	3,033,440	12,005,923
.. 1880.	595,659	1,305,728	154,363	1,000,377	100,509	488,977	3,731,977	9,933,999

The following is a statement of the number of accidents in connection with the railways in Canada, including Government railways, for the last 23 years :—

YEAR.	Miles.	Injured.	YEAR.	Killed.	Injured.
1875.....	92	289	1887.....	178	633
1876.....	109	304	1888.....	201	775
1877.....	111	317	1889.....	210	875
1878.....	117	361	1890.....	218	838
1879.....	107	301	1891.....	196	818
1880.....	80	102	1892.....	233	879
1881.....	99	147	1893.....	216	708
1882.....	147	387	1894.....	211	694
1883.....	169	550	1895.....	187	658
1884.....	227	796	1896.....	161	61
1885.....	157	684	1897.....	213	807
1886.....	144	571			

The following are comparative figures for the last five years:—

	1893.		1894.		1895.		1896.		1897.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Passengers.....	11	55	12	64	9	60	11	51	7	67
Employees.....	72	533	67	521	51	488	46	454	76	581
Others.....	133	120	132	109	127	110	104	114	130	159
	216	708	211	694	187	658	161	619	213	807

The following is an analysis of railway accidents in Canada during the years 1895-97:—

1895.

CAUSES.	Employees.		Passengers.		Others.		Totals.	
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
Falling off trains.....	17	51	1	9	7	9	25	69
Jumping off trains.....	1	36	7	25	12	28	20	89
At work on track.....	3	7					3	7
Head out of window.....		3		3				6
Coupling cars.....	9	207					9	207
Collisions.....	5	54	1	13		1	6	68
Walking on track.....	6	15		4	85	39	91	58
Explosions.....								
Striking bridges.....		2			1		1	2
Other causes.....	10	114		6	22	32	32	152
Totals.....	51	489	9	60	127	109	187	658

1896.

Falling off trains.....	12	47	6	8	5	10	23	65
Jumping off trains.....	6	21	4	14	9	30	19	65
At work on track.....		6						6
Head out of window.....	1	1				1	1	2
Coupling cars.....	14	204				1	14	205
Collisions.....	2	26		20			2	46
Walking on track.....	6	6	1	4	68	42	75	52
Explosions.....		1						1
Striking bridges.....		1				2		3
Other causes.....	5	141		5	22	28	27	174
Totals.....	46	454	11	51	104	114	161	619

1897.

Falling off trains.....	24	78	3	9	12	12	39	99
Jumping off trains.....	3	23	3	20	13	30	19	73
At work on track.....	3	16					3	16
Head out of window.....				1				1
Coupling cars.....	6	250				4	6	254
Collisions.....	11	63	1	29		2	12	94
Walking on track.....	12	32			82	67	94	99
Explosions.....								
Striking bridges.....								
Other causes.....	17	118		7	23	46	40	171
Totals.....	76	580	7	66	130	161	213	807

PASSENGERS KILLED PER MILLION CARRIED, 1875-97.

YEAR.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.	YEAR.	Passengers Killed per Million Carried.
	2·11	1887.....	1·03
	0·90	1888.....	1·75
	0·82	1889.....	3·05
	1·40	1890.....	0·86
	1·38	1891.....	0·98
	1·55	1892.....	1·03
	0·72	1893.....	0·81
	1·07	1894.....	0·83
	0·52	1895.....	0·64
	4·60	1896.....	0·74
	0·82	1897.....	0·43
	0·61		

Average for the whole period.....1·25

CIDENTS TO RAILWAY PASSENGERS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	PASSENGERS.			
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed per Million carried.	Injured per Million carried.
-Hungary	15	116	0·12	0·89
.....	30	196	0·38	2·46
.....	77	335	0·22	0·96
Empire.....	42	188	0·08	0·35
ria.....	8	27	0·18	0·60
.....	3	7	0·12	0·28
emburg.....	6	7	0·29	0·34
l.....	2	6	0·08	0·24
.....	7	141	0·14	2·77
.....	2	16	0·45	3·62
in Europe.....	28	103	0·63	2·32
.....	27	139	0·79	4·08
.....	0	2	0·00	0·36
land.....	5	43	0·11	0·95
uth Wales.....	7	47	0·35	2·36
.....		134		2·42
Australia.....	1		0·17	0·76
aland.....	3	9	0·52	1·56
(1897).....	7	66	0·43	4·08

... 1855-57.

No.	DISTANCE.		FREIGHT.	
	From Station	Mile or less	Tons per Horn of Provision.	Tons per Mile of Line Oper.
1	100	100	1.175	1.175
2	100	100	1.175	1.175
3	100	100	1.175	1.175
4	100	100	1.175	1.175
5	100	100	1.175	1.175
6	100	100	1.175	1.175
7	100	100	1.175	1.175
8	100	100	1.175	1.175
9	100	100	1.175	1.175
10	100	100	1.175	1.175
11	100	100	1.175	1.175
12	100	100	1.175	1.175
13	100	100	1.175	1.175
14	100	100	1.175	1.175
15	100	100	1.175	1.175
16	100	100	1.175	1.175
17	100	100	1.175	1.175
18	100	100	1.175	1.175
19	100	100	1.175	1.175
20	100	100	1.175	1.175
21	100	100	1.175	1.175
22	100	100	1.175	1.175
23	100	100	1.175	1.175
24	100	100	1.175	1.175
25	100	100	1.175	1.175
26	100	100	1.175	1.175
27	100	100	1.175	1.175
28	100	100	1.175	1.175
29	100	100	1.175	1.175
30	100	100	1.175	1.175
31	100	100	1.175	1.175
32	100	100	1.175	1.175
33	100	100	1.175	1.175
34	100	100	1.175	1.175
35	100	100	1.175	1.175
36	100	100	1.175	1.175
37	100	100	1.175	1.175
38	100	100	1.175	1.175
39	100	100	1.175	1.175
40	100	100	1.175	1.175
41	100	100	1.175	1.175
42	100	100	1.175	1.175
43	100	100	1.175	1.175
44	100	100	1.175	1.175
45	100	100	1.175	1.175
46	100	100	1.175	1.175
47	100	100	1.175	1.175
48	100	100	1.175	1.175
49	100	100	1.175	1.175
50	100	100	1.175	1.175
51	100	100	1.175	1.175
52	100	100	1.175	1.175
53	100	100	1.175	1.175
54	100	100	1.175	1.175
55	100	100	1.175	1.175
56	100	100	1.175	1.175
57	100	100	1.175	1.175
58	100	100	1.175	1.175
59	100	100	1.175	1.175
60	100	100	1.175	1.175
61	100	100	1.175	1.175
62	100	100	1.175	1.175
63	100	100	1.175	1.175
64	100	100	1.175	1.175
65	100	100	1.175	1.175
66	100	100	1.175	1.175
67	100	100	1.175	1.175
68	100	100	1.175	1.175
69	100	100	1.175	1.175
70	100	100	1.175	1.175
71	100	100	1.175	1.175
72	100	100	1.175	1.175
73	100	100	1.175	1.175
74	100	100	1.175	1.175
75	100	100	1.175	1.175
76	100	100	1.175	1.175
77	100	100	1.175	1.175
78	100	100	1.175	1.175
79	100	100	1.175	1.175
80	100	100	1.175	1.175
81	100	100	1.175	1.175
82	100	100	1.175	1.175
83	100	100	1.175	1.175
84	100	100	1.175	1.175
85	100	100	1.175	1.175
86	100	100	1.175	1.175
87	100	100	1.175	1.175
88	100	100	1.175	1.175
89	100	100	1.175	1.175
90	100	100	1.175	1.175
91	100	100	1.175	1.175
92	100	100	1.175	1.175
93	100	100	1.175	1.175
94	100	100	1.175	1.175
95	100	100	1.175	1.175
96	100	100	1.175	1.175
97	100	100	1.175	1.175
98	100	100	1.175	1.175
99	100	100	1.175	1.175
100	100	100	1.175	1.175

The following is a summary statement of aids granted to railways constructed and under construction, by Governments and Municipalities, to 30th June, 1897:—

Capital Stock and Mortgage Bonds.	Loan.	Bonus.	Subscriptions to Shares or Bonds.	Total.
<i>Amounts.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Common	15,964,533	139,662,813	.....	155,627,346
Preferred	26,000	7,331,117	.....	7,357,117
Capital	3,722,956	12,949,914	.....	16,672,870
..... Bonds and	.....	4,200,590	300,000	4,500,590
..... Bonds	.....	2,280,116	.....	2,280,116
Mortgages	1,855,934	770,677	.....	2,626,612
Debt to Columbia	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
Total	21,569,423	167,232,728	300,000	189,102,152
<i>Mortgage Bonds</i>				
Common	1,020,311	10,088,943	1,311,500	12,420,754
Preferred	2,134,000	532,074	1,398,000	4,352,074
..... Bonds and	23,000	273,500	60,000	356,500
..... Bonds	.....	261,685	.....	261,685
Mortgages	.....	395,600	.....	395,600
Debt to Columbia	.....	37,500	.....	37,500
Total	3,477,311	11,789,302	2,764,500	18,031,113
Total	25,046,734	179,022,030	3,064,500	207,133,263

changes which have taken place in 1897 compared with 1896 are:

Union Government bonus increased by.....	\$1,517,371
do do do	24,579
do do do	540,907
Brunswick do do	30,862
Scotia do decreased by.....	96,000
Utilities:—	
do bonus increased by.....	1,089,111
Scotia increased by	50,000
Territories decreased by.....	25,000
Total increase	<u>\$3,131,830</u>

The Dominion Government in 1883 began to give subsidies to lines within its own province; the result of the policy is that to 1897, the total paid was \$41,890,887, and the total voted was \$50,460,000.

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES.

(Taken from Railway Report.)

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1897.
	\$	\$
Union Government	51,200	50,460
North-western	Fixed annual subsidy for 20 years.	
St. Lawrence	620,000	620,000
Union	62,400	62,400
North Hastings	22,400	21,888
Waterloo and Lake Erie	57,600	57,600
Westport and Sault Ste. Marie	192,000	105,200
St. Moncton	102,400	101,600
Atlantic	314,400	282,355
Al	1,525,250	1,525,250
Union	379,639	366,840
Atlantic	25,000,000	25,000,000
Extension	1,500,000	1,500,000
Revelstoke	80,000	80,000
Bay of New Brunswick	224,000	224,000
Kootenay	274,012	159,252
Alley	112,000	88,800
Railway and Coal Co.	44,800	44,800
Al Co.	44,800	39,850
Al Co.	89,600	87,808
Al Co.	22,400	15,360
Railway Co.	283,200	287,936
Al and Havelock	82,653	82,653
Al	96,000	96,000
Al Nanaimo	750,000	750,000
Al St. Mary's Bridge Co	30,000	30,000
Al Georgian and Erie	48,000	39,744
Al	229,500	40,345
Al	304,000	142,688
Al	51,200	46,980
Al	9,600	5,554
Al	156,800	156,200
Al	156,800	156,800
Al Croft and Ottawa	160,000	144,000

RAILWAY SUBSIDIES—*Concluded.*

	Amount voted.	Total Amount paid to 30th June, 1897.
	\$	\$
Joggins	42,400	37,500
Kingston and Pembroke	48,000	48,000
Kingston, Napanee and Western	268,400	208,733
L'Assomption River	11,200	11,200
Lake Erie and Detroit River	342,400	338,731
Gulf Shore, N.B.	38,400	28,635
Cap de la Madeline, Que.	9,000	7,424
Ontario, Belmont and Northern	32,000	30,720
Lake Temiscamingue.	274,940	310,336
Leamington & St. Clair.	51,200	51,200
Lotbinière & Megantic.	96,000	96,000
Montreal & Champlain.	103,600	103,600
Montreal & Lake Maskinongé.	42,200	41,280
Montreal & Ottawa.	192,000	105,600
Montreal & Sorel.	112,000	93,758
Montreal & Western.	361,270	361,270
Montford Colonization.	67,200	67,200
Nakusp & Slocan.	121,600	117,760
New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island	118,400	113,440
New Glasgow Iron Co.	40,000	39,840
Northern & Pacific Junction	1,320,000	1,320,000
Nova Scotia Central	240,000	230,700
Orford Mountain.	92,200	84,870
Oshawa Ry. & Navigation Co.	22,400	22,400
Ottawa & Gatineau.	384,000	284,128
Ottawa, Arnprior & Parry Sound.	430,400	430,400
Parry Sound Colonization Co.	192,000	152,800
Pontiac & Pacific Junction.	337,000	143,578
Philipsburg Junction.	21,600	21,600
Pontiac & Renfrew.	19,200	13,600
Port Arthur, Duluth & Western.	287,200	271,200
Quebec Central.	348,342	348,342
Quebec & Lake St. John.	1,015,145	1,006,743
Quebec, Montmorency & Charlevoix.	96,000	96,000
St. Catharines & Niagara Central.	355,200	38,400
St. Claire Frontier Tunnel.	375,000	375,000
St. Lawrence & Adirondack.	82,624	65,002
St. Lawrence, Lower Laurentian & Saguenay.	217,600	217,600
St. Louis, Richibucto.	22,400	22,400
St. Stephen's & Milltown.	11,200	11,200
South Norfolk.	54,400	54,400
Shuswap & Okanagan	163,200	163,200
Temiscouata	649,200	649,200
Thousand Islands.	54,400	54,400
Tilsonburg, Lake Erie & Pacific.	51,200	51,200
Tobique Valley.	134,400	134,016
Toronto, Grey & Bruce.	16,000	14,636
United Counties.	204,800	187,328
Waterloo Junction.	35,200	32,800
Western Counties	500,000	500,000
West Ontario, Pacific & Ontario & Quebec.	256,000	256,000
Total.	43,444,176	41,890,887

the system of subsidizing railway enterprises was inaugurated the following sums have been paid:—

For the fiscal year 1883-84.	...	8	208,000
" " 1884-85.	.....		403,245
" " 1885-86.	.....		2,171,249
" " 1886-87.	.....		1,406,533
" " 1887-88.	.....		1,027,042
" " 1888-89.	.....		846,722
" " 1889-90.	.....		1,491,595
" " 1890-91.	.....		1,079,106
" " 1891-92.	.....		1,061,616
" " 1892-93.	.....		624,794
" " 1893-94.	.....		1,043,285
" " 1894-95.	.....		1,123,949
" " 1895-96.	.....		648,146
" " 1896-97.	.....		230,355
			13,365,967

balance outstanding amounted to \$752,742 on the 30th June,

In addition the Canadian Pacific Railway received \$25,000,000, the Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec \$1,500,000, and the Central Railway \$1,525,250.

There is also an annual subsidy of \$186,600 payable for 20 years to the Atlantic and North-western Railway Company, under Act of 1885, c. 58, and an annual payment of \$119,700 to the Provincial Government of Quebec—being 5 per cent on the sum of \$2,394,000, granted by Chap. 8, Acts of 1884, for the line between Ottawa and Quebec. The total paid to 30th June, 1897, was for the first named, \$1,492,800, and for the second, \$1,496,250.

Several railways have been subsidized by grants of land, amounting to 225,130 acres.

Statement showing railways subsidized by grants of lands:

Name of Railway Company.	Mileage Subsidized	Acres granted per mile.	Total area granted.
			Acres.
Railway and Coal Co.—Main line, Dunmore to Lethbridge	109 50	6,400	700,800
Railway and Coal Co.—From Lethbridge to the International Boundary	64 62	6,400	413,568
Canadian and Edmonton Railway	340 00	6,400	2,176,000
—Main line.			18,206,986
Deloraine and Napinka Branch	18 01	6,400	115,264
Glenboro' and Souris Branch.	45 24	6,400	289,536
Kennedy and Estevan Branch.	156 86	6,400	1,003,904
Pipestone Branch	31 30	6,400	200,320
North-western Central Railway.	60 00	6,400	320,000
Manitoba Railway and Canal Company.	125 00	6,400	800,000
Canadian and North western Railway Main line	430 00	6,400	2,918,400
and North western Railway Branch from Lethbridge to the International Boundary	20 00	6,400	

RAILWAYS SUBSIDIZED BY GRANTS OF LANDS—*Concluded.*

Name of Railway Company.	Mileage Subsidized.	Acres granted per mile.	Total area granted.
			Acres.
Manitoba and South-eastern Railway Co	98·00	6,400	627,200
Manitoba South-western Colonization Co.....	218·25	6,400	1,396,800
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway and Steamboat Co.....	253·96	6,400	1,625,344
Red Deer Valley Railway and Coal Co.....	55·00	6,400	352,000
Saskatchewan and Western Railway Co.....	15·47	6,400	99,008
Winnipeg Great Northern Railway.....	900·00	Div. A., 6,400 do B., 12,800 do C., 6,400	8,480,000
	2,937·21		39,725,120.

Another way in which railways have been aided is by loaning them used rails. Outstanding loans of this kind on 30th June, 1897, were: Kent Northern Railway of New Brunswick, \$58,334; Halifax Cotton Company, siding, \$4,335; Steel Company of Canada, \$11,965; Albert Railway Company, \$14,665; Low, Reid & Co., \$1,057—in all, \$90,356.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

The railways belonging to the Government of Canada are known as the Canadian Government Railway System. They include, 1st, the Intercolonial and its branches; 2nd, the Prince Edward Island Railway.

The total mileage of the Intercolonial system on 30th June, 1897, was 1,182½ miles of operated road, including the Windsor Branch (32 miles).

The Intercolonial touches six Atlantic ports, viz., Pointe du Chêne, Pictou, St. John, Halifax, Sydney and North Sydney.

The following are the through distances :—

	Miles.
Levis (opposite Quebec) via St. Joseph and St. Charles Junction (14 miles) to Halifax.....	675
Levis to St. John	578
Levis via Truro to Sydney	827
“ North Sydney.....	820

Following statement shows the financial position of each road to June, 1897 :—

	Capital paid up.	Earnings.	Expenses.	Profits.	Loss.	Percentage of Expenses to Earnings.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
.....	55,416,157	2,866,028	2,925,969		59,941	102 1
.....		40,608	10,821	29,782		26 6
.....	3,750,565	153,443	240,490		87,047	156 7
.....	59,166,722	3,060,074	3,177,280		117,206	103 8

Following table gives the amount expended on Government rail-construction and rolling stock, the working expenses and the revenue received, the first item being the amount expended prior to 1867 :—

YEAR.	Construction and Rolling Stock.	Working Expenses.	Revenue Received.	Excess. E. - Expenditure; R. Revenue
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	13,881,461			
.....	483,354	359,961	420,753	R. 60,792
.....	282,615	387,548	455,023	R. 67,475
.....	1,729,381	445,209	471,245	R. 26,036
.....	2,916,782	442,993	565,714	R. 122,721
.....	5,131,142	595,076	622,901	R. 27,825
.....	5,201,451	1,011,893	703,458	E. 308,435
.....	3,614,899	1,847,925	893,430	E. 954,495
.....	3,472,186	1,581,934	886,087	E. 695,847
.....	1,150,868	1,374,073	996,138	E. 377,935
.....	1,518,352	1,890,269	1,285,110	E. 605,159
.....	415,369	2,032,873	1,514,846	E. 518,027
.....	266,769	2,233,496	1,419,956	E. 813,540
.....	2,064,554	1,772,597	1,634,161	E. 138,436
.....	608,733	1,983,476	1,908,988	E. 74,488
.....	585,971	2,309,231	2,237,583	E. 71,648
.....	1,673,819	2,651,040	2,541,205	E. 109,835
.....	2,820,333	2,635,676	2,551,938	E. 83,734
.....	1,274,376	2,749,711	2,624,243	E. 125,468
.....	635,421	2,819,973	2,629,336	E. 190,637
.....	907,673	3,152,650	2,840,748	E. 311,902
.....	1,713,086	3,621,077	3,166,253	E. 454,824
.....	2,023,141	3,513,064	3,167,543	E. 345,521
.....	2,351,787	3,846,044	3,203,874	E. 642,170
.....	1,022,382	3,949,264	3,181,888	E. 767,376
.....	351,214	3,748,598	3,136,394	E. 612,204
.....	299,081	3,288,630	3,262,506	E. 26,124
.....	439,191	3,226,208	3,179,020	E. 47,188
.....	327,603	3,184,448	3,129,450	E. 54,998
.....	259,106	3,254,443	3,140,678	E. 113,765
.....	145,142	3,195,960	3,060,074	E. 135,886
.....	60,167,261	69,105,340	60,830,543	E. 8,579,646 R. 304,849
..... of expenses				8,274,797

Including amounts expended on C. P. R. and Montreal and European Short Line

sis of the expenditure is as under, from 1876 to 1897:—
 EXPENDITURE ON GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN CANADA, 1876-97.

L.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				
		Mainten- ance, &c.	Working & Repairing		General Operating Expenses	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	837	566,963	322,019	128,477	356,616	1,374,073
.....	912 5	673,721	498,862	234,885	482,801	1,890,269
.....	912 5	731,507	589,493	225,634	501,034	2,047,667
.....	912 5	879,619	610,203	251,747	513,824	2,255,397
.....	1,038 5	439,416	608,155	234,071	492,944	1,774,587
.....	1,038 5	497,776	632,025	261,814	574,616	1,963,476
.....	1,038 5	576,295	751,187	303,213	680,322	2,311,017
.....	1,038 5	689,387	853,573	273,390	835,046	2,651,306
.....	1,045 5	669,117	830,531	288,944	847,411	2,636,003
.....	1,151 6	769,741	806,671	313,596	859,703	2,749,711
.....	1,156 6	744,947	887,725	434,771	762,531	2,819,973
.....	1,170 6	934,296	959,094	465,614	793,646	3,152,649
.....	1,184 1	970,764	1,219,072	541,095	882,189	3,621,077
.....	1,181 6	961,451	1,187,872	472,625	891,115	3,513,063
.....	1,181 6	1,067,076	1,226,439	542,822	875,175	3,846,044
.....	1,352 6	1,098,481	1,345,959	590,417	914,406	3,949,264
.....	1,452 6	1,173,270	1,214,972	471,051	889,304	3,748,597
.....	1,352 6	876,351	1,113,683	442,141	856,455	3,288,630
.....	1,352 6	773,581	1,139,246	438,635	874,746	3,226,208
.....	1,352 6	795,708	1,105,112	417,801	865,797	3,184,448
.....	1,360 5	873,742	1,047,967	420,608	895,589	3,237,906
.....	1,360 5	726,798	1,051,239	475,476	912,946	3,166,459

Expenditure on Windsor Branch not included.

including 817,245 car mileage in 1881.

Expenditure 81,000, Windsor Branch, 1880.

821,900 " " 1879.

including 834,531 car mileage, 1890.

87,958 " " 1888.

Expenditure of C.P.R. not included.

For five-year periods the yearly averages and per cent of each class of receipts to total receipts on the Government railways are as under:

RECEIPTS—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1896 AND 1897.

Passengers.	Per cent.	Freight.	Per cent.	Other sources.	Per cent.
\$		\$		\$	
510,750	37 3	764,757	55 8	94,536	6 9
762,832	32 1	1,464,915	61 6	145,796	6 3
932,600	31 1	1,894,378	63 1	174,572	5 8
1,049,420	33 0	1,923,709	60 5	204,721	6 5
1,033,784	33 3	1,854,205	59 7	216,116	7 0
1,041,701	34 5	1,756,923	58 2	220,847	7 3

The following table gives the expenditures by subdivisions and the proportion of each class to the total expenditure :—

EXPENSES—AVERAGE OF FIVE YEARS AND FOR THE YEARS 1886 AND 1897.

YEAR.	MAINTENANCE		WORKING AND REPAIRS		OPERATING EXPENSES	
	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
	\$		\$		\$	
1876-80	658,245	35.0	740,709	39.6	469,444	25.4
1881-85	642,463	25.9	1,062,970	43.1	759,420	31.0
1886-90	955,707	28.3	1,567,428	47.0	838,931	24.7
1891-95	943,478	27.1	1,658,809	47.6	880,111	25.3
1896	873,742	27.0	1,468,635	45.3	885,589	27.7
1897	725,796	23.0	1,526,715	48.2	912,946	28.8

Taking the Intercolonial Railway by itself, analysis supplies the following tables :—

EARNINGS ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-97.
(Windsor Branch included.)

YEAR.	†Miles.	EARNINGS.				Total
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other sources.	
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868						430,777
1869						438,777
1870						477,777
1871						
1872						
1873						
1874	839					
1875	454					
1876*	638½	370,520	456,751	51,907		
1877	714	460,369	607,565	86,512		
1878	714	475,257	801,705	101,985		
1879	714	451,894	753,490	88,715		
1880	840	495,186	924,080	101,034		
1881	840	552,180	1,127,063	102,367		
1882	840	659,162	1,915,723	118,888	6,543	
1883	840	750,013	1,502,736	132,902	9,384	
1884	847	768,171	1,465,473	132,014	11,008	
1885	861	717,796	1,532,150	142,659		
1886	866	737,052	1,515,051	154,155		
1887	880	800,645	1,673,905	146,787		
1888	884	853,618	1,924,664	159,055		
1889	884	876,749	1,906,006	146,981		
1890	894	865,168	1,945,508	147,512		
1891	81,142	973,063	1,872,967	161,600		
1892	81,142	973,616	1,823,695	181,640		
1893	81,142	1,014,432	1,890,469	194,914		
1894	81,142	971,899	1,853,466	195,821		
1895	81,142	977,496	1,806,957	195,343		
1896	81,150	984,305	1,811,841	198,556		
1897	81,150	992,384	1,713,123	201,124		

*Western Division. † Windsor Branch (32 miles) not included in mileage column. ‡ Including 3 miles sidings. § Not including sidings.
* credit in 1880 on Windsor Branch.

EXPENDITURE ON INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, 1868-97.

(Windsor Branch included.)

YEAR.	EXPENDITURE.				
	Buildings and Maintenance.	Working and repairing Engines.	Working and repairing Cars.	General operating Expenses.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....					359,961
.....					387,543
.....					445,209
.....					442,993
.....					595,076
.....					1,011,893
.....					1,847,175
.....					1,532,589
.....	489,676	260,660	116,175	292,632	*1,159,143
.....	584,281	442,895	207,819	426,679	1,661,674
.....	641,114	537,815	199,325	447,813	1,826,067
.....	778,527	558,344	233,800	461,412	†2,032,083
.....	390,084	550,574	218,949	450,339	†1,609,946
.....	400,815	586,999	247,243	528,051	\$1,780,353
.....	483,904	684,191	282,980	629,517	2,080,592
.....	603,140	767,063	254,251	759,023	2,383,477
.....	579,128	757,162	203,420	766,993	2,366,719
.....	672,164	732,267	278,516	777,283	2,460,230
.....	624,331	819,604	391,689	672,849	2,508,473
.....	808,094	847,626	442,352	716,086	2,854,158
.....	835,265	1,135,325	518,889	803,045	3,300,481
.....	810,534	1,107,338	448,694	808,218	3,174,784
.....	1,017,596	1,144,373	516,155	787,801	†3,500,456
.....	984,236	1,281,800	571,980	853,268	3,691,274
.....	1,027,450	1,148,199	462,683	830,559	3,458,891
.....	780,038	1,064,488	423,686	803,996	3,062,208
.....	674,403	1,081,788	421,831	821,295	2,999,317
.....	694,108	1,043,656	400,784	812,994	2,951,544
.....	791,033	993,801	404,113	840,837	3,029,306
.....	635,275	985,247	453,047	833,220	2,936,789

cluding Northern Division.

cluding car mileage, \$21,900 in 1879.

cluding car mileage, \$1,900 in 1880.

cluding car mileage, \$17,245 in 1881.

cluding car mileage, \$7,958 in 1888.

cluding car mileage, \$34,531 in 1890.

The following table relates to the Intercolonial Railway. The column "Operating expenses per mile of line" includes working and repairs of engines and cars and general operating expenses, but not maintenance of line and buildings:—

YEAR.	Gross earnings per mile of line.	Operating expenses per mile of line.	Locomotives per 100 miles of line.	EARNINGS.	
				Per cent of Passenger to total earnings.	Per cent of Freight to total earnings.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.			
1877.....	1,757 00	1,505 00	14	39·9	52·8
1878.....	1,931 30	1,659 60	15	34·4	58·1
1879.....	1,812 46	1,755 68	16	34·9	58·2
1880.....	1,819 90	1,452 22	13	32 6	60·7
1881.....	2,113 80	1,641 12	14	31·0	63·2
1882.....	2,500 00	1,900 80	15	31·4	62·6
1883..	2,851 23	2,120 00	16	31·3	62·7
1884.....	2,806 00	2,122 43	18	32·3	61·7
1885..	2,781 20	2,076 73	18	30·0	64·0
1886...	2,779 28	2,175 68	18	30·6	62·9
1887.....	2,978 80	2,325 07	18	30·6	63·8
1888...	3,296 67	2,766 80	18	28·7	64·7
1889.....	3,281 41	2,653 48	19	30·0	64·9
1890.....	3,320 12	2,786 50	19	29 2	65·7
1891.....	2,635 90	2,372 51	18	30·3	62·3
1892.....	2,610 82	2,131 00	18	32·7	61·2
1893..	2,716 70	2,000 15	18	32·7	61·0
1894.....	2,517 40	2,014 66	18	32·1	61·3
1895..	2,588 66	1,987 17	18	32·8	60 7
1896.....	2,589 88	1,959 96	18	32·8	59·4
1897.....	2,491 11	2,000 45	18	34·2	58·9

The following table gives the passenger revenue of the Intercolonial Railway :—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile
			\$	Cents.	\$ cts.
1877.....	714	613,428	460,368	76·67	644 76
1878.....	714	618,957	475,257	76·78	665 58
1879..	714	640,101	451,893	70·60	632 90
.....	840	581,483	490,338	84·32	583 73
.....	840	631,245	545,114	86·35	649 00
.....	840	779,994	651,297	83·50	775 33
.....	840	878,600	741,993	84·45	859 51
.....	847	920,870	760,045	82·53	900 00
.....	861	914,785	709,927	77·60	824 54
.....	866	889,864	728,948	81·91	841 74

SENGER REVENUE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY—*Concluded.*

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
				Cents.	\$ cts.
.....	880	140,144	792,678	84 31	900 08
.....	891	996,194	845,042	84 92	948 42
.....	891	1,091,188	867,171	79 47	973 32
.....	891	1,170,249	854,794	73 04	959 36
.....	1,141	1,298,304	962,317	74 12	843 44
.....	1,141	1,287,732	961,428	74 08	842 87
.....	1,141	1,292,878	1,002,913	77 57	880 00
.....	1,141	1,301,062	958,915	73 70	862 11
.....	1,142	1,352,657	963,914	71 26	844 08
.....	1,150	1,471,866	971,426	66 00	850 64
.....	1,150	1,501,600	979,000	65 20	851 31

figures following are for the Eastern Extension, the accounts of which were kept separate from those of the Intercolonial Railway till 1901:—

YEAR.	Miles.	PASSENGERS CARRIED.		REVENUE.	
		Number.	Revenue.	Per Passenger.	Per Mile.
				Cents.	\$ cts.
.....	80	47,532	42,218	88 82	527 72
.....	80	42,443	37,658	88 72	470 72
.....	80	43,016	36,952	85 90	461 90
.....	80	42,640	35,650	83 60	445 62
.....	80	43,970	38,406	87 11	490 00
.....	80	45,083	39,076	86 67	488 45
.....	80	48,984	40,300	82 27	504 00

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES CARRIED, THE QUANTITIES AND PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL FREIGHT CARRIED.

Year.	Coal.	Per cent.	Grain.	Per cent.	Flour.	Per cent.	Lumber.	Per cent.	Live Stock.	Per cent.	Manu- factures.	Per cent.	All others.	Per cent.	Totals.
	Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
1877	103,420	24.5	5,169	1.2	25,471	6.0	72,620	17.2	6,371	1.5	43,308	10.2	165,028	39.4	421,325
1878	97,043	18.5	5,988	1.1	63,777	12.2	70,758	13.5	7,162	1.4	140,858	26.9	137,124	26.4	522,710
1879	112,532	22.0	5,492	1.0	63,033	12.3	69,533	13.5	8,454	1.5	132,727	25.8	119,000	23.3	510,861
1880	136,466	24.3	5,929	1.1	52,515	9.3	69,328	12.5	11,806	2.1	158,383	24.1	127,407	22.6	531,924
1881	184,607	25.5	11,202	1.5	67,231	9.3	91,052	12.5	11,758	1.6	168,910	23.3	190,837	26.3	725,677
1882	248,158	29.6	10,572	1.2	69,209	8.2	98,749	11.8	12,865	1.5	238,769	28.5	160,634	19.2	838,956
1883	262,423	27.1	24,212	2.5	98,381	10.2	130,792	13.4	12,958	1.3	278,842	28.7	163,352	16.8	970,051
1884	293,562	29.3	13,200	1.3	81,563	8.2	163,901	16.3	12,575	1.3	233,542	23.3	202,769	20.3	1,001,163
1885	349,004	35.9	15,610	1.6	90,710	9.3	171,734	17.7	13,980	1.4	212,868	21.9	116,163	12.2	1,001,163
1886	407,552	40.4	17,877	1.8	73,009	7.3	145,316	14.4	12,123	1.2	225,588	22.3	126,180	12.6	1,008,545
1887	453,585	40.1	21,993	1.9	75,348	6.7	201,460	17.8	12,233	1.1	240,567	21.2	126,148	11.2	1,131,334
1888	520,659	41.5	23,645	1.8	84,575	6.6	245,551	19.2	12,737	1.0	278,803	21.9	100,845	8.0	1,275,005
1889	526,487	43.7	38,656	3.2	92,701	7.7	246,932	20.5	11,508	0.9	252,308	20.9	36,108	3.1	1,204,700
1890	556,546	41.1	53,580	4.0	109,419	8.1	262,380	19.4	10,989	0.8	319,601	23.6	40,892	3.0	1,353,417
1891	498,038	38.1	61,048	4.7	101,312	7.7	230,172	17.6	12,278	0.9	303,197	23.3	98,479	7.7	1,304,534
1892	433,806	34.3	79,040	6.2	95,401	7.5	219,343	17.3	12,136	0.9	309,328	24.5	115,501	9.3	1,204,575
1893	543,206	39.1	31,934	2.3	85,691	6.2	226,514	16.3	12,757	0.9	342,400	24.7	145,488	10.5	1,308,080
1894	478,691	25.7	28,681	2.1	94,496	7.0	250,635	18.6	12,101	0.9	331,635	24.7	146,168	11.0	1,342,710
1895	385,200	30.2	19,088	1.5	93,835	7.2	252,800	19.9	11,351	0.9	311,864	24.6	193,669	15.7	1,267,816
1896	432,513	31.3	19,728	1.4	82,209	6.0	282,965	20.5	9,007	0.7	345,829	26.1	207,367	15.0	1,379,618
1897	383,362	29.6	19,315	1.5	84,770	6.5	304,194	23.5	11,578	0.9	313,818	24.2	178,991	13.8	1,206,028
Eastern.															
1884			77		2,006		2,468		786		2,925		6,897		16,149
1885			85		2,828		1,662		815		2,082		11,332		19,867
1886			128		2,203		1,538		875		2,636		7,943		15,243
1887			37		1,042		932		1,216		3,533		1,006		11,006
1888			352		2,669		2,649		1,683		1,971		3,581		12,824
1889			145		2,149		2,133		1,200		2,709		5,373		14,087
1890			341		2,186		1,928		1,462		1,540		8,126		15,402

* After 1890 the Eastern Extension was amalgamated with the Intercolonial Railway.



RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

327

: passengers and tons of freight carried per mile on the Inter-
al Railway are as under :—

ENGERS AND FREIGHT PER MILE—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.	YEAR.	Tons carried.	Passen- gers.
.....	590 09	859 1	1888	1,432 00	1,118 0
.....	732 08	866 9	1889	1,352 45	1,224 6
.....	715 50	900 0	1890	1,519 00	1,313 4
.....	669 00	692 2	1891	1,143 32	1,146 6
.....	863 78	751 3	1892	1,107 33	1,137 4
.....	908 80	928 5	1893	1,216 54	1,133 1
.....	1,155 90	1,046 0	1894	1,176 78	1,140 3
.....	1,182 01	1,087 2	1895	1,110 17	1,184 5
.....	1,126 67	1,062 5	1896	1,208 07	1,288 8
.....	1,164 60	1,027 5	1897	1,126 08	1,305 8
.....	1,285 60	1,068 3			

tons of freight carried on the Intercolonial Railway and the re-
per ton and per mile of the railway are given in the following

FREIGHT REVENUE PER TON AND MILE.

YEAR.	Tons carried.	Revenue.	Revenue per ton	Revenue per mile.
		\$	\$	\$ cts.
.....	421,327	807,565	1 441	850 93
.....	522,710	801,705	1 534	1,122 83
.....	510,861	753,490	1 473	1,055 30
.....	561,924	924 000	1 044	1,100 00
.....	725,577	1,127,063	1 553	1,341 72
.....	838,956	1,315,723	1 568	1,566 33
.....	970,961	1,502,736	1 547	1,780 00
.....	1,009,237	1,465,473	1 464	1,730 20
.....	989,936	1,532,150	1 580	1,779 50
.....	1,023,788	1,515,651	1 503	1,750 20
.....	1,143,020	1,673,905	1 480	1,902 16
.....	1,288,823	1,924,664	1 500	2,151 75
.....	1,218,877	1,900,006	1 577	2,125 28
.....	1,368,810	1,945,368	1 438	2,176 25
.....	1,304,534	1,872,067	1 436	1,641 51
.....	1,264,575	1,823,695	1 442	1,600 00
.....	1,388,080	1,890,460	1 362	1,637 00
.....	1,342,710	1,853,466	1 380	1,624 42
.....	1,267,816	1,782,608	1 406	1,560 95
.....	1,379,618	1,788,813	1 297	1,566 39
.....	1,296,028	1,687,050	1 302	1,466 36

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Eastern Extension Railway from 1885 to 1890:—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF EASTERN EXTENSION RAILWAY

RECEIPTS.

YEAR	Miles.	Passenger Traffic	Freight Traffic.	Mails and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.	80	6,318	67,188	893		74,400
1886.	80	36,952	22,237	7,234	468	64,891
1887.	80	35,650	20,276	7,644	537	64,107
1888.	80	38,406	24,036	7,748	362	70,552
1889.	80	39,076	26,733	6,627		72,436
1890.	80	40,300	37,720	6,290	349	84,659

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	Main tenance and Buildings.	WORKING AND REPAIRS.		General Operating Expenses.	Total.
			Engines.	Cars.		
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1885.	80	25,086	18,022	4,182	30,344	78,274
1886.	80	48,312	16,795	3,470	26,179	94,756
1887.	80	51,312	14,933	4,325	23,684	94,254
1888.	80	43,845	17,356	6,037	23,716	90,954
1889.	80	38,281	20,176	6,323	25,930	90,710
1890.	80	23,165	21,168	6,336	28,444	79,113

During the fiscal year 1891 by special Act 54 Vic., Chap. 50, the Eastern Extension Railway was embodied in the Intercolonial system.

The Windsor branch is owned and maintained by the Government but is operated by the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, who pay one third of the gross earnings to the Government. The Government share is generally more than sufficient to cover the cost of maintenance and during 1897 the profits amounted to \$29,782. The road runs from Windsor to Windsor Junction, a distance of 32 miles.

Following table gives the receipts and expenditure of the Windsor railway from 1881 to 1897 :—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—WINDSOR BRANCH.

YEAR.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.
	£	£
.....	17,403	20,502
.....	21,053	10,935
.....	24,114	23,104
.....	23,019	22,141
.....	24,451	18,752
.....	23,658	19,229
.....	25,328	26,042
.....	24,553	24,040
.....	28,372	20,856
.....	30,162	18,983
.....	30,235	28,932
.....	33,509	19,514
.....	34,316	10,890
.....	32,975	17,645
.....	39,077	14,640
.....	36,562	16,476
.....	40,603	10,821

nce Edward Island Railway runs the whole length of the distance of 154½ miles and, including extensions, has a total 211 miles. The following are traffic figures for the last ten

TRAFFIC ON PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY, 1888-97.

R.	Earnings.	Working Expenses.	Excess of Expenses.	Freight Carried.	Passengers Carried.
	£	£	£	Tons.	No.
.....	158,364	229,640	71,276	59,603	131,246
.....	171,370	247,559	76,190	55,682	152,780
.....	160,972	266,486	105,514	51,604	133,059
.....	174,258	257,990	83,732	59,511	145,508
.....	157,443	289,706	132,264	51,065	139,389
.....	162,690	226,422	63,732	56,718	132,111
.....	158,534	226,891	68,357	53,577	123,727
.....	149,655	232,905	83,250	48,525	125,089
.....	146,477	225,139	78,662	46,395	122,586
.....	153,443	240,490	87,047	52,147	121,498

The following table gives the revenue and expenditure of the Prince Edward Island Railway from 1877 to 1897, separating the sources of revenue and the heads of expenditure:—

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND RAILWAY, 1877-97.

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	Miles.	EARNINGS.				
		Passenger Traffic.	Freight Traffic.	Mail and Express.	Other Sources.	Total.
	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	199	60,357	63,213	6,611	483	130,663
1878.....	199	65,010	62,161	8,064	664	135,900
1879.....	199	58,468	56,860	10,080	448	125,856
1880.....	199	51,680	53,642	8,064	464	113,851
1881.....	199	57,188	65,326	8,064	553	131,131
1882.....	199	63,949	64,776	8,542		137,267
1883.....	199	63,319	71,039	11,376	436	146,170
1884.....	199	62,926	70,702	10,410	466	144,504
1885.....	211	66,054	74,214	17,871	449	158,588
1886.....	211	62,080	76,281	16,796	427	155,588
1887.....	211	66,334	71,152	17,412	404	155,303
1888.....	211	66,943	80,400	10,639	390	158,364
1889.....	211	74,631	79,594	16,755	389	171,370
1890.....	211	69,400	73,663	17,577	332	160,972
1891.....	211	72,292	81,661	20,305		174,258
1892.....	211	70,959	69,983	16,506		157,448
1893.....	211	67,445	76,347	18,897		162,690
1894.....	211	64,160	74,943	18,949	482	158,534
1895.....	211	62,239	68,061	18,893	461	149,654
1896.....	211	62,358	65,392	18,338	389	146,477
1897.....	211	62,695	69,873	20,523	352	153,443

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Miles.	EXPENSES.				Total.
		Mainten- ance and Buildings.	Working and Repairs.		General Operating Expenses.	
	No.	\$	Engines.	Cars.	\$	\$
1877.....	199	89,440	55,967	27,066	56,122	228,595
1878.....	199	90,393	51,678	26,308	53,221	221,600
1879.....	199	101,092	51,858	17,946	52,416	223,314
1880.....	199	49,332	57,581	15,122	42,605	164,640
1881.....	199	96,961	45,026	14,571	46,564	203,123
1882.....	199	90,226	66,996	20,233	50,815	228,260
1883.....	199	86,297	86,510	19,049	76,023	267,879
1884.....	199	80,223	65,403	24,170	66,632	236,428
1885.....	211	72,491	55,782	30,898	52,036	211,207
1886.....	211	72,303	51,326	39,612	53,503	216,744
1887.....	211	74,889	56,534	18,938	53,876	204,237
1888.....	211	91,653	66,391	16,169	55,427	229,640
.....	211	112,635	60,358	17,608	56,958	247,559
.....	211	126,316	60,908	20,331	58,930	266,486
.....	211	115,195	64,159	37,696	40,939	257,990
.....	211	147,461	66,773	35,205	40,267	289,706
.....	211	97,085	59,195	34,822	35,320	226,422
.....		99,780	57,458	32,997	36,656	226,891
.....		101,599	61,485	17,018	52,803	232,905
.....		186	54,166	16,555	55,232	225,139
.....		844	55,992	22,428	59,726	240,490

The following statement shows the amount of Government expenditure on construction, staff and maintenance of railways in Canada for last six years :—

GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS.

RAILWAYS.	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.					
	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ic.	66,211	413,836	146,540	49,210	65,669	14,055
ys.	16,841	4,314	4,453	4,544	4,991	3,575
stics.	2,221	.....	176	977	169	1,310
colonial.	3,610,914	3,274,302	3,148,034	3,263,937	3,271,933	3,071,111
lor Branch.	19,514	16,890	17,645	14,640	16,476	10,821
Edward Island. .	298,007	216,422	226,891	232,905	225,139	240,490
des Chaleurs Ry. .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,680
idies, general.	1,061,616	624,794	1,043,285	1,310,549	648,146	230,355
apolis and Digby. .	26,130	2,191	1,675	.....	.....	41,457
Breton.	99,937	59,983	158,771	.....	.....	405
rd & New Glasgow.	48,745	7,923	112,383	.....	.....	3,566
ernor General's car Victoria" . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,290	.....
Montreal and European Port Line. ....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
cellaneous, gratuity. ....	.....	280	.....	.....	.....	.....
orting evidence be- re Railway Commit- e Privy Council. ....	.....	.....	226	.....	112	136
ernational Railway ongress, Brussels. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97
Total.	5,250,136	4,630,935	4,860,097	4,711,831	4,233,925	3,636,058

During the year 1897 the sum of \$149,113 was expended on capital account of the Intercolonial, of which sum \$22,275 was for increased accommodation at Halifax, \$37,206 on the construction of branch line from Windsor Junction to Dartmouth, \$29,877 for increased accommodation at Moncton, and \$14,996 on rolling stock.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY STATISTICS OF CANADA.

The following table gives particulars of thirty-five Electric Railway companies during the year ended 31st December, 1897:—

Total number of railways sending returns.	35
Total No. of miles of track.	583
“ cars.	1,156
“ trailers.	388
“ snow sweepers, ploughs, &c.	69
“ miles run.	26,431,017
“ passengers carried.	83,811,306
“ employees.	3,630
Total amount of capital paid up.	\$18,727,355
“ bonded debt.	\$9,894,452

The following table is compiled from the Statesman's Year and other sources, and gives the date of the opening of the first r in the British Empire, and in all the principal countries in the the length of railway lines therein and the proportion of railwa; age to area:—

RAILWAYS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.		Miles of Railway.	S. M. Area
United Kingdom.....	Sept.	17, 1825	21,174	
India	April	18, 1853	19,407	
Canada.	July	23, 1836	16,550	
Australasia--				
New South Wales	Sept.	25, 1855	2,615	
New Zealand	Dec.	1, 1863	2,189	
Victoria	Sept.	14, 1854	3,120	
Queensland	July	31, 1865	2,379	
South Australia... ..	April	16, 1856	1,888	
Tasmania	Feb.	19, 1871	475	
Western Australia	Jan.	21, 1864	1,184	
Cape of Good Hope	June	26, 1860	2,975	
Natal.			402	
South Africa	Oct.	7, 1893	218	.....
Ceylon	"	1, 1865	297	
Jamaica	Nov.	21, 1845	130	
Mauritius.....	May	13, 1862	105	
Newfoundland	"	13, 1867	466	
Trinidad.....	"	13, 1880	54	
Barbados.....	Sept.	10, 1883	24	
British Guiana	"	1, 1864	23	
Jersey, Malta, &c.....			68	.....

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Europe—			
Austria-Hungary	Sept.	20, 1828	18,317
Belgium	May	5, 1835	2,839
Denmark	Sept.	18, 1844	1,407
France.....	Oct.	1, 1828	24,729
Germany.....	Dec.	7, 1835	28,237
Greece.....	Feb.	18, 1869	578
Holland and Luxembourg	Sept.	13, 1839	1,924
Italy.....	Oct.	3, 1839	9,580
Norway.....	July	14, 1853	1,073
Portugal	"	9, 1854	1,454
Roumania.....	Oct.	4, 1860	1,831
Russia and Finland.....	April	4, 1838	23,220
Servia			336
Spain	Oct.	30, 1848	7,543
Sweden	Feb.	9, 1851	6,058
Switzerland	June	15, 1844	2,304
Turkey.....	Oct.	4, 1860	1,130

RAILWAYS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Concluded.*

COUNTRIES.	Date of Opening.	Miles of Railway.	Square Miles of Area to each Mile.
Urkey		1,036	197
.....	June 3, 1876	124	10,781
Sessions—Java.	Aug. 10, 1867	1,158	676
.....	Oct. 17, 1873	2,118	70
.....		34	18,471
Asia.		957	6,860
ates		87	700
.....		16	12,500
cluding Portuguese Island		173	.....
.....	Aug. 15, 1862	1,820	102
.....	July 5, 1873	880	51
can Republic		424	281
ee State		621	78
Senegal, &c.		642	86
.....	Jan. 26, 1856	1,255	9
.....	Dec. 14, 1854	8,766	127
.....	" 14, 1873	621	914
.....	April 30, 1854	8,086	398
.....	Jan. — 1852	1,926	153
.....	Sept. — 1880	346	1,485
.....		186	645
.....		71	144
.....	Oct. 8, 1850	6,933	111
.....	" 1, 1853	157	624
.....	May 29, 1851	1,036	447
ates	April 17, 1827	178,549	17
.....	Jan. 1, 1869	1,119	64
.....	Feb. 9, 1866	590	1,007
.....	Jan. 19, 1872	621	273
.....	June 20, 1880		
.....	Sept. 25, 1871		
.....	July — 1880		
.....	" — 1882		
.....		470	7
e.		60	12
e.		12	32
.....		1,076	39
igo.		72	251
.....		56	118

CANALS.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

NAME.	Length in Miles	LOCKS.			
		Number	Dimensions	Rise.	Depth on
			Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Lachine	8½	5	270 by 45	45	† At 2 locks 8 10
Beauharnois	11½	9	200 by 45	82½	9
Cornwall	11½	6	270 by 45	48	14
Farran's Point	2	1	200 by 45	4	9
Rapide Plat	4	2	270 by 45	11½	16
Galops	7½	4	200 by 45 (2) 270 by 45 (2)	15½	16
Welland	26½	26	270 by 45	326½	14
Welland Branches					
* Welland River Branch	8	2	150 by 26½	210	9½
* Grand River Feeder	21	2	150 by 26½ (1) 200 by 45 (1)	7 to 8	9
* Port Maitland Branch	1½	1	185 by 45	7½	11
Sault Ste. Marie Branch	1	1	900 by 60	18	20½
Total	71	54			

* These are branches of the Welland, but for the purposes of direct navigation length and number of locks are not to be taken in. † At present the depth of the canal between locks is only adapted to vessels of 12 feet draught. ‡ From the canal at Welland down to the Welland River. At lowest known water level.

The Soulanges Canal, in course of construction on the north side of the River St. Lawrence, will take, when finished, the place of the Beauharnois Canal. It will be 14 miles long; will have one guard and four lift locks, with a depth on the sills of 14 feet. The dimensions of the locks will be those of the enlarged system, 270 x 45 feet.

In connection with the St. Lawrence system of canals, the following tables are given:

TABLE OF DISTANCES BETWEEN PORT ARTHUR, LAKE SUPERIOR AND LIVERPOOL.

	Miles.
Port Arthur to Sault Ste. Marie	273
Sault Ste. Marie to Sarina	318
Sarina to Amherstburg	76
Amherstburg to Port Colborne	232
Port Colborne to Port Dalhousie	27
Port Dalhousie to Kingston	170
Kingston to Montreal	178
Montreal to Three Rivers (tidewater)	86
Three Rivers to Quebec	74
Quebec to Saguenay	126
Saguenay to Father Point	57
Father Point to West End, Anticosti	202
West End, Anticosti to Bonaventure	441
Bonaventure to Ireland	2,013
Ireland to Liverpool	221
Total	4,494

THE GREAT LAKES.

LAKES.	Length.	Breadth.	Area.	Height above Sea.
	Miles.	Miles.	Sq. miles.	Feet.
Superior	390	160	31,420	602½
Huron. (with Georgian Bay)	400	160	24,000	576½
St. Clair	25	25	360	570½
Erie	250	60	10,000	566½
Ontario	190	52	7,330	240
Michigan	345	58	25,590	578½

Lake Michigan is wholly within the United States, and is connected with Lake Huron by the Strait of Mackinaw.

THE OTTAWA AND RIDEAU RIVERS CANAL SYSTEM.

NAME.	LOCKS.				
	Length in	Number.	Dimensions.	Rise in	Depth on Sill.
	Miles.		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
The St. Anne's Lock . .	¼	1	200 by 45	3	9
Carillon	¾	2	200 by 45	16	9
Chute à Blondeau	¼	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grenville	5½	5	200 by 45	43½	9
Rideau	16½*	49†	134 by 33	282½	5
Perth Branch	6	2	134 by 32	26	5½
Total	29¼	59			

* The total length of navigation waters is 126½ miles. The total distance from Montreal to Kingston by this route is 245½ miles. The lockage is 446½ feet, 282½ being rise and 164 fall.

† Thirty-five ascending and 14 decending.

On the Upper Ottawa are the Culbute works, situated at L'Islet. These surmount the Culbute and L'Islet rapids on the northern branch of the Ottawa River. The works comprise two locks and three continuous dams.

The following statement gives the amount expended on canal works and maintenance (chargeable to capital) to 30th June, 1897:—

Lachine Canal	\$ 10,408,025
Beauharnois	1,611,690
Soudanges Canal (under construction)	2,639,634
Williamsburg Canal	4,606,694
Cornwall Canal	6,392,150
St. Lawrence River Canals, surveys, &c	1,179,480
Murray Canal	1,247,479
Welland Canal	23,771,636
Sault Ste. Marie Canal	3,657,574
Ste. Anne's Canal	1,170,216
Carden and Grenville Canal	4,031,697
Culbute Canal	379,494
Rideau Canal (including Perth Branch)	4,571,172
Trent Canal	2,025,356
St. Urs Lock	121,538
Chambly Canal	637,207
St. Peter's Canal	648,756
Lake St. Louis	127,983
Total	\$ 60,297,152

In addition to the above there have been expended from income:

Renewals	\$ 2,453,498
Repairs	3,282,173
Staff and maintenance	6,764,673
Making the total expenditure	\$ 83,797,496

Of this amount the sum of \$20,692,244 was expended before Confederation, \$4,173,921 by the Imperial Government and \$16,518,323 by the Provincial Government interested. The total amount spent for construction and enlargement alone is \$71,705,483, including in this sum the cost of the surveys of the Baie Verte Canal, and at one time considered a feasible plan for uniting the Bay of Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The total cost of the construction of the Welland Canal to 30th June, 1897, was \$24,173,352. Of this amount \$222,220 was contributed by the Imperial Government, and \$7,416,020 by the Provincial Government prior to Confederation, leaving \$16,535,112 as the expenditure since Confederation. Of this last amount \$401,716 represents renewals chargeable to income.

The sum of \$2,352,983 has been paid out for staff, and \$2,066,842 for repairs. During the same period the receipts have been \$6,360,373. The expenditures for staff, maintenance, repairs and renewals was \$4,821,541, leaving \$1,538,832 to represent the surplus to meet interest.

The total revenue from canals since Confederation is \$11,302,527, or an average of \$376,752 a year.

The following table is a statement of the number, tonnage and value of vessels that passed through the several canals during the navigation in each of the years 1885 to 1896 inclusive and of passengers and tons of freight carried and tolls re-

Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.				UNITED STATES VESSELS.				Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passenger, %.	Freight Tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
	Steam, %.	Sail, %.	Total No.	Tonnage.	Steam, %.	Sail, %.	Total No.	Tonnage.						
1865	530	1,323	1,853	304,336	190	680	870	287,011	2,732	681,947	3,912	784,928	115,814	7,378
1866	831	1,711	2,542	546,140	315	732	1,047	303,368	3,590	939,728	3,182	940,135	188,364	43,170
1867	854	1,277	2,131	504,298	288	306	594	283,039	2,785	787,307	3,043	777,918	146,711	42,273
1868	745	1,150	1,895	477,953	283	449	732	330,318	2,647	828,271	3,402	878,800	163,135	22,424
1869	820	1,141	1,961	565,946	467	547	1,014	529,000	2,975	1,031,946	4,671	1,085,273	219,510	50,375
1870	1,139	996	2,135	615,821	436	312	748	505,648	2,883	1,122,469	23,704	1,015,165	194,090	25,420
1871	1,147	641	1,788	527,892	522	284	806	582,264	2,594	1,110,136	35,680	975,013	200,378	6,898
1872	1,226	592	1,818	592,078	535	261	797	600,223	2,615	1,192,301	43,884	935,534	197,238	3,740
1873	1,021	447	1,468	493,595	895	480	1,375	694,148	2,843	1,487,743	23,035	1,294,823	193,276	3,062
1874	1,068	405	1,473	564,035	617	322	939	688,910	2,412	1,282,945	40,224	1,006,221	159,604	33,562
1875	1,031	482	1,513	518,627	495	214	709	549,746	2,222	1,068,373	34,038	863,595	138,714	20,080
1876	1,098	528	1,626	593,341	758	332	1,090	860,106	2,766	1,453,447	34,594	1,279,987	194,069	56,255
1877	2,826	5,039	7,865	1,465,383	511	652	1,163	85,313	9,680	1,550,686	44,185	734,280	74,513	9,068
1878	3,187	5,972	9,159	1,667,685	552	717	1,269	97,034	10,428	1,764,779	52,400	913,590	74,917	404
1879	3,301	5,792	9,093	1,622,796	426	790	1,216	92,499	10,109	1,715,295	56,404	886,982	72,437	2,480
1880	2,880	4,918	7,798	1,407,797	411	796	1,207	92,280	9,065	1,500,006	50,602	781,500	65,715	6,722
1881	3,098	5,426	8,524	1,656,102	520	821	1,341	101,400	10,175	1,757,502	49,250	919,872	72,505	6,790
1882	3,849	5,473	9,322	1,658,568	485	693	1,178	82,879	10,498	1,741,417	61,707	855,853	69,720	11,785
1883	3,041	5,766	8,807	1,751,421	582	694	1,276	90,208	9,683	1,843,639	63,283	930,794	75,972	15,252
1884	3,158	6,076	9,234	1,813,923	546	632	1,178	94,760	10,412	1,908,683	64,109	966,750	102,361	26,380
1885	3,678	6,314	10,092	2,009,702	440	712	1,152	75,103	11,244	2,104,805	66,472	1,158,376	68,249	34,112
1886	3,018	4,317	7,335	1,559,721	446	764	1,210	137,713	8,545	1,697,237	57,736	896,778	63,005	5,244
1887	3,200	4,449	7,649	1,641,983	448	649	1,097	105,433	8,746	1,747,416	59,962	828,228	61,144	1,861
1888	4,231	5,769	10,000	1,917,953	465	690	1,155	126,309	11,025	2,044,253	62,460	1,113,600	70,004	8,960
1889	3,222	790	4,012	1,22,548	5	1,003	1,008	108,173	2,210	230,721	3,813	184,212	17,118	1,780
1890	3,321	680	4,001	1,22,509	3	1,003	1,006	109,689	2,143	232,198	3,409	193,910	18,149	1,022
1891	3,733	617	4,350	117,381	4	1,246	1,250	121,005	2,270	238,386	3,278	223,272	20,406	2,306
1892	3,561	619	4,180	115,604	10	1,233	1,243	127,442	2,277	243,141	3,408	241,753	22,316	1,817

Welland

St. Lawrence system

C THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION IN THE YEARS 1885-96 *Concluded*

CANALS.	Year.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers, No.	Freight, Tons.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
		Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total No.	Tonnage.	Steam, No.	Sail, No.	Total No.					
Champlain	1880	637	496	1,133	117,495	7	1,251	1,258	122,412	2,891	239,397	29,725	1,598
	1881	438	602	1,040	134,498	27	1,481	1,508	97,249	2,107	231,747	18,171	2,554
	1882	464	535	1,019	108,834	28	1,406	1,434	116,896	2,433	225,730	19,377	1,206
	1883	643	626	1,269	123,782	25	1,442	1,467	139,097	2,686	262,879	20,920	1,583
	1884	581	609	1,190	121,348	3	1,569	1,572	152,735	2,732	274,083	22,649	1,689
	1885	371	522	893	96,301	25	1,574	1,599	152,849	2,492	249,356	21,149	1,509
	1886	472	630	1,102	132,108	20	2,140	2,160	169,728	3,262	331,836	25,920	4,771
	1887	411	712	923	99,406	20	2,042	2,062	201,321	2,985	300,737	24,151	1,769
	1888	1,033	2,020	3,053	405,980	1	610	510	51,535	3,572	457,535	64,926	281
	1889	1,203	2,458	3,661	417,506	2	561	563	56,436	4,224	473,942	57,813	2,818
Ottawa	1887	972	1,746	2,718	398,651	428	428	628	61,764	3,346	39,413	54,997	2,816
	1888	1,029	1,704	2,733	379,419	436	436	436	42,898	3,174	422,287	51,003	3,394
	1889	1,020	1,615	2,635	372,163	631	631	631	61,419	3,366	433,582	52,401	3,798
	1890	1,145	1,369	2,514	371,751	291	291	295	28,489	2,829	400,230	48,226	9,175
	1891	1,026	1,123	2,149	328,002	312	312	316	31,125	2,464	359,727	40,956	7,270
	1892	1,017	1,341	2,358	332,353	1	306	309	28,332	2,667	360,685	43,672	2,716
	1893	1,019	1,244	2,263	296,087	2	183	185	17,959	2,446	314,046	35,284	8,388
	1894	871	1,188	2,059	291,836	1	137	138	13,435	2,197	305,271	34,042	1,242
	1895	865	1,169	2,034	273,585	1	160	161	15,531	2,165	299,116	31,950	2,083
	1896	839	1,032	1,871	266,279	202	202	202	19,842	2,073	286,121	30,507	1,452
Rideau	1885	745	1,039	1,784	110,123	24	102	126	10,370	1,910	120,493	4,976	914
	1886	617	1,225	1,842	130,506	42	114	156	11,146	2,208	141,662	6,318	1,342
	1887	1,000	1,283	2,283	147,781	64	81	145	8,373	2,627	156,157	5,854	762
	1888	1,141	1,368	2,509	166,460	50	170	220	18,597	2,749	185,063	6,027	1,071
	1889	1,114	1,120	2,234	145,097	75	183	258	19,417	2,942	161,424	7,023	1,305
	1890	1,151	965	2,116	131,881	58	64	122	5,794	2,298	140,678	6,115	918
	1891	1,200	917	2,117	147,102	69	181	250	17,356	2,464	164,457	6,303	1,138
	1892	1,020	1,030	2,050	160,000	27	74	101	6,949	2,000	166,949	5,160	1,169
	1893	1,020	1,030	2,050	160,000	27	74	101	6,949	2,000	166,949	5,160	1,169
	1894	1,020	1,030	2,050	160,000	27	74	101	6,949	2,000	166,949	5,160	1,169

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE TRAFFIC THROUGH THE CANADIAN CANALS, 1884 TO 1896.

YEAR.	CANADIAN VESSELS.			Tonnage.	UNITED STATES VESSELS.			Tonnage.
	Steam.	Sail.	Total.		Steam.	Sail.	Total.	
1884.....	6,153	11,489	17,642	2,775,924	801	3,279	4,080	618,004
1885.....	5,845	11,467	17,312	2,681,639	730	3,065	3,795	547,438
1886	6,590	13,254	19,844	2,945,613	914	3,233	4,147	667,953
1887.....	6,750	22,241	18,991	2,847,952	782	3,101	3,883	566,680
1888.....	6,400	11,256	17,661	2,640,322	774	3,147	3,921	631,777
1889.....	7,230	12,163	19,393	2,995,582	1,109	3,433	4,542	830,648
1890	9,220	11,435	20,655	3,139,472	1,019	2,354	3,364	721,397
1891.....	8,711	10,535	19,246	3,135,454	1,209	2,393	3,602	838,116
1892.....	9,236	11,941	21,177	3,401,965	1,169	2,759	3,928	871,795
1893.....	9,322	11,535	20,857	3,434,034	1,432	3,153	4,585	1,286,295
1894.....	8,715	10,312	19,027	3,048,904	1,179	2,952	4,131	1,012,027
1895.....	8,751	8,385	17,136	2,983,059	1,048	3,379	4,427	886,679
1896....	10,402	10,570	20,972	3,449,706	1,271	3,379	4,650	1,228,120

YEAR.	Total Number of Vessels.	Total Tonnage.	Passengers.	Freight.	Tolls.	Increase or Decrease.
			No.	Tons.	\$	\$
1884.....	21,722	3,393,928	84,430	2,622,213	320,401	—68,331
1885.....	21,107	3,229,077	70,571	2,673,641	300,421	—19,980
1886	23,991	3,613,566	78,762	2,969,093	347,962	+ 47,541
1887.....	22,874	3,414,632	82,914	2,820,516	303,035	—41,927
1888.	21,582	3,272,099	75,797	2,761,597	317,854	+ 14,819
1889.....	23,935	3,826,230	81,362	3,166,368	380,616	+ 62,762
1890.....	24,019	3,860,869	127,135	2,913,047	390,510	—50,106
1891.....	22,848	3,973,570	146,336	2,902,526	346,686	+ 16,176
1892.....	25,105	4,273,760	152,439	3,031,736	373,848	+ 27,162
1893.....	25,342	4,720,349	134,189	3,546,989	329,014	—44,834
.....	23,158	4,060,931	142,124	2,942,715	288,129	—40,885
.....	21,563	3,869,738	152,262	2,740,231	265,413	—22,716
....	25,622	4,677,826	151,342	3,413,674	326,766	+ 61,313

GRAIN PASSED DOWN THE WELLAND CANAL, 1882-96.

YEAR.	REBATE ALLOWED.	FULL TOLLS PAID	
	To Montreal.	To Ontario Ports.	From United States Ports to United States Ports.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1882.....	180,694		63,881
1883.....	186,814	10,650	121,876
1884.....	142,194	12,153	104,537
1885.....	96,569	11,909	117,346
1886.....	203,940	9,881	151,551
1887.....	185,034	11,838	134,868
1888.....	160,358	25,599	169,664
1889.....	267,769	19,075	213,766
1890.....	228,513	16,899	245,932
1891.....	295,509	6,805	202,710
1892.....	261,954	8,942	201,540
1893.....	501,806	25,555	222,958
1894.....	273,651	16,699	203,979
1895.....	231, 91	32,096	133,823
1896.....	461,649	73,386	160,372

*In 1891 17,817 tons of grain were transhipped at Ogdensburg.

1892	4,341	"	"	"
1893	71,445	"	"	"
1894	23,030	"	"	"
1895	18,987	"	"	"
1896	77,335	"	"	"

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1895 AND 1896.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	121,846	160,232	111,533	106,053	226,197	221,853	55,563	46,102
Farm stock.....	26	38	2,730	1,163	316	328	15	21
Produce of animals	2,453	2,839	2,946	5,025	1,025	319	570	502
Agricultural pro- ducts	487,295	790,523	312,914	592,515	20,431	11,674	3,232	2,845
Manufactures....	25,438	38,579	59,312	65,461	7,447	11,239	3,031	3,540
Merchandise.....	232,537	287,776	338,793	343,473	103,611	99,522	26,342	20,297
Total.....	869,595	1,279,987	828,228	1,113,690	359,027	344,935	88,753	73,307

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED
THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1895 AND 1896--*Concluded.*

	Ottawa.		St. Peter's.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.	1895.	1896.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Forest products...	532,084	490,482	712	6,332	30,899	20,650	4,446	2,489
Farm stock.....	998	900			48	93	18	15
Produce of animals	1,481	1,306					70	67
Agricultural pro- ducts.....	1,682	2,658	2,135	8,039	201	64	1,745	2,779
Manufactures.....	148	134	39		440	178	821	1,584
Merchandise....	4,827	6,566	6,944	51,137	678	160	4,224	6,122
Total.....	541,220	502,046	9,828	65,508	32,266	21,145	11,324	13,056

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, 1888 TO 1897.

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Lachine..... *\$10,657,988.....	1888	27,411	19,959	52,230	99,640
	1889	77,006	22,958	54,111	154,075
	1890	15,686	22,999	53,114	91,799
	1891	16,373	36,293	50,722	103,388
	1892	115,333	67,500	52,729	235,562
	1893	496,921	51,617	53,185	601,723
	1894	80,202	40,940	60,174	181,316
	1895	222,349	25,891	56,337	304,577
	1896	193,191	24,950	58,343	276,484
	1897	296,717	25,820	57,533	380,071
Beauharnois..... *\$1,798,840.....	1888	14,412	14,286	19,325	48,023
	1889	10,993	14,983	20,019	45,995
	1890		14,999	19,847	34,846
	1891	17,086	12,537	18,887	48,510
	1892	1,696	15,000	20,051	36,746
	1893		14,107	20,348	34,455
	1894	6,548	13,903	20,575	41,026
	1895	27,983	12,299	20,429	60,711
	1896		15,051	20,725	35,776
	1897	9,813	14,863	21,013	45,689
Soulanges..... *\$2,639,035.....	1892	54,236			54,236
	1893	210,336			210,336
	1894	723,381			723,381
	1895	752,016			752,016
	1896	535,939			535,939
	1897	363,126			363,126

*Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1897.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c. — *Continued.*

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Cornwall 26,476,474	1888	67,946	13,943	16,938	98,827
	1889	163,994	58,205	17,891	240,090
	1890	367,038	12,758	17,063	396,859
	1891	400,462	9,830	16,078	426,370
	1892	400,901	9,864	15,597	426,362
	1893	452,536	9,688	15,173	477,397
	1894	404,980	7,734	15,314	428,008
	1895	472,187	13,053	15,415	500,655
	1896	450,583	25,230	15,472	491,315
	1897	438,488	16,438	15,540	470,466
Williamsburg system Farran's Point Rapids Flat Cahoon 24,740,006	1888	71,742	8,190	7,647	87,579
	1889	59,867	8,795	7,485	76,147
	1890	139,078	8,192	8,075	155,345
	1891	230,671	7,987	8,678	247,336
	1892	377,343	8,551	9,458	395,352
	1893	375,868	8,348	8,676	392,892
	1894	498,390	7,090	10,290	515,770
	1895	361,077	7,371	9,675	378,123
	1896	400,728	9,096	9,589	419,413
	1897	472,155	8,211	8,697	489,063
St. Lawrence system, unsupported. 21,257,878	1888	56,483			56,483
	1889	18,494			18,494
	1890	23,980			23,980
	1891	35,137			35,137
	1892	59,779			59,779
	1893	52,643			52,643
	1894	13,722			13,722
	1895	182,776			182,776
	1896	7,457			7,457
	1897	12,347			12,347
Welland 24,173,352	1888	440,462	86,519	110,806	637,787
	1889	269,714	77,547	113,587	460,848
	1890	169,281	72,686	109,202	351,169
	1891	56,139	82,548	107,663	246,350
	1892	38,560	73,772	104,674	216,906
	1893	43,363	65,017	104,927	213,307
	1894	15,002	53,074	102,019	170,095
	1895	28,054	48,271	90,448	166,773
	1896	20,447	62,543	87,988	170,978
	1897	24,565	41,248	88,005	153,818
Ottawa system St. Anne's 21,227,481	1888	20,283	1,381	2,506	24,170
	1889	24,786	1,731	2,569	29,086
	1890	6,151	1,526	2,571	10,248
	1891	8,174	1,503	2,506	12,183
	1892	25,472	1,666	2,571	29,709
	1893	6,522	2,800	2,581	11,903
	1894	3,498	2,800	2,640	8,938
	1895	3,694	3,026	2,508	9,228
	1896		4,064	2,495	6,559
	1897		1,688	2,358	4,046

*Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1897.

**CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—Continued.**

CANAL.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Carillon and Grenville..... *\$4,179,123.....	1888	38,906	10,037	21,531	70,474
	1889	298	10,135	22,099	32,532
	1890	4,544	7,582	15,896	28,022
	1891	4,395	10,797	21,230	36,422
	1892	49,623	8,620	17,459	75,702
	1893	42,506	10,400	16,763	69,669
	1894	20,420	11,620	14,145	46,185
	1895	5,064	12,303	15,453	32,820
	1896	3,850	12,161	13,996	30,007
	1897	6,848	11,008	13,780	31,636
Culbute..... *\$434,823.....	1888	7,574	731	739	9,044
	1889	17,112	116	1,060	18,288
	1890	2,818	.....	748	3,566
	1891	11,306	500	745	12,551
	1892	1,546	.....	738	2,284
	1893	1,421	13	749	2,183
	1894	2,540	494	730	3,764
	1895	1,475	434	436	2,345
	1896	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1897	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rideau..... *\$4,390,888.....	1888	18,880	25,479	33,459	77,818
	1889	6,665	18,106	33,802	58,573
	1890	21,124	18,025	34,271	73,420
	1891	20,967	21,538	34,642	77,147
	1892	31,363	21,807	35,501	88,671
	1893	24,275	18,790	35,022	78,087
	1894	14,485	16,940	34,943	66,368
	1895	31,559	19,897	33,827	85,283
	1896	21,452	30,196	34,053	85,701
	1897	29,900	29,536	31,461	90,897
Trent..... *\$2,170,019.....	1888	114,879	5,151	1,770	121,800
	1889	77,270	5,056	3,242	85,568
	1890	70,167	731	3,451	74,349
	1891	12,901	4,889	3,804	21,594
	1892	10,964	4,722	3,696	19,382
	1893	16,801	2,087	3,740	22,628
	1894	23,816	4,898	3,785	32,500
	1895	75,051	3,374	4,184	82,609
	1896	399,162	3,330	4,349	406,841
	1897	500,456	3,498	4,965	508,919
Chambly system— St. Ours..... *\$216,566.....	1888	.....	2,801	2,216	5,017
	1889	17,964	2,003	2,421	22,388
	1890	24,572	1,935	2,138	28,645
	1891	21,697	4,460	2,011	28,168
	1892	3,585	1,944	2,160	7,689
	1893	.....	1,994	2,137	4,131
	1894	.....	925	2,217	3,142
	1895	.....	916	2,162	3,078
	1896	.....	1,678	2,095	3,773
	1897	.....	707	2,136	2,843

^a on construction to 30th June, 1897.

CANADIAN CANALS—AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c.—*Continued.*

Canals.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total.
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Chambly..... *81,067,897	1888	65,537	11,850	20,073	97,460
	1889	51,438	19,392	19,079	90,509
	1890	23,221	14,400	19,655	57,276
	1891	43,344	11,400	19,205	73,949
	1892	38,354	12,977	19,655	70,986
	1893	21,128	12,451	19,310	52,889
	1894	8,568	11,921	19,041	39,530
	1895	6,148	11,779	19,326	37,253
	1896	3,694	11,801	19,350	34,845
	1897	12,666	13,129	18,724	44,519
St. Peter's..... *8784,453	1888	500	4,588	3,218	4,806
	1889	500	358	3,065	3,938
	1890	155	155	3,110	3,365
	1891	1,483	312	3,255	5,050
	1892	45,324	1,461	3,008	49,793
	1893	10,719	1,836	2,938	15,593
	1894	4,289	1,967	2,936	9,212
	1895	27,091	353	2,500	29,944
	1896	18,190	261	2,182	20,642
	1897	.....	1	2,728	2,729
Murray..... *81,247,870	1888	146,754	.....	.....	146,754
	1889	215,326	.....	.....	215,326
	1890	106,760	.....	494	107,254
	1891	61,250	174	5,137	66,571
	1892	5,964	3,505	5,803	15,272
	1893	30,839	5,341	5,500	41,680
	1894	.....	5,396	5,638	10,964
	1895	.....	5,063	5,355	10,418
	1896	.....	5,410	5,409	10,819
	1897	.....	3,905	5,527	9,403
River Tay..... *8476,878	1888	54,166	.....	.....	54,166
	1889	89,486	.....	.....	89,486
	1890	22,226	+	+	22,226
	1891	17,115	+	+	17,115
	1892	29,772	+	+	29,772
Lake St. Louis..... *8127,963	1893	4,753	.....	.....	4,753
	1896	49,909	.....	.....	49,909
	1897	73,300	.....	.....	73,300
Sault Ste. Marie..... *83,634,523	1889	34,019	.....	.....	34,019
	1890	176,569	.....	.....	176,569
	1891	325,336	.....	.....	325,336
	1892	341,474	.....	.....	341,474
	1893	589,801	.....	.....	589,801
	1894	1,316,529	.....	.....	1,316,529
	1895	466,151	.....	3,433	469,584
	1896	189,987	2,650	16,075	208,712
	1897	200,762	7,672	15,381	223,815

* Total amount expended on construction to 30th June, 1897.

† Included in Rideau Canal. By Order in Council dated 27th Sept., 1890, the River Tay Canal was declared to be part of the Rideau Canal.

**CANADIAN CANALS--AMOUNT EXPENDED: FOR CONSTRUCTION,
REPAIRS, &c. --Concluded.**

CANALS.	Year.	Construc- tion.	Repairs.	Staff and Main- tenance.	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$
	1888	34,533	5,800		40,333
	1889	10,092	1,999	3,208	15,299
	1890	16,427	1,800	47,750	65,977
	1891	16,425	3,260	53,662	73,347
	1892	6,541	8,711	56,363	71,615
Miscellaneous...	1893	37,139	7,944	55,742	100,825
	1894	19,925	8,690	51,575	80,190
	1895	28,190	8,568	51,837	88,595
	1896	36,069	17,007	53,333	106,409
	1897	2,037	10,336	52,441	65,714
	1888	1,188,212	207,755	292,456	1,688,423
	1889	1,145,025	242,261	301,248	1,688,534
	1890	1,189,644	177,889	338,267	1,705,800
Recapitulation	1891	1,500,861	208,028	348,224	2,057,113
\$71,706,096	1892	1,637,319	230,801	349,477	2,217,597
	1893	2,302,898	212,703	346,791	2,862,392
	1894	3,156,306	188,319	346,022	3,690,647
	1895	2,686,522	172,600	333,680	3,192,802
	1896	2,344,599	209,322	292,121	2,846,042
	1897	2,449,948	178,885	287,970	2,916,803

‡ Not including amounts expended on construction under the head of miscellaneous.

The sum of \$44,387, spent on the survey of the Baie Verte Canal, added to the above figures, makes the total \$71,750,483.

The total quantity of freight passed eastward and westward through the Welland Canal from United States ports to United States ports, for a period of sixteen seasons, is as follows:—

YEAR.	Eastward.	Westward.	Total.	Total passed.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1881	96,286	97,907	194,193	
1882	110,246	172,520	282,766	
1883	174,912	257,699	432,611	
1884	163,968	243,081	407,049	837,811
1885	168,212	216,297	384,509	784,928
1886	244,916	239,562	484,478	980,135
1887	189,427	151,074	340,501	777,918
1888	221,062	213,689	434,751	878,800
1889	297,353	286,231	583,584	1,085,273
1890	318,259	215,608	533,867	1,016,145
1891	300,257	247,543	553,800	973,913
1892	300,733	240,332	541,065	955,554
1893	384,559	247,108	631,667	1,294,823
1894	361,319	230,948	592,267	1,008,221
1895	255,259	214,520	469,779	869,595
1896	305,045	267,518	572,563	1,279,887

Following is a statement of the revenue received by the Government from the canals since confederation:—

30th June.	\$	Years ended 30th June.	\$
1884	403,879	1884	372,562
1885	400,263	1885	321,289
1886	414,687	1886	328,978
1887	488,539	1887	321,785
1888	466,847	1888	317,902
1889	486,433	1889	334,189
1890	510,736	1890	354,816
1891	410,980	1891	349,432
1892	390,337	1892	324,475
1893	390,857	1893	357,090
1894	573,814	1894	387,789
1895	337,675	1895	339,890
1896	341,508	1896	339,539
1897	361,568	1897	384,781
325,232			
361,604		Total	11,302,577

Following statement shows the amount collected on each canal revenue proper and hydraulic rents, &c., during the fiscal years 1896 and 1897:—

CANAL	Tolls.	Wharfage and Storage.	Fines.	Other receipts.	Hydraulic and other rents.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1895	154,752	.	115	14	6,969	161,830
1896	142,512	.	190	108	9,105	151,944
1897	184,940	.	89	60	6,122	191,211
1895	62,465	2,438	125	14,968	32,621	112,607
1896	60,758	3,033	80	15,422	40,963	120,256
1897	70,023	2,522	105	15,450	34,338	122,438
1895	21,497	.	5	.	100	21,602
1896	26,606	.	9	.	190	27,006
1897	24,965	.	5	.	60	24,430
1895	33,828	.	12	9	36	33,885
1896	32,001	.	.	10	56	32,157
1897	33,401	.	.	8	16	33,425
1895	5,834	69	.	310	829	7,042
1896	5,798	52	.	276	942	7,068
1897	4,368	43	.	128	3,093	8,533
1895	2,072	.	.	.	.	2,072
1896	1,248	.	.	.	.	1,248
1897	4,531	.	.	12	.	4,543
1895	700	.	.	.	.	700
1896	522	.	.	.	.	522
1897	596	.	.	.	4	600
1895	958	.	.	93	52	1,104
1896	1,066	.	.	167	54	1,287
1897	781	.	.	121	57	959
1895	282,107	2,507	257	15,384	40,607	340,861
1896	270,801	3,085	219	15,983	51,414	341,503
1897	323,004	2,565	209	15,779	44,000	386,157

10, hydraulic rents, &c., paid on Sault Ste. Marie.

10, fines paid on Sault Ste. Marie.

unds for 1897 amounted to \$1,376 and for 1896 to \$1,964. The actual revenue for 1897, \$384,781, and for 1896, \$339,539, being an increase of \$45,242.

STATISTICS OF MARINE.

NUMBER OF LIGHT-HOUSES, &c., IN CANADA, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Light- stations.	Light- houses.	Fog- whistles.	Automatic fog-horns.	Co of Mai anc
1868.....	198	227	2		
1869.....	219	233	2		
1870.....	240	278	4		
1871.....	264	297	8		
1872.....	280	314	13		
1873.....	316	363	17		
1874.....	342	384	18		
1875.....	377	444	22		
1876.....	407	488	24		
1877.....	416	509	25	2	
1878.....	427	518	25	4	
1879.....	443	542	23	6	
1880.....	452	551	22	7	
1881.....	462	553	23	9	
1882.....	470	562	23	9	
1883.....	484	578	23	9	
1884.....	507	597	23	10	456
1885.....	526	617	23	12	478
1886.....	534	625	23	16	505
1887.....	561	658	23	24	476
1888.....	569	664	23	27	464
1889.....	579	675	24	29	459
1890.....	599	705	23	32	434
1891.....	605	710	23	31	455
1892.....	617	741	23	34	445
1893.....	619	749	24	34	480
1894.....	624	755	22	39	470
1895.....	632	768	22	40	457
1896.....	629	770	22	40	442
1897.....	635	783	22	40	428

These light-houses and light-stations, &c., were manned by 652 li
keepers, engineers of fog-whistles, assistants and crews of light-st
the whole number of persons employed on the outside ser
The lights, beacons, &c., were distributed in 1897 am
divisions as follows.

STATEMENT OF LIGHT-HOUSES, LIGHTS, &c., IN CANADA, 1897.

DISTRICT.	Light-stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Light-ships.	Fog-whistles.	Fog-horns.	Fog-bells.	Fog-guns or bombs.	Whistling-buoys.	Bell-buoys.	Gas-buoys.	Steamers.
	*	*										
.....	184	235	177	3	2	11	3	...	...	5	2	...
N.S.	3	3										
.....	117	155	138	8	2	9	...	9	...	...	†10	2
N.S.	8	8	...		3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
L.	171	179	176	1	10	6	2	1	16	14	...	2
N.S.	2	2	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
N.S.	1	1	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
wick	93	118	101	1	4	8	...	1	...	3	...	1
N.S.	3	3	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
N.S.	1	1	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ard Island	36	58	42	...	...	1	...	...	3	1	...	1
umbia	16	20	18	...	1	5	4	...	...	1	...	2
.....	637	783	652	13	22	40	10	11	23	24	12	8

ships and fog-alarms where there are no lights are in these two columns included number of light-stations and lights in the Dominion. †4 with bells.

OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION, BY PROVINCES, 31st DECEMBER, 1897.

PROVINCES.	Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
.....	1,424	135,349	806	91,928
.....	1,480	158,077	311	54,069
.....	2,204	283,056	141	19,992
wick..	923	103,584	115	8,373
.....	115	7,272	74	6,427
umbia	364	28,604	226	29,042
ard Island.....	174	15,812	21	4,043
tal, 1897	6,684	731,754	1,785	213,864
" 1896.....	7,279	789,299	1,762	251,176

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, 1870 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Casual Lives.	Tonnage.	Lives Lost.	Damage.
1870.	335	82,808	210	\$ 901,000
1871.	274	81,035	81	2,100,000
1872.	290	99,109	237	2,507,300
1873.	350	109,523	*813	2,844,100
1874.	308	106,632	100	2,629,200
1875.	286	99,427	78	2,408,800
1876.	452	153,368	404	2,942,900
1877.	468	177,896	153	3,962,500
1878.	414	161,700	187	3,440,000
1879.	533	198,364	330	4,119,500
1880.	445	179,903	217	3,820,600
1881.	440	210,719	390	4,992,400
1882.	451	193,655	271	3,138,000
1883.	366	158,826	250	2,029,700
1884.	324	119,741	253	2,965,300
1885.	346	144,726	198	2,733,600
1886.	377	150,277	54	1,950,700
1887.	335	140,305	91	1,002,600
1888.	319	105,060	52	1,120,100
1889 -11 months ended 30th Nov.	268	110,716	163	1,754,300
1890 11 " 31st Oct	242	78,343	64	1,194,900
1891 12 " 30th Nov	290	*72,360	7	691,600
1892 6 " 30th June	122	47,073	100	767,700
1893 12 " 31st Dec.	190	59,421	49	807,100
1894 12 " 30th June	86	36,777	10	322,200
1895 12 " 30th June	247	93,914	54	767,300
1896 12 " 30th June	294	103,832	43	1,342,000
1897	240	86,043	34	766,600
Total.	9,062	3,360,843	4,822	\$9,790,300

*545 persons were lost by the wreck of the White Star ss. "Atlantic" in Turn of Nova Scotia.

EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1892-97.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Departmental salaries*	43,195	45,801	45,615	54,048	62,477	62,400
Maintenance of lights	462,198	470,760	443,515	458,372	443,057	294,000
Construction "	35,804	27,475	28,042	12,219	17,662	10,000
Domestic steamers.	127,406	140,522	178,184	169,602	150,319	176,900
Construction and repairs to steamer "Quadra".	18,493	16,576				
Examination of masters and mates	4,364	4,117	3,745	2,758	4,063	3,500
Marine hospitals	34,107	35,757	38,404	38,506	36,683	37,500
Meteorological service	65,706	64,100	66,500	64,589	66,600	67,000
Signal service	5,014	5,041	4,669	5,312	5,339	5,000
Rewards for saving life	6,360	7,433	8,015	6,501	8,004	5,000
Hydrographic survey.	16,451	17,542	31,462	12,653	15,100	12,000
Water police	6,162	5,436	3,108			
Steamboat inspection	22,737	24,387	25,961	26,386	26,321	26,000
Winter mail service, P.E.I.	3,309	4,377	6,497	6,138	7,780	21,000
Hudson's Bay expedition						19,000
Miscellaneous. . . .	10,082	23,292	12,470	21,212	11,085	14,000
Total.	861,427	898,682	895,681	878,536	854,620	855,400

* Including salaries of Fisheries Branch.

REVENUE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MARINE, 1892-97.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
of Dominion steamers.....	6,996	14,590	14,460	9,329	11,057	9,543
ation of masters and mates..	2,149	2,484	2,908	3,974	3,393	3,754
nd forfeitures.....	629	925	1,915	1,498	531	125
rs and piers.....	8,467	7,872	9,454	9,151	7,943	9,492
r police.....	8,715	3,793				
ements of harbours.....	4	25				
riners' fund.....	45,382	46,200	49,091	42,816	45,762	54,358
oat inspection.....	20,483	25,283	24,866	23,771	22,488	25,095
revenue.....	11,834	4,037	55,486	7,873	5,922	5,353
aneous.....	1,923	2,181	*7,690	1,145	5,916	3,289
Total.....	106,582	107,390	165,870	99,557	103,012	111,009

including 86,795 derived from light-house and coast service.

The following table gives the total revenue and expenditure of the Department of Marine since confederation:—

YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure	YEAR.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$		\$	\$
.....	71,811	371,071	1884.....	118,080	927,242
.....	75,351	360,900	1885.....	101,268	1,029,901
.....	71,490	367,129	1886.....	91,885	973,360
.....	70,254	389,537	1887.....	102,238	917,557
.....	79,324	518,958	1888.....	99,920	883,251
.....	144,756	706,818	1889.....	99,940	1,023,801
.....	168,350	845,159	1890.....	115,507	807,418
.....	91,235	844,586	1891.....	104,248	874,134
.....	107,984	979,146	1892.....	106,582	861,427
.....	105,907	820,054	1893.....	107,390	898,682
.....	100,850	786,156	1894.....	165,870	895,681
.....	84,144	755,359	1895.....	99,557	878,536
.....	91,942	723,361	1896.....	103,012	854,690
.....	108,304	761,731	1897.....	111,009	855,410
.....	109,125	774,832			
.....	104,383	824,911	Total.....	3,051,716	23,510,798

VESSELS BUILT AND REGISTERED IN CANADA, AND VESSELS SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES, 1874-97.

YEAR.	BUILT AND REGISTERED. *		SOLD TO OTHER COUNTRIES. †		
	No	Tonnage.	No.	Value.	Tonnage.
				\$	
1874.....	490	183,010	.....	.....	.....
1875.....	480	151,012	.....	.....	.....
1876.....	416	127,700	160	2,189,270	64,134
1877.....	430	118,985	110	1,576,244	46,329
1878.....	339	100,873	93	1,218,145	35,039
1879.....	265	74,227	72	529,824	19,318
1880.....	271	65,441	64	464,327	16,308
1881.....	336	74,060	61	348,018	16,808
1882.....	288	60,113	42	402,311	16,161
1883.....	374	74,090	44	506,538	23,896
1884.....	387	72,411	43	416,756	17,368
1885.....	240	43,179	28	246,277	13,177
1886.....	229	32,207	46	266,363	14,343
1887.....	224	22,516	27	143,772	9,263
1888.....	264	25,130	35	289,969	14,479
1889.....	280	34,346	35	266,817	16,173
1890.....	285	52,378	34	442,781	22,844
1891.....	312	52,145	35	280,474	15,143
1892.....	255	28,773	56	506,747	36,399
1893.....	362	28,440	42	363,916	31,317
1894.....	326	21,243	43	243,429	21,960
1895.....	250	16,270	31	172,563	16,567
1896.....	227	16,146	27	99,392	12,203
1897.....	231	17,094	30	105,164	9,158

*Calendar year. †Fiscal year.

The following is a comparative statement of sea going vessels arrived and departed from Canadian ports (exclusive of coasting vessels) in 1896 and 1897, distinguishing between British, Canadian and foreign vessels:—

GOING SHIPPING, ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS
1896 AND 1897.

NATIONALITY.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men
			Tons Weight	Tons Measure- ment.	
1896					
British	3,226	4,385,055	1,686,661	1,011,095	111,187
Canadian	13,462	2,141,272	843,352	692,772	117,305
Foreign	13,114	4,932,497	1,112,574	884,089	217,378
Total	29,802	11,458,824	3,642,587	2,587,956	445,870
1897					
British	3,835	5,303,435	2,238,329	1,460,877	129,273
Canadian	11,123	1,888,172	76,770	634,621	102,042
Foreign	12,136	4,729,373	1,290,259	850,456	208,747
Total	27,094	12,010,980	4,205,358	2,945,954	440,062

ARRIVALS FROM, AND CLEARANCES FOR PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
BY SEA GOING VESSELS IN 1897.

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH ARRIVED.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Britain	847	1,793,240	142	79,247	318	220,352	1,307	2,092,839
West Indies	47	31,428	167	34,282	17	10,353	231	76,063
Landward	432	76,345	332	84,072	24	8,196	788	168,613
States	328	442,404	3,739	600,350	4,695	1,781,469	8,762	2,824,313
...	13	20,180	3	702	25	16,828	41	37,710
...	13	24,584	1	1,195	43	80,684	57	106,467
...	53	113,651					53	113,651
...	21	57,180	1	187	2	3,079	24	60,446
West Indies	6	6,714	69	10,741	16	18,040	91	35,495
Countries	196	241,524	1,131	103,539	1,020	230,783	2,347	575,846
Total	1,956	2,807,340	5,585	914,319	6,160	2,360,771	13,701	6,081,433

ARRIVALS FROM, AND CLEARANCES FOR, &c — *Concluded*
VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH CLEARED.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Great Britain.	941	1,821,848	130	98,549	436	338,611	1,507	2,258,916
British West Indies.	48	33,208	154	20,583	10	3,835	212	57,630
Newfoundland	429	71,080	398	140,171	34	1,779	861	213,030
United States	184	322,576	3,973	579,471	4,154	1,735,306	7,711	2,637,353
France	12	21,713	2	697	20	18,284	43	40,694
Germany	6	9,194			11	21,829	17	31,023
China	40	89,733			13	9,861	53	99,594
Japan	20	53,801			3	1,224	23	55,025
Spanish W. Indies	7	3,919	113	20,796	16	9,498	136	34,213
Other countries	192	159,023	1,368	113,586	1,270	216,375	2,830	489,084
Total . . .	1,879	2,590,095	5,538	973,853	5,976	2,359,599	13,393	5,919,547

SEA GOING SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED AT CANADIAN PORTS
1868-97, WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST

YEAR.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage.
	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	No.	Tons Register.	
1868	*13,911	3,457,113			2,105	862,298	4,319,411
1869	*16,311	3,811,405			2,940	1,185,160	4,996,565
1870	*15,863	3,942,392			2,652	1,142,481	5,084,873
1871	*16,562	3,916,322			3,306	1,199,771	5,116,093
1872	*16,151	4,356,664			3,614	1,381,564	5,688,228
1873	*16,870	4,323,003			4,727	1,762,532	6,085,535
1874	*12,191	3,945,822			5,562	2,105,539	6,051,361
1875	*11,075	3,571,803			4,580	1,757,405	5,329,208
1876	2,595	1,896,603	8,554	1,634,333	5,614	2,379,828	5,910,764
1877	2,963	2,216,516	8,955	1,897,094	5,849	2,531,212	6,644,822
1878	2,954	2,294,688	8,847	1,928,641	5,715	2,461,165	6,684,494
1879	2,618	2,155,444	9,296	1,736,310	5,087	2,196,796	6,088,550
1880	2,990	2,642,935	10,219	1,794,210	5,161	2,349,569	6,786,714
1881	3,707	3,526,005	11,103	1,865,612	5,952	2,712,720	8,104,337
1882	3,335	3,164,839	11,355	1,892,290	6,448	2,879,433	7,956,562
1883	3,403	3,091,071	11,291	1,886,166	6,814	3,085,540	7,972,777
1884	3,327	3,257,219	11,796	1,880,993	7,220	3,346,089	8,484,301
1885	3,219	3,067,614	10,512	1,588,894	7,461	3,018,407	7,674,915
1886	2,960	3,101,285	11,405	1,783,623	7,066	3,159,663	8,044,571
1887	2,679	2,657,619	12,901	2,314,109	10,570	3,380,708	8,352,436
1888	3,316	3,326,417	13,828	1,882,295	13,663	4,009,091	9,197,803
1889	3,305	3,333,979	13,021	1,599,594	12,218	4,363,928	9,297,501
1890	3,671	3,617,013	13,665	1,708,939	13,758	5,002,343	10,328,295
1891	3,483	3,523,238	13,665	1,711,306	14,173	5,380,652	10,715,196
1892	3,402	3,586,335	13,720	2,085,187	13,830	5,081,452	10,752,974
1893	3,271	3,780,915	13,422	2,189,925	10,854	4,637,771	10,608,611
1894	3,381	4,146,645	13,780	2,334,081	11,179	4,799,810	11,280,536
1895	3,206	3,994,224	12,918	2,054,024	11,752	4,928,581	10,976,829
1896	3,226	4,385,055	13,462	2,141,272	13,114	4,932,497	11,458,824
1897	3,835	5,393,435	11,123	1,888,172	12,136	4,729,373	12,010,980

TONNAGE OF SEA-GOING VESSELS CARRYING CARGO INTO AND FROM CANADA.

PERIODS.	Total Tonnage	Inwards.	Outwards.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
.....	3,958,313	1,532,052	2,426,261
.....	4,008,128	1,661,513	2,406,615
.....	4,116,790	1,649,886	2,466,924
.....	4,644,737	1,857,475	2,787,262
.....	4,758,514	1,908,704	2,849,810
Total, 5 years	21,540,482	8,000,610	12,936,872
Average	4,309,296	1,721,922	2,587,374
.....	4,473,293	1,788,689	2,684,604
.....	4,318,473	1,577,969	2,740,504
.....	4,505,760	1,804,451	2,701,309
.....	4,955,602	1,918,329	3,037,273
.....	4,912,453	1,881,618	3,030,837
Total, 5 years	23,165,583	8,971,056	14,194,527
Average	4,633,116	1,794,211	2,838,905
.....	4,604,985	1,838,039	2,766,946
.....	5,157,413	2,108,773	3,048,640
.....	6,095,563	2,398,539	3,697,024
.....	5,980,948	2,406,174	3,573,774
.....	5,952,850	2,419,319	3,453,531
Total, 5 years	27,701,759	11,250,844	16,540,915
Average	5,558,352	2,250,169	3,308,183
.....	6,288,227	2,621,876	3,666,351
.....	5,978,064	2,503,210	3,474,854
.....	6,243,180	2,625,311	3,617,869
.....	6,243,265	2,497,199	3,746,066
.....	7,014,599	2,917,087	4,097,512
Total, 5 years	31,767,335	13,164,683	18,602,652
Average	6,353,467	2,632,937	3,720,530
.....	6,998,073	3,001,489	3,996,584
.....	7,694,660	3,173,254	4,521,406
.....	7,942,718	3,906,225	4,036,493
.....	7,903,314	3,370,821	4,532,493
.....	8,018,551	3,337,619	4,680,932
Total, 5 years	38,557,416	16,189,408	22,368,008
Average	7,711,483	3,237,882	4,473,601
.....	8,342,089	3,518,826	4,824,163
.....	8,171,380	3,418,276	4,753,104
.....	8,302,888	3,547,064	4,755,824
.....	8,693,771	3,455,587	5,238,184

The following tables show total tonnage of sea-going vessels carrying cargo into and out of the different provinces by five-year periods, with yearly average and percentage of increase or decrease:—

QUEBEC.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	8,541,112	1,708,222	...
1874-78	9,180,482	1,836,096	+ 7.8
1879-83	10,087,924	2,017,585	+ 9.9
1884-88	10,646,050	2,129,210	+ 5.5
1889-93	10,900,830	2,180,166	+ 2.4
1894	...	2,587,044	+ 18.7
1895	...	2,257,352	12.7
1896	...	2,440,985	+ 8.4
1897	...	2,663,237	+ 8.6

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	3,389,426	677,885	...
1874-78	3,392,515	678,503	- 0.1
1879-83	4,260,500	852,100	+ 25.6
1884-88	4,803,506	960,701	+ 12.7
1889-93	5,114,665	1,022,933	+ 6.4
1894	...	1,252,272	+ 22.4
1895	...	1,103,771	- 11.9
1896	...	1,193,796	+ 8.1
1897	...	1,130,287	- 5.3

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73	5,151,486	1,030,297	...
1874-78	5,787,967	1,157,593	+ 12.3
1879-83	5,827,424	1,165,485	+ 0.6
1884-88	5,842,644	1,168,499	+ 0.2
1889-93	5,786,165	1,157,233	- 0.9
1894	...	1,334,772	+ 15.3
1895	...	1,153,541	- 13.6
1896	...	1,252,189	+ 8.6
1897	...	1,532,950	+ 22.3

NOVA SCOTIA.

1 sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	6,864,532	1,372,906	.....
.....	6,878,625	1,375,725	+ 0.2
.....	9,052,750	1,810,550	+ 31.6
.....	10,914,789	2,182,960	+ 20.6
.....	12,294,611	2,458,926	+ 12.6
.....	.....	2,503,670	+ 1.8
.....	.....	2,422,018	- 3.2
.....	.....	2,347,064	- 3.1
.....	.....	2,549,653	+ 8.6

d sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,009,174	601,835	.....
.....	2,919,898	583,980	- 2.9
.....	3,916,952	783,390	+ 34.1
.....	4,445,297	889,059	+ 13.7
.....	5,445,753	1,089,150	+ 22.5
.....	.....	1,012,151	- 7.0
.....	.....	963,148	- 4.8
.....	.....	933,731	- 2.9
.....	.....	995,416	+ 6.4

d sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	3,855,358	771,071	.....
.....	3,958,727	791,745	+ 2.7
.....	5,135,798	1,027,160	+ 29.7
.....	6,469,492	1,293,898	+ 26.0
.....	6,848,858	1,369,772	+ 5.8
.....	.....	1,491,519	+ 9.5
.....	.....	1,458,870	- 2.2
.....	.....	1,411,333	- 3.3
.....	.....	1,554,237	+ 10.1

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of increase or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	5,612,263	1,122,452	.....
1874-78.....	5,463,155	1,092,631	— 2.6
1879-83.....	5,663,613	1,132,723	+ 3.7
1884-88.....	5,481,345	1,096,277	— 3.2
1889-93.....	5,934,399	1,186,880	+ 8.3
1894.....		1,167,586	— 1.6
1895.....		1,140,172	— 2.3
1896.....		1,224,573	+ 7.4
1897.....		1,237,478	+ 1.1

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	1,895,438	379,087	.....
1874-78.....	1,731,550	346,310	— 3.6
1879-83.....	1,766,658	353,331	+ 2.0
1884-88.....	1,727,624	345,525	— 2.2
1889-93.....	1,937,629	387,526	+ 12.1
1894.....		383,293	— 1.1
1895.....		390,608	+ 1.9
1896.....		420,981	+ 7.8
1897.....		376,720	— 10.5

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
1869-73.....	3,716,825	743,365	.....
1874-78.....	3,731,605	746,321	+ 0.4
1879-83.....	3,896,955	779,391	+ 4.4
1884-88.....	3,753,761	750,752	— 3.7
1889-93.....	3,966,770	793,354	+ 5.6
1894.....		784,293	— 1.1
1895.....		749,564	— 4.4
1896.....		803,592	+ 7.2
1897.....		860,758	+ 7.1

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

stered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of the
e, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percentages of
: or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	666,351	133,270	.....
.....	628,596	125,719	— 5·7
.....	636,135	127,227	+ 1·2
.....	499,581	99,916	— 21·4
.....	.....	104,710	+ 4·8
.....	.....	123,791	+ 18·2
.....	.....	116,469	— 5·9
.....	.....	107,960	— 7·3

istered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	296,301	59,260	.....
.....	248,167	49,633	— 16·2
.....	253,983	50,797	+ 2·3
.....	198,327	39,665	— 21·9
.....	.....	40,692	+ 2·6
.....	.....	46,218	+ 13·6
.....	.....	43,255	— 6·4
.....	.....	39,278	— 9·0

istered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province, &c.:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Per cent.
.....	370,050	74,010	.....
.....	380,429	76,086	+ 2·8
.....	382,152	76,430	+ 0·4
.....	301,254	60,251	— 21·1
.....	.....	64,018	+ 6·3
.....	.....	77,573	+ 21·5
.....	.....	73,214	— 5·3
.....	.....	68,682	— 6·2

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into and out of province, by five-year periods, with yearly averages and percent increase or decrease:

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Pc
1874-78	1,439,817	287,963	..
1879-83	2,358,686	471,777	..
1884-88	4,069,788	817,958	..
1889-93	8,927,979	1,785,596	..
1904		1,979,969	..
1905		2,228,047	..
1906		2,167,797	..
1907		2,135,443	..

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo into the province.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Pc
1874-78	736,936	147,187	..
1879-83	1,068,506	211,713	..
1884-88	1,935,065	387,017	..
1889-93	3,928,188	785,628	..
1904		830,408	..
1905		914,531	..
1906		953,371	..
1907		912,886	..

Registered sea-going tonnage carrying cargo out of the province.

PERIOD.	Total Tonnage.	Yearly Average.	Pc
1874-78	703,881	140,776	..
1879-83	1,300,319	260,064	..
1884-88	2,154,703	430,940	..
1889-93	4,990,841	999,068	..
1904		1,149,561	..
1905		1,313,516	..
1906		1,214,496	..
1907		1,321,557	..

The following table shows the nationalities of vessels doing the Canadian carrying trade by sea, by five-year periods, with percentage of each nationality to total tonnage in and out carrying cargo:—

Period.	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.	
	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.	Tons.	p. c.
.....	16,763,848	77·8	.....	.....	4,780,634	22·2
.....	11,486,233	49·6	4,152,296	17·9	7,527,054	32·2
.....	12,196,093	44·9	6,957,066	25·0	8,638,600	31·1
.....	13,319,072	41·9	7,175,069	22·6	11,272,594	35·5
.....	15,963,726	41·4	6,433,836	16·7	16,159,854	41·9
.....	3,548,694	42·5	1,590,262	19·1	3,204,033	38·4
.....	3,401,928	41·7	1,427,544	17·4	3,337,908	40·9
.....	3,653,876	44·0	1,492,555	18·0	3,156,457	38·0
.....	4,242,051	48·8	1,397,160	16·1	3,054,860	35·1

beginning with 1876, when the separation between British and Canadian vessels was made in our navigation tables, and giving the results by provinces, we have the following set of tables:—

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN TONNAGE CARRYING CARGO IN AND OUT.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	1,152,025	290,064	292,952
.....	1,334,474	302,726	319,240
.....	1,276,960	340,392	257,182
.....	1,296,622	218,415	188,949
.....	1,550,010	198,615	189,003
Total	6,610,091	1,350,212	1,227,326
Average	1,320,018	270,042	245,465
.....	1,540,961	122,870	300,081
.....	1,633,561	134,349	413,549
.....	1,634,085	124,688	362,465
.....	1,712,145	124,046	377,057
.....	1,905,930	153,158	396,905
Total	8,426,682	659,111	1,820,057
Average	1,685,336	131,822	364,011
.....	2,029,777	126,292	430,975
.....	1,898,541	93,094	265,717
.....	2,102,672	93,205	251,108
.....	2,319,092	88,512	255,633

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT.—*Continued.*

NOVA SCOTIA.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1876.....	321,289	532,056	393,477
1877.....	376,263	639,150	467,326
1878.....	493,162	603,904	333,891
1879.....	451,142	604,609	315,140
1880.....	655,908	637,207	348,846
Total.....	2,297,764	3,016,926	1,856,680
Average.....	459,553	603,385	371,736
1889.....	1,090,493	640,331	727,791
1890.....	1,266,205	619,032	678,188
1891.....	1,213,673	580,704	678,278
1892.....	1,069,590	902,737	444,166
1893.....	1,081,703	923,781	437,054
Total.....	5,721,664	3,606,585	2,965,417
Average.....	1,144,333	733,317	593,083
1894.....	995,786	1,010,700	497,184
1895.....	993,275	958,562	470,181
1896.....	903,761	1,013,750	429,753
1897.....	1,066,635	940,448	542,570

NEW BRUNSWICK.

1876.....	104,482	392,573	563,573
1877.....	105,075	421,744	515,759
1878.....	121,744	388,100	576,070
1879.....	106,089	376,344	502,566
1880.....	95,831	370,411	569,953
Total.....	533,221	1,949,174	2,727,921
Average.....	106,644	389,835	545,584
1889.....	105,098	343,401	600,481
1890.....	116,291	350,846	683,267
1891.....	94,148	413,700	796,864
1892.....	87,686	362,473	734,284
1893.....	117,020	381,397	745,442
Total.....	520,243	1,851,817	3,562,338
Average.....	104,048	370,363	712,468
1894.....	127,889	390,389	649,308
1895.....	152,164	322,719	665,289
1896.....	266,369	286,216	671,968
1897.....	367,090	257,586	612,802

BRITISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN REGISTERED TONNAGE CARRYING
CARGO IN AND OUT.—*Concluded.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

YEAR.	BRITISH.	CANADIAN.	FOREIGN.
	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
.....	3,081	53,273	81,159
.....	6,541	83,698	82,792
.....	3,456	71,280	54,173
.....	5,133	73,425	72,463
.....	6,638	69,336	58,114
Total.....	24,849	351,012	348,701
Average.....	4,970	70,202	69,740
.....	14,203	31,545	54,279
.....	7,029	38,270	45,109
.....	9,510	41,284	44,632
.....	32,013	42,019	29,136
.....	17,105	41,078	52,366
Total.....	79,860	194,196	225,522
Average.....	15,972	38,839	45,104
.....	4,964	45,133	54,613
.....	8,815	46,911	68,064
.....	3,366	89,086	24,017
.....	5,601	98,229	4,130

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

.....	36,474	6,492	282,788
.....	22,637	11,806	266,371
.....	37,461	15,036	339,635
.....	23,527	49,423	341,138
.....	20,796	47,866	338,879
Total.....	140,895	130,623	1,568,811
Average.....	28,179	26,125	313,762
.....	266,073	5,036	1,155,530
.....	194,776	8,814	1,507,469
.....	222,390	17,363	1,768,932
.....	257,481	12,674	1,715,809
.....	274,737	22,027	1,498,848
Total.....	1,215,457	65,914	7,646,588
Average.....	243,091	13,183	1,529,318
.....	390,278	17,748	1,571,943
.....	353,133	6,258	1,868,656
.....	377,708	10,498	1,779,591
.....	483,633	12,385	1,639,425

**VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES IN
EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.**

YEAR.	CANADIAN.		UNITED STATES.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Tonnage Register.	No.	Tonnage Register.	No.	Tonnage Register.
1868	26,682	4,826,780	13,432	3,836,724	40,114	8,663,504
1869	22,967	3,570,967	11,062	1,887,612	34,049	5,458,579
1870	24,358	4,030,768	12,112	2,300,229	36,470	6,330,997
1871	26,538	5,068,831	15,151	2,941,164	41,709	8,009,995
1872	21,505	3,798,138	12,164	3,063,313	33,669	6,861,451
1873	22,491	3,126,579	13,961	2,536,883	36,452	5,663,462
1874	19,279	2,814,654	12,733	2,533,842	32,012	5,348,496
1875	15,325	2,235,829	11,862	1,922,418	27,207	4,158,247
1876	15,392	2,184,790	11,192	1,815,645	26,584	4,000,435
1877	15,431	2,207,832	13,522	2,238,590	28,953	4,446,422
1878	18,003	2,955,331	12,508	2,415,175	30,511	5,370,506
1879	18,122	3,314,829	12,718	2,343,433	30,840	5,658,262
1880	22,858	4,985,753	11,648	1,805,378	34,506	6,791,131
1881	20,492	4,029,027	12,187	1,660,068	32,679	5,689,095
1882	22,252	3,830,109	12,230	1,613,211	34,482	5,443,320
1883	20,041	3,950,692	13,281	1,847,266	33,322	5,797,958
1884	19,464	4,058,738	13,349	1,815,987	32,813	5,874,725
1885	18,926	4,849,856	11,033	1,590,241	29,959	6,440,097
1886	18,153	4,110,674	12,804	1,807,987	30,957	5,918,661
1887	18,059	3,931,523	13,726	1,797,039	31,785	5,728,562
1888	19,567	4,320,402	13,929	1,699,103	33,496	6,019,505
1889	21,543	5,036,438	14,970	1,721,182	36,513	6,757,620
1890	24,527	6,000,194	16,774	2,117,621	41,301	8,117,815
1891	22,002	5,724,339	16,006	2,383,113	38,008	8,107,452
1892	19,224	5,546,243	15,158	2,393,236	34,382	7,939,481
1893	18,612	5,108,226	16,022	2,822,697	34,634	7,930,923
1894	20,939	5,917,145	16,727	3,155,400	37,666	9,072,545
1895	16,866	5,196,811	15,547	2,927,323	32,413	8,124,134
1896	16,365	5,967,917	18,827	4,443,732	35,192	10,411,649
1897	14,171	4,913,143	19,124	6,449,810	33,295	11,362,953

**VESSELS ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES
GIVING FREIGHT CARRIED, 1876 TO 1897.**

NATIONALITIES.	Year	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measurement.	
Canadian	1876	15,392	2,184,790	775,540	499,906	126,976
United States		11,192	1,815,645	654,875	198,277	85,300
Canadian	1877	15,431	2,207,832	721,601	486,344	131,386
United States		13,522	2,238,590	715,541	222,356	93,009
Canadian	1878	18,003	2,955,331	856,508	549,074	152,007
United States		12,508	1,415,175	544,798	228,266	95,500

ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS ON
INLAND WATERS, &c. *Continued.*

LOCALITIES.	Year.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
				Tons Weight.	Tons Measure- ment.	
Lake	1879	18,122	3,314,829	857,003	493,963	156,014
		12,718	2,243,433	632,389	221,768	89,703
Lake	1880	22,858	4,985,753	1,340,804	604,269	235,266
		11,648	1,805,878	501,292	219,441	77,294
Lake	1881	20,592	4,029,027	1,472,518	635,794	173,266
		12,197	1,669,008	469,734	286,867	68,784
Lake	1882	22,252	3,830,109	1,300,529	759,027	181,584
		12,230	1,613,211	448,120	266,087	68,653
Lake	1883	20,041	3,950,692	1,097,052	728,294	181,901
		13,281	1,847,266	605,462	266,789	79,882
Lake	1884	19,464	4,058,738	1,175,152	561,160	175,484
		13,349	1,815,987	655,457	171,006	85,785
Lake	1885	18,926	4,849,856	1,163,459	621,743	193,243
		11,033	1,590,241	582,266	307,685	75,343
Lake	1886	18,153	4,116,674	1,067,279	600,746	187,822
		12,804	1,807,587	618,204	304,943	81,019
Lake	1887	18,059	3,931,523	1,255,000	499,625	171,405
		13,726	1,797,039	549,741	221,948	95,461
Lake	1888	19,567	4,920,402	1,486,830	590,526	179,612
		13,929	1,699,103	448,397	517,892	96,718
Lake	1889	21,543	5,036,438	1,346,944	628,137	212,440
		14,970	1,721,182	650,609	288,217	93,394
Lake	1890	24,527	6,000,194	1,416,217	572,057	267,878
		16,774	2,117,621	825,448	304,795	89,384
Lake	1891	22,002	5,724,339	1,562,808	632,682	245,741
		16,006	2,383,113	836,538	232,927	112,273
Lake	1892	19,224	5,546,243	1,519,121	370,560	239,933
		15,158	2,393,238	749,817	152,004	123,874
Lake	1893	19,612	5,108,226	1,181,043	287,554	232,907
		16,022	2,822,697	828,325	200,056	135,837
Lake	1894	20,939	5,917,145	954,518	304,411	262,204
		16,727	3,155,400	1,005,685	275,194	136,233
Lake	1895	16,866	5,196,811	863,343	261,030	249,079
		15,547	2,927,323	870,771	257,143	136,574
Lake	1896	16,355	5,967,917	1,073,454	237,329	228,979
		18,827	4,443,732	1,170,757	297,611	174,959
Lake	1897	14,171	4,913,143	890,373	383,499	210,737
		19,124	6,449,810	1,287,617	330,015	195,544

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ALL VESSELS (BOTH SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN 1896 AND 1897.

NATIONALITIES.	Number of Vessels.	Tons Register.	FREIGHT.		Number of Men.
			Tons Weight.	Tons Mea- surement.	
1896.					
British	3,226	4,385,055	1,686,861	1,011,095	111,187
Canadian.	31,597	7,464,532	2,536,070	744,540	315,301
Foreign	30,161	10,020,886	1,664,067	1,367,261	423,090
Total..	64,984	21,870,473	5,886,998	3,122,896	849,578
1897.					
British	3,835	5,393,435	2,238,329	1,460,877	129,273
Canadian	25,294	6,801,415	1,667,143	1,018,120	312,779
Foreign	31,200	11,179,183	2,577,876	1,180,471	404,291
Total	60,329	23,373,933	6,483,348	3,659,468	846,343

TOTAL NUMBER OF VESSELS (SEA-GOING AND INLAND) ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING VESSELS) IN EACH YEAR SINCE 1867.

YEAR	BRITISH.		CANADIAN.		FOREIGN.		Total Tonnage
	No.	Tons Register	No.	Tons Register	No.	Tons Register	
1868.	*40,593	8,283,893			15,537	4,698,932	12,982,825
1869.	*39,278	7,388,272			14,022	3,072,772	10,461,044
1870.	*40,421	7,973,161			14,764	3,442,710	11,415,871
1871.	*43,129	8,985,153			18,517	4,140,885	13,126,038
1872.	*37,656	8,154,802			16,269	4,653,358	12,808,160
1873.	*39,361	7,449,582			18,688	4,209,415	11,748,997
1874.	*31,470	6,769,476			18,255	4,639,381	11,398,857
1875.	*26,490	5,807,632			16,412	3,719,823	9,527,455
1876.	*26,641	5,715,726			16,806	4,195,473	9,911,200
1877.	2,963	2,216,516	24,386	4,104,926	19,364	4,769,842	11,091,244
1878.	2,954	2,294,688	26,850	4,883,862	18,223	4,876,340	12,054,890
1879.	2,618	2,135,444	17,418	5,061,180	17,805	4,440,229	11,636,853
1880.	2,980	2,642,935	33,077	6,779,963	16,809	4,164,947	13,587,845
1881.	3,707	3,526,005	31,395	5,894,639	18,149	4,381,788	13,802,432
1882.	3,335	3,164,839	33,607	5,722,399	18,678	4,492,644	13,579,881
1883.	3,403	3,001,071	3,332	5,836,858	20,095	4,932,806	13,770,735
1884.	3,327	3,257,219	31,260	5,939,731	20,569	5,162,076	14,359,026
1885.	3,219	3,007,314	29,438	6,438,700	18,494	4,638,618	14,084,632
1886.	2,960	3,101,285	30,011	5,943,341	19,357	4,924,606	13,969,232
1887.	2,679	2,657,619	31,960	6,245,632	24,296	5,187,747	14,090,998
1888.	3,316	3,326,417	33,305	6,182,697	27,592	5,708,194	15,217,308
1889.	3,305	3,643,079	34,564	6,636,032	27,188	6,085,119	16,364,230
1890.	3,671	3,617,913	38,222	7,709,133	30,532	7,119,964	18,446,110
1891.	3,483	3,523,238	35,667	7,516,645	30,179	7,763,765	18,803,648
1892.	3,402	3,586,335	32,944	7,631,430	28,997	7,474,690	18,692,455
	3,271	3,780,915	33,034	7,298,151	26,876	7,460,468	18,539,534
	3,381	4,146,645	34,719	8,251,226	27,906	7,955,210	20,353,081
	3,206	3,994,224	29,784	7,250,835	27,299	7,855,904	19,100,963
	3,226	4,385,055	31,597	7,464,532	30,161	10,020,886	21,870,473
	3,835	5,393,435	25,294	6,801,315	31,200	11,179,183	23,373,933

*vessels not distinguished.

The coasting trade of Canada is regulated by the Act, Chap. 83, Revised Statutes of Canada, which provides that no goods or passengers can be carried by water from one port in Canada to another except in British ships. This provision, however, may be declared by the Governor General in Council not to be applicable to the vessels of any country that allows British vessels to participate in its coasting trade on the same footing as its own national vessels. By different Orders in Council ships of the following countries have been admitted to the coasting trade of Canada, viz., Italy, Germany, the Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, Belgium and the Argentine Republic.

The coasting trade of Canada is not included in any of the foregoing tables, but is given in the following one, since 1876, before which no returns were kept:—

TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, EMPLOYED IN THE COASTING TRADE, WHICH ARRIVED AT AND DEPARTED FROM CANADIAN PORTS, 1876-97.

TONNAGE.							
Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	British Columbia.	Prince Edward Island.	Manitoba.	Canada.
3,340,588	3,574,485	1,250,926	1,007,431	128,007	883,502		10,300,939
3,491,763	2,274,150	1,148,010	959,704	165,371	929,804		8,968,862
3,205,538	2,708,029	1,067,224	1,007,663	196,789	862,418		11,047,601
6,158,529	3,273,679	975,214	875,970	223,707	559,984		12,066,683
7,774,922	3,362,782	1,195,397	846,248	244,922	628,742		14,053,013
7,995,898	3,348,494	1,497,552	859,716	463,474	951,632		15,116,766
7,864,685	3,081,303	1,522,072	815,907	605,428	902,269		14,791,064
7,823,501	3,229,295	2,084,251	878,691	661,347	1,006,481		15,683,566
7,157,144	3,792,666	2,161,783	679,495	768,118	910,175	4,326	15,473,797
6,460,929	3,841,634	2,512,372	808,658	1,051,606	1,157,575	21,448	15,944,422
6,581,088	4,309,031	2,819,165	895,661	865,240	891,633	6,456	16,368,274
6,670,488	4,140,620	3,150,560	917,641	1,476,131	1,151,023	7,252	17,513,677
6,484,394	5,318,397	3,456,488	967,629	1,434,266	1,120,815	7,290	18,789,279
6,913,546	4,562,643	3,930,119	1,040,339	2,196,906	1,194,020	7,004	19,834,577
7,679,890	5,473,127	4,432,561	1,148,910	2,808,648	1,243,993	9,689	22,797,115
9,679,403	5,393,866	4,402,816	1,220,935	3,141,140	1,139,178	8,792	24,986,130
9,701,471	4,833,925	4,755,154	1,139,955	3,399,280	1,271,638	1,406	25,169,929
9,832,803	4,433,307	4,888,366	1,090,055	3,630,883	1,198,539	5,170	24,579,123
11,290,718	5,681,964	4,403,014	1,118,787	2,931,298	1,120,383	5,804	26,569,968
10,799,497	4,874,502	4,789,410	1,259,613	2,625,655	1,118,491	6,206	25,473,434
11,687,217	4,600,900	5,230,242	1,508,278	2,835,677	1,310,339		27,431,753
10,995,311	5,354,449	4,855,610	1,301,667	3,551,240	1,209,602		27,267,979

The following table shows the tonnage and the nationalities of steam- and of sailing vessels engaged in the coasting trade of Canada, by provinces, during the years 1896 and 1897:—

TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1886 AND 1887.

PROVINCES.	BRITISH				FOREIGN.			
	Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.		Steamers.		Sailing Vessels.	
	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.	Arrived.	Departed.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
British Columbia	1,375,381	1,382,804	37,088	44,344	..	..	..	2,835,677
New Brunswick	459,157	500,704	276,355	285,701	..	..	1,604	1,548,278
Nova Scotia	1,582,489	1,540,418	961,557	984,000	52,804	40,786	31,446	6,230,242
Ontario	5,076,946	5,180,519	479,985	344,762	844	831	1,685	11,687,217
Prince Edward Island	547,189	540,607	109,526	111,155	..	..	1,862	1,310,389
Quebec	1,828,795	1,791,520	589,513	622,979	9,225	3,220	4,853	4,889,080
Manitoba . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	11,470,006	10,936,641	2,449,984	2,353,007	63,053	44,787	46,502	27,451,753

1887.									
British Columbia	1,728,444	1,701,764	49,841	71,221	35	36	3,551,340
New Brunswick	359,650	381,601	282,001	268,241	527	1,489	4,513	3,814	1,301,667
Nova Scotia	1,435,016	1,411,172	963,997	943,182	36,936	82,838	12,300	19,019	4,855,610
Ontario	5,762,829	4,349,642	418,822	456,271	784	708	2,580	3,725	10,995,311
Prince Edward Island	494,401	491,927	111,785	110,900				559	1,202,023
Quebec	1,925,844	1,859,119	824,053	714,328				5,053	5,304,449
Manitoba									
Totals	11,707,224	10,195,225	2,650,499	2,684,173	38,292	36,685	45,721	32,180	27,367,979

Following table gives the number and tonnage of sea-going vessels entered and cleared at the principal ports of the Dominion in

VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.

PORTS.	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Port, N. S.	42	6,213	40	9,544	82	15,757
N. S.	80	10,051	6	1,633	86	12,684
N. S.	135	9,224	29	2,524	164	11,748
N. S.	38	5,593	61	27,200	99	32,793
N. E.	8	10,285	17	10,880	25	21,165
Port, N. B.	18	9,132	20	16,310	38	25,442
Port, N. B.	151	21,408	251	7,730	402	29,138
B.	270	21,091	202	15,472	478	36,563
Port, P. E. I.	169	91,169	4	1,228	173	92,397
N. B.	43	46,916	83	59,835	126	106,751
Que.	6	7,537	36	31,944	42	39,481
C.	15	20,485	132	184,682	147	205,167
N. B.	14	4,089	92	59,243	106	63,332
N. S.	1,558	1,093,669	464	284,162	2,022	1,377,831
N. B.	41	18,597	15	14,869	56	33,466
N. B.	154	62,193	162	50,788	316	112,981
N. S.	128	17,289	347	30,466	475	47,755
N. S.	119	89,874	214	169,486	333	259,360
N. S.	448	49,485	18	1,664	466	51,149
Que.	884	1,834,464	44	77,631	928	1,912,095
B. C.	77	90,403	679	516,630	756	607,033
Que.	113	21,032	24	8,881	137	29,913
N. B.	69	57,654	8	39,225	127	96,879
Minster, B. C.	229	11,769	282	22,927	511	34,696
N. B.	268	43,378	26	828	294	44,206
Quey, N. S.	679	211,380	213	42,791	892	254,171
N. S.	209	75,381	47	36,372	256	111,753
S.	28	26,672	17	11,327	45	37,999
Quebury, N. S.	97	57,316	23	2,177	120	59,493
N. S.	6	5,113	30	18,934	36	24,047
Que.	432	861,408	237	198,421	669	1,059,829
Que.	49	39,746	7	5,119	56	44,865
Port, N. S.	88	14,713	68	10,702	156	25,415
N. B.	29	4,522	79	32,623	99	37,145
Quey, N. B.	146	15,234	1,362	161,300	1,498	176,534
N. B.	2,103	645,523	783	454,167	2,886	1,099,690
Quey, N. B.	118	19,061	71	5,892	189	24,953
N. S.	534	174,880	58	26,691	592	201,571
B. C. . .	166	264,052	487	406,969	653	671,021
B. C.	413	435,313	2,218	1,343,291	2,631	1,778,604
N. S.	186	81,006	19	7,962	205	88,968
N. S.	690	247,630	233	25,645	923	273,275
Que.	29	30,641	9	11,850	38	42,491
N. S.	83	7,085	511	43,599	594	50,684

These statistics do not indicate the shipping business of the ports in detail, as they do not include the coasting vessels. For this the Commissioners' reports are the only available source.

Kingdom, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1895 among the of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

TONNAGE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1891 TO 1895, EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED-CLEARED.				
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Great Britain	31,602,876	28,120,524	28,022,326	28,338,827	27,900,379
France	30,804,921	36,438,645	33,504,271	34,331,090	33,748,992
Germany	23,345,801	22,891,658	24,022,726	25,892,022	25,922,486
Italy	23,149,754	22,405,872	22,909,554	24,409,103	23,953,464
Spain	17,510,926	17,263,908	18,087,882	18,324,394	18,324,394
Sweden	14,071,843	13,943,727	14,736,859	16,157,927	16,829,468
Romania	11,643,394	9,319,806	12,752,406	17,075,590	16,225,550
Portugal	9,948,939	11,886,651	12,838,340	13,666,087	13,261,453
Belgium	11,285,355	11,416,173	11,705,414	12,689,093	12,383,747
United States	11,408,644	11,845,875	12,399,485	13,751,231	13,531,345
Japan	12,086,252	11,584,268	11,941,470	13,006,692	13,670,002
China	11,082,000	11,082,000	11,632,940	11,851,163	
India	11,285,355	7,898,341	7,952,114	8,783,984	8,425,804
South America	6,744,410	6,849,582	7,142,612	7,635,584	8,507,107
Africa	5,767,858	5,768,587	5,796,170	5,477,012	5,339,150
Europe	4,335,038	6,310,449			5,771,152
Asia	2,712,710	2,586,496	2,785,162	3,216,061	3,366,453
Oceania	3,326,367	3,578,791	4,302,001	4,907,419	5,270,537
Other	3,179,706	2,969,886	3,192,843	2,611,459	

Trade of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels in lake trade are not allowed to engage in sea going voyages. Exclusive of coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

Years.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL VESSELS.		
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	
Great Britain.	1896	12,274	2,735,976	8,522	6,284,406	20,796	9,020,286
France.	1897	16,034	2,410,462	6,599	2,358,558	22,633	4,769,020
Germany.	1894	2,914	371,097	1,248	179,258	4,162	550,356
Italy.	1896					7,192	1,506,558
Spain.	1896	2,524	622,105	1,068	879,939	3,592	1,502,044
Sweden.	1897	4,899	517,890	1,785	213,864	6,684	731,754
Romania.	1885	14,386	386,510	1,212	500,568	15,598	887,078
Portugal.	1894	6,231	571,605	328	207,530	6,559	779,135
Belgium.	1895	2,135	323,339	522	205,649	2,657	528,988
United States.	1895	1,041	172,729	427	313,178	1,468	485,907
Japan.	1895	1,577	175,346	1,186	191,713	2,763	367,059
China.	1896	440	279,000	172	556,000	612	835,000
India.	1896	11,710	118,093	202	146,098	11,912	264,193
South America.	1895	3,168	183,102	422	144,931	3,590	330,033
Africa.	1894	613	167,015	107	87,620	720	254,635
Europe.	1894	207	47,724	51	11,161	258	58,885
Oceania.	1895	5	917	54	86,296	59	86,213
Other.	1895	786	151,800	78	87,843	864	189,643
	1896	88		166		254	58,154
		722	43,511	745	169,414	1,467	212,912

over 100 tons. †Fishing vessels, &c., included.

TONNAGE ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE OF CANADA, BY PROVINCES, 1896 AND 1897.

Provinces.	BRITISH						FRENCH.						Totals.
	Steamers.			Sailing Vessels.			Steamers.			Sailing Vessels.			
	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	Arrived.	Departed.	Tons.	
British Columbia	1,375,381	1,382,864	37,098	44,344									2,858,677
New Brunswick	450,157	500,704	270,375	255,701									1,604,278
Nova Scotia	1,382,489	1,540,418	461,507	104,946			52,994	40,736	4,727	31,466			3,239,242
Ontario	5,676,106	6,180,519	479,035	344,752			844	831	1,885	1,485			11,687,217
Prince Edward Island	547,189	540,607	102,526	111,155									1,310,839
Quebec	1,828,790	1,791,529	585,513	622,979			9,225	3,220	4,853	1,862			4,844,000
Manitoba													
Totals	11,470,008	10,936,641	2,449,984	2,853,907			63,063	44,787	66,861	46,502			27,431,753
1897													
British Columbia	1,728,444	1,701,764	49,841	71,221			35	35					3,551,340
New Brunswick	859,680	981,601	282,001	258,241			527	1,480	4,313	3,814			1,801,467
Nova Scotia	1,436,016	1,411,172	383,997	143,182			30,196	32,848	12,390	19,019			4,853,610
Ontario	5,762,829	4,849,642	418,822	456,271			734	708	2,380	3,725			10,995,311
Prince Edward Island	494,401	491,927	111,785	110,830									1,291,602
Quebec	1,925,844	1,859,119	824,053	714,328				1,004	24,438	6,063			6,364,410
Manitoba													
Totals	11,707,224	10,195,226	2,680,110	2,464,173			48,292	36,045	43,721	32,180			27,267,979

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimaux	81,171,634*
Kingston	510,210
Levis	910,000

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER, AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
1868.	3,638	704,750	733,000	14,100,000		5.37
1869.	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,920,000		6.42
1870.	3,820	1,000,000	1,034,000	24,500,000		7.00
1871.	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	27,050,000		7.69
1872.	4,135	1,280,000	1,125,000	30,000,000		8.47
1873.	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	34,570,000		9.43
1874.	4,706	1,562,000	1,432,200	39,358,500		10.28
1875.	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	42,000,000		10.81
1876.	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	1,046,000	10.58
1877.	5,101	1,842,000	1,096,000	41,510,000	5,150,000	10.34
1878.	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	41,000,000	6,455,000	10.78
1879.	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,000,000	6,940,000	10.59
1880.	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10.86
1881.	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11.11
1882.	6,171	2,450,000	2,300,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12.82
1883.	6,305	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14.16
1884.	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14.74
1885.	7,044	3,090,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15.07
1886.	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,100,000	15.47
1887.	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,800,000	16,350,000	16.02
1888.	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,580,000	17.11
1889.	7,878	3,640,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19.55
1890.	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19.63
1891.	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20.29
1892.	8,298	3,286,700	4,601,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	20.39
1893.	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,200,000	22,700,000	21.46
1894.	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21.39
1895.	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21.23
1896.	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22.64
1897.	9,191	3,500,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	23.88

* Including 8243,333 (£50,000 stg.) contributed by the Imperial Government.

† Including post cards.

**NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, PARCELS &c.,
1868 TO 1887.**

Year ending 31st Dec.	Newspapers and Periodicals sent through the Office of Publication.	Newspapers and Periodicals sent from Office of Publication.	Books, Circulars, Samples, Patterns, &c.	Parcels, Domestic and Foreign.	Total.	Number per Head.
1868	18,460,000			34,300	18,494,300	5.40
1869	18,700,000			38,730	18,738,730	5.49
1870	20,170,000			51,544	20,221,544	5.85
1871	22,250,000			64,140	22,314,140	6.34
1872	24,400,000			95,500	24,495,500	6.76
1873	25,400,000			112,300	25,512,300	6.94
1874	25,000,000			102,400	25,102,400	7.61
1875	31,300,000			131,302	31,431,302	8.08
1876	30,500,000		4,530,912	70,734	35,159,636	10.09
1877	30,000,000		4,630,000	90,000	34,720,000	10.00
1878	6,252,700	33,483,072	3,000,000	107,900	42,934,212	11.02
1879	5,610,000	36,792,000	3,054,000	206,000	45,652,000	11.49
1880	5,570,000	39,250,002	7,224,000	217,000	52,051,002	11.90
1881	5,000,000	42,700,000	6,000,000	331,500	53,991,500	12.60
1882	7,150,000	43,625,000	7,100,000	304,000	58,179,000	13.33
1883	7,402,000	45,737,000	8,724,000	403,300	62,266,300	14.06
1884	8,210,000	47,779,732	10,100,000	541,000	66,630,732	14.87
1885	8,700,000	49,921,700	10,500,000	600,000	69,621,700	15.36
1886	9,200,000	51,864,004	15,140,000	640,000	76,844,004	16.75
1887	10,340,000	53,906,320	20,000,000	820,000	85,066,320	18.35
1888	10,500,000	55,948,701	17,800,000	763,000	85,011,701	18.22
1889	12,220,000	57,000,856	17,633,000	519,400	87,382,256	18.54
1890	10,000,000	60,033,121	16,800,000	371,500	87,204,621	18.43
1891	25,000,000	62,000,300	22,143,000	325,000	109,468,300	18.66
1892	26,000,000	64,100,000	22,200,000	345,000	112,645,000	18.93
1893	24,220,000	66,150,016	22,600,000	356,000	113,326,016	18.85
1894	22,553,000	68,103,101	22,715,000	356,000	113,627,101	18.60
1895	22,730,000	70,235,446	22,800,000	357,000	115,922,446	18.78
1896	24,024,000	72,277,711	23,672,700	344,300	120,318,711	19.57
1897	22,015,000	74,319,976	23,715,400	309,570	120,359,946	19.34

* Including books, circulars, samples, patterns, &c.

† Packages of printers' copy, photographs, deeds, insurance policies, packets of notes, &c.

the United Kingdom, Canada ranked fourteenth in 1895 among the countries of the world as regards the magnitude of her shipping trade.

SHIPPING IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1891 TO 1895, EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING TRADE.

COUNTRIES.	TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED: OUKAREIS.				
	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
France	31,602,876	28,120,524	28,023,326	28,338,827	27,909,379
United States	30,804,921	36,438,645	33,504,271	34,331,090	33,748,992
Spain	23,345,801	22,891,658	24,022,726	25,892,022	25,922,486
Germany	23,149,754	22,405,872	22,979,554	24,499,103	23,953,464
Austria	17,510,926	17,293,908	18,087,882	18,324,394	18,324,394
Italy	14,071,843	13,943,727	14,736,859	16,157,927	16,829,468
Roman Empire	11,643,394	9,319,806	12,752,466	17,075,590	16,225,550
Argentine Republic	9,948,939	11,886,851	12,838,340	13,666,087	13,261,463
Sweden	11,285,355	11,446,173	11,705,414	12,689,093	12,383,747
Holland	11,408,644	11,845,875	12,399,485	13,751,221	13,531,345
Belgium	12,086,252	11,584,268	11,941,470	13,056,692	13,670,002
Portugal	11,082,600	11,082,000	11,632,940	11,851,163	
Denmark	11,285,355	7,898,341	7,952,114	8,785,984	8,425,804
China	6,744,410	6,889,582	7,142,612	7,635,584	8,507,107
Norway	5,767,858	5,768,587	5,796,170	5,477,012	5,339,150
Chile	4,335,038	6,310,449			5,771,152
Trinidad	2,712,710	2,596,496	2,785,162	3,216,661	3,366,453
Japan	3,326,307	3,578,791	4,302,001	4,907,419	5,270,537
Mexico	3,179,706	2,960,888	3,192,843	2,611,459	

* Exclusive of lake trade between the United States and Canada. United States vessels engaged in this trade are not allowed to engage in sea-going voyages.

† Including coasting trade. Exclusive of Hungary.

REGISTERED TONNAGE OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Years.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		TOTAL VESSELS.	
		No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
United Kingdom.	1896	12,274	2,735,976	8,522	6,284,406	20,796	9,020,386
United States..	1897	16,034	2,410,462	6,599	2,358,558	22,633	4,769,020
Sweden	1894	2,914	371,097	1,248	179,259	4,162	550,356
Norway	1896					7,192	1,566,558
German Empire	1896	2,524	622,105	1,068	879,939	3,592	1,502,044
Canada	1897	4,899	517,890	1,785	213,864	6,684	731,754
France	1885	14,386	386,510	1,212	500,468	15,598	887,078
Italy	1894	6,231	571,605	328	207,530	6,559	779,135
Russia	1895	2,135	323,339	522	205,649	2,657	528,988
Spain	1895	1,041	172,729	427	313,178	1,468	485,907
Australasia	1895	1,577	175,346	1,186	191,713	2,763	367,059
Netherlands	1896	440	279,000	172	556,000	612	835,000
Austria Hungary	1896	11,710	118,095	202	146,098	11,912	264,193
Denmark	1895	3,168	185,102	422	144,931	3,590	330,033
Greece	1894	613	167,015	107	87,620	720	254,635
Portugal	1894	207	47,724	51	41,161	258	88,885
Belgium	1895	5	917	54	86,296	59	87,213
Turkish Empire	1895	786	151,800	78	37,843	864	189,643
China	1896	88		166		254	58,154
Japan		722	43,511	745	169,414	1,467	212,912

* Vessels over 100 tons. † Fishing vessels, &c., included.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES
1889 TO 1897—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	No. of Letters per Head
Manitoba, Keewatin & North-West Territories	1889	501	265,000	149,000	5,210,000	520,000	22 83
	1890	528	245,000	157,000	5,400,000	530,000	22 38
	1891	571	280,000	150,000	5,900,000	660,000	23 13
	1892	612	278,000	180,000	6,800,000	720,000	25 20
	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	26 61
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	26 12
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24 98
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	29 16
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	29 90

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Rev- enue.	Ex- pendi- ture.
	\$	\$	\$	8 c	8 c.
1868.	1,024,710	1,033,570	28,859	0 30	0 31
1869.	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870.	1,010,767	1,135,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871.	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872.	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 38
1873.	1,406,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874.	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875.	1,536,500	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876.	1,484,846	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877.	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878.	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879.	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880.	1,648,017	2,284,611	636,593	0 39	0 54
1881.	1,767,953	2,333,189	565,236	0 41	0 54
1882.	2,022,008	2,459,356	437,258	0 46	0 56
1883.	2,264,381	2,687,304	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884.	2,380,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885.	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 68
1886.	2,460,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887.	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888.	2,751,130	3,533,307	782,258	0 59	0 75
1889.	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 79
1890.	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 82
1891.	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 83
1892.	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 86
1893.	3,696,002	4,343,758	647,696	0 73	0 88
1894.	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 73	0 89
1895.	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 73	0 91
1896.	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 78	0 92
1897.	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 83	0 94

The three Government docks cost for construction, as under :—

Esquimalt	81,171,634*
Kingston	510,210
Lévis	910,000

POST OFFICE STATISTICS.

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN CANADA, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER, AND NUMBER PER HEAD, OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS SENT, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDING 1ST JUNE.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				Number of Letters per Head.
		Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
1868	3,638	704,750	733,000	18,100,000		5.37
1869	3,756	850,000	874,000	21,020,000		6.42
1870	3,820	1,003,000	1,034,000	24,500,000		7.09
1871	3,943	1,100,000	1,218,000	27,050,000		7.69
1872	4,135	1,240,000	1,125,000	30,600,000		8.47
1873	4,518	1,377,000	1,091,000	34,579,000		9.43
1874	4,706	1,562,000	1,432,200	39,358,500		10.23
1875	4,892	1,750,000	1,290,000	42,000,000		10.81
1876	5,015	1,774,000	1,059,292	41,800,000	4,646,000	10.58
1877	5,161	1,842,000	1,095,000	41,510,000	5,450,000	10.34
1878	5,378	1,980,000	1,250,000	44,000,000	6,455,000	10.78
1879	5,606	1,940,000	1,384,000	43,000,000	6,945,000	10.59
1880	5,773	2,040,000	1,464,000	45,800,000	7,800,000	10.86
1881	5,935	2,253,000	1,838,000	48,170,000	9,640,000	11.11
1882	6,171	2,450,000	2,390,000	56,200,000	11,300,000	12.82
1883	6,305	2,650,000	2,600,000	62,800,000	12,940,000	14.16
1884	6,837	3,000,000	2,824,000	66,100,000	13,580,000	14.74
1885	7,084	3,060,000	2,960,000	68,400,000	13,800,000	15.07
1886	7,295	3,400,000	3,310,000	71,000,000	15,100,000	15.47
1887	7,534	3,560,000	3,160,000	74,300,000	16,356,000	16.02
1888	7,671	3,580,000	3,500,000	80,200,000	16,586,000	17.11
1889	7,838	3,649,000	3,872,000	92,668,000	19,355,000	19.55
1890	7,913	3,280,000	3,870,000	94,100,000	19,480,000	19.63
1891	8,061	3,292,000	4,078,000	97,975,000	20,300,000	20.22
1892	8,288	3,280,700	4,606,000	102,850,000	20,815,000	20.99
1893	8,477	3,254,000	4,723,000	106,200,000	22,790,000	21.46
1894	8,664	3,237,200	4,925,500	107,145,000	23,695,000	21.39
1895	8,832	3,183,200	4,441,000	107,565,000	24,025,000	21.23
1896	9,103	3,505,500	4,808,800	116,028,000	24,794,800	22.64
1897	9,101	3,500,500	5,501,000	123,830,000	26,140,000	23.88

including 8243,333 (£50,000 stg.) contributed by the Imperial Government.
including post cards.

In every 28,076 letters registered one miscarried, a smaller proportion than in 1896, when it was one in 26,357 letters.

The number of letters and other articles sent to the dead letter office in each year, since confederation, is given below:

LETTERS, POST CARDS, CIRCULARS, BOOKS, PARCELS, &c., RECEIVED AT THE DEAD LETTER OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Total Number	HOW DISPOSED OF.						
		Returned to other Countries.	Deliv-ered or forward-ed to Address	Returned to Writers.	Remain-ing in Office or with Post-master.	Failed of Delivery, contained no value, Destroyed	Returned to printed Address.	Returned to Govern-ment Depart-ment.
1868..	312,220	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1869..	307,889	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1870..	324,291	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1871..	335,508	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1872..	380,810	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1873..	426,886	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1874..	508,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1875..	572,127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1876..	587,376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1877..	563,484	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1878..	630,847	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1879..	540,429	49,952	12,645	195,689	558	262,464	19,119	.....
1880..	592,385	63,755	12,546	219,728	1,380	270,764	19,622	4,590
1881..	617,712	69,857	14,387	235,686	1,454	270,621	18,259	7,448
1882..	658,762	76,820	12,083	279,566	2,258	264,122	19,166	4,744
1883..	717,271	88,553	13,198	284,771	2,480	298,478	21,909	7,881
1884..	764,731	106,843	24,124	275,497	2,269	321,229	25,254	9,515
1885..	787,110	111,681	25,111	268,725	2,000	343,838	26,239	9,516
1886..	753,489	97,556	25,744	258,491	14,155	320,953	26,769	9,821
1887..	833,742	96,396	29,507	274,734	11,414	383,319	29,109	9,263
1888..	916,929	95,184	31,601	358,213	10,680	380,404	30,968	9,879
1889..	893,298	100,462	31,514	300,046	10,989	405,392	33,519	11,386
1890..	922,511	104,059	18,330	270,209	4,415	479,182	36,667	9,672
1891..	973,530	109,809	19,838	276,982	4,556	513,310	37,158	11,871
1892..	1,057,781	121,133	22,600	306,703	7,539	547,309	38,913	13,364
1893..	1,009,166	131,836	25,478	281,969	10,641	502,667	45,805	10,770
1894..	1,036,853	152,318	32,822	300,043	9,277	497,682	37,307	7,444
1895..	960,031	134,343	24,973	288,770	8,547	471,850	23,093	8,455
1896..	969,746	110,470	26,253	316,172	7,084	464,918	26,472	18,377
1897..	875,107	113,176	24,079	271,113	6,004	427,191	24,222	9,321

The number of letters containing money or other articles of value received at the office during the year was 17,406, and their contents were valued at \$230,958. Of the total number of dead letters 89,054 were received in Canada and were returned as undelivered from other

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS, BY PROVINCES,
1889 TO 1897.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				No. of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
Alb.	1889	2,971	2,084,000	2,908,000	49,887,000	12,671,000	23.09
	1890	2,997	1,880,000	2,853,000	50,500,000	12,700,000	24.07
	1891	3,026	1,833,000	3,100,000	53,000,000	13,175,000	25.03
	1892	3,060	1,900,000	3,600,000	56,000,000	13,500,000	26.20
	1893	3,058	1,830,000	3,700,000	57,800,000	15,175,000	26.63
	1894	3,102	1,790,000	3,900,000	57,750,000	15,625,000	26.50
	1895	3,138	1,750,000	3,400,000	57,400,000	15,750,000	26.33
	1896	3,185	1,864,000	3,600,000	61,700,000	15,879,000	27.83
	1897	3,198	1,785,000	4,150,000	65,500,000	16,750,000	29.23
	B.C.	1889	1,423	824,000	437,000	22,437,000	3,811,000	15.31
1890		1,429	760,000	440,000	22,800,000	3,850,000	15.42
1891		1,441	770,000	420,000	23,100,000	3,950,000	15.48
1892		1,486	670,000	390,000	21,700,000	3,800,000	15.11
1893		1,533	680,000	380,000	23,250,000	3,950,000	15.30
1894		1,575	700,000	380,000	23,325,000	4,070,000	15.21
1895		1,600	700,000	395,000	23,375,000	4,150,000	15.11
1896		1,640	841,000	446,000	25,092,000	4,487,000	16.06
1897		1,664	865,000	525,000	26,850,000	4,750,000	17.04
C.B.		1889	1,309	198,000	146,000	6,721,000	1,200,000	14.98
	1890	1,403	160,000	170,000	6,900,000	1,280,000	15.34
	1891	1,431	160,000	165,000	7,100,000	1,330,000	15.75
	1892	1,481	180,000	164,000	7,600,000	1,380,000	16.82
	1893	1,534	180,000	168,000	7,850,000	1,410,000	17.34
	1894	1,562	185,000	160,000	7,900,000	1,550,000	17.41
	1895	1,589	185,000	162,000	7,950,000	1,600,000	17.49
	1896	1,648	203,000	192,000	8,700,000	1,705,000	18.65
	1897	1,657	237,000	205,000	9,300,000	1,725,000	19.93
	C.N.	1889	1,085	146,000	127,000	5,173,000	813,000	16.10
1890		1,089	133,000	117,000	5,200,000	840,000	16.18
1891		1,101	129,000	142,000	5,300,000	860,000	16.50
1892		1,123	132,000	148,000	5,400,000	900,000	16.81
1893		1,138	134,000	152,000	5,500,000	920,000	17.12
1894		1,146	133,000	150,000	5,520,000	1,010,000	17.18
1895		1,162	133,000	152,000	5,560,000	1,030,000	17.31
1896		1,181	141,000	172,000	5,900,000	1,105,000	18.55
1897		1,183	140,000	200,000	6,250,000	1,145,000	19.45
N.B.		1889	315	37,000	29,000	1,114,000	143,000	10.21
	1890	320	32,000	28,000	1,100,000	145,000	10.08
	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10.31
	1892	339	31,700	30,000	1,200,000	170,000	11.00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10.91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10.99
	1895	368	30,200	27,400	1,200,000	175,000	10.99
	1896	389	35,000	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11.54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12.18
	N.S.	1889	144	65,000	76,000	2,120,000	131,000	24.41
1890		151	70,000	75,000	2,200,000	135,000	23.58
1891		167	82,000	79,000	2,450,000	177,000	24.52
1892		187	95,000	88,000	2,600,000	225,000	28.97
1893		219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29.67
1894		229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	300,000	28.92
1895		246	105,000	115,000	3,780,000	355,000	27.24
1896		274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	29.66
1897		293	142,000	148,000	4,850,000	505,000	32.17
N.W.		1889	315	37,000	29,000	1,114,000	143,000	10.21
	1890	320	32,000	28,000	1,100,000	145,000	10.08
	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10.31
	1892	339	31,700	30,000	1,200,000	170,000	11.00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10.91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10.99
	1895	368	30,200	27,400	1,200,000	175,000	10.99
	1896	389	35,000	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11.54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12.18
	P.E.	1889	144	65,000	76,000	2,120,000	131,000	24.41
1890		151	70,000	75,000	2,200,000	135,000	23.58
1891		167	82,000	79,000	2,450,000	177,000	24.52
1892		187	95,000	88,000	2,600,000	225,000	28.97
1893		219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29.67
1894		229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	300,000	28.92
1895		246	105,000	115,000	3,780,000	355,000	27.24
1896		274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	29.66
1897		293	142,000	148,000	4,850,000	505,000	32.17
P.Q.		1889	315	37,000	29,000	1,114,000	143,000	10.21
	1890	320	32,000	28,000	1,100,000	145,000	10.08
	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10.31
	1892	339	31,700	30,000	1,200,000	170,000	11.00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10.91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10.99
	1895	368	30,200	27,400	1,200,000	175,000	10.99
	1896	389	35,000	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11.54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12.18
	P.R.	1889	144	65,000	76,000	2,120,000	131,000	24.41
1890		151	70,000	75,000	2,200,000	135,000	23.58
1891		167	82,000	79,000	2,450,000	177,000	24.52
1892		187	95,000	88,000	2,600,000	225,000	28.97
1893		219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29.67
1894		229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	300,000	28.92
1895		246	105,000	115,000	3,780,000	355,000	27.24
1896		274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	29.66
1897		293	142,000	148,000	4,850,000	505,000	32.17
P.S.		1889	315	37,000	29,000	1,114,000	143,000	10.21
	1890	320	32,000	28,000	1,100,000	145,000	10.08
	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10.31
	1892	339	31,700	30,000	1,200,000	170,000	11.00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10.91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10.99
	1895	368	30,200	27,400	1,200,000	175,000	10.99
	1896	389	35,000	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11.54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12.18
	P.T.	1889	144	65,000	76,000	2,120,000	131,000	24.41
1890		151	70,000	75,000	2,200,000	135,000	23.58
1891		167	82,000	79,000	2,450,000	177,000	24.52
1892		187	95,000	88,000	2,600,000	225,000	28.97
1893		219	110,000	110,000	3,400,000	275,000	29.67
1894		229	105,000	115,000	3,550,000	300,000	28.92
1895		246	105,000	115,000	3,780,000	355,000	27.24
1896		274	118,000	129,800	4,175,000	398,000	29.66
1897		293	142,000	148,000	4,850,000	505,000	32.17
P.V.		1889	315	37,000	29,000	1,114,000	143,000	10.21
	1890	320	32,000	28,000	1,100,000	145,000	10.08
	1891	324	32,000	29,000	1,125,000	150,000	10.31
	1892	339	31,700	30,000	1,200,000	170,000	11.00
	1893	347	30,000	29,000	1,190,000	160,000	10.91
	1894	358	30,200	29,500	1,200,000	165,000	10.99
	1895	368	30,200	27,400	1,200,000	175,000	10.99
	1896	389	35,000	33,000	1,260,000	175,800	11.54
	1897	406	36,500	34,500	1,330,000	190,000	12.18
	P.W.	1889	144	65,000	76,000	2,120,000	131,000	24.41
1890		151	70,000	75,000	2,200,000	135,000	23.58
1891		167	82,000	79,000	2,450,000	177,000	24.52
1892		187	95,000	88,000	2,600,000	225,000	28.97

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS. BY PROVINCE
1889 TO 1897—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Offices.	ESTIMATED NUMBER SENT.				No. of Letters per Head.
			Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Total Letters Posted.	Post Cards.	
Manitoba, Keewatin & North-West Territories	1889	501	295,000	148,000	5,210,000	520,000	22.83
	1890	523	245,000	157,000	5,400,000	530,000	22.38
	1891	571	280,000	150,000	5,900,000	600,000	23.13
	1892	612	278,000	180,000	6,800,000	720,000	25.20
	1893	646	290,000	178,000	7,600,000	870,000	26.61
	1894	692	294,000	185,000	7,900,000	945,000	26.12
	1895	729	280,000	190,000	8,000,000	965,000	24.96
	1896	786	302,000	236,000	9,250,000	1,045,000	29.16
	1897	790	295,000	232,000	9,950,000	1,075,000	29.29

POSTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF CANADA FROM 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Revenue.	Expenditure	Expenditure in excess of Revenue.	AMOUNT PER HEAD.	
				Rev- enue.	Ex- pendi- ture.
	\$	\$	\$	\$ c.	\$ c.
1868	1,024,710	1,053,570	28,860	0 30	0 31
1869	973,056	1,079,828	106,772	0 29	0 32
1870	1,010,767	1,155,261	144,493	0 29	0 33
1871	1,079,767	1,271,006	191,238	0 31	0 36
1872	1,193,062	1,369,163	176,100	0 33	0 34
1873	1,400,984	1,553,604	146,619	0 38	0 42
1874	1,476,207	1,695,480	219,272	0 39	0 44
1875	1,746,500	1,873,241	336,731	0 40	0 48
1876	1,484,886	1,959,758	474,871	0 38	0 50
1877	1,501,134	2,075,618	574,483	0 37	0 52
1878	1,620,022	2,110,365	490,343	0 40	0 52
1879	1,534,363	2,167,266	632,902	0 37	0 52
1880	1,648,017	2,286,611	638,593	0 39	0 54
1881	1,767,953	2,331,189	563,236	0 41	0 54
1882	2,022,098	2,450,856	427,258	0 46	0 56
1883	2,264,384	2,687,394	423,009	0 51	0 61
1884	2,330,741	2,931,387	600,646	0 52	0 65
1885	2,400,062	3,097,882	697,820	0 53	0 66
1886	2,469,379	3,380,429	911,050	0 54	0 74
1887	2,603,255	3,458,100	854,845	0 56	0 75
1888	2,771,139	3,533,397	762,258	0 59	0 75
1889	2,984,222	3,746,040	761,817	0 63	0 77
1890	3,223,615	3,940,696	717,081	0 67	0 78
1891	3,374,888	4,020,740	645,852	0 70	0 78
1892	3,542,611	4,205,985	663,374	0 72	0 80
1893	3,696,062	4,343,758	647,696	0 75	0 80
1894	3,734,418	4,442,339	707,921	0 75	0 82
1895	3,815,456	4,616,313	800,857	0 75	0 84
1896	4,005,891	4,705,282	699,391	0 78	0 85
1897	4,311,243	4,897,783	586,540	0 83	0 91

The number of stamps, post bands, letter cards, post cards, &c., issued to postmasters during the year was 171,706,450, as compared with 171,673,770 in 1896, being an increase of 32,680, and almost the whole postal revenue is derived from this source, the amount received from the sale of stamps, post cards, letter cards, &c., in 1897 having been \$4,232,701.

REGISTERED LETTERS IN CANADA, 1896 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Estimated Number of Registered Letters.	Number per Head.	Failed to Reach Destination.	Sent to Dead Letter Office.	HOW DISPOSED OF.			
					Delivered to Addressee.	Returned to Writers or Offices of origin.	Remaining in Office or with Postmaster for delivery.	Failed of Delivery and found to contain no value.
96.	704,700	0 21	58	.	.	.	.	.
97.	808,000	0 24	41	.	.	.	.	.
98.	1,000,000	0 29	50	.	.	.	.	.
99.	1,100,000	0 31	115	.	.	.	.	.
00.	1,277,000	0 35	38	2,500	.	.	.	.
01.	1,377,000	0 37	30	3,000	.	.	.	.
02.	1,562,000	0 41	100	3,557	.	.	.	.
03.	1,750,000	0 45	52	3,270	.	.	.	.
04.	1,774,000	0 45	54	3,856	.	.	.	.
05.	1,842,000	0 46	64	5,888	.	.	.	.
06.	1,980,000	0 49	65	6,767	.	.	.	.
07.	1,940,000	0 47	57	9,682	477	7,810	98	1,295
08.	2,040,000	0 48	70	9,132	304	7,695	93	980
09.	2,253,000	0 52	29	10,216	755	8,825	95	541
10.	2,450,000	0 56	113	9,182	616	8,138	93	333
11.	2,650,000	0 60	148	10,706	1,004	9,125	146	431
12.	3,000,000	0 67	105	12,948	4,025	8,192	220	511
13.	3,060,000	0 67	229	16,340	4,277	11,072	246	745
14.	3,400,000	0 74	160	17,856	2,878	13,963	119	806
15.	3,590,000	0 76	166	21,612	4,833	15,525	122	1,132
16.	3,580,000	0 76	197	19,618	6,345	11,788	664	821
17.	3,649,000	0 77	243	23,091	*	20,933	847	1,311
18.	3,280,000	0 68	149	19,904	*	13,171	1,109	5,714
19.	3,292,000	0 68	155	11,129	*	9,334	261	1,525
20.	3,286,700	0 67	147	24,691	*	13,479	259	10,653
21.	3,254,000	0 66	149	13,344	*	11,552	396	1,396
22.	3,237,200	0 64	222	13,324	*	11,825	397	1,102
23.	3,183,200	0 63	161	28,858	*	15,189	1,339	12,330
24.	3,505,500	0 68	133	11,550	*	10,250	397	903
25.	2,509,500	0 68	125	12,676	*	10,406	1,026	644

* Included in letters returned to writers or offices of origin.

† This large number is accounted for by the fact that an immense number of franchisees were returned N.C.F. and were refused by the sender and were destroyed.

If 3,509,500 registered letters estimated to have been sent in 1897 by 125 containing money failed to reach their destination. The contents, or a portion thereof, of 46 were made good by the officials or others held responsible for the loss; 32 were stolen, 8 lost or misdelivered and in 33 cases no evidence could be obtained to account for discrepancies. There was an increase in the total number sent, as compared with 1896, of 4,000, and a decrease in the number that miscarried of 8.

There was an increase of 39 in the number of money order office operation. They are distributed among the provinces in the following order:—

Ontario.....	654	Manitoba.....	68
Quebec.....	225	British Columbia.....	58
Nova Scotia....	174	The Territories.....	45
New Brunswick,.....	110	Prince Edward Island...	15

Number of money orders issued in each province, 1896 and 1897:

	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	635,810	653,724
Quebec.....	125,154	127,095
Nova Scotia....	118,909	118,033
New Brunswick.....	67,355	68,203
Manitoba.....	67,324	66,866
British Columbia..	69,292	77,991
Prince Edward Island.....	9,643	9,431
The Territories.....	37,665	40,864
Canada.....	1,131,152	1,162,200

The commissions received on money orders issued during the year 1897 amounted to \$105,333.

MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE DOMINION AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR.	UNITED KINGDOM.		UNITED STATES.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		OTHER COUNTRIES.	
	Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.		Amount of Orders.	
	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.	Issued in Canada.	Payable in Canada.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868..	389,796	87,437			3,321	3,142		
1869..	367,092	94,308			3,246	6,514		
1870..	415,393	110,585			5,246	7,328		
1871..	474,376	121,644			4,321	5,049		
1872..	577,443	142,301			3,656	4,928		
1873..	605,407	156,888			4,799	3,807		
1874..	661,501	171,487			5,753	6,014		
1875..	572,246	174,160			7,197	6,930		
1876..	491,363	194,680	212,135	156,134	5,305	8,499		
1877..	409,474	188,116	276,821	207,389	5,699	12,280		
1878..	383,808	189,082	328,264	246,586	6,245	23,076		
1879..	361,940	176,067	335,200	308,256	5,061	21,509		
1880..	397,589	181,561	420,966	494,637	3,570	22,452		
1881..	430,686	175,461	610,094	807,372	4,883	19,901		
1882..	550,150	170,304	781,167	1,003,079	4,309	20,644		
1883..	827,200	196,467	1,023,548	1,015,358	5,415	24,448		
1884..	862,822	257,738	1,190,852	959,691	5,291	29,150	36,946	10
1885..	769,679	299,563	1,288,245	820,046	6,652	37,863	65,631	2
1886..	753,743	294,484	1,232,000	861,347	6,467	40,092	92,883	70
1887..	837,146	304,115	1,262,382	1,096,363	11,997	42,114	123,118	5
1888..	958,001	328,674	1,297,734	1,283,094	22,177	51,482	117,930	6
1889..	1,033,331	364,657	1,391,743	1,261,103	24,055	63,814	124,372	6
1890..	1,000,460	383,263	1,471,946	1,332,196	26,942	73,555	139,079	6
1891..	975,378	381,452	1,469,819	1,465,904	28,265	73,545	150,664	6
1892..	937,679	393,289	1,478,102	1,515,212	22,247	88,124	177,566	8
1893..	845,930	412,588	1,461,304	1,645,140	21,949	127,389	168,929	8
1894..	909,273	458,703	1,634,750	1,451,817	19,208	220,234	195,478	9
1895..	818,384	487,912	1,443,419	1,352,986	20,306	123,070	168,565	9
1896..	775,866	479,104	1,365,827	1,510,695	16,795	38,770	196,712	9
1897..	744,886	495,585	1,354,196	1,605,989	18,811	43,397	188,503	10

FINANCE STATISTICS

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED
FUND (ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE), 1896 TO 1897

PERIOD ENDED 30TH JUNE.	CONSOLIDATED FUND.		Revenue in Excess of Expenditure.	Expenditure in Excess of Revenue.
	Revenue.	Expenditure		
	£	£	£	£
13,687,928	13,486,092	201,836		
14,379,174	14,038,084	341,090		
15,512,225	14,345,509	1,166,716		
19,335,560	15,623,081	3,712,479		
20,714,813	17,589,468	3,125,345		
20,813,469	19,174,647	1,638,822		
24,205,092	23,316,316	888,776		
24,648,715	23,713,071	935,644		
22,587,587	24,488,372		1,900,785	
22,059,274	23,519,301		1,460,027	
22,375,011	24,503,158		1,128,146	
22,517,382	24,455,381		1,937,000	
23,307,406	24,850,634		1,543,228	
29,645,297	25,502,554	4,132,743		
33,383,455	27,067,163	6,316,292		
35,794,649	28,730,137	7,064,512		
31,861,961	31,107,706	754,255		
32,797,001	35,037,060		2,240,059	
33,177,040	39,011,612		5,834,572	
35,754,993	35,657,680	97,313		
35,998,463	36,718,495		810,032	
38,782,870	36,917,835	1,865,035		
39,879,925	35,994,031	3,885,894		
38,579,311	36,343,568	2,235,743		
36,921,872	36,765,894	155,978		
38,108,609	36,814,053	1,354,556		
36,374,693	37,585,026		1,210,333	
33,978,129	38,132,005		4,153,876	
36,618,591	36,949,142		330,551	
37,829,778	38,349,760		519,982	

RECEIPTS AND THEIR SOURCES.

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Duties on Merchandise	Duties Collected.	
	1896	1897
	£	£
Articles of food and live stock		
Animals	38,618	55,740
And stuffs	363,237	226,877
Coconuts, paste, &c	35,138	36,877
Oil	64,843	65,834
Fruits, including nuts	539,038	448,507
Provisions, including meat and dairy products	207,296	210,699
Spices and sauces	38,198	42,808
Wines	130,156	119,601

CUSTOMS REVENUE—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected.	
	1896.	
Class A.—Articles of food and live stock—Con.	\$	
Salt	4,576	
Spices	25,922	
Sugar and molasses	1,276,501	1,
Vegetables	53,972	
All other articles	75,067	
Total, Class A	2,452,202	3
Class B.—Articles in a crude condition which enter into the various processes of domestic industry—		
Coal	933,848	
Seeds	62,256	
All other articles	47,812	
Total, Class B	1,043,716	1,
Class C.—Wholly or partially manufactured for use as materials in the manufactures and mechanical arts—		
Carriages, parts of	4,706	
Cement	84,773	
Cottons	135,430	
Drugs, chemicals, &c.	303,032	
Furs, partially dressed	77,913	
Hops	31,924	
Iron and steel	925,050	
Leaf	34,125	
Leather	127,856	
Oils	620,508	
Paints and colours	59,781	
Post office parcels	79,386	
Woolens	60,702	
All other articles	160,923	
Total, Class C.	2,706,179	2,
Class D.—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—		
Books and other printed matter	216,334	
Brasses and sundries	24,022	
Brass and manufactures of	94,224	
Brooms and brushes	23,259	
Buttons	49,026	
Carriages, all kinds	413,072	
Clocks and clock cases	29,756	
Combs	30,571	
Cottons	1,138,825	1,
Earthenware and china	173,796	
Electric light apparatus and electric batteries, &c	70,723	
Express parcels of small value	84,404	
Flax manufactures	338,926	
Furniture, all kinds, cabinet, office and house	82,633	
Glass and manufactures of	282,689	
Gloves and mitts	221,089	
Gunpowder	37,193	
Gutta percha and India rubber manufactures	103,192	
Hats, caps and umbrellas	372,094	
Iron and steel	1,245,755	1,
Leather manufactures	123,967	
Metal manufactures	72,267	

CUSTOMS DUTIES—Continued.

Duties on Merchandise.		Duties Collected, 1896.	Duties Collected, 1897.	
		\$	\$	
Class D—Manufactured articles ready for consumption—Con.				
Oil cloth.		40,825	33,408	
Optical instruments.		25,039	26,603	
Packages.		84,853	90,025	
Paper manufactures.		311,820	306,895	
Soaps.		73,101	72,103	
Tobacco pipes.		42,488	48,702	
Twine, all kinds.		29,972	29,665	
Umbrellas and parasols.		59,191	38,787	
Varnish, &c.		24,533	19,633	
Watches, &c.		44,296	61,871	
Wood manufactures.		110,726	118,298	
Woollen manufactures.		2,436,831	2,021,522	
All other articles.		546,824	528,950	
Total, Class D.		9,078,316	8,586,340	
Class E—Articles of voluntary use, luxuries, &c.—				
Ale, beer and porter.		57,966	65,245	
Collars of cotton and linen, and cuffs.		26,867	18,308	
Curtains.		85,657	80,140	
Carpets.		264,458	217,730	
Cotton fabrics and embroideries, &c.		90,813	67,456	
Fancy goods.		439,077	448,979	
Gold and silver manufactures, jewellery, &c.		174,487	162,035	
Musical instruments.		83,080	71,070	
Perfumery, pomades, &c.		11,569	11,797	
Silk manufactures.		773,018	605,757	
Spirits and wines.		2,171,973	2,397,074	
Tobacco.		267,026	300,955	
All other articles.		92,633	89,306	
Total, Class E.		4,538,624	4,535,854	
Value of imports dutiable and free and duties collected in the above mentioned classes—		Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
A.	\$ 11,946,812	5,383,983	2,852,202	
B.	4,161,473	18,893,352	1,043,716	
C.	11,012,319	8,307,487	2,706,179	
D.	31,490,836	5,314,574	9,078,316	
E.	8,628,719	422,006	4,538,624	
Total.		\$ 67,239,759	38,121,402	20,219,037
1897.		Dutiable.	Free.	Duty.
A.	\$ 13,655,482	5,137,678	3,243,522	
B.	4,042,226	19,806,964	1,033,557	
C.	10,420,183	8,125,421	2,542,724	
D.	30,284,115	6,854,958	8,586,340	
E.	7,818,759	472,031	4,535,854	
Total.		60,220,765	40,397,062	19,891,997

CUSTOMS—*Concluded.*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1896.	Duties Collected 1897.
<i>Internal Revenue.</i>	\$	\$
Tax collected on—		
Spirits.....	3,975,574	4,732,986
Tobacco and cigars.....	3,003,715	3,239,628
Malt liquor.....	6,748	6,604
Malt.....	735,079	984,646
Petroleum inspection.....	40,323	42,018
Bonded manufactures.....	48,850	37,237
Other receipts.....	26,117	17,945
Methylated spirits.....	97,679	95,483
Total, internal revenue.....	7,934,085	9,156,547
Postal service—revenue.....	4,005,891	4,311,243
Miscellaneous—		
Casual.....	210,558	119,210
Cullers' fees.....	11,405	10,428
Dominion lands.....	166,256	172,514
Dominion steamers.....	11,414	9,982
Fines, forfeitures and seizures.....	2,993	21,037
Gas and electric light inspection and law stamps.....	31,513	28,365
Interest on investments.....	1,370,000	1,443,004
Insurance superintendence.....	9,986	10,184
*Imperial contribution to Sable Island.....	2,772	2,775
Militia, including military college.....	42,717	40,363
Ordnance lands.....	17,550	9,831
Patent fees.....	98,865	110,009
Penitentiaries.....	42,493	83,348
Public works, including railways and canals.....	3,594,264	3,587,166
Premium and discount.....	3,162	34,854
Steamboat inspection.....	23,934	25,034
Superannuation.....	61,391	59,218
Tonnage dues (Mariners' Fund).....	45,726	54,294
Weights and measures.....	37,057	36,773
Miscellaneous.....	22,412	20,481
Fisheries.....	88,823	98,884
Total.....	5,895,291	5,978,214
<i>Recapitulation of Receipts.</i>		
Customs revenue.....	20,219,037	19,891,997
Internal revenue.....	7,934,085	9,156,547
Postal service (gross).....	4,005,891	4,311,243
Miscellaneous.....	5,895,291	5,978,214
Total.....	38,054,304	39,338,001
<i>Expenditures and their sources—</i>		
Charges on public debt.....	12,806,293	13,062,791
Post offices.....	4,706,888	4,897,783
Subsidies (provinces).....	4,235,664	4,238,059
Railways and canals (including collection of revenue).....	3,952,669	3,860,095
Public works do do do.....	1,459,229	1,611,287
Militia and defence.....	1,136,714	1,667,588
Civil government.....	1,396,628	1,418,847
Indians.....	880,408	908,064
Education.....	904,688	1,134,773
(collection of revenue).....	896,332	945,245
Administration of justice.....	758,270	774,762

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE -*Concluded*

Duties on Merchandise.	Duties Collected, 1896.	Duties Collected, 1897.
	\$	\$
Expenditures and their sources— <i>Con.</i>		
Mounted Police	533,014	526,162
Mail subsidies and steamship subventions	534,917	553,812
Light house and coast service	468,057	445,743
Excise (collection of revenue)	470,870	464,427
Penitentiaries	385,228	404,598
Fisheries	427,251	443,587
North-west Territories	340,703	320,536
Superannuation	311,232	307,793
Arts, agriculture and statistics	210,878	224,390
Ocean and river service	181,452	183,258
Immigration	120,190	127,438
Geological survey and observatories	134,368	146,994
Domain lands (collection of revenue)	119,908	111,415
Quarantine	95,247	120,162
Weights and measures, gas and electric light inspection.	97,925	94,081
Miscellaneous	437,985	459,377
Total	37,991,018	39,458,067

* Including signal station dues amounting to \$825 in 1896 and \$829 in 1897

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES.

PROVINCES	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$
Ontario	1,330,287	1,330,287
Quebec	1,086,714	1,086,714
Nova Scotia	432,811	432,809
New Brunswick	483,556	483,556
Manitoba	467,596	470,336
British Columbia	242,689	242,689
Prince Edward Island	183,011	182,068
Total	4,235,664	4,238,059

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS, 1897.

Atlantic & North western	\$ 186,600
Canadian Pacific	52,000
Cap de la Madeleine	7,424
Gulf Shore	28,635
Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa	48,000
Lake Temiscamingue	6,476
Lotbiniere & Megantic	22,400
Montreal & Ottawa	32,000
Ontario, Belmont & Northern	30,720
United Counties	2,700
Total.	\$ 416,955

SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS TO 30TH JUNE, 1897.

SUBSIDIES.	Voted.	Paid.
	\$	\$
Subsidies to railways under contract	14,386,074	13,633,332
" Canadian Pacific Railway	25,000,000	25,000,000
" Canadian Pacific Railway extension to Quebec	1,500,000	1,500,000
" Canada Central	1,525,250	1,525,250
" Revelstoke extension	80,000	80,000
" payable in instalments	3,982,680	1,492,800
" Province of Quebec, North Shore Road	2,394,000	1,496,250
Railways subsidized by grant of loans	815,000	748,626
" " " rails	90,356	...
Total	49,773,360	45,169,958
Previous to Confederation and assumed by Dominion .....	...	1,092,330
Loans to Grand Trunk .....	...	15,142,633

PAYMENT ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 1893 TO 1897.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	413,326	146,540	49,210	65,669	14,084
Cape Breton Railway.....	59,983	222,234			
Intercolonial Railway.....	228,985	102,899	327,035	260,396	149,113
Digby and Annapolis Railway.....	2,191	1,675	571		41,457
Montreal and European Short Line.....		18			
Oxford and New Glasgow Railway.....	7,923	112,383			
Grenville Canal.....	207	386			
Lachine ".....	445,983	64,345	189,944	184,998	282,002
Murray ".....	30,839				
St. Peter's ".....	812	437	868	1,455	
Sault Ste. Marie Canal.....	589,801	1,316,529	466,151	189,987	209,562
Rideau ".....					10,721
Trent River ".....	5,962	3,412	53,908	392,976	486,576
Welland ".....	8,260	1,572	3,809	1,678	2,282
Ottawa River Works.....				3,850	1,908
St. Lawrence River and Canals.....	987,709	1,640,483	1,737,592	1,483,835	1,355,536
Cape Tormentine Harbour.....	42,601	5,656			
Esquimaux Graving Dock.....	4,784	783			
Kingston ".....	48,613				
Rainy River.....					5,296
Nanaimo Harbour.....					7,635
Collingwood ".....					4
Port Arthur Harbour and Kaministiquia River.....	9,562	5,025	13,312	7,831	9,094
Improvement of the St. Lawrence.....	76,318	90,595	89,081	106,995	107,308
Union Lands.....	115,038	149,147	99,842	82,184	91,413
				1,000,000	745,993
Totals.....	3,079,407	3,864,119	3,031,323	3,781,854	3,519,873

FINANCE.

83

YEAR AND QUARTER.	Metropolitan.	Canals.	Canadian Pacific Railway.	Public Works allowed to Provinces.	Dominion Lands.	Inter-estimated and connected Railways.	Other Public Works.	Public Buildings, Ottawa.	Prince Edward Island Railway.	North-west Territories.	Total.
1868	51,408					453,250		41,000			548,428
1869	130,142					282,615		8,548			440,418
1870						1,033,229				19,113	3,515,116
1871						2,806,376				1,821,887	3,670,397
1872		225,646		1,046,200		5,131,142				773,872	7,853,050
1873		250,547		13,850,080		5,019,240				241,889	19,859,441
1874		1,189,592		4,927,001		3,014,899				63,259	10,177,740
1875		1,714,830	30,148			3,426,100			46,087		6,922,742
1876		2,388,743	489,428			1,108,822			42,546		7,154,008
1877		4,131,374	761,818			1,318,452			200,000		6,657,200
1878		3,843,336	1,601,150			408,817			4,652		5,648,432
1879		3,061,099	2,228,673			226,639			40,129		8,241,174
1880		2,123,346	2,240,285			2,048,015			16,540		8,176,316
1881		2,977,029	4,068,644			608,743	175,138				7,435,637
1882		1,647,759	4,389,076			585,569	33,635		402		14,147,399
1883		1,763,002	10,033,800			1,616,633	49,440		57,186		23,977,702
1884		1,677,295	11,192,722	7,172,208		3,689,689	445,022		130,603		13,230,185
1885		1,504,622	9,900,282	5,429		1,247,005	142,089		76,957		9,589,734
1886		1,433,425	3,672,385	3,113,334		765,967	451,856		4,028	293,918	4,439,939
1887		1,783,638	915,657			926,459	254,083		5,800	539,940	4,437,460
1888		1,033,118	52,099			1,713,487	842,059			31,449	4,429,311
1889		972,919	86,716			2,023,137	443,237			4,773	6,778,663
1890		1,026,344	40,983			2,351,787	3,121,230			2,901	3,115,800
1891		1,280,725	37,397			1,184,317	454,129		8,300	1,243	2,164,457
1892		1,463,279	66,211			516,784	220,879			8,911	3,088,318
1893		2,061,573	413,836			299,081	181,878			1,149	3,962,970
1894		3,027,164	146,340			439,299	102,059			833	3,030,490
1895		2,452,274	49,210			327,605	102,496			543	3,781,711
1896	1,000,000	2,258,779	65,039			260,396	114,826				3,653,160
1897	745,965	2,348,637	14,054			190,570	129,238				
Total	1,745,965	48,768,728	62,733,439	46,743,393	3,842,500	45,744,995	7,267,829	2,163,545	635,850	3,801,388	207,417,642

* Including the improvement of the St. Lawrence, expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission, \$2,725,504.

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	RECEIPTS FROM TAXES.					Casual.	Cutter's Fees.	Discharge on Seigniorial Indemnity to Townships.	Dominion Lands.	Dominion Steamers.
	Customs.	Excise.	Ball Stamp.	Total Receipts from Taxes.	Bank Imports.					
1868	8,578,380	3,092,788	119,713	11,790,881	11,689	6,937	69,797	...	...	...
1869	8,272,880	2,710,028	120,665	11,112,573	18,193	6,683	58,377	...	...	...
1870	9,334,213	3,619,622	134,047	13,087,882	15,443	6,273	60,475	...	...	...
1871	11,841,105	4,265,945	183,319	16,320,369	30,580	5,654	61,197	...	...	...
1872	12,787,982	4,735,652	191,918	17,715,552	7,089	5,691	76,666	16,361	...	...
1873	12,954,164	4,169,682	201,709	17,610,555	3,819	90,759	81,038	6,071	26,230	24,733
1874	14,325,193	5,544,904	209,089	20,129,185	3,947	75,823	92,722	...	29,961	13,449
1875	15,361,012	5,069,687	244,180	20,664,879	3,867	28,614	78,086	...	27,641	2,976
1876	12,823,838	5,563,487	227,090	18,614,415	2,207	84,692	67,126	...	8,646	12,440
1877	12,546,988	4,941,888	209,619	17,697,925	2,488	20,565	74,216	...	3,800	5,500
1878	12,782,821	4,858,672	200,442	17,841,935	2,448	69,201	63,621	...	19,425	2,286
1879	12,900,650	5,300,763	185,191	18,476,613	3,115	17,569	24,715	...	28,828	1,612
1880	14,071,343	4,252,427	175,806	18,479,576	2,853	46,498	27,053	...	120,470	5,283
1881	18,406,092	5,343,022	193,025	23,942,139	3,087	154,042	38,177	...	131,124	7,050
1882	21,681,570	5,884,860	82,616	27,549,046	4,058	119,223	45,753	...	...	16,745
1883	23,009,682	6,280,116	...	29,289,798	5,179	127,420	40,163	...	...	7,327
1884	20,023,680	5,450,303	...	25,473,983	4,567	88,042	37,063	...	...	8,599
1885	18,935,428	6,449,101	...	25,384,529	1,923	56,786	31,732	...	...	30,066
1886	19,373,551	5,802,905	...	25,226,456	...	97,642	27,141	...	...	6,617
1887	22,378,801	6,308,201	...	28,687,002	...	120,204	23,203	...	191,782	9,701
1888	22,106,926	6,071,487	...	28,177,413	...	171,067	16,827	...	217,083	9,164
1889	23,726,784	6,886,730	...	30,613,523	...	114,457	20,862	...	237,821	16,367
1890	23,968,954	7,418,118	...	31,387,072	...	162,690	18,224	...	220,141	10,723
1891	23,390,301	6,914,850	...	30,314,151	...	90,329	16,733	...	264,692	16,011
1892	20,501,059	7,945,648	...	28,446,707	...	219,194	14,367	...	322,706	7,256
1893	20,954,083	8,367,364	...	29,321,447	...	130,406	10,945	...	285,505	15,006
1894	19,198,114	8,381,089	...	27,579,203	...	201,941	12,045	...	210,058	14,630
1895	17,640,446	7,865,753	...	25,506,199	...	80,146	7,107	...	167,870	9,535
1896	19,833,279	7,926,006	...	27,759,285	...	210,504	11,405	...	166,206	11,414
1897	19,478,247	9,170,379	...	28,648,626	...	119,219	10,428	...	173,514	9,982

Year ending 30th June	Electric light in spec tation	Fines, forfeitures and seizures	Fisheries	Taxes Inspection and Law Stamps	Interest on Invest ments	Incorpo- ration tenders	Imperial Contrib- ution to Sable Island &c	Militia	Mis- cellaneous Receipts	North-west Territory Transport Station Service	Ordinance Lands	Passenger Duties (Immigra- tion)
1868		\$ 30,305	\$ 19,557	\$	\$ 174,073		\$ 29,537	\$ 26,156	\$ 3,377	\$	\$ 42,333	\$ 31,064
1869		20,650	13,584		824,424			12,005	8,682		45,246	40,398
1870		41,681	16,422		383,956			16,526	18,421		49,915	39,855
1871		47,877	12,400		554,384			7,304	53,013		95,216	36,751
1872		48,334	10,454		488,042			38,967	18,152	46,178	54,043	16,862
1873		17,850	10,348		306,404			18,406	38,346	12,492	54,308	7,363
1874		14,206	14,013		610,863			42,757	40,189	24,486	214,384	
1875		20,422	14,764		840,887			12,137	50,908	3,652	45,017	5,003
1876		16,836	13,571		798,906			21,345	38,012		51,351	
1877		16,779	13,365	3,271	717,684	7,422		12,027	51,169		87,680	
1878		26,664	14,113	3,776	791,738	235		12,796	22,977		44,219	
1879		32,149	17,748	3,172	592,300	6,134		16,031	15,326		40,850	
1880		50,778	19,423	3,395	831,793	8,906		20,556	32,070		30,091	
1881		38,217	24,597	2,530	751,513	9,648		19,346	15,004		50,747	
1882		17,677	23,687	3,772	914,009	9,315	4,264	18,380	9,178		42,989	
1883		27,186	21,387	3,798	1,001,193	9,301	2,910	16,081	9,412		19,403	
1884		41,276	20,006	7,167	986,608	9,845	2,630	22,212	9,673		14,139	
1885		51,848	26,628	8,079	1,967,035	9,715	4,696	18,944	9,022		24,541	
1886		30,227	26,088	9,005	2,399,079	10,198	4,576	24,332	9,573		26,483	
1887		19,737	25,948	8,164	390,887	8,286	2,911	23,420	10,950		21,677	
1888		12,992	41,908	9,409	932,025	9,702	905	20,720	10,380		36,240	
1889		18,576	56,426	12,247	1,465,592	7,759	105,024	22,713	10,834		42,072	
1890		68,278	62,643	12,233	1,082,271	7,707	2,912	13,900	7,348		29,922	
1891		2,190	70,794	10,544	1,077,228	7,694	915	43,358	9,210		54,230	
1892		9,387	62,786	13,177	1,089,120	7,913	978	40,573	8,969		42,361	
1893		82,633	111,510	18,165	1,150,167	8,126	900	42,685	10,028		33,777	
1894		12,349	79,047	20,749	1,217,809	8,978	6,705	12,827	11,442		22,318	
1895	291	22,460	94,070	23,551	1,346,047	9,794	4,815	31,445	11,148		22,646	
1896	8,006	2,943	88,823	23,114	1,370,001	9,986	2,772	42,717	22,412		17,550	
1897	6,805	21,037	106,170	21,559	1,443,004	10,184	2,775	40,463	12,897		9,831	

RECEIPTS FROM CONSOLIDATED FUND, 1868 TO 1897. *Concluded.*

YEAR EXPENDED ENDING JUNE.	Patent Fees	Pemission Licenses	Post Office Building, Post Office, and Money Orders	Public Works in cluding Railways and Canals	Premium and Discount	Subsistence Inspector	Superan- nuation	Tonnage Dues (River Police)	Tonnage Dues (Mariner's Fund)	Weights and Measures	Total Receipts.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	8,948	64,041	525,692	901,496	608,510	5,682		11,919	24,673		13,487,028
1869	13,241	75,985	535,315	918,933	14,584	11,915		21,400	33,018		14,379,175
1870	13,829	63,651	573,546	1,006,845	14,584	9,370		23,491	40,987		15,512,226
1871	14,073	124,818	612,631	1,146,240	12,020	10,692	49,471	21,345	30,409		19,445,761
1872	13,676	108,132	622,375	1,211,720	24,078	10,861	53,214	26,745	33,442		20,711,814
1873	28,234	98,088	833,657	1,319,026	24,078	18,284	34,757	28,041	38,403		20,813,469
1874	20,915	95,067	1,130,973	1,709,915	4,968	15,103	34,620	28,650	41,733		24,205,033
1875	34,972	97,073	1,155,332	1,432,380	13,417	16,144	36,670	25,020	37,658		24,648,715
1876	35,673	95,400	1,102,740	1,479,252	32,626	13,769	38,476	26,420	41,507		22,387,507
1877	33,583	98,750	1,111,946	1,917,455		15,880	40,890	28,598	44,246	50,424	22,679,274
1878	35,111	35,784	1,207,790	2,034,484		12,432	41,857	26,806	44,699	30,054	22,875,012
1879	30,052	53,115	1,172,418	1,863,140	461	12,331	41,959	21,302	37,757	13,686	22,517,382
1880	38,441	31,694	1,252,498	2,167,101	778	12,762	43,532	21,510	42,472	17,373	23,307,107
1881	46,333	30,344	1,332,110	2,759,391	90,685	13,953	44,986	27,375	49,771	33,947	29,035,298
1882	58,770	24,225	1,587,888	2,711,134	64,901	15,278	46,426	21,420	45,915	27,980	33,383,456
1883	64,662	22,157	1,800,301	3,101,136	83,364	12,677	46,372	28,060	47,632	28,601	35,744,650
1884	73,040	17,849	1,755,674	3,055,792	52,114	15,872	51,882	28,497	48,697	31,868	31,861,962
1885	65,172	13,469	1,841,372	3,065,503	16,444	12,943	52,701	20,690	38,495	31,142	32,797,001
1886	70,246	17,882	1,901,690	3,082,413	70,314	13,836	57,075	24,090	40,848	33,230	33,177,040
1887	76,394	19,803	2,020,624	3,270,782	40,509	12,701	62,401	22,934	42,335	34,377	35,774,933
1888	72,195	9,646	2,379,232	3,556,161	47,016	12,320	62,967	21,073	41,670	37,810	35,908,464
1889	77,041	10,607	2,229,704	3,642,567	77,398	12,621	63,631	19,688	39,306	36,011	38,782,876
1890	89,164	14,748	2,357,489	3,800,110	118,603	19,930	61,713	17,817	47,862	40,430	40,879,925
1891	90,087	13,080	2,510,823	3,685,620	118,352	21,230	62,825	7,919	43,830	33,399	48,579,511
1892	83,972	9,456	2,652,746	3,571,108	111,080	21,170	63,861	8,715	45,392	38,297	46,921,872
1893	87,182	10,327	2,773,508	3,761,174	126,926	27,284	63,143	16,901	46,901	39,204	48,118,609
1894	83,104	14,162	2,809,341	3,702,106	161,074	24,809	63,977	19,091	48,632	38,632	46,474,093
1895	91,683	23,624	2,715,700	3,591,689	18,876	25,992	64,277	12,715	49,103	40,103	43,978,129
1896	98,890	19,493	2,964,034	3,394,964	3,162	23,434	61,301	11,776	47,037	37,037	46,468,791
1897	110,000	8,806	3,200,000	3,500,143	31,864	23,034	60,218		54,264	30,773	47,829,778

CHARGES ON PUBLIC DEBT										
Year ended 31st Dec.	Interest on Public Debt.	Charges of Manage- ment	Premium Discount and Exchange	Sinking Fund	Administra- tion of Indebted.	Arts, Agriculture and Statistics	Boundary Survey, Intel- lectual Statistical and Cultural	Colonies.	Civil Government	Donations Foreign Missions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	4,501,538	285,513	73,677	355,267	291,243	5,581			594,442	
1869	4,907,014	397,401	68,256	426,867	315,213	7,020			650,643	
1870	5,047,054	332,309	7,400	126,733	304,300	6,227			620,349	
1871	5,165,304	306,037	30,618	421,686	314,411	6,174		159,505	642,300	
1872	5,277,241	293,523	52,800	470,667	346,848	6,411		217,005	623,189	
1873	5,299,200	172,481	5,063	407,897	398,966	10,091		57,565	750,874	117,368
1874	5,724,436	268,064	26,681	513,920	430,037	19,092	81,724	39,470	803,680	290,169
1875	6,380,790	197,830	20,002	530,773	497,405	11,936	121,742	18,792	901,206	133,257
1876	6,400,002	189,917	18,552	822,963	544,091	67,532	131,105	10,191	841,965	81,917
1877	6,797,227	183,544	24,331	828,374	565,708	65,767	43,906	7,547	812,193	29,369
1878	7,048,894	180,567	2,320	945,746	564,920	91,300		1,054	823,370	11,210
1879	7,194,734	275,719	2,364	1,037,230	577,897	63,008			861,171	
1880	7,773,869	245,731	43,464	1,165,867	574,311	25,008			898,005	
1881	7,594,141	218,407	7,137	1,250,731	583,957	22,408		127,034	915,950	
1882	7,740,804	191,075	3,000	1,290,725	581,696	20,742		252,671	946,032	
1883	7,668,523	194,246	30,914	1,344,137	615,589	24,741		30,163	966,721	
1884	7,700,181	179,767	50,130	1,403,864	615,645	38,188		29,680	1,084,418	
1885	9,419,482	232,641	154,874	1,482,051	627,253	86,322		5,059	1,139,495	
1886	10,157,000	282,391	64,530	1,606,271	707,832	203,312			1,190,371	
1887	9,682,920	165,770	91,063	1,792,953	657,115	233,759			1,211,851	
1888	9,823,413	200,363	138,220	1,630,078	678,815	311,170			1,238,618	
1889	10,148,932	202,276	71,314	1,736,644	683,807	161,629			1,281,714	
1890	9,650,811	186,337	44,072	1,887,237	709,784	153,398			1,308,847	
1891	9,684,137	184,711	77,357	1,938,079	726,792	178,053		252,134	1,334,201	
1892	9,763,978	176,037	7,901	2,027,804	740,723	150,704		260,939	1,325,087	
1893	9,806,808	212,691	1,103	2,095,514	736,457	258,635		27,918	1,367,570	
1894	10,212,596	160,444	14,531	2,131,461	745,704	264,880			1,402,270	
1895	10,466,294	162,700	116,300	2,002,911	755,683	211,011	28,338	5,729	1,422,228	
1896	10,502,430	165,315	82,240	2,055,288	778,270	192,945		17,933	1,396,628	
1897	10,645,663	196,221	119,093	2,101,814	774,762	224,300			1,418,847	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND *Continued.*MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURES *Continued.*

Year ending 30th June	Fisheries	Geological Survey and Observations	Immigration	Quarantine	Indians.	Insurance Superintendence	Legislation.	Light house and Coast Service.	Mail Subsidies and Stationery Subventions.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	30,572	28,600	36,050	24,346			505,810	174,983	177,349
1869	33,002	38,350	26,952	16,196			409,614	140,671	253,757
1870	51,313	39,550	55,995	15,939	6,080		379,758	220,682	288,089
1871	97,828	45,780	54,004	17,786	6,080		356,206	334,693	296,080
1872	93,325	53,900	100,954	19,013	13,935		393,914	345,483	342,108
1873	97,878	64,631	265,718	21,651	43,776		414,487	490,376	363,448
1874	70,247	97,814	201,297	27,276	146,008		784,048	537,058	285,882
1875	66,385	93,830	278,777	23,994	195,700		572,273	490,257	287,772
1876	108,184	97,055	338,170	47,606	276,325	8,033	627,231	545,849	261,589
1877	96,348	95,550	309,353	44,598	301,506	7,513	596,006	471,278	314,941
1878	93,262	96,050	164,351	26,340	421,504	8,577	618,035	461,088	257,534
1879	82,319	110,786	186,403	25,821	480,325	8,517	748,008	447,667	257,702
1880	86,163	96,054	165,213	21,991	691,513	9,552	508,105	426,304	235,833
1881	80,590	111,353	214,251	36,562	863,097	9,580	611,376	443,724	201,503
1882	92,700	112,018	215,349	37,792	1,183,414	9,073	582,200	461,881	210,930
1883	168,977	112,236	373,958	63,777	1,106,961	9,875	740,768	491,545	237,501
1884	286,701	115,030	511,299	64,118	1,116,154	9,856	662,767	620,524	238,054
1885	273,175	115,841	423,861	82,547	1,109,604	10,223	649,588	632,416	261,779
1886	374,395	135,456	257,355	90,921	1,195,093	8,578	1,037,779	653,515	271,457
1887	415,443	113,213	341,286	121,627	1,201,301	9,250	977,302	512,812	273,497
1888	416,182	117,524	244,780	67,701	1,090,902	7,244	807,425	480,258	342,633
1889	355,596	119,533	202,499	90,053	1,112,776	7,713	701,170	511,779	304,254
1890	328,801	120,548	110,492	72,245	1,107,824	7,647	932,187	466,116	296,315
1891	374,202	124,072	181,045	77,244	987,435	7,666	596,487	492,597	321,118
1892	384,611	129,135	177,005	80,083	894,266	8,542	1,302,876	503,639	273,207
1893	467,861	124,513	180,077	101,164	105,562	9,084	807,253	503,612	413,980
1894	495,731	103,000	309,206	113,571	983,699	9,572	823,967	573,639	473,639

MEXICAN EXPENDITURE Continued

YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE	Marine Hospital.	Artillery and Defence.	Miscellaneous.	Mounted Police.	North west Territories and Government Service.	Penitentiaries.	Prisons.	Police.	Public Works.
1868	21,048	1,013,016	93,452		92,162	309,339	56,422	49,176	126,270
1869	34,837	937,513	120,785		63,510	269,817	50,634	46,321	65,015
1870	36,742	1,245,973	97,183		54,390	211,082	53,596	49,404	120,031
1871	35,532	908,733	159,636		72,940	219,212	52,611	39,547	597,275
1872	44,536	1,654,255	30,422		81,065	205,111	62,251	37,281	839,786
1873	48,150	1,248,664	63,849		92,742	270,631	49,204	49,814	1,297,969
1874	66,463	1,122,282	102,160		121,818	395,552	56,454	56,388	1,778,916
1875	59,022	1,013,044	75,383		165,700	337,594	63,657	54,563	1,756,015
1876	60,972	978,530	86,026		284,941	312,015	110,201	18,428	1,948,342
1877	62,400	550,452	87,733		147,394	303,169	112,331	11,356	1,262,828
1878	57,485	618,137	62,030		144,838	308,102	105,842	10,616	997,470
1879	58,237	777,690	91,027		141,175	308,483	107,795	11,122	1,013,023
1880	55,031	680,019	174,191		149,562	270,382	102,889	12,368	1,046,342
1881	72,183	667,001	91,650		9,327	307,996	96,389	18,526	1,108,815
1882	53,101	772,812	97,408		18,280	293,617	101,197	12,841	1,342,000
1883	49,879	734,354	209,025		19,305	286,425	98,446	18,490	1,765,256
1884	51,313	989,498	201,734		29,048	296,996	95,543	20,124	2,008,852
1885	55,391	2,707,538	431,112		34,637	287,552	89,879	18,953	2,302,363
1886	49,360	1,178,659	433,413		290,276	310,782	89,319	17,341	2,046,552
1887	52,252	1,191,693	207,136		205,431	311,267	102,104	16,578	2,133,316
1888	49,445	1,273,179	359,647		211,462	320,777	120,334	16,812	2,162,146
1889	52,332	1,323,552	415,708		118,069	319,436	116,030	18,307	2,291,231
1890	41,429	1,287,014	174,065		164,047	349,839	107,391	20,465	1,972,501
1891	36,168	1,279,514	181,795		190,257	353,158	103,850	21,400	1,957,546
1892	34,103	1,266,368	164,787		177,186	344,529	92,457	21,789	1,627,831
1893	36,114	1,419,746	284,679		193,350	346,354	90,369	22,157	1,927,832
1894	38,404	1,284,517	249,844		211,923	446,134	86,927	21,947	2,033,455
1895	38,589	1,574,014	217,211		205,063	449,600	84,349	21,943	1,742,317
1896	36,683	1,196,714	172,364		181,452	385,228	86,080	24,703	1,299,769
1897	38,131	1,667,588	210,114		183,258	400,508	90,882	23,789	1,463,719

* This amount includes \$1,017,852, North west Rebellion expenditure.

† 88,177,920

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON ACCOUNT OF CONSOLIDATED FUND *Continued.*

Year ending 30th June.	Miscellaneous Expenditure. <i>Concluded.</i>					Collection of Revenue.		
	Railways and Canals.	North-West Provinces.	Steamboat Inspection.	Subsidies to Provinces.	Superannuation.	Adulteration of Food.	Calling Timber.	Customs, Ports, and Lands.
1868			10,407	2,783,000			69,431	177,504
1869			11,300	2,604,000			67,000	400,000
1870	414		7,907	2,588,000			74,000	505,100
1871	6,208		8,321	2,624,000	12,880		62,100	500,441
1872	168,581		8,500	2,950,100	38,843		60,000	528,700
1873	25,777		13,200	2,921,000	73,000		69,000	507,700
1874	200,615		10,200	3,773,700	14,443		82,800	727,000
1875	47,005		12,200	3,750,000	77,000		81,900	1,282,000
1876	1,000		13,000	3,600,000	101,000	2,100	100,000	1,210,000
1877	700	83,400	13,000	3,600,000	101,000	4,000	100,000	1,210,000
1878	1,125		14,316	3,472,800	100,000	5,000	100,000	1,210,000
1879	5,000		13,100	3,412,700	113,500	7,700	100,000	1,210,000
1880	5,000		11,800	3,400,800	127,000	8,800	100,000	1,210,000
1881	20,000		12,100	3,400,000	147,000	8,100	100,000	1,210,000
1882	81,100		14,800	3,500,000	160,000	9,000	100,000	1,210,000
1883	94,544		16,200	3,600,000	180,000	9,700	100,000	1,210,000
1884	200,000		21,800	3,600,000	192,000	11,700	100,000	1,210,000
1885	80,000		23,200	3,600,000	200,000	11,000	100,000	1,210,000
1886	87,100		21,700	3,600,000	200,000	13,500	100,000	1,210,000
1887	121,000		22,800	3,600,000	202,000	21,000	100,000	1,210,000
1888	170,000		21,400	3,600,000	212,000	25,000	100,000	1,210,000
1889	188,000		22,300	3,600,000	218,000	23,000	100,000	1,210,000
1890	211,000		20,000	3,600,000	241,000	23,000	100,000	1,210,000
1891	190,000		22,184	3,600,000	241,000	21,000	100,000	1,210,000
1892	210,000		22,700	3,600,000	253,000	24,000	100,000	1,210,000
1893	237,000		24,387	3,600,000	263,000	24,000	100,000	1,210,000
1894	155,000		25,000	3,600,000	262,000	24,000	100,000	1,210,000
1895	252,000		26,000	3,600,000	265,000	24,000	100,000	1,210,000
1896	150,000		26,000	3,600,000	265,000	24,000	100,000	1,210,000
1897	151,000		26,000	3,600,000	265,000	24,000	100,000	1,210,000

COLLECTION OF REVENUE—Continued.

YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.

	Excise.	Inspection of Staples.	Liquor License Act.	Minor Revenue.	Post Office.	Public Works.	Railways and Canals.	Trade and Commerce.	Weights and Measures, Taxes and Electric Light.	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1868	78,939			16,842	616,802	44,783	381,503			13,186,001
1869	101,415			21,778	787,886	51,039	611,814			14,038,084
1870	119,461			32,804	808,623	68,560	743,070			14,345,510
1871	120,561			35,497	815,471	78,300	752,772			15,623,083
1872	142,732			39,370	959,000	92,207	913,236			17,389,160
1873	171,705			22,262	1,067,806	118,022	1,478,164			19,174,648
1874	200,935			11,371	1,387,276	128,860	2,240,820			23,316,317
1875	199,254			23,867	1,520,861	167,081	1,981,893			23,713,071
1876	218,309	1,500		20,024	1,622,827	147,215	1,897,283		69,970	24,488,472
1877	211,177	538		20,181	1,717,312	112,406	2,289,346		90,785	25,519,302
1878	215,021	640		21,785	1,724,939	97,124	2,374,311		111,686	25,503,138
1879	211,065	1,020		27,866	1,784,424	110,618	2,570,361		96,485	24,453,382
1880	219,286	623		28,733	1,818,271	103,170	2,256,456		84,095	24,850,634
1881	237,577	967		3,575	1,876,438	99,648	2,603,717		60,867	25,502,514
1882	280,574	574		5,916	1,980,067	137,680	2,755,833		74,171	27,067,104
1883	278,911	933		5,445	2,176,089	117,411	3,117,465		69,423	28,790,157
1884	303,617	460		2,825	2,312,965	180,689	3,122,103		73,777	31,107,706
1885	309,268	706	3,841	2,586	2,488,315	180,361	3,268,252		84,978	33,637,060
1886	310,022	848	2,230	6,478	2,763,186	191,836	3,339,670		84,364	39,011,612
1887	344,691	1,797	53,516	3,973	2,818,907	173,613	3,673,894		85,492	35,657,089
1888	373,348	2,549	6,440	3,869	2,889,729	154,187	4,160,362		88,618	36,718,495
1889	302,833	2,370	338	3,774	2,982,321	215,086	4,095,301		85,900	36,917,855
1890	302,096	2,041	268	5,222	3,074,470	186,346	4,302,300		88,383	45,994,641
1891	378,237	1,930	1,231	3,811	3,161,676	196,580	4,505,716		92,639	46,341,568
1892	400,050	2,258		3,530	3,316,120	190,386	4,337,877		88,707	39,765,894
1893	387,673	1,600	15	4,478	3,421,203	149,391	3,848,404		91,097	36,814,053
1894	484,950	2,208		5,532	3,517,261	154,257	3,769,520	9,249	94,976	37,857,026
1895	471,865	2,355		1,596	3,793,647	151,658	3,704,127	11,622	98,174	38,137,065
1896	470,870	2,577	13	1,834	3,685,011	159,400	3,826,225	9,463	97,925	36,949,142
1897	464,427	2,921		850	3,780,478	147,608	3,725,490	14,604	94,081	38,349,700

PROPORTION OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PER
OF POPULATION, 1868-97

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.		Estimated Population.	Revenue per Head.	Expenditure per Head.
			\$ cts	
1868	...	3,371,594	4 05	
1869	...	3,412,617	4 21	
1870	...	3,454,248	4 29	
1871	...	3,518,411	5 50	
1872	...	3,610,992	5 74	
1873	...	3,668,220	5 67	
1874	...	3,825,305	6 33	
1875	...	3,886,534	6 34	
1876	...	3,949,163	5 70	
1877	...	4,013,271	5 50	
1878	...	4,078,924	5 49	
1879	...	4,146,196	5 43	
1880	...	4,215,389	5 53	
1881	...	4,336,504	6 83	
1882	...	4,383,819	7 62	
1883	...	4,433,363	8 08	
1884	...	4,485,395	7 11	
1885	...	4,538,790	7 23	
1886	...	4,589,414	7 23	
1887	...	4,638,109	7 71	
1888	...	4,688,147	7 66	
1889	...	4,739,617	8 19	
1890	...	4,792,005	8 33	
1891	...	4,846,377	7 96	
1892	...	4,899,273	7 54	
1893	...	4,953,567	7 71	
1894	...	5,009,296	7 26	
1895	...	5,066,562	6 71	
1896	...	5,125,436	7 14	
1897	...	5,185,990	7 29	

Manitoba not included in estimated population until 1871.

British Columbia not included in estimated population until 1872.

Prince Edward Island not included in estimated population until 1874.

The Territories not included in estimated population until 1881.

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF THE PROVINCES OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Revenue.	Amount per Head	Expenditure	Amount per Head
	\$	\$ cts	\$	
Ontario*	4,139,848	1 85	3,767,676	
Quebec†	3,877,466	2 46	4,892,282	
Nova Scotia‡	832,240	1 82	853,699	
New Brunswick*	745,208	2 32	727,187	
Manitoba*	683,706	3 33	780,109	
British Columbia‡	1,383,048	9 17	1,569,071	
Prince Edward Island*	272,560	2 50	310,753	
Total	11,934,061	2 26	12,900,776	

*Year ended 31st December †Year ended 30th June, ‡Year ended 30th September

FINANCE.

389

YEAR.	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
1867..	\$182,900	\$ 56,670	\$1,529,843	\$1,181,932	\$406,181	\$ 532,804	\$455,283	\$485,267
1868..	2,250,208	1,179,269	1,654,510	1,319,840	545,806	518,246	409,000	318,810
1869..	2,625,179	1,445,752	1,654,963	1,581,251	601,373	537,080	433,216	463,191
1870..	2,700,686	1,578,977	1,654,963	1,575,545	525,824	400,344	451,076	428,407
1871..	2,333,160	1,816,784	1,632,032	1,575,545	687,795	649,584	586,105	508,542
1872..	3,080,748	2,217,515	1,638,331	1,595,638	600,146	608,919	548,530	540,486
1873..	2,961,316	2,940,803	1,793,749	1,707,350	600,146	608,919	548,530	540,486
1874..	3,446,348	3,870,704	1,963,603	1,908,283	600,146	608,919	548,530	540,486
1875..	3,156,646	3,604,524	2,036,869	2,000,779	616,350	714,803	608,000	479,814
1876..	2,580,923	3,139,506	2,320,806	2,283,025	589,037	653,874	634,830	587,380
1877..	2,502,566	3,119,118	2,307,383	2,471,538	562,800	588,942	618,113	650,233
1878..	2,285,178	2,902,388	2,018,482	2,577,171	645,294	688,003	584,977	640,815
1879..	2,287,951	2,943,714	2,201,217	2,715,549	394,205	503,051	526,685	616,132
1880..	2,584,170	2,518,187	2,343,412	2,830,023	541,318	506,253	675,285	609,671
1881..	2,788,747	2,579,842	3,191,779	3,566,612	476,445	494,582	697,445	598,844
1882..	2,880,450	2,918,827	3,419,371	3,628,220	537,667	563,119	643,710	614,286
1883..	2,439,941	2,887,038	2,755,707	3,006,943	563,864	511,079	822,889	943,824
1884..	2,820,565	3,207,890	2,823,565	3,124,620	580,361	572,708	950,406	683,656
1885..	3,005,921	3,040,139	2,925,148	2,936,734	613,026	620,700	617,570	584,473
1886..	3,148,660	3,181,450	2,949,562	3,032,607	633,145	636,948	634,574	623,593
1887..	3,527,578	3,434,372	2,965,567	3,288,798	656,639	664,103	665,819	667,647
1888..	3,603,202	3,545,235	2,738,768	3,365,032	712,951	668,400	644,880	640,806
1889..	3,538,405	3,653,350	3,628,544	3,543,619	668,774	713,941	651,031	657,051
1890..	3,423,155	3,806,324	3,537,407	3,894,413	694,938	710,497	646,079	651,735
1891..	4,158,589	4,158,400	3,457,144	4,095,720	661,541	692,538	612,762	680,813
1892..	4,622,922	4,068,257	3,458,404	4,446,640	769,976	822,422	652,669	676,483
1893..	4,091,914	3,907,145	4,378,363	3,907,445	1,082,567	1,642,305	730,877	711,673
1894..	3,453,163	3,842,505	4,258,728	4,267,946	888,213	802,842	861,298	861,521
1895..	3,585,300	3,758,946	4,221,687	4,189,965	885,455	831,280	687,437	684,635
1896..	3,490,072	3,703,380	4,327,910	4,099,707	841,160	853,893	698,437	701,452
1897..	4,189,848	3,767,676	3,877,466	4,892,282	832,240	853,089	745,203	727,187
Total.	93,505,550	92,902,402	84,185,410	89,185,092	19,168,900	19,538,074	18,033,800	18,818,122

* 14 months. † Contains \$250,000, proceeds of bonds for funding floating debt. ‡ For 9 months ending 30th September. § 10 months.

and expenditure in the United Kingdom and British possessions in the year 1896, with the proportion of each per population:

COUNTRIES.	Year	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
		Amount	Per Head.	Amount.	Per Head.
		£	£ cts.	£	£ cts.
Scotland [†]	1897	505,889,440	12 82	493,853,122	12 51
	1896	304,711	14 75	290,637	14 07
	1895	1,526,570	8 66	1,503,323	8 53
	1894	478,734,819	2 16	471,269,366	2 13
	1893	6,106,434	2 12	6,201,501	2 06
England	1896	2,264,431	4 05	2,100,424	3 76
	1895	55,772	9 53	54,638	9 33
	1894	2,371,507	9 08	2,509,283	9 60
	1893	4,306,601	11 48	4,158,440	11 08
	1892	7,092,378	11 85	6,241,422	10 42
Ireland	1896	32,511,391	17 84	27,015,650	14 83
	1895	44,584	11 46	43,176	11 10
	1894	874,759	16 21	819,766	9 57
	1893	1,155,639	0 77	1,373,752	0 91
	1892	510,965	6 82	565,423	7 55
	1891	127,370	9 76	123,132	9 43
	1890	37,829,778	7 29	38,349,760	7 39
	1889	1,609,353	7 73	1,379,403	6 63
	1888	166,713	10 45	168,955	10 60
	1887	303,101	8 96	270,246	8 00
	1886	2,704,772	9 72	2,874,331	10 33
	1885	316,947	6 09	292,652	5 62
	1884	47,241	9 00	35,930	6 84
	1883	3,772,679	5 36	4,024,207	5 72
Wales	1896	1,578,971	4 36	1,642,320	4 54
	1895	675,085	5 28	727,245	5 69
	1894	2,867,137	11 06	2,719,002	11 29
	1893	45,035,837	34 71	47,947,406	36 95
	1892	31,432,253	26 75	31,828,886	27 09
India	1896	13,011,739	36 12	13,174,091	36 37
	1895	11,876,585	36 10	11,495,081	33 33
	1894	17,722,370	37 53	17,394,008	36 77
	1893	3,883,483	23 38	3,651,187	21 98
	1892	23,353,712	32 70	22,678,574	31 76
	1891	359,496	2 98	355,748	2 95
	1890	60,142	30 69	66,036	33 15
	...	1,242,723,745	4 43	1,219,168,173	4 34

Revenue and expenditure. [†]Year ended 31st March. [‡]Ordinary revenue and

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

COUNTRIES.	Year.	REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.
		Amount.	Per Head	Amount.
		\$	\$ cts.	\$
Austria-Hungary	1894	471,776,696	11 41	457,385,150
Belgium	1894	70,586,133	11 63	68,783,687
+Denmark	1896	21,373,246	9 84	20,134,651
France	1894	673,219,738	17 55	677,435,272
German Empire	1894-95	288,546,463	5 84	289,758,170
Greece	1895	18,193,809	8 22	18,110,940
Italy	1894-95	351,835,185	11 38	351,780,351
Netherlands	1895	53,621,060	11 60	53,993,998
Norway	1895	15,817,107	7 90	*15,318,161
Portugal	1894-95	40,482,544	7 96	41,627,275
+Roumania	1895	38,859,438	6 70	40,877,255
Russia in Europe	1895	605,389,604	6 08	549,680,430
Spain	1894	145,914,931	8 31	148,573,483
*Sweden	1894	36,521,248	7 49	32,547,055
*Switzerland	1895	15,769,085	5 28	14,873,044
Turkey	1895	90,033,333	3 25	104,146,006
Asia				
Japan	1894-95	79,580,921	1 80	63,364,476
Africa				
+Egypt	1896	51,740,521	7 59	51,653,754
+Tunis	1896	4,616,734	3 08	4,608,782
America				
*Argentine Republic	1895	58,764,111	14 83	108,098,626
Brazil	1894	144,090,085	10 01	200,435,472
*Mexico	1895-96	50,521,470	4 21	45,070,123
Peru	1895	8,368,890	2 79	7,790,866
United States	1897	430,387,168	5 91	448,439,622
Uruguay	1894-95	15,347,062	19 77	15,982,150
Chili	1894	30,454,140	10 62	29,645,930
Venezuela	1894-95	9,471,857	4 08	8,544,217

† Year ended 31st March.

* Total revenue and expenditure. ‡ Budget estimate.

ORDINARY REVENUE OF CANADA, 1892-97

REVENUE	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue raised by taxation	28,446,157	29,321,307	27,579,203	25,446,199	27,759,285
Revenue raised from other sources	8,475,715	8,847,242	8,795,490	8,531,930	8,859,306
Total	36,921,871	38,168,609	36,374,693	33,978,129	36,618,591

Development of other sources of revenue outside of the revenue from taxes and excise duties has been considerable, as the following shows:

Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.	YEAR.	Per cent of Revenue from Taxation.	Per cent of Revenue from other sources.
85.5	14.5	1883	81.8	18.2
77.0	23.0	1884	80.0	20.0
84.4	15.6	1885	77.4	22.6
84.4	15.6	1886	76.0	23.9
85.5	14.5	1887	80.2	19.8
84.6	15.4	1888	78.5	21.5
83.1	16.9	1889	78.0	22.0
83.8	16.2	1890	79.2	20.8
82.4	17.6	1891	78.6	21.4
80.2	19.8	1892	77.0	23.0
80.0	20.0	1893	76.8	23.2
82.0	18.0	1894	76.8	24.2
79.3	20.7	1895	74.9	25.1
80.8	19.2	1896	73.8	24.2
82.5	17.5	1897	75.7	24.3

Revenue from taxation showing increase or decrease; also amount and the proportion which taxation bears to the total revenue from 1883 to 1897:

FISCAL YEAR, 30TH JUNE.	TAXATION.			Amount per Head.	Percentage of Total Revenue
	Gross Amount.	Increase.	Decrease.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	
1883	11,700,681	.....	.....	3 47	85.48
1884	11,112,573	.....	588,108	3 26	77.28
1885	13,087,882	1,975,309	.....	3 79	84.37
1886	16,320,368	3,232,486	.....	4 64	84.41
1887	17,715,552	1,395,184	.....	4 91	85.52
1888	17,616,554	.....	98,998	4 80	84.64
1889	20,120,185	2,512,631	.....	5 26	83.16
1890	20,664,878	535,693	.....	5 32	83.84
1891	18,614,415	.....	2,050,463	4 71	82.41
1892	17,697,924	.....	916,491	4 41	80.23
1893	17,841,938	144,014	.....	4 37	79.74
1894	18,476,613	634,675	.....	4 46	82.05
1895	18,478,576	2,963	.....	4 38	79.29
1896	23,942,138	5,462,562	.....	5 52	80.79
1897	27,549,046	3,606,908	.....	6 28	82.52
1898	29,269,698	1,720,652	.....	6 60	81.77
1899	25,483,199	.....	3,786,499	5 68	79.98
1900	25,384,529	.....	98,670	5 60	77.39
1901	25,226,456	.....	158,073	5 50	76.03
1902	24,687,002	3,460,546	.....	6 19	80.23
1903	28,177,413	.....	509,589	6 01	78.47
1904	30,613,523	2,436,110	.....	6 46	78.93
1905	31,587,072	973,549	.....	6 60	79.21
1906	30,314,151	.....	1,272,921	6 26	78.57
1907	28,446,157	.....	1,867,994	5 81	77.54
1908	29,321,367	875,210	.....	5 92	76.82
1909	27,579,203	.....	1,742,164	5 51	75.82
1910	25,446,199	.....	2,133,004	5 02	74.89
1911	27,759,285	2,313,086	.....	5 42	75.81
1912	28,648,626	889,341	.....	5 52	76.73

Taxation by customs and excise duties and proportion to population in Canada—1868-97:

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	* Customs.	Amount per Head.	PROPORTION TO		Excise.	Amount per Head.
			Total Taxation.	Imports for Home Con- sumption.		
	\$	\$ cts.	Per cent.	Per cent.	\$	\$ cts.
1868	8,576,380	3 54	73 3	12 25	3,002,588	1 29
1869	8,272,879	2 42	74 4	12 31	2,710,028	1 19
1870	9,334,212	2 70	71 3	13 28	3,619,622	1 35
1871	11,841,104	3 36	72 5	13 62	4,295,944	1 22
1872	12,787,982	3 54	72 2	12 11	4,735,651	1 31
1873	12,954,164	3 53	73 5	10 20	4,460,681	1 22
1874	14,325,192	3 74	71 1	11 32	5,594,905	1 46
1875	15,351,011	3 95	74 3	12 83	5,009,687	1 30
1876	12,823,837	3 25	66 0	13 44	5,063,487	1 41
1877	12,546,987	3 14	70 9	13 03	4,941,897	1 23
1878	12,782,824	3 13	71 6	14 03	4,858,671	1 19
1879	12,400,659	3 11	69 8	16 10	5,390,743	1 30
1880	14,071,343	3 34	76 1	19 70	4,232,427	1 00
1881	18,406,002	4 24	76 8	20 19	5,843,022	1 23
1882	21,581,570	4 92	78 3	19 27	5,884,850	1 34
1883	23,009,582	5 19	78 6	18 82	6,260,116	1 41
1884	20,023,890	4 47	75 5	18 64	5,459,309	1 22
1885	18,935,428	4 17	74 5	18 61	6,449,101	1 42
1886	19,373,551	4 22	76 8	19 50	5,852,904	1 28
1887	22,378,801	4 83	78 0	21 24	6,308,201	1 36
1888	22,105,926	4 72	78 4	21 57	6,071,487	1 30
1889	23,726,784	5 01	74 2	21 65	6,894,739	1 45
1890	23,968,954	5 00	75 8	21 21	7,618,518	1 59
1891	23,309,301	4 83	77 2	20 06	6,914,859	1 45
1892	20,501,059	4 18	72 0	17 52	7,945,008	1 62
1893	20,054,003	4 23	71 5	17 30	8,967,464	1 69
1894	19,198,114	3 83	69 6	16 97	8,581,089	1 67
1895	17,640,466	3 48	69 3	16 76	7,805,733	1 54
1896	19,833,279	3 87	71 4	17 93	7,926,006	1 55
1897	19,478,247	3 76	68 0	17 50	9,170,379	1 57

* The amounts of Customs duties being taken from the Public Accounts represent the amounts actually paid in, and will not quite correspond with the figures in the Trade and Navigation Returns, these latter being for amounts accrued.

The following table shows the total cost and the cost per \$100 of collecting the customs revenue in each year since 1868. The revenue figures represent the amount accrued in each year:—

COST OF COLLECTING CUSTOMS REVENUE, 1868 TO 1897.

YEAR.	*Customs Revenue.	CHARGES OF COLLECTION.	
		Total.	Per \$100 collected.
	\$	\$	\$ cts.
.....	8,819,432	477,504	5 41
.....	8,208,910	496,050	5 98
.....	9,462,940	505,109	5 34
.....	11,848,656	500,441	4 23
.....	13,045,493	528,736	4 06
.....	13,017,730	507,765	4 35
.....	14,421,883	727,629	5 04
.....	15,361,382	682,674	4 44
.....	12,833,114	721,009	5 62
.....	12,548,451	721,605	5 75
.....	12,795,693	714,528	5 58
.....	12,939,541	719,711	5 56
.....	14,138,849	716,126	5 06
.....	18,500,786	717,704	3 88
.....	21,708,837	723,914	3 33
.....	23,172,309	757,246	3 27
.....	20,164,963	798,838	3 98
.....	19,133,559	791,538	4 14
.....	19,448,124	798,478	4 10
.....	22,469,706	819,132	3 64
.....	22,209,642	848,984	3 81
.....	23,784,523	862,486	3 62
.....	24,014,908	871,765	3 62
.....	23,481,069	898,731	3 82
.....	20,550,582	902,820	4 39
.....	21,161,711	899,411	4 25
.....	19,379,822	921,039	4 75
.....	17,887,269	917,632	5 13
.....	20,219,137	896,332	4 43
.....	19,891,997	945,245	4 75

ort duty included.

HEADS OF TAXATION BY CUSTOMS DUTIES IN CANADA 1868-97.

YEAR ENDING 31 ST JUNE.	Spirits.	Wines.	Beer and Cider.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Cigars and Cigarettes.	Tea.	Sugar and Molasses.	Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa and Chocolate.	Cereal and Products of.
1868.	\$ 1,143,776	\$ 146,312	\$ 19,390	\$ 105,814	\$ 53,149	\$ 943,110	\$ 1,439,064	\$ 54,802	\$ 97,905
1869.	817,383	129,178	26,535	78,678	37,126	916,177	1,342,138	57,435	2,241
1870.	908,613	170,518	23,770	57,614	55,373	1,140,649	1,869,749	55,655	4,183
1871.	1,037,043	195,842	29,364	29,731	108,247	1,158,212	1,946,425	61,463	62,240
1872.	1,200,121	258,312	40,596	52,695	221,344	947,826	1,637,172	84,443	4,700
1873.	1,300,691	245,277	49,361	49,609	219,253	25,980	2,371,021	12,217	682
1874.	1,537,526	325,322	56,527	57,827	200,196	110,414	2,540,985	21,641	607
1875.	1,323,403	272,081	51,035	66,285	123,055	379,686	2,450,771	46,048	
1876.	1,518,124	350,219	41,670	89,005	136,771	528,100	2,563,984	49,287	
1877.	1,111,417	226,140	40,516	61,109	77,047	534,890	2,473,400	46,800	1,010
1878.	1,004,414	207,667	44,711	70,346	118,184	611,313	2,830,248	44,469	942
1879.	1,133,526	234,027	37,646	68,387	173,686	743,916	2,758,833	46,108	45,261
1880.	880,614	226,205	28,061	48,465	82,187	641,261	2,146,238	54,335	212,616
1881.	1,106,633	321,405	33,370	43,801	116,704	881,886	2,629,147	67,228	206,656
1882.	1,237,553	405,505	39,317	50,111	184,032	103,910	2,514,721	48,651	261,058
1883.	1,449,815	437,911	54,285	51,932	184,557	63,277	2,726,616	36,988	216,625
1884.	1,329,719	375,993	59,585	49,589	184,431	27,620	2,805,988	38,401	212,143
1885.	1,340,571	346,827	51,978	56,092	190,630	33,436	2,663,108	41,680	280,124
1886.	1,606,456	355,185	49,879	64,378	255,114	34,776	2,436,941	36,623	219,543
1887.	1,375,591	324,485	48,624	71,955	233,686	8,804	3,300,644	30,021	232,605
1888.	1,610,739	326,722	47,512	57,133	176,700	11,421	3,602,236	45,862	268,907
1889.	1,781,361	347,103	50,262	57,505	225,182	7,197	3,869,042	43,169	319,883
1890.	1,933,051	374,824	57,649	59,851	235,749	12,228	3,083,925	42,534	425,374
1891.	1,772,372	387,449	63,413	62,779	263,955	16,114	3,275,321	38,844	325,991
1892.	1,804,819	367,877	90,381	59,950	212,478	8,205	190,300	42,870	190,931
1893.	1,986,230	351,384	69,230	50,344	242,110	8,861	148,190	44,819	207,246
1894.	2,086,559	309,340	65,440	50,197	237,507	17,599	150,955	49,050	211,161
1895.	1,810,791	289,340	50,398	36,915	226,477	6,133	302,302	44,705	212,142
1896.	1,940,018	244,779	58,151	36,976	230,270	8,688	1,205,429	43,000	308,751
1897.	2,193,175	213,354	65,554	44,245	256,756	4,199	1,798,653	42,509	183,313
Total.	43,302,106	8,704,603	1,143,287	1,740,258	5,202,166	10,228,988	65,481,744	1,334,227	4,816,364

Year ending 30th June	Flour (Weight and Rye)	Rice	Hops	Fruits and Vegetables, all kinds.	Live Stock.	All other Articles.	Export Duty on Lease.	*Total
1868.				\$ 83,173	\$ 671	4,672,205	\$ 17,085	\$ 8,819,432
1869.				89,004	4,928	4,623,684	14,402	8,298,910
1870.			304	82,677	6,152	5,950,000	37,912	9,462,940
1871.	4,955	14,180	9,703	133,897	3,294	6,922,544	38,065	11,843,656
1872.	55,409	54,286	11,876	142,223	26,390	7,954,387	24,809	15,047,404
1873.	15,537	83,002	14,316	168,951	27,353	8,424,705	20,152	13,017,730
1874.		88,072	21,829	148,637	47,324	9,237,318	14,545	14,421,881
1875.		81,184	9,001	219,119	58,150	10,255,860	7,243	15,461,382
1876.		90,555	8,261	168,410	42,464	7,301,745	4,500	12,833,115
1877.		93,229	7,103	201,132	49,548	7,618,565	4,102	12,748,451
1878.		95,543	9,116	190,436	20,049	7,547,076	4,161	12,785,473
1879.		83,670	6,349	180,246	38,416	7,307,875	4,272	12,939,740
1880.		90,734	4,671	214,471	52,916	9,305,138	8,896	14,138,849
1881.	10,198	87,720	11,958	301,661	62,444	12,449,091	8,141	18,500,786
1882.	50,945	111,921	12,891	348,085	87,077	15,880,693	8,810	21,708,897
1883.	98,880	139,284	20,329	519,019	103,549	17,044,056	9,756	23,172,809
1884.	85,329	130,516	24,686	470,499	115,548	14,026,646	8,515	20,164,063
1885.	132,527	81,035	19,121	367,723	70,079	13,280,694	12,306	19,133,539
1886.	265,645	93,949	17,401	384,241	74,161	13,779,703	20,729	19,118,124
1887.	270,102	72,293	65,770	502,258	53,682	16,008,832	31,307	22,469,706
1888.	100,713	87,588	34,903	490,086	50,774	15,408,469	21,772	22,209,642
1889.	84,863	34,507	41,065	467,014	60,818	16,309,082	42,207	23,784,523
1890.	31,338	13,683	61,367	513,727	75,397	16,935,045	48,674	24,011,908
1891.	129,950	35,770	36,888	532,301	66,286	16,492,190	64,803	23,481,069
1892.	89,943	40,131	47,438	579,020	68,606	16,820,685	+108	20,553,582
1893.	43,232	38,740	33,557	514,438	52,492	17,382,502		21,161,711
1894.	27,534	44,205	29,575	636,878	40,240	15,402,220		19,370,822
1895.	26,073	68,763	52,339	501,018	33,207	14,112,919		17,887,360
1896.	24,446	73,406	31,924	593,009	38,618	15,372,446		20,219,057
1897.	75,117	89,618	36,503	506,125	55,740	14,372,649		19,801,697
1898.	31,360	89,618						
1899.	19,446	100,208						
Total	1,714,416	2,147,104	685,844	10,311,129	1,405,947	357,375,550	521,279	516,705,919

* The totals are taken from the Trade and Navigation Returns, and include export duty on logs. † Collected in 1890

HEADS OF TAXATION BY EXCISE DUTIES IN CANADA—BEING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DUTY ACCRUED IN EACH YEAR 1868 '97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Spirits	Malt Liquor	Malt.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Petroleum Inspection Fees	Banded Manufactures	Other Receipts.	Total Revenue Accrued
1868	2,488,820	117,508	220,028	494,705	25,614	10,628	20,758		43,057,809
1869	2,390,848	20,850	227,024	554,407	23,410	102,747	11,076		42,700,800
1870	2,208,097	17,408	347,870	924,571	28,920	620,649	12,451		43,657,808
1871	2,063,003	9,306	292,477	1,034,097		247,061	20,417	5,015	4,271,971
1872	2,871,003	25,496	305,190	1,252,104		233,906	24,923	5,000	4,718,783
1873	2,818,384	26,410	341,700	1,013,438		257,776	33,093	12,902	4,484,363
1874	3,498,751	25,670	341,398	1,398,398		273,897	40,006	6,915	5,381,930
1875	2,974,241	29,830	345,190	1,433,734		266,489	57,151	6,043	5,081,087
1876	3,098,087	13,963	320,154	1,773,976		285,553	27,834	5,924	5,325,491
1877	2,650,427	7,475	384,117	1,629,916		237,327	30,053	5,670	4,940,315
1878	2,708,286	8,611	522,674	1,581,076		6,426	36,874	5,457	4,867,401
1879	3,297,317	7,540	442,700	1,584,008		8,171	38,030	4,763	5,392,503
1880	2,202,820	6,335	254,412	1,642,582		16,426	33,269	7,571	4,253,424
1881	3,210,527	6,250	288,884	1,775,463		18,749	39,897	13,011	5,343,778
1882	3,553,776	6,072	379,808	1,903,798		23,744	33,603	14,461	5,915,252
1883	3,802,100	5,434	401,906	1,885,537		25,216	36,065	15,282	6,252,140
1884	3,577,243	3,925	410,347	1,434,601	318,357	26,506	39,405	10,671	5,502,810
1885	4,251,326	6,344	472,265	1,263,197		27,520	44,029	11,937	6,401,005
1886	3,188,070	6,164	377,579	1,626,011	559,302	29,181	46,523	12,055	5,844,886
1887	3,477,263	6,967	426,845	1,664,731	524,182	31,989	50,006	12,220	6,414,214
1888	3,072,388	6,589	488,757	1,737,243	533,821	36,500	53,203	13,902	5,902,592
1889	3,868,930	12,154	506,026	1,836,633	503,018	35,745	27,801	14,323	6,804,600
1890	4,611,105	13,552	529,320	1,802,028	603,473	39,737	29,511	15,705	7,735,100
1891	3,637,641	9,206	570,950	1,922,579	614,353	40,407	34,582	17,902	6,747,611
1892	3,855,846	4,690	918,600	2,413,914	631,938	43,503	39,838	22,183	7,933,021
1893	4,123,376	6,620	966,303	2,413,415	692,206	45,322	36,065	24,792	8,326,078
1894	4,117,158	6,076	895,975	2,442,820	700,472	41,201	37,601	24,377	8,295,809
1895	3,875,002	5,885	707,075	2,302,085	647,263	41,399	47,000	26,484	7,711,279
1896	3,975,571	6,748	736,079	2,342,834	660,882	40,323	48,850	26,080	7,830,371
1897	4,732,006	6,604	984,616	2,740,521	620,098	42,018	37,237	17,946	9,001,004
Total	101,063,614	485,608	14,147,585	10,818,444	7,990,349	4,132,356	1,048,649	408,436	176,666,457

* These figures being for the amount of duty assessed, will not agree with those on page 402, which refer to the net receipts. † Less, drawbacks.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Assets	Increase or Decrease.	Net Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Years of Revenue to July Next Debt
1867	93,046,451	3,850,615	17,317,410	3,822,121	75,729,041	28,494	5 53
1868	96,800,045	15,405,332	21,139,531	15,303,148	75,757,135	102,184	5 27
1869	112,361,998	3,631,708	36,502,079	1,281,245	75,859,319	2,350,423	5 04
1870	115,993,706	501,024	37,783,964	2,201	78,209,742	503,225	4 01
1871	115,402,682	6,907,497	37,780,165	2,425,942	77,700,517	4,480,555	3 96
1872	122,400,179	7,343,253	40,213,107	10,318,137	82,187,072	17,061,300	4 79
1873	129,743,432	11,420,119	29,894,970	2,943,616	99,848,462	8,475,501	4 47
1874	141,163,551	10,490,850	32,848,706	2,816,437	108,324,965	7,683,413	4 70
1875	151,663,401	9,541,286	35,655,023	998,150	116,008,378	8,543,196	5 51
1876	161,204,687	13,471,147	39,633,173	4,787,352	124,551,514	8,683,705	6 03
1877	174,675,834	281,434	41,440,125	6,845,125	133,235,309	7,126,700	6 27
1878	174,957,264	4,629,603	34,565,190	1,898,184	140,392,069	2,628,119	6 34
1879	179,483,871	15,170,569	36,493,683	5,669,109	142,990,188	9,461,400	6 54
1880	194,634,440	5,227,097	42,182,852	2,282,905	152,451,588	2,944,192	5 24
1881	199,861,537	5,503,714	44,465,757	7,237,844	155,395,780	1,734,190	4 60
1882	205,365,251	3,206,147	51,703,601	8,011,212	153,763,650	4,805,065	4 42
1883	202,159,104	40,323,312	43,692,389	16,628,176	158,466,715	23,635,135	5 71
1884	242,482,416	22,221,191	60,320,565	7,975,350	182,161,850	14,245,842	5 98
1885	264,703,697	8,460,734	68,245,915	18,290,181	196,407,602	26,751,415	6 72
1886	273,164,341	23,286	70,005,234	4,132,383	223,159,107	4,155,608	6 35
1887	273,187,626	11,320,216	45,872,871	4,109,632	227,314,775	7,216,583	6 53
1888	284,513,842	3,208,221	49,982,483	291,538	234,531,358	2,908,683	6 12
1889	287,722,063	1,609,768	50,192,021	1,612,938	237,539,042	3,170	5 96
1890	286,112,295	3,780,925	48,571,083	3,511,116	237,568,212	275,818	6 16
1891	280,809,230	6,434,044	52,000,199	2,111,041	237,809,030	3,322,404	6 53
1892	295,333,274	4,721,251	54,201,840	4,171,045	241,131,434	549,605	6 33
1893	300,054,525	8,293,409	58,373,485	3,791,509	241,681,039	4,501,990	6 76
1894	308,548,024	9,700,731	62,164,094	2,808,834	246,383,929	6,891,898	7 45
1895	318,048,755	7,608,782	64,973,828	2,246,276	253,071,927	5,422,506	7 06
1896	325,717,537	6,812,504	67,230,104	3,771,431	258,487,433	3,041,163	6 31
1897	332,530,131		70,991,035		261,539,096		

The following are particulars of the Provincial debts assumed by the Dominion at Confederation:—

Canada (Province).....	\$ 62,500,000
Nova Scotia.....	8,000,000
New Brunswick.....	7,000,000
Total.....	\$ 77,500,000

Debts subsequently assumed or allowed :

Nova Scotia (1869) ..	1,186,756
The old Province of Canada (1873) ..	10,506,089
Province of Ontario ...	2,848,289
“ Quebec.....	2,549,214
“ Nova Scotia	2,343,059
“ New Brunswick	1,807,720
“ Manitoba.....	3,775,606
“ British Columbia.....	2,029,392
“ Prince Edward Island.....	4,884,023
Total Provincial debts assumed.....	\$ 109,430,148

The total expenditure on capital account since Confederation has been:

Debt allowed to provinces.....	\$ 30,743,393
Canadian Pacific Railway...	62,733,469
Canals.....	48,768,728
Intercolonial and connected railways.....	45,744,995
North-west Territories.....	3,801,398
Dominion Lands.....	3,842,500
Public Buildings, Ottawa...	2,163,545
Prince Edward Island Railway	635,830
Other public works.....	*7,267,820
Militia	1,745,965
	\$ 207,447,642
Increase of debt... ..	185,809,955
Expenditure in excess of increase of debt. . .	\$ 21,637,687

* Including the sum of \$2,725,504 expended in previous years by the Montreal Harbour Commission on the improvement of the St. Lawrence and assumed in 1890 by the Dominion Government.

YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE.

	Actual Interest paid on Debt.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest paid.	Actual Interest received on Assets.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of actual Interest received.	Net actual Interest.	Increase or Decrease.	Average Rate of net actual Interest.
	\$	\$	P. C.	\$	\$	P. C.	\$	\$	P. C.
1868	4,501,588		4 64	126,450		0 59	4,375,138		4 61
1869	4,907,013	405,445	4 86	313,021	186,601	0 85	4,703,992	218,844	4 08
1870	5,047,054	140,041	4 85	383,956	70,935	0 96	4,663,098	63,106	4 02
1871	5,165,304	118,250	4 47	554,354	170,428	1 46	4,610,950	52,178	3 99
1872	5,257,230	91,926	4 29	488,041	66,343	1 21	4,769,189	158,269	3 89
1873	5,269,206	48,024	4 01	396,404	91,637	1 32	4,812,802	43,613	3 70
1874	5,724,436	515,230	4 05	610,863	214,459	1 85	5,113,573	380,771	3 61
1875	6,530,790	806,354	4 34	840,887	230,024	2 35	5,749,883	636,320	3 78
1876	6,400,902	180,888	3 97	798,986	41,981	2 17	5,601,916	147,907	3 47
1877	6,797,227	396,325	3 80	717,684	81,222	1 73	6,079,543	477,547	3 47
1878	7,048,883	251,656	4 02	695,774	111,910	1 75	6,443,109	363,566	3 68
1879	7,194,734	145,851	4 00	592,500	13,274	1 62	6,602,234	159,125	3 67
1880	7,773,868	579,134	3 99	834,792	242,292	1 97	6,939,076	336,842	3 56
1881	7,501,144	180,724	3 79	751,513	83,279	1 69	6,840,631	96,445	3 49
1882	7,740,804	149,660	3 76	914,069	162,496	1 76	6,826,795	12,836	3 32
1883	7,638,532	72,252	3 79	1,001,193	87,183	2 29	6,667,359	159,436	3 29
1884	7,700,180	31,628	3 17	986,698	14,495	1 63	6,713,482	46,123	2 76
1885	9,419,482	1,719,392	3 55	1,997,036	1,010,338	2 92	7,422,446	746,964	2 80
1886	10,137,008	717,526	3 71	2,249,079	262,043	4 59	7,887,929	415,483	2 86
1887	9,682,928	454,080	3 54	960,886	1,308,193	2 16	8,092,042	854,113	3 18
1888	9,823,313	140,385	3 45	932,025	38,861	1 86	8,891,288	199,246	3 12
1889	10,148,931	325,618	3 52	1,305,392	373,367	2 60	8,843,539	47,749	3 07
1890	9,656,841	492,090	3 37	1,082,271	223,121	2 33	8,574,570	268,969	2 90
1891	9,584,137	72,704	3 35	1,077,224	5,043	2 07	8,596,909	67,691	2 93
1892	9,76,978	179,841	3 30	1,086,420	9,192	2 00	8,677,638	170,640	2 93
1893	9,806,888	42,910	3 26	1,150,167	63,747	1 97	8,656,721	20,837	2 88
1894	10,212,596	405,708	3 31	1,217,800	67,642	1 96	8,994,787	338,066	2 91
1895	10,466,294	253,696	3 29	1,336,047	118,238	2 05	9,130,247	135,460	2 87
1896	10,602,430	36,136	3 23	1,370,001	33,054	2 04	9,132,429	2,182	2 80
1897	10,646,663	143,233	3 20	1,443,004	73,003	2 00	9,202,659	70,230	2 76

GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, AND INTEREST PER HEAD.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Gross Debt per Head.	Total Assets per Head.	Net Debt per Head.	Interest paid per Head.	Interest received per Head.	Net Interest paid per Head.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$
1868	28 74	6 27	22 47	1 33	0 04	1 29
1869	32 92	10 79	22 22	1 44	0 09	1 35
1870	33 58	10 94	22 64	1 46	0 10	1 36
1871	32 82	10 74	22 08	1 47	0 16	1 31
1872	33 90	11 13	22 77	1 46	0 13	1 33
1873	35 37	8 15	27 22	1 42	0 11	1 31
1874	36 90	8 58	28 32	1 50	0 16	1 34
1875	39 02	9 17	29 85	1 70	0 22	1 48
1876	40 82	9 28	31 54	1 62	0 20	1 42
1877	43 52	10 32	33 20	1 69	0 18	1 51
1878	42 89	8 48	34 41	1 73	0 15	1 58
1879	43 29	8 80	34 49	1 73	0 14	1 59
1880	46 17	10 00	36 17	1 84	0 20	1 64
1881	46 09	10 25	35 84	1 75	0 17	1 58
1882	46 85	11 80	35 06	1 78	0 21	1 57
1883	45 61	9 86	35 75	1 73	0 23	1 50
1884	54 08	13 45	40 63	1 72	0 22	1 50
1885	58 34	15 05	43 29	2 06	0 44	1 62
1886	59 55	10 90	48 65	2 21	0 50	1 71
1887	58 93	9 90	49 04	2 09	0 22	1 87
1888	60 73	10 67	50 06	2 10	0 20	1 90
1889	60 75	10 60	50 15	2 14	0 28	1 86
1890	59 74	10 14	49 60	2 02	0 23	1 79
1891	59 82	10 75	49 07	1 98	0 22	1 76
1892	60 28	11 06	49 22	1 99	0 22	1 77
1893	60 57	11 78	48 79	1 98	0 23	1 75
1894	61 56	12 41	49 15	2 04	0 24	1 80
1895	62 77	12 82	49 95	2 07	0 26	1 81
1896	63 55	13 12	50 43	2 06	0 27	1 79
1897	64 12	13 69	50 43	2 05	0 28	1 77

CANADIAN PUBLIC LOANS.

LOAN.	Total Issue.	Rate.	Duration	Minimum	Price Realized.	Net Amount Realized	Actual Rate of Interest Paid.
	£		Year.		£ s. d.	£	
1869, I.C.R. guaranteed	£1,500,000	4	35		105 12 11½	2,083,049	4½
1869 " unguaranteed	£ 500,000	5	35				4½
1873 " guaranteed	£1,500,000	4	30		104 7 8	1,845,521	3½
Rupert's Land " "	£ 300,000	4	31				4½
Loan of 1874 ..	£4,000,000	4	30	90	90 3 3	3,546,233	4½
" 1875 guaranteed	£1,500,000	4	35		99 1 8	2,434,221	4½
" 1875 unguaranteed	£1,000,000	4	30				4½
" 1876 ..	£2,500,000	4	30	91	91 0 0	2,217,877	4½
" 1878 guaranteed	£1,500,000	4	35	96½	96 11 9	2,861,049	4½
" 1878 unguaranteed	£1,500,000	4	30				4½
" 1879 ..	£3,000,000	4	29	95	95 1 10½	2,804,805	4½
" 1884 ..	£5,000,000	3½	*25	91	91 2 2	4,450,436	4½
" 1885 ..	£4,000,000	4	*25	99	101 1 8	3,961,317	4½
Canada reduced	£6,443,136	4	24½			6,355,583	4½
Loan of 1888 ..	£4,000,000	3	50	92½	95 1 0	3,734,497	3½
" 1892 ..	£2,250,000	3	46	91	92 0 10½	2,024,593	3½
" 1894 ..	£2,250,000	3	43½	95	97 9 2	2,188,047	3½
" 1897 ..	£2,000,000	2½	50	91	91 10 5	1,806,011	2½

*Or 50 years, calculated for 25 years only.

†Sinking fund of ½ per cent. ‡Sinking fund of 1 per cent.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1897:

Debt payable in London:—

5 per cent.....	\$ 2,433,333
"	140,856,596
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	24,333,333
$\frac{1}{4}$ "	50,602,241
Total payable in London.....	\$ 218,225,503

Debt payable in Canada:—

5 per cent.....	\$ 9,100
5 "	2,677,024
4 "	2,852,000
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	3,650,514
Total payable in Canada.....	9,188,638
Total Funded Debt.....	\$ 227,414,141

Savings banks $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	48,934,970
Province accounts, 5 per cent.....	16,406,721

Trust Accounts:—

5 per cent.....	\$ 1,105,220
5 "	5,397,735
$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	1,983,574
3 "	1,923,258
Total Trust Accounts.....	10,409,787
Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent.....	117,288
Dominion notes.....	22,318,096
Provincial notes.....	39,438
Miscellaneous (interest varying).....	2,023,016
	*\$ 332,530,131

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of—

5 per cent on.....	\$ 1,258,263
"	26,914,413
"	144,208,596
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	79,674,046
"	52,525,499

Interest was payable at the rate of—

5 per cent on	\$ 873,200
"	38,209,203
"	32,015,207
"	681,333

Includes temporary loans amounting to \$4,866,667.

PUBLIC DEBTS IN BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

	Year.	PUBLIC DEBT.		
		Amount.	Amount per head.	Multiple of Revenue.
		£	£ cts.	
Europe				
United Kingdom ..	1897	3,118,431,904	78 30	6 10
Malta	1896	385,284	2 18	0 25
Asia				
India ..	1896	1,130,716,003	5 11	2 30
Ceylon ..	1896	18,087,434	6 01	2 83
Hong Kong ..	1896	1,663,427	6 37	0 70
Africa—				
Mauritius ..	1896	6,031,265	16 09	1 49
Natal ..	1896	39,197,802	65 48	5 53
Cape of Good Hope ..	1896	133,331,118	73 19	4 10
Sierra Leone	1896	121,067	1 62	0 24
America—				
Cuba ..	1897	261,538,596	50 43	6 41
Newfoundland ..	1896	13,096,944	62 96	8 14
Bermuda ..	1896	226,787	14 21	1 36
British Honduras ..	1896	169,049	5 00	0 6
British Guiana ..	1896	4,392,589	15 78	1 83
West Indies				
Bahamas ..	1896	582,180	11 20	1 84
Jamaica ..	1896	10,804,433	15 36	2 86
Windward Islands ..	1896	3,717,209	10 27	2 35
Leeward ..	1896	1,465,942	11 48	2 17
Trinidad ..	1896	2,709,113	11 25	0 97
Australasia—				
New South Wales ..	1896	281,688,453	217 08	6 25
Victoria ..	1896	228,179,560	194 21	7 26
South Australia ..	1896	111,287,040	308 94	8 55
Western Australia ..	1896	22,988,931	166 65	1 26
Queensland ..	1896	155,119,812	328 52	8 75
Tasmania ..	1896	37,876,147	228 01	9 78
New Zealand ..	1896	215,917,540	362 33	9 24
South Seas				
Fiji ..	1896	1,060,432	8 80	2 94
Total		5,800,887,201	20 82	4 60

PUBLIC DEBTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Austria Hungary ..	1895	3,088,536,073	74 68	6 35
Belgium ..	1895	437,292,708	68 21	6 20
Denmark ..	1896	53,820,432	24 63	2 50
France ..	1894	6,041,529,000	157 57	9 15
German Empire ..	1895	506,430,151	9 69	1 70
Greece ..	1895	160,523,915	73 39	8 80
Italy ..	1895	2,386,029,833	76 71	6 70
Netherlands ..	1896	450,911,174	92 61	8 30
Norway ..	1894	38,807,978	19 39	2 73
Sweden ..	1895	77,462,723	15 90	2 12
Portugal ..	1894	722,651,839	142 19	15 34
† Roumania ..	1896	226,695,373	39 69	6 83
Russia ..	1894	3,421,149,866	35 73	5 65

* Year ending 31st March † April 1st, 1897.

The following shows the several rates of interest paid and the amounts on which the same are payable on 30th June, 1897:

Funded debt payable in London:—

5 per cent.	\$ 2,483,333
4 "	140,856,596
3½ "	24,333,333
3 "	50,602,241
Total payable in London	\$ 218,225,503

Funded debt payable in Canada:—

6 per cent	\$ 9,100
5 "	2,677,024
4 "	2,852,000
3½ "	3,650,514
Total payable in Canada	9,188,638

Total Funded Debt

\$ 227,414,141

Savings banks 3½ per cent	48,934,970
Province accounts, 5 per cent	16,406,721

Trust Accounts:—

6 per cent.	\$ 1,105,220
5 "	5,397,733
3½ "	1,983,574
3 "	1,923,258
Total Trust Accounts	10,409,787

Compensation to seigniors, 6 per cent	117,288
Dominion notes	22,318,096
Provincial notes	30,438
Miscellaneous (interest varying)	2,023,016

***\$ 332,530,131**

Interest is therefore payable at the rate of—

6 per cent on	\$ 1,258,263
5 "	26,914,413
4 "	144,208,596
3½ "	79,674,046
3 "	52,525,499

In 1896 interest was payable at the rate of—

7 per cent on	\$ 873,200
6 "	38,200,203
5 "	32,015,207
4 "	681,933

*Includes temporary loans amounting to \$4,866,667.

Pensions, which are of a different nature to superannuation allowances, are also granted in accordance with various Acts of Parliament to retired judges and to a certain number of persons, or their widows and children, for military services. The total amount paid under this head in 1897 was \$90,882, being \$4,802 more than in the preceding year.

The amount paid out for pensions in the United States during 1897 was \$141,053,165.

PROVINCIAL DEBTS.

PROVINCES.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Net Debt, including Col. 3.	Debt per Head.
1897	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 100
Quebec	35,553,867	2,549,214	11,286,177	21,718,476	13.79
Nova Scotia	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	2,803,923	5.06
New Brunswick.	3,053,957	530,402	34,977	2,488,578	7.74
Manitoba	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941		
British Columbia	6,586,004	583,021	1,718,968	4,284,015	28.48
P. E. Island	362,284	182,176	11,844	168,264	1.54

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA--STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	98,718	*259,337	336,846	506,183
1883	1,362,237	1,052,467	574,749	1,027,217
1884	1,014,744	1,052,316	444,430	1,406,730
1885	1,137,878	1,057,693	399,767	1,477,409
1886	1,162,162	1,057,614	399,225	1,476,838
1887	1,190,245	1,057,410	423,562	1,482,627
1888	1,431,575	1,057,322	409,649	1,468,971
1889	1,899,662	1,056,472	408,952	1,460,421
1890	2,642,519	1,056,448	644,886	1,701,344
1891	2,900,402	1,056,329	576,045	1,632,374
1892	3,133,761	1,056,289	450,530	1,706,619
1893, 30th Sept	3,142,922	1,056,280	413,122	1,469,411
1894	3,167,493	1,056,280	301,893	1,488,182
1895	3,346,899	1,056,238	302,567	1,478,906
1896	3,443,769	1,056,179	277,877	1,804,656
1897	3,617,138	1,056,179	257,026	1,815,206

* This included a sum of \$253,060.67, which was deposited by Baring Brothers in connection with a railway project. This amount was afterwards repaid by the Local Government to Baring's by an issue of debentures, and the deposit was allowed to remain on the debt account.

+ Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

PERIOD 31st DECEMBER.	Gross Debt.	Assets, Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1,228,413	.....	.....	.....
.....	1,268,272	.....	.....	.....
.....	1,471,146	713,449	.....	713,449
.....	1,696,918	638,449	.....	638,449
.....	1,911,488	638,449	.....	638,449
.....	1,909,735	596,449	.....	596,449
.....	2,106,200	551,449	13,786	565,236
.....	2,159,749	531,449	8,000	539,449
.....	2,298,494	531,186	46,244	577,429
.....	2,484,500	531,186	59,283	590,468
.....	2,729,517	531,186	30,102	561,228
.....	2,752,297	531,186	37,547	568,733
Oct.	2,821,484	531,186	37,468	568,654
"	2,912,987	530,908	69,696	591,574
"	2,962,892	530,908	57,911	588,822
.....	3,058,957	530,402	34,977	565,379

including public buildings. Value of public buildings, about \$370,000. Crown
 land 7,000,000 acres at \$1 per acre.
 etc.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR	Gross Debt.	ASSETS		
		Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Other, not including Buildings and Land	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
31st December, 1882.	108,151	243,061		243,061
" 1883.	83,456	243,061	74,983	318,043
" 1884.	124,034	348,403	87,228	435,721
ended 30th June, 1885.	186,850	293,886	63,584	267,470
30th June, 1886.	1,497,620	3,707,196	1,386,703	5,093,899
" 1887.	2,229,106	3,707,196	2,136,149	5,843,345
" 1888.	3,163,982	3,707,196	2,757,454	6,464,651
ended 31st December 1888	3,514,389	3,707,196	2,641,601	6,348,797
31st December, 1889.	3,544,401	3,707,196	3,143,273	6,850,470
" 1890.	3,572,713	3,707,196	3,074,688	6,781,885
" 1891.	3,583,816	3,707,196	3,038,737	6,745,924
" 1892.	3,618,637	3,707,196	2,710,768	6,417,965
" 1893.	4,398,259	3,707,196	3,232,340	6,939,137
" 1894.	4,656,920	3,707,196	3,388,037	7,095,233
" 1895.	4,679,794	3,707,196	3,438,835	7,146,931
" 1896.	5,818,818	3,707,196	4,507,797	8,214,963
" 1897.	5,793,843	3,707,196	4,391,941	8,099,137

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	ASSETS.				
	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	Dominion Government Railway Subsidies.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.	15,549,613			8,725,943	8,725,943
1883.	16,920,460			8,724,263	8,724,263
1884.	18,895,575	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,942,423	13,885,637
1885.	18,871,593	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,890,190	13,833,404
1886.	19,068,023	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,891,459	13,834,673
1887.	19,456,379	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,902,703	13,845,916
1888.	21,799,360	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,893,703	13,836,916
1889.	23,945,603	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,920,071	13,866,285
1890.	23,626,714	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,927,168	13,870,392
1891.	25,842,148	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,972,100	13,915,314
1892.	28,731,263	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,960,779	13,964,993
1893.	28,574,213	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,958,810	13,962,024
1894.	30,215,272	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,976,400	13,979,614
1895.	32,057,554	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,850,017
1896.	32,207,058	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,906,803	13,857,017
1897.	35,553,867	2,549,214	2,394,000	8,892,177	13,835,391

* Not including public buildings.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	ASSETS.			
	Gross Debt.	Dominion Government Debt Allowance.	*Other Assets.	Total Assets.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882.	800,546	499,913	116,653	616,546
1883.	961,778	499,913	133,263	633,178
1884.	770,812	499,913	272,895	712,895
1885.	800,258	583,021	267,000	850,021
1886.	976,911	583,021	206,808	780,829
1887.	1,157,001	583,021	214,144	797,165
1888.	1,789,125	583,021	609,972	1,282,958
1889.	1,772,871	583,021	583,230	1,106,251
1890.	1,797,820	583,021	542,293	1,127,314
1891.	1,843,154	583,021	558,715	1,141,736
1892.	2,876,036	583,021	1,259,403	1,842,424
1893.	3,187,456	583,021	909,713	1,492,734
1894.	3,904,807	583,021	923,018	1,506,039
1895.	6,499,688	583,021	2,492,900	3,075,011
1896.	6,469,768	583,021	1,798,456	2,381,477
1897.	6,586,044	583,021	1,718,968	2,301,989

*Not including public buildings. Value of public buildings and grounds in British Columbia, \$1,875,000.

VINCE OF ONTARIO STATEMENT OF DEBTS AND ASSETS.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Railway Liabilities payable in the Future, extending over 50 years.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities presently pay- able.
	\$	\$
.....	2,813,123	4,825,586
.....	2,862,144	4,384,241
.....	2,709,942	6,859,656
.....	2,477,326	6,766,090
.....	2,229,344	6,680,330
.....	1,981,362	6,665,352
.....	1,733,379	6,734,649
.....	1,485,397	6,427,252
.....	1,404,620	5,809,805
.....	1,376,312	5,285,515
.....	1,401,598	5,838,758
.....	1,312,149	6,135,480
.....	1,556,410	5,269,841
.....	1,699,229	5,078,981
.....	1,996,593	4,782,580
.....	1,986,292	5,124,064

PRICES.

(Made up by taking the weekly quotations on the Montreal market.)

	Flour, per bbl.	Ontimed, per bbl.	Butter, Tinsbury, choice, per lb.	Meas Beef, per bbl.	Meas Pork, per bbl.	Eggs, fresh, per doz.	Japan, med. good, per lb.	Tea. Hyson, com per lb.	Congou, fine, per lb.
.....	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
.....	4 72	4 83	19½	15 75		20½	42	34	60
.....	4 46	4 48	20½	15 00		16	41	31	60
.....	6 00	5 44	21½	15 00	18 34	17	40	29	60
.....	4 32	4 27	18	16 78	13 27	14	33	32	57
.....	4 83	4 19		12 00	13 71	17	35	32	54
.....	5 07	4 49	20½	13 44	17 00	15	38	36	51
.....	5 25	4 75	19½		20 00	17	33	33	52
.....	5 20	5 34	22	18 06	23 13	20½	31	28	51
.....	4 60	5 19	21	16 98	19 26	21½	28	24	51
.....	4 23	4 76	20	15 43	19 44	20	31	24	51
.....	3 95	4 42	17½		14 02	16½	31	21	51
.....	3 59	4 19	18		13 33	16	30	21	49
.....	3 69	4 28	18½		16 49	17	28	20	43
.....	4 75	5 42	19½		17 64	17½	24	17	45
.....	5 11	5 17	19	...	14 60	16½	24	16	45
.....	4 80		17½	.....	15 43	16½	23	17	45
.....	4 79		19		15 29	17½	22	22	42
.....	4 41	4 05	19		15 61	12½	21	23	39
.....	3 45	4 05	19		21 70	15	18	22½	38½
.....	3 24	4 03	22½		17 26	19½	18	20	38½
.....	3 63	3 75	17		16 49	21½	17	17	35½
.....	3 54	3 03	15½		12 97	16½	15	15½	33½

PRICES.

(Made up by taking the weekly quotations in the Montreal market.)

YEAR.	Coffee, Green		Hams, per lb.	Lard, per lb.	Sugar, granulated, per lb.	Molasses, Barbadoes, per gallon	Hides, Montreal inspected, per 100 lbs.	Leather	
	Mocha, per lb.	Java, per lb.						B. A., per lb.	Hancock Cal., per lb.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.
1875	34	32			89	44	4 03 to 6 50		52 to 64
1876	33	29			94	45	4 03 " 7 07		55 " 68
1877	32	29	12 1/2	12 1/2	11	50	6 12 " 8 77		55 " 68
1878	32	29	10 1/2	9 1/2	99	48	5 21 " 7 78	21 1/2 to 23	53 " 64
1879	32	28	10 1/2	9 1/2	94	35	6 40 " 8 40	20 1/2 " 23 1/2	50 " 58
1880	33	27	12	11 1/2	10 1/2	44	8 22 " 10 22	24 " 26 1/2	63 " 73
1881	33	25	13 1/2	14 1/2	10	54	7 64 " 9 70	23 1/2 " 25 1/2	60 " 76
1882	33	23	14 1/2	14 1/2	94	55	6 97 " 8 97	23 " 26	62 " 78
1883	31	22	14 1/2	13	9	50	5 91 " 7 91	23 " 26	65 " 78
1884	29	21	14 1/2	11 1/2	7 1/2	38	6 38 " 8 37	23 " 26 1/2	65 " 78
1885	27	20	12	9 1/2	7	31	6 49 " 8 49	23 1/2 " 26 1/2	61 " 76
1886	23	19	11 1/2	9 1/2	6 1/2	32	6 24 " 8 24	22 " 25	60 " 75
1887	26	24	11 1/2	9 1/2	6 1/2	35	5 55 " 7 54	21 " 25	60 " 75
1888	33	25	12 1/2	10 1/2	7 1/2	38	4 45 " 6 45	19 1/2 " 23	47 " 56
1889	30	26	12	9 1/2	8	44	3 11 " 5 14	19 " 22 1/2	43 " 53
1890	28	26	12 1/2	8 1/2	6 1/2	37	4 22 " 6 25	16 " 21 1/2	41 " 53
1891	29	27	11	9 1/2	6	36	3 60 " 5 59	14 1/2 " 21 1/2	45 " 56
1892	28	29	11	8 1/2	4 1/2	32	2 88 " 4 88	14 " 20 1/2	43 " 50
1893	28	29	12 1/2	11 1/2	4 1/2	32	2 65 " 4 65	14 1/2 " 22	38 " 50
1894	28	28	10 1/2	9 1/2	4 1/2	31	2 09 " 4 09	13 1/2 " 20 1/2	38 " 50
1895	28	27	9 1/2	9 1/2	4	35	4 94 " 6 94	17 " 24 1/2	46 " 60
1896		26	9 1/2	7 1/2	4 1/2	32	3 97 " 5 97	17 1/2 " 24 1/2	50 " 60

YEAR.	Salt, (Liverpool) per Bag.	Pig Iron, (Summerlee) per Ton.	Bar Iron, (Best Refined) per 100 lbs.	Wool, (Fleece) per lb.	Tobacco Duty Paid per lb.
	cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	cts.	cts.
1875	69	22 95	2 70	32 1/2	
1876	62	21 16	2 43	30 1/2	
1877	62	20 49	2 23	27 1/2	
1878		18 29	2 15	26 1/2	
1879		19 53	2 22	22 1/2	53
1880	59	24 24	2 62	30	54
1881	58	21 16	2 38		53 1/2
1882	58	24 43	2 42	22 1/2	57 1/2
1883	56	22 60	2 23	21 1/2	47
1884	46	18 93	2 22	19 1/2	53 1/2
1885	51	18 41	1 98	19 1/2	51
1886	50	17 37	1 92	21 1/2	53
1887	47	19 54	2 19	22 1/2	51
1888	49	21 52	2 36	22	51
1889	52	23 56	2 56	22 1/2	51
1890	51	24 08	2 75	21 1/2	51
1891	48	22 33	2 46	17 1/2	53 1/2
1892	47	20 48	2 25	18 1/2	56
1893	56	19 17 to 19 33	2 23 to 2 25	17 to 20	54 1/2
1894	52	19 60 " 20 00	2 15 " 2 23	17 " 26	53 1/2
1895	45 1/2	20 21 " 20 76	2 19 " 2 33	16 1/2 " 18 1/2	56
1896	45 1/2	20 38 " 20 94	2 25 " 2 50	19 " 20 1/2	56

INSURANCE STATISTICS.

During the year 1897 the business of fire insurance in Canada was carried on by 34 active companies; of these 6 were Canadian, 20 British, and 8 belonged to the United States. Inland marine insurance was also transacted by 4 of them—2 Canadian, 1 British and 1 United States. Ocean marine was transacted by 2 companies, both Canadian.

Accident, guarantee, plate-glass, steam boiler and burglary insurance business was done by 21 companies.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA, 1897.*

	Paid for Losses.	Received for Premiums.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.	
			1897.	1896.
Canadian companies	\$ 687,607	1,082,436	63.52	67.20
British "	3,334,667	5,160,983	64.65	56.85
United States "	648,275	971,243	66.75	60.91
Total.....	4,670,549	7,214,612	64.74	58.98

Amount received for premiums and paid for losses, and percentage of losses to premiums:

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1869.....	1,785,530	1,027,720	57.56
1870.....	1,916,779	1,624,837	84.77
1871.....	2,321,716	1,549,199	66.73
1872.....	2,628,710	1,909,975	72.66
1873.....	2,968,416	1,682,184	56.67
1874.....	3,522,803	1,926,159	54.68
1875.....	3,694,764	2,563,531	71.81
1876.....	3,708,006	2,867,295	77.33
1877.....	3,764,005	4,490,919	225.58
1878.....	3,368,430	1,822,674	54.11

* The figures for Insurance of all kinds in Canada in 1897 are subject to revision.

AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR PREMIUMS AND PAID FOR LOSSES—Continued

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
1870	3,227,488	2,145,198	66.5
1880	3,479,577	1,666,578	47.9
1881	3,827,116	3,169,824	82.8
1882	4,229,706	2,664,966	63.0
1883	4,621,741	2,920,228	63.2
1884	4,980,128	3,245,323	65.2
1885	4,852,460	2,679,287	55.2
1886	4,932,335	3,301,388	66.9
1887	5,241,503	3,403,514	64.9
1888	5,437,263	3,073,823	56.5
1889	5,588,016	2,876,211	51.4
1890	5,836,071	3,266,567	55.9
1891	6,168,716	3,905,697	63.3
1892	6,512,937	4,377,270	67.2
1893	6,793,595	5,052,690	74.4
1894	6,711,369	4,589,363	68.4
1895	6,943,382	4,993,750	71.9
1896	7,075,850	4,178,501	59.1
1897	7,414,612	4,670,549	63.0
Total	133,257,922	91,640,239	68.8

The total amounts for the whole period were divided among the companies according to their nationalities, as follows:—

COMPANIES.	Premiums Received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of Losses to Premiums.
	\$	\$	
Canadian companies	32,682,165	23,289,020	71.3
British	86,939,455	50,135,397	57.6
United States	13,636,302	9,215,822	67.6
Total	133,257,922	91,640,239	68.8

FIRE INSURANCE DONE IN CANADA IN 1897.

	Gross Amount of Risks taken.	Pre- miums charged thereon.	Rate of Premiums to per cent of Risks taken.	The same for 1896.	Net Cash paid for Losses.	Net Cash received for Pre- miums.	Percentage of Losses paid to Premiums received	The same for 1896.
<i>Companies.</i>	\$	\$			\$	\$		
America.	31,300,848	393,390	1 26	1 24	176,736	206,273	59 65	57 52
Fire	2,344,030	57,257	2 44		13,665	42,371	32 25	
total	18,491,287	270,932	1 36	1 26	131,415	183,394	71 66	73 33
...	6,815,270	81,912	1 20	1 35	44,214	69,671	63 46	118 71
...	10,183,301	137,011	1 35	1 32	101,507	86,359	117 54	67 55
...	31,533,423	495,514	1 57	1 37	220,070	404,368	54 42	57 51
...	100,668,258	1,416,022	1 41	1 31	687,607	1,082,436	63 52	67 20
<i>Companies.</i>								
...	23,629,856	224,891	0 69	1 36	94,831	181,141	53 52	68 54
...	12,280,983	157,621	1 28	1 31	85,491	139,859	61 13	59 00
...	16,200,310	182,028	1 12	1 11	101,706	161,718	62 89	62 79
Union	32,261,561	413,469	1 28	1 31	235,943	352,964	72 51	61 93
...	28,679,539	52,843	1 23	1 21	240,995	313,722	76 82	58 63
...	16,614,121	245,255	1 25	1 23	121,872	214,030	56 94	51 90
...	25,486,721	329,716	1 29	1 25	205,372	287,045	71 55	60 13
and Lon								
Globe	32,114,346	384,472	1 20	1 18	259,826	352,228	73 77	67 74
and Lanca								
...	19,131,654	238,647	1 25	1 24	105,652	214,128	49 34	46 58
Insurance	15,137,881	156,823	1 04	1 03	100,147	128,400	78 00	46 21
...	16,771,830	218,705	1 30	1 27	149,540	195,416	76 52	57 32
of Ireland.	12,280,983	157,621	1 28	1 31	85,491	139,859	61 13	59 00
ish	41,472,368	475,392	1 15	1 14	332,504	431,093	77 13	45 32
...	17,504,224	215,748	1 23	1 22	110,389	197,622	55 86	60 16
Union	22,100,235	305,922	1 38	1 29	172,310	266,315	64 70	45 74
London,	28,342,613	385,836	1 36	1 37	193,552	362,427	53 40	43 32
...	55,011,223	656,089	1 19	1 17	377,278	600,107	62 87	63 29
Union and								
...	17,769,225	227,907	1 28	1 24	72,179	169,962	42 47	55 61
...	14,795,000	202,191	1 37	1 38	150,728	181,171	83 20	59 87
Insurance	19,881,347	269,669	1 36	1 50	118,861	271,727	43 74	58 52
...	470,466,020	5,800,145	1 21	1 24	3,334,667	5,160,935	64 65	56 45
<i>Misc Com- p.</i>								
...	14,444,773	176,011	1 22	1 21	110,165	163,847	67 24	47 62
of Wa								
...	554,900	5,034	0 91	0 91	2,104	4,058	51 85	110 42
Fire	4,189,605	50,066	1 20	1 23	33,503	44,657	75 02	52 10
...	13,684,903	179,268	1 31	1 20	99,292	162,970	60 93	50 83
Co. of								
America.	10,204,870	122,785	1 20	1 24	86,638	103,108	84 03	67 63
Brooklyn	6,864,330	80,042	1 20	1 21	35,176	59,922	58 70	61 87
Hartford	12,208,376	162,408	1 33	1 36	120,858	149,928	80 61	72 89
America	24,011,673	312,445	1 30	1 29	160,539	282,753	56 78	59 37
...	85,963,430	1,088,050	1 27	1 24	648,275	971,243	66 75	69 91
total.	666,098,808	8,304,227	1 25	1 25	4,670,548	7,214,613	64 74	58 98

Fire insurance business done in Canada by British and United States companies, 1875-97:

BRITISH COMPANIES.

YEAR.	Losses Paid	General Expenses.	Total	Premiums Received.	Balance + Favourable - Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875..	1,280,612	332,338	1,631,950	1,683,715	+ 51,765
1876.....	1,168,858	339,537	1,508,395	1,597,410	+ 89,015
1877.....	5,718,304	419,866	6,138,171	1,927,220	+ 210,931
1878..	880,571	437,911	1,318,482	1,904,940	+ 57,458
1879..	1,275,540	413,184	1,688,724	1,849,154	+ 210,430
1880..	855,423	405,596	1,321,019	2,048,408	+ 727,389
1881..	1,669,405	548,894	2,218,299	2,379,461	+ 161,162
1882..	1,768,443	658,502	2,426,945	2,908,456	+ 481,511
1883.....	1,992,672	746,382	2,739,054	3,178,851	+ 439,797
1884.....	2,200,588	737,612	3,028,200	3,472,119	+ 443,919
1885..	1,895,175	806,242	2,701,417	3,376,401	+ 674,984
1886..	2,338,164	853,632	3,191,796	3,429,012	+ 237,216
1887..	2,335,032	909,715	3,334,747	3,693,940	+ 359,193
1888..	2,044,465	1,011,893	3,106,328	3,859,284	+ 752,956
1889..	1,968,537	1,083,967	3,052,504	3,970,632	+ 918,128
1890..	2,220,556	1,129,506	3,359,152	4,072,133	+ 712,981
1891..	2,553,162	1,165,995	3,719,157	4,189,171	+ 470,014
1892.....	2,878,149	1,375,115	4,253,264	4,706,205	+ 452,941
1893.....	3,496,112	1,332,514	4,828,626	4,623,196	- 205,430
1894..	3,094,861	1,335,781	4,430,642	4,602,747	+ 172,105
1895.....	3,402,337	1,380,250	4,782,586	4,754,290	- 28,296
1896.....	2,845,994	1,450,258	4,305,252	5,046,047	+ 740,795
1897..	3,334,067	1,478,848	4,813,515	5,160,933	+ 347,418

UNITED STATES.*

YEAR.	Losses Paid	General Expenses.	Total	Premiums Received.	Balance + Favourable - Adverse.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875..	194,382	42,672	237,054	285,895	+ 48,841
1876..	119,617	42,952	162,549	260,404	+ 97,855
1877..	614,836	42,594	657,430	280,962	- 376,468
1878.....	178,607	46,148	224,755	272,153	+ 47,398
1879.....	200,193	54,145	344,338	377,232	+ 32,894
1880..	179,820	56,061	235,881	292,198	+ 56,317
1881.....	195,133	59,207	254,340	308,087	+ 53,747
1882.....	176,218	61,068	237,286	296,530	+ 59,244
1883..	195,264	77,367	272,631	374,706	+ 102,075
1884 ..	224,153	80,932	311,085	402,221	+ 91,136
1885..	209,693	86,206	295,899	396,683	+ 100,784
1886 ..	239,310	97,438	336,748	427,844	+ 91,096
1887 ..	325,160	116,531	441,691	441,642	- 49
1888 ..	233,075	111,406	344,480	446,768	+ 102,288
1889..	229,538	116,618	346,156	443,644	+ 97,488
1890..	300,917	158,986	459,913	514,317	+ 54,404
1891..	411,802	217,002	628,804	701,183	+ 72,379
1892..	706,903	319,562	1,026,465	1,000,978	- 25,487
1893..	759,429	327,492	1,086,921	1,044,716	- 42,205
1894 ..	694,934	319,145	1,014,079	1,021,471	+ 7,392
1895..	787,258	314,522	1,101,780	1,048,743	- 53,037
1896 ..	613,940	298,677	912,617	1,009,238	+ 96,621
1897..	648,275	272,580	920,855	973,282	+ 52,427

* Including \$250,731 reinsurance premiums. + Including Inland Marine insurance.

The business done by British fire companies during the period 1875-97 resulted in a balance in their favour of \$4,623,361, or a yearly average of \$201,015. If the adverse balance of 1877 (the year of the di-

are in St. John, N.B.) be omitted, the favourable balance would be to \$8,834,312, or an average of \$387,578 for each year.

Business done by United States fire companies during the period shows a favourable balance of \$663,320, or an annual average of \$40.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—INCOME FOR THE YEARS 1875 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Premiums.	Interest and Dividends.	Sundry.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	3,273,693	100,950	3,356	3,407,999
1876	4,125,722	244,001	7,186	4,376,909
1877	3,512,673	218,770	6,230	3,737,679
1878	2,826,357	217,133	15,730	3,059,240
1879	2,863,826	185,247	10,196	3,059,269
1880	3,208,030	179,533	19,917	3,407,480
1881	3,131,926	169,302	30,702	3,332,020
1882	3,007,138	153,879	27,386	3,188,398
1883	3,005,945	132,126	30,439	3,168,510
1884	2,900,995	117,680	16,287	3,124,962
1885	3,089,381	107,152	16,045	3,212,578
1886	3,090,851	113,394	25,829	3,230,074
1887	3,346,969	114,523	18,398	3,479,890
1888	3,348,046	119,816	16,568	3,484,420
1889	3,539,641	119,929	12,420	3,671,990
1890	3,603,152	135,875	14,287	3,753,314
1891	3,586,852	134,421	12,208	3,733,481
1892	3,579,893	117,770	83,291	3,780,955
1893	4,143,324	139,080	*205,622	4,488,026
1894	4,142,923	140,213	6,026	4,289,162
1895	4,408,192	139,458	6,774	4,554,424
1896	4,168,664	132,582	6,289	4,307,535
1897	4,012,722	128,386	6,387	4,147,495
Total	80,005,919	3,451,311	597,509	84,055,829

This amount \$197,500 was premium upon the new stock issued by the British and Western.

CANADIAN COMPANIES—EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-97.

YEAR.	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	Excess of Income over Expenditure The Reverse
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1875	1,694,886	985,026	159,600	2,840,421	c 627,578
1876	2,746,563	1,342,260	213,655	4,302,487	c 74,422
1877	3,555,283	1,234,553	125,928	4,915,764	d 1,178,085
1878	1,891,131	1,026,354	146,164	3,063,649	d 4,409
1879	1,996,854	938,437	159,254	3,064,545	d 5,276
1880	2,236,943	889,410	164,651	3,291,004	c 116,485
1881	2,898,045	901,679	145,138	3,944,862	d 612,842
1882	2,294,213	917,526	110,813	3,322,552	d 134,154
1883	2,291,429	925,970	110,480	3,327,879	d 159,300
1884	2,165,768	871,037	102,676	3,139,421	d 14,459

CANADIAN COMPANIES' EXPENDITURE FOR YEARS 1875-97 - Contd.

YEAR	Losses Paid.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Shareholders.	Total Expenditure	Estimated Income Expenses of Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1875.	1,985,257	917,879	90,897	3,003,033	c
1876.	2,128,943	926,290	114,809	3,170,051	c
1877.	2,397,382	1,031,607	123,423	3,552,502	d
1878.	2,355,961	1,009,168	122,198	3,487,327	d
1879.	2,417,047	1,064,558	126,759	3,608,364	e
1880.	2,224,867	1,114,472	135,090	3,505,029	e
1881.	2,588,844	1,198,807	145,257	3,932,958	d
1882.	2,454,822	1,440,195	128,372	4,024,189	d
1883.	2,911,006	1,402,863	112,163	4,426,032	e
1884.	2,749,953	1,389,355	157,025	4,296,334	d
1885.	2,986,324	1,451,684	162,167	4,600,175	d
1886.	2,777,328	1,417,637	162,610	4,357,575	d
1887.	2,535,049	1,404,901	162,438	4,102,388	e
Total	56,283,888	25,803,476	3,191,176	85,278,541	d 1.2

Fire and Inland Marine Insurance business done in Canada and other countries by Canadian companies, 1878-96:

YEAR.	IN CANADA.			IN OTHER COUNTRIES.		
	Premiums received.	Losses Paid	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received	Premiums received.	Losses Paid.	Percentage of losses paid as compared with premiums received
	\$	\$		\$	\$	
1878.	591,495	241,743	40.84	1,251,923	737,430	
1879.	552,000	287,720	52.12	1,309,902	923,242	
1880.	459,653	219,974	47.85	1,377,310	885,293	
1881.	428,795	304,488	71.01	1,430,085	1,085,846	
1882.	543,126	334,000	61.50	1,413,989	1,137,399	
1883.	606,557	436,800	72.01	1,483,941	1,136,380	
1884.	550,188	376,969	68.52	1,401,051	1,122,882	
1885.	983,755	518,633	52.73	1,485,078	1,051,080	
1886.	986,562	655,534	65.78	1,499,840	1,049,575	
1887.	1,002,817	661,682	65.98	1,496,712	1,037,123	
1888.	1,002,109	655,191	65.38	1,453,410	1,008,509	
1889.	1,014,314	586,164	57.79	1,527,909	1,012,624	
1890.	1,018,226	604,846	59.40	1,584,879	910,511	
1891.	1,102,237	780,862	70.84	1,662,538	1,165,583	
1892.	629,708	485,146	77.09	1,907,652	1,191,545	
1893.	621,135	427,349	68.80	2,356,413	1,560,592	
1894.	626,768	423,777	67.61	2,303,219	1,442,506	
1895.	785,116	469,472	63.59	2,766,980	1,462,819	
1896.	782,956	460,236	58.78	2,487,459	1,446,314	
Totals...	14,297,707	8,960,677	62.67	32,009,290	21,367,383	

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS.

	BRITISH COMPANIES.			* AMERICAN COMPANIES.		
	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.	For Losses.	For Expenses.	Balance for Com- panies.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
....	77 19	19 74	3 07	65 69	14 42	19 89
...	73 17	21 26	5 57	45 92	16 48	37 60
.	236 71	21 79	-218 50	235 60	16 32	-151 92
...	44 14	21 95	33 91	65 63	16 96	17 41
....	67 16	21 76	11 08	76 93	14 35	8 72
....	41 76	22 73	35 51	61 54	19 19	19 27
....	70 16	23 07	6 77	63 34	19 22	17 44
....	60 80	22 64	16 56	58 83	20 39	20 78
....	62 69	23 48	13 83	52 10	20 64	27 26
...	63 56	24 12	12 32	55 73	21 61	22 66
...	56 14	24 05	19 81	52 86	21 73	25 41
...	67 00	25 24	6 86	55 93	22 77	21 30
....	63 21	27 06	9 73	63 73	26 39	9 88
...	54 27	26 22	19 51	52 17	24 94	22 89
....	49 58	27 30	23 12	51 74	26 30	21 96
....	54 75	27 74	17 51	58 51	30 91	10 58
....	60 95	27 83	11 22	58 73	30 95	10 32
....	61 16	29 22	9 62	60 90	31 64	-1 63
....	75 62	28 82	-4 44	72 69	31 35	-4 04
....	67 24	29 02	3 74	68 03	31 24	0 73
....	70 66	28 53	-0 81	75 07	29 99	-5 06
...	57 74	28 91	13 35	60 83	29 59	9 58
.....	65 19	28 60	6 21	66 61	28 00	5 39

Land Marine Insurance and Ocean.

For the whole period of confederation, the total income of the companies from all sources was \$84,055,829, and the expenditure \$84,541, showing an excess of expenditure over income of \$3,191,176 represents dividends.

For every \$100 received for income by *Canadian companies the
ments were as follows:—

DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIPTS—Continued.

YEAR.	FOR EVERY \$100 OF INCOME.			FOR EVERY \$100 OF PRE.		
	For	For	For Divi-	For	For	For
	Losses.	Expenses.	dends.	Losses.	Expenses.	de
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$
1875	48 87	28 43	4 60	51 77	30 12	
1876	63 77	30 72	4 95	67 66	32 59	
1877	95 12	33 03	3 37	101 21	35 15	
1878	61 82	33 55	4 78	66 91	36 31	
1879	64 29	30 67	5 21	68 68	32 77	
1880	65 65	26 10	4 83	69 73	27 72	
1881	86 98	27 06	4 36	92 53	28 79	
1882	71 96	28 77	3 48	76 29	30 51	
1883	72 22	29 22	3 49	76 23	30 80	
1884	69 30	27 87	3 29	72 41	29 12	
1885	61 90	28 57	3 11	64 26	29 71	
1886	65 91	28 68	3 55	68 88	29 97	
1887	68 89	29 64	3 55	71 63	30 82	
1888	67 61	28 96	3 51	70 37	30 14	
1889	65 82	28 99	3 45	68 29	30 07	
1890	60 08	29 69	3 62	62 58	30 93	
1891	69 34	32 11	3 89	72 18	33 42	
1892	64 93	38 11	3 39	68 57	40 25	
1893	64 86	31 26	2 50	70 26	33 86	
1894	64 11	32 39	3 66	66 38	33 54	
1895	65 57	31 87	3 56	67 74	32 93	
1896	64 48	32 91	3 77	66 62	34 01	
1897	61 12	33 87	3 92	63 17	35 01	

* Including Inland Marine and Ocean Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE IN CANADA —AMOUNT AT RISK, 1869 TO 1897.

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insurance.	YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	Fire Insuran
	\$		\$
1869	188,359,269	1884	605,307.
1870	191,594,586	1885	611,794.
1871	228,453,784	1886	586,773.
1872	251,722,940	1887	634,767.
1873	278,754,835	1888	650,735.
1874	306,844,219	1889	684,538.
1875	364,421,029	1890	729,679.
1876	404,608,180	1891	759,602.
1877	420,342,681	1892	821,419.
1878	409,899,701	1893	841,687.
1879	407,357,985	1894	886,067.
1880	411,563,271	1895	837,872.
1881	462,210,968	1896	845,574.
1882	526,856,478	1897	863,597.
1883	572,264,041		

LAND AND OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE, 1895 AND 1896.

	1895.	1896.
Premiums received.....	\$ 723,110	\$ 662,101
Losses incurred	783,786	634,023
“ paid.....	\$ 647,896	\$ 542,203
“ “ for previous years ..	91,896	143,836
<hr/>		
Total losses during the year.....	739,789	686,039
Losses outstanding.....	136,697	91,820
<hr/>		

LIFE INSURANCE EFFECTED.

ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1,156,855	2,627,392	9,069,885	12,854,132
.....	1,584,456	*1,657,439	8,952,747	12,194,696
.....	2,623,944	2,212,107	8,496,575	13,322,626
.....	5,276,859	1,896,655	13,896,587	21,070,101
.....	4,608,913	*1,704,338	14,740,367	21,053,618
.....	5,259,822	2,143,080	*11,705,319	19,108,221
.....	5,077,601	1,689,833	8,306,824	15,074,258
.....	5,465,966	1,683,357	6,740,804	13,890,127
.....	5,724,648	2,142,702	5,667,317	13,534,667
.....	5,508,556	2,789,201	3,871,998	12,169,755
.....	6,112,706	1,877,918	3,363,600	11,354,224
.....	7,547,876	2,302,011	4,057,000	13,906,887
.....	11,158,479	2,536,120	3,923,412	17,618,011
.....	11,855,545	2,833,250	5,423,960	20,112,755
.....	11,883,317	3,278,008	6,411,635	21,572,960
.....	12,926,265	3,167,910	7,323,737	23,417,912
.....	14,881,695	3,950,647	8,332,646	27,164,988
.....	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375	35,171,348
.....	23,505,549	3,067,040	11,435,721	38,008,310
.....	24,876,259	3,985,787	12,364,483	41,226,529
.....	+26,438,358	3,399,313	14,719,266	44,556,937
.....	23,541,404	3,390,972	13,591,080	40,523,456
.....	21,904,302	2,947,246	13,014,739	37,866,287
.....	25,585,534	3,625,213	15,409,266	44,620,013
.....	28,089,437	2,967,855	14,145,555	45,202,847
.....	28,670,364	3,214,216	17,640,677	49,525,257
.....	27,909,672	3,337,638	13,093,888	44,341,198
.....	26,171,830	2,869,971	13,582,769	42,624,570
.....	30,358,694	2,778,510	15,380,045	48,517,249

perfect.

cluding 20 months' business of Canada Life.

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1897.

YEAR.	Canadian Companies.	British Companies.	United States. Companies.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869.....	5,476,358	16,318,475	13,885,249	35,680,082
1870.....	6,404,437	17,391,922	18,898,353	42,694,712
1871.....	8,711,111	18,405,325	18,709,499	45,825,935
1872.....	13,070,811	19,258,166	34,905,707	67,234,684
1873.....	15,777,197	18,862,191	42,861,508	77,500,896
1874.....	19,634,319	19,863,867	46,218,139	85,716,325
1875.....	21,957,296	19,455,607	43,596,361	85,009,264
1876.....	24,649,284	18,873,173	40,728,461	84,250,918
1877.....	26,870,224	19,349,204	39,468,475	85,687,903
1878.....	28,656,556	20,078,533	36,016,848	84,751,937
1879.....	33,246,543	19,410,829	33,616,330	86,273,702
1880.....	37,838,518	19,789,863	33,643,745	91,272,126
1881.....	46,041,591	20,983,092	36,266,249	103,290,932
1882.....	53,855,051	22,329,368	38,857,629	115,042,048
1883.....	59,213,609	23,511,712	41,471,554	124,196,875
1884.....	66,519,958	24,317,172	44,616,596	135,453,726
1885.....	74,591,139	25,930,272	49,440,735	149,962,146
1886.....	88,181,859	27,225,607	55,908,230	171,315,696
1887.....	101,796,754	28,163,329	61,734,187	191,694,270
1888.....	114,034,279	30,003,210	67,724,094	211,761,583
1889.....	125,125,692	30,488,618	76,348,392	231,963,702
1890.....	135,218,990	31,613,730	81,599,847	248,424,567
1891.....	143,368,817	32,407,937	85,698,475	261,475,229
1892.....	154,709,077	33,692,706	90,708,482	279,110,265
1893.....	167,475,872	33,543,884	94,602,966	295,622,722
1894.....	177,511,846	33,911,885	96,737,705	308,161,436
1895.....	188,326,057	34,341,172	96,590,352	319,257,581
1896.....	195,303,042	34,837,448	97,660,009	327,800,499
1897.....	208,927,011	35,292,744	100,094,693	344,314,448

LIFE INSURANCE.

AMOUNT LAPSED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Total in Force.	Annual Amount Effectd.	LAPSED.		
			Total Lapsed.	In Cash, \$1,000 at Risk	In each \$1,000 Effectd in the Year
	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
.....	85,009,264	15,074,258			
.....	84,250,918	13,890,127			
.....	85,687,903	13,534,667	8,700,624	101 33	642 84
.....	84,751,937	12,189,755	9,075,186	107 08	745 71
.....	86,273,702	11,354,224	8,100,773	94 94	721 39
.....	91,272,126	13,906,887	7,198,837	79 74	517 65
.....	103,290,932	17,618,011	4,702,589	45 53	266 92
.....	115,042,048	20,112,755	5,052,869	43 95	251 23
.....	124,196,875	21,572,960	7,627,328	61 41	353 56
.....	135,453,726	23,417,912	9,576,113	70 70	408 92
.....	149,962,146	27,164,988	9,518,676	67 52	350 40
.....	171,315,696	35,171,348	9,205,765	53 74	261 74
.....	191,694,270	38,008,310	11,320,384	59 06	297 84
.....	211,761,583	41,226,529	15,325,305	72 37	371 73
.....	231,963,702	44,556,937	16,556,619	71 38	371 58
.....	248,424,567	40,523,456	17,462,864	70 29	430 93
.....	261,475,220	37,866,287	15,805,342	60 45	461 17
.....	279,110,265	44,620,013	18,143,968	65 01	466 63
.....	295,622,722	45,292,847	18,624,164	63 00	412 01
.....	308,161,436	49,525,257	24,812,944	80 45	500 43
.....	319,257,581	44,341,198	23,558,451	73 79	531 30
.....	327,800,499	42,624,570	21,788,118	66 47	511 16
.....	341,314,448	48,517,249	21,206,260	61 59	437 09

ending 20 months of the Canada Life.

AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK.

YEAR.	Terminated Naturally.	Per \$1,000 Current risk.	Surrender and Lapse	Per \$1,000 Current risk.
	\$	\$ cts.	\$	\$ cts.
.....	1,072,867	12 52	11,138,960	129 99
.....	1,062,601	12 54	11,424,559	134 80
.....	1,043,123	12 09	10,151,980	117 67
.....	1,201,223	13 16	8,867,215	97 15
.....	1,498,175	14 50	6,125,848	59 31
.....	1,524,703	13 25	6,737,737	56 57
.....	1,754,863	14 12	9,937,964	80 02
.....	1,728,970	12 76	12,351,321	91 19
.....	2,257,711	15 06	12,196,597	81 33
.....	2,165,665	12 64	11,942,792	69 71
.....	2,445,521	12 76	14,044,968	73 26
.....	2,867,533	13 54	18,375,555	86 80
.....	3,806,963	16 41	20,024,170	86 32
.....	4,290,980	17 27	20,700,895	83 32
.....	4,899,065	18 70	19,630,168	75 02
.....	5,331,983	19 10	22,598,994	90 97
.....	4,985,731	16 52	23,393,423	77 54
.....	4,552,944	14 21	30,452,742	95 65
.....	5,274,017	16 52	29,842,268	93 47
.....	6,291,477	19 19	28,157,163	85 90
.....	6,825,745	19 82	26,863,695	78 02

LIFE INSURANCE BY NATIONALITY OF COMPANIES.
AMOUNT TERMINATED OUT OF EACH \$1,000 CURRENT RISK

YEAR	CANADIAN COMPANIES		BRITISH COMPANIES		AMERICAN COMPANIES	
	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.	Naturally.	Surrender and Lapse.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1871	7 90	126 74	18 18	72 41	11 28	142 37
1872	10 81	125 32	16 17	80 20	9 92	140 46
1873	8 18	100 83	17 09	115 03	10 74	109 51
1874	9 41	95 46	14 70	82 25	15 94	103 51
1875	12 41	73 69	16 77	50 99	17 03	72 14
1876	9 09	67 18	20 84	42 85	14 97	58 28
1877	12 02	84 16	16 41	71 89	15 24	77 43
1878	8 25	98 43	17 83	74 45	16 11	85 60
1879	10 62	95 15	20 58	63 87	19 09	66 79
1880	9 34	70 04	16 63	59 24	16 66	79 24
1881	9 79	76 39	14 17	62 84	17 19	74 36
1882	10 46	93 01	15 94	64 76	17 95	85 37
1883	15 59	96 94	16 91	69 68	17 30	72 97
1884	14 65	87 46	21 90	60 68	19 01	81 46
1885	15 08	75 85	22 17	55 46	22 26	76 13
1886	16 00	77 04	20 85	50 81	22 70	94 59
1887	12 89	74 74	23 03	63 02	20 46	87 36
1888	11 47	84 59	17 83	61 79	17 81	124 74
1889	10 83	84 25	17 10	67 26	25 08	109 56
1890	13 57	76 86	24 50	58 32	28 55	113 81
1891	15 08	71 00	20 25	45 42	29 58	104 18

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LIFE POLICIES IN FORCE IN CANADA, 1877-91.

YEAR.	CANADIAN COMPANIES' POLICIES			UNITED STATES COMPANIES' POLICIES			BRITISH COMPANIES' POLICIES		
	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Average Amount.
		\$	\$		\$	\$		\$	\$
1877	17,297	26,870,224	1,553	23,999	39,468,475	1,645	9,534	19,349,201	2,029
1878	18,252	28,636,556	1,570	22,793	36,916,848	1,580	9,736	20,078,533	2,065
1879	21,655	33,246,543	1,535	21,933	33,616,330	1,533	9,465	19,410,879	2,051
1880	24,388	37,848,518	1,552	23,391	33,613,745	1,563	9,188	18,798,630	2,050
1881	29,859	46,041,691	1,542	22,756	36,296,249	1,594	10,242	20,283,092	2,076
1882	34,121	53,853,051	1,578	24,045	38,857,629	1,616	10,884	22,329,368	2,053
1883	37,471	59,213,699	1,580	25,638	41,471,554	1,618	11,625	23,511,712	2,021
1884	42,002	66,519,958	1,584	27,138	44,616,596	1,644	12,330	24,311,172	1,969
1885	46,533	74,591,139	1,601	30,762	49,449,735	1,607	13,062	25,639,272	1,962
1886	52,601	88,148,177	1,676	31,927	55,257,463	1,731	13,454	27,225,607	2,025
1887	59,829	101,566,100	1,698	34,449	60,878,367	1,768	13,838	28,163,327	2,036
1888	67,258	113,463,338	1,687	37,636	63,740,676	1,757	14,740	30,063,915	2,039
1889	73,935	124,249,691	1,681	40,749	75,047,932	1,842	15,111	30,488,618	2,017
1890	79,239	131,069,064	1,692	42,868	80,267,388	1,872	15,389	31,663,793	2,057
1891	84,342	142,170,154	1,686	45,161	84,260,843	1,866	15,794	32,407,967	2,052
1892	91,503	153,194,673	1,674	47,999	89,502,368	1,865	16,469	33,692,790	2,046
1893	99,804	165,788,929	1,661	49,821	92,954,033	1,866	16,759	33,543,884	2,002
	106,609	175,295,169	1,644	50,043	92,617,463	1,851	17,075	33,911,885	1,987
	114,049	185,826,336	1,629	50,245	93,402,067	1,859	17,304	34,341,175	1,982
	121,805	192,617,856	1,581	50,380	92,894,717	1,844	17,541	34,837,448	1,985
	137,875	209,310,174	1,495	51,710	94,726,807	1,831	17,827	35,292,746	1,981

INSURANCE DEATH RATE IN CANADA, 1892-96.

COMPANIES.	1896.			1895.	1894.	1893.	1892.
	Number Lives ex- posed to Risks.	Number of Deaths.	Death Rate per 1,000	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.	Death Rate.
United Companies	256,853	2,593	10.095	11.166	10.327	10.176	10.676
Assessment Companies	131,951	897	6.798	8.655	8.101	9.407	8.946
Retired Companies	4,671	154	32.960	30.235	26.449	22.574	26.512
Total	393,477	3,614	9.261	11.092	10.340	10.361	10.860

INCOME FROM LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN CANADA, 1869 TO 1897

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER.	COMPANIES.			Total.
	Canadian.	British	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1869	164,910	515,741	557,708	1,238,359
1870	208,922	531,250	729,175	1,469,347
1871	291,807	570,449	990,628	1,852,974
1872	417,628	596,982	1,250,912	2,265,522
1873	511,235	594,108	1,492,315	2,597,658
1874	638,854	629,808	1,575,748	2,844,410
1875	707,256	623,296	1,551,835	2,882,387
1876	768,543	597,155	1,437,612	2,803,310
1877	779,319	577,364	1,299,724	2,647,407
1878	827,098	586,044	1,197,535	2,610,677
1879	919,345	565,875	1,121,537	2,606,757
1880	1,039,341	579,729	1,102,058	2,721,128
1881	1,291,026	613,595	1,190,068	3,094,689
1882	1,562,085	674,362	1,308,158	3,544,605
1883	1,652,543	707,468	1,414,738	3,774,749
1884	1,869,100	744,227	1,518,991	4,132,318
1885	2,092,986	803,980	1,723,012	4,619,978
1886	2,379,238	827,848	1,988,634	5,195,720
1887	2,825,119	890,332	2,285,954	6,001,405
1888	3,166,883	928,667	2,466,298	6,561,848
1889	3,459,595	979,847	2,786,403	7,225,845
1890	3,921,137	1,022,362	3,060,652	8,004,151
1891	4,258,926	1,030,479	3,128,297	8,417,702
1892	4,729,940	1,088,816	3,251,798	9,070,554
1893	5,156,008	1,073,541	3,403,230	9,632,779
1894	5,435,031	1,079,330	3,394,914	9,909,275
1895	5,702,783	1,137,366	3,452,205	10,292,354
1896	6,075,454	1,137,607	3,389,605	10,602,666
1897	6,598,039	1,174,814	3,443,074	11,215,927
Total	70,441,241	22,882,442	57,511,618	150,835,301

* Including 20 months' business of the Canada Life.

The total amount paid to policy holders during the period 1892-9 was:

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Death claims (including bonus additions)	3,233,144	3,139,648	3,411,785	3,148,952	3,817,898	3,946,934
Matured endowment (including bonus additions)	838,815	754,589	721,538	813,519	1,063,717	1,377,230
Annuity payments (including bonus additions)	52,669	55,182	61,592	40,523	47,594	67,411
Paid for surrendered policies	509,021	573,288	656,969	702,055	775,176	728,148
Dividends to policy-holders	818,502	610,577	665,045	1,157,393	801,731	959,791
	5,452,151	5,133,284	5,516,929	5,862,447	6,506,096	7,077,124

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1897.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Companies.	Assets.	Liabilities including Reserve but not Capital Stock.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities, excluding Capital	Capital Stock Paid up.	Surplus of Assets over Liabilities and Capital Stock
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life	18,678,916	16,989,834	1,689,082	125,000	1,564,082
Confederation	6,237,689	5,800,883	436,806	100,000	336,806
Dominion Life	292,610	210,932	81,678	64,000	17,678
Excelsior	254,358	197,132	57,226	52,000	5,226
Federal	722,448	618,481	103,967	91,000	12,967
Great West	410,123	316,102	94,020	100,000	14,020
Imperial Life	336,998	38,426	298,572	250,000	48,572
London Life	678,177	608,006	70,171	50,000	20,171
Manufacturers' Life	1,306,416	1,130,080	176,336	127,320	49,016
North American...	2,773,177	2,286,056	487,121	60,000	427,121
Northern Life	138,930	9,976	128,953	141,625	12,953
Ontario Mutual	3,740,778	3,512,638	228,140		228,140
Royal Victoria	129,840	9,139	120,701	128,620	12,081
Sun	7,322,371	7,008,151	314,220	105,000	209,220
Temperance and General	574,292	474,141	100,151	60,000	40,151
Total....	43,587,153	39,209,977	4,377,175	1,455,601	2,921,574

CANADIAN LIFE COMPANIES, 1897.

INCOME.

COMPANIES.	Net Premiums.	Considera- tion for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends on Stock, &c	Sundry.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	2,087,994	None.	816,941	31,473	2,935,508
.....	901,302	30,259	223,426	29,540	1,184,527
.....	68,427	2,436	11,075	269	82,207
.....	70,447	None.	7,120	None.	77,567
.....	332,472	17,116	31,428	782	381,798
.....	139,983	2,500	15,699	None.	21,182
.....	28,490	3,570	5,356	62,500	109,916
.....	185,540	None.	30,500	None.	216,100
Life.....	379,989	4,060	50,328	120	434,497
.....	571,831	10,601	108,287	8,832	699,551
.....	4,618	None.	4,806	None.	9,424
.....	635,797	8,310	175,873	"	819,980
.....	5,035	2,436	607	"	8,678
.....	1,789,142	62,016	286,060	71,677	2,208,895
and General	172,442	2,436	20,285	None.	195,163
.....	7,434,109	145,740	1,787,021	205,193	9,572,063

EXPENDITURE.

COMPANIES.	Payments to Policy holders.	General Expenses.	Dividends to Stock holders.	Total Expendi- ture	Surplus of Income over Ex- penditure.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
.....	1,263,308	396,248	25,000	1,684,556	1,250,952
.....	503,722	206,411	15,000	725,133	459,395
.....	12,695	22,062	3,220	37,977	44,240
.....	14,417	31,664	None.	46,081	31,486
.....	157,667	114,678	4,774	277,119	104,679
.....	43,176	88,078	None.	131,254	86,927
.....	None.	27,994	"	27,994	71,922
.....	57,011	74,619	4,250	135,880	80,230
Life.....	160,038	139,906	10,186	310,129	124,434
.....	271,537	176,830	6,000	454,367	245,183
.....	None.	19,471	2,032	21,503	* 12,079
.....	347,962	148,037	None.	495,999	324,081
.....	None.	12,386	"	12,386	* 3,708
.....	754,344	587,866	10,312	1,352,522	856,373
and General	55,850	71,214	3,000	130,064	65,068
.....	3,641,627	2,117,464	83,774	5,842,865	3,729,197

are in excess of income.

The receipts from income of Canadian companies in 1892 to 1897 were respectively made up as follows:—

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums and annuity sales.....	5,006,717	5,476,059	5,871,677	6,297,930	6,941,828	7,579,849
Interest and dividends .	1,138,159	1,242,169	1,369,752	1,456,386	1,512,143	1,787,021
Sundry.....	35,851	98,862	54,180	52,263	65,079	205,193
Total.....	6,180,727	6,757,090	7,295,609	7,806,579	8,519,050	9,572,063

And the expenditure during the same years was :

—	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Paid to policy-holders ..	2,438,040	2,265,703	2,567,454	3,070,440	3,244,495	3,641,627
General expenses.	1,210,501	1,432,144	1,560,229	1,723,309	1,778,627	2,117,464
Dividends to stock-holders	57,010	57,994	59,908	132,112	76,031	83,774
Total	3,705,551	3,755,841	4,187,591	4,925,861	5,099,153	5,842,865

From the above figures, therefore, it appears that out of every \$100 of income received the companies expended:—

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Paid to policy-holders	39 45	33 53	35 19	39 33	38 00	38 04
General expenses.	19 59	21 19	21 39	22 08	20 88	22 12
Dividends to stockholders.....	0 92	0 86	0 82	1 69	0 89	0 88
Reserve.....	40 04	44 42	42 60	36 90	40 14	38 92

The following table gives the results of the valuation of the policies of some of the life insurance companies. The valuation was made in the office of the Superintendent of Insurance and on the basis of the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent interest, the pure premiums only being valued:—

COMPANIES.	1896.		1897.	
	Amount in Force.	Value.	Amount in Force.	Value.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Canada Life.	70,375,397	15,967,617	72,275,895	16,704,417
London and Lancashire.	7,169,705	1,520,000	7,392,156	1,601,000
Equitable.	18,885,614	4,203,954	19,070,136	4,621,228
North British and Mercantile.	1,250,599	575,000	1,199,418	590,000
Reliance Mutual.	226,131	100,000	223,324	96,389
Royal.	894,320	424,301	840,126	430,000
San Life.	38,170,341	5,932,200	44,962,247	6,856,753
Travelers.	5,234,108	1,209,407	5,213,994	1,221,374
Federal Life.	10,837,482	495,478	10,483,088	609,981
Liverpool and London and Globe.	231,740	100,000	222,092	100,000
London Assurance.	33,185	12,822	33,186	12,937
National Life.	125,720	61,595	124,700	63,975
New York Life.	21,782,848	4,137,448	22,918,289	4,428,830
North American Life.	17,164,229	1,991,526	18,720,878	2,245,920
Union Mutual.	4,622,384	807,359	4,759,974	813,210
Life Association of Scotland.	1,544,389	1,013,217	1,466,487	1,004,093
British Empire.	5,802,317	1,200,000	5,856,655	1,300,000
Dominion Life.	2,381,977	167,634	2,614,873	209,139
Great West.	5,653,204	216,531	7,064,534	315,776
Ontario Mutual.	19,973,159	3,176,716	21,426,878	3,486,372
Manufacturers' Life.	10,711,606	975,288	11,305,749	1,109,097
Confederation Life.	27,379,476	5,170,371	28,161,276	5,673,813

TOTAL BUSINESS DONE BY CANADIAN COMPANIES IN CANADA AND OTHER COUNTRIES, 1897.

NAME OF COMPANY.	Premium Income.	Considerations for Annuities.	Interest and Dividends.	Expenses of Management including Commissions.	PROPORTION OF EXPENSES TO PREMIUM AND INCOME.	
					1896	1897.
Canadian Companies						
Canada Life.	\$ 2,087,984	None.	\$ 816,041	\$ 396,248	17.0	19.0
Confederation	901,302	30,259	223,420	208,411	23.7	22.9
Dominion Life	68,427	2,430	11,075	22,032	31.9	32.2
Excelsior	70,447	None.	7,120	31,084	. . . . .	44.0
Federal	332,472	17,116	31,428	114,078	31.3	34.5
Great West	199,983	2,500	15,000	88,078	43.0	44.0
Imperial Life	28,490	3,570	5,950	27,984	. . . . .	103.3
London Life.	185,540	None.	30,500	74,619	40.5	40.2
Manufacturers' Life.	379,980	4,050	50,810	180,906	39.5	30.9
North American.	571,831	10,601	108,287	176,830	32.7	30.9
Ontario Mutual.	635,797	8,310	175,873	148,037	29.0	23.3
Sun Life.	1,769,142	62,016	290,000	597,956	29.5	33.0
Temperance and (General).	172,442	2,486	20,285	71,214	40.4	41.3

ASSESSMENT SYSTEM.

ABSTRACT OF LIFE INSURANCE IN CANADA (ASSESSMENT PLAN) FOR THE YEAR 1897.

COMPANIES.	Total Amount Paid by Members	Number of Certificates reported as Taken.	Amount of Certificates New and Taken up.	Number of Certificates in Force at Date.	Net Amount in Force.	Number of Certificates become Claims.	Net Amount Income Claims.	Claims Paid.
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>								
Catholic Mutual Benefit Association.....	\$ 211,421	1,372	1,761,500	11,848	17,899,500	117	195,500	189,000
Colonial Mutual.....	18,329	188	257,000	592	800,500	11	18,000	9,750
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society.....	27,251	173	173,000	2,408	2,408,000	23	22,835	22,835
Home Life Association.....	22,203	524	615,000	1,165	1,350,250	5	7,000	1,966
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	697,022	10,107	10,937,500	57,680	68,750,000	333	447,644	450,818
Workmen of the World.....	43,055	1,020	1,179,500	3,828	5,438,000	17	25,000	35,914
Totals for 1897.....	1,019,281	13,384	14,923,500	77,521	96,646,250	506	715,979	710,283
Totals for 1896.....	1,042,330	11,894	14,385,000	69,630	88,305,500	500	704,027	722,566
<i>United States Companies.</i>								
Covenant Mutual.....	52,488	128	157,500	1,904	3,424,750	28	62,250	57,625
Mutual Reserve fund.....	517,628	861	2,006,300	16,550	33,656,774	161	320,500	280,239
Massachusetts Benefit Life Association.....	37,476	17	17,500	1,445	2,532,425	42	60,750	43,925
Totals for 1897.....	607,592	1,006	2,181,300	19,939	39,613,949	231	443,500	381,189
Totals for 1896.....	623,251	1,927	4,086,800	22,393	44,579,899	221	449,853	429,069

**AMOUNTS OF LIFE INSURANCE TERMINATED IN NATURAL COURSE
OR BY SURRENDER AND LAPSE AMONG ASSESSMENT LIFE COM-
PANIES IN CANADA, DURING THE YEAR 1897.**

COMPANIES.	Amount terminated by		Total Terminated.
	Death.	Surrender, Expiry or Lapse.	
<i>Canadian Companies.</i>			
	\$	\$	\$
Catholic Mutual Benefit Society.....	195,500	704,000	899,500
Colonial Mutual.....	18,000	462,750	480,750
Commercial Travellers' Mutual Benefit Society....	23,000	142,000	165,000
Home Life Association.....	7,000	530,000	537,000
Independent Order of Foresters (Canadian business)	413,000	3,405,000	3,818,000
Woodmen of the World.....	25,000	699,000	724,000
Totals for 1897.....	681,500	5,943,750	6,625,250
Totals for 1896.....	689,854	6,593,896	7,283,750
<i>United States Companies.</i>			
Covenant Mutual	62,250	505,750	568,000
Mutual Reserve Fund.....	320,500	3,218,000	3,538,500
Massachusetts Benefit Life Association.....	60,750	3,168,125	3,228,875
Totals for 1897.....	443,500	6,891,875	7,335,375
Totals for 1896.....	449,853	5,452,512	5,902,365

INSURANCE UPON THE ASSESSMENT PLAN IN CANADA, 1907.

INSURANCE.

COMPANIES.	ASSETS.						Total Liabilities not including Reserve.
	Real Estate.	Loans on Real Estate.	Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.	Cash on Hand and in Banks.	Other Assets.	Total Assets.	
<i>Canadian.</i>							
Catholic Mutual	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Colonial Mutual	None.	None.	None.	76,796	19,169	96,966	44,118
Commercial Travellers	"	"	"	1,270	2,736	4,006	13,984
Home Life	"	19,500	7,835	8,427	890	36,653	1,000
Independent Order of Foresters	"	7,500	None.	5,237	7,335	20,072	12,136
Woodmen of the World	302,763	1,542,063	413,050	238,951	123,589	2,680,425	48,325
	None.	None.	None.	8,552	5,963	14,515	6,859
Total	302,763	1,569,063	420,894	309,233	159,682	2,851,637	126,422
<i>United States.</i>							
Covenant Mutual	None.	None.	55,149	8,074	774	63,997	14,750
Mutual Reserve Fund	7,506	15,200	170,835	62,169	84,563	340,273	140,553
Total	7,506	15,200	225,984	70,243	85,337	404,270	155,303

Accident insurance business was transacted by 10 companies, viz, 5 Canadian, 4 British and 1 United States, and guarantee business by 4 companies, 1 Canadian, 2 British and 1 United States. The business done in the years 1891 to 1897 was:

	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
<i>Accident.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Premiums received ..	313,177	317,643	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	492,354
Amount insured, ...	50,279,155	59,086,779	61,123,499	58,047,696	66,631,381	81,024,188	91,003,72
Paid for claims ...	127,274	152,483	172,874	147,945	191,129	232,583	241,12
<i>Guarantee.</i>							
Premiums received.	68,698	66,384	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,00
Amount guaranteed ..	11,242,875	11,212,941	12,947,150	13,053,248	12,963,270	13,707,473	15,338,10
Paid for claims ...	12,253	13,046	49,504	19,808	11,553	12,809	12,55

Abstract of plate glass insurance in Canada for the year 1897:

	Premiums.	Number of Policies, New and renewed.	Number of Policies in force in Canada at date	Losses incurred.	Claims paid.
	\$			\$	\$
Canada Accident	6,977		1,278	3,615	3,39
Cornwall & Sharpe	2,892	449	635	712	712
Dominion Plate Glass	10,907	821	2,159	4,522	4,322
Lloyds Plate Glass	19,209	1,673	3,737	8,581	8,581
Boivin, Wilson & Co	15,876	2,290	2,917	7,484	7,484
Totals	55,861		10,728	24,914	24,90

above companies and firm transact this class of business on the basis of replacement, instead of paying the value of glass broken, and the returns do not show either the insurance effected during the year or the amount in force at the end.

STATEMENT OF THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.

	Premiums of the Year.	Number of Policies New and Renewed.	Amount of Policies New and Renewed.	Number of Policies in force at date.	Net amount in force at date.	Losses incurred during the Year.	Claims paid.
	\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
Canada	27,021	.....	5,706,750	.....	5,405,334	11,797	5,422
United States	166,849	.....	47,319,060	.....	37,791,162	55,471	31,367
Total	193,870	.....	53,115,810	.....	43,196,496	67,268	36,789

STATEMENT OF SICKNESS INSURANCE IN CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1897:

Sick Benefit	4,620	1,026	.....	None.	None.	4,620	4,620
Life Insurance	121,745	3,433	.....	20,145	.....	98,228	98,228
Total	126,365	4,458	.....	20,145	.....	102,848	102,848

STATEMENT OF BURGLARY GUARANTEE BUSINESS IN CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1897:

Burglary Insurance Company	16,923	2,531	2,162,573	2,141	1,976,908	3,203	4,046
----------------------------------	--------	-------	-----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------

STATEMENT OF STEAM BOILER INSURANCE IN CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1897:

Insurance and Steam Company	26,885	637	1,959,775	976	3,199,673	194	194
-----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------	-----	-----

STATEMENT OF INLAND TRANSIT INSURANCE IN CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1897:

Insurance Co	481	None.	None.
--------------------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

The total amount of premiums received for all forms of insurance, life, fire, &c., in 1882-97 was:

YEAR.	COMPANIES.			Total
	Canadian.	British.	United States.	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1882	3,080,218	3,601,467	1,633,238	8,314,923
1883	3,256,538	3,911,981	1,828,122	8,996,641
1884	3,484,568	4,251,999	1,956,581	9,693,148
1885	3,707,360	4,253,733	2,210,324	10,171,417
1886	4,066,154	4,327,836	2,575,181	10,969,171
1887	4,605,664	4,633,709	2,937,770	12,177,143
1888	5,050,337	4,841,614	3,168,206	13,060,157
1889	6,473,344	5,026,353	3,512,144	15,011,841
1890	5,996,336	5,175,863	3,910,636	15,082,835
1891	6,278,200	5,322,535	4,145,313	15,746,048
1892	6,361,365	5,678,311	4,720,024	16,759,700
1893	6,900,013	5,824,984	5,042,589	17,767,586
1894	7,295,401	5,809,436	5,122,738	18,227,575
1895	7,703,300	6,053,854	5,181,667	18,938,821
1896	8,736,404	6,392,163	5,145,210	20,273,777
1897	9,185,006	6,621,243	5,148,170	20,954,419

* Premiums received from Ocean Insurance not included.

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.
Fire...	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Inland Marine.....	4,624,741	4,980,128	4,852,460	4,932,335	5,244,502	5,437,263	5,588,016
Ocean Marine.....	72,930	67,582	61,431	42,491	80,719	168,207	146,327
Life	336,383	311,418	331,736	294,320	274,528	176,261	241,877
Life (assessment).....	3,774,749	4,132,318	4,619,978	5,195,720	6,001,405	6,561,848	8,224,845
Accident.	128,944	137,660	93,771	262,849	296,698	367,740	404,953
Guarantee.....	58,914	64,042	145,202	165,384	193,715	249,048	278,755
Plate Glass.....			62,718	60,820	64,478	62,549	68,549
Steam boiler.....			4,121	15,252	21,098	28,068	27,870
Total	8,946,661	9,693,148	10,171,417	10,969,171	12,177,143	13,660,157	15,011,841

CLASS OF BUSINESS.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Burglary.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Credit Indemnity.....				11,288	17,398	14,903	15,304	16,923
Fire	5,836,071	6,168,716	6,512,327	25,066	18,553	None.	None.	None.
Inland Marine.....	138,699	83,660	33,294	6,793,595	6,711,369	6,943,382	7,075,850	7,214,612
Ocean Marine.....	235,736	141,420	112,494	58,669	65,092	76,345	47,681	101,167
Life	8,004,151	8,417,702	9,070,354	143,161	141,013	151,660	189,414	Not given.
Life (assessment).....	450,507	527,307	582,804	9,632,779	9,909,275	10,292,354	10,602,686	11,215,927
Accident.....	245,553	313,177	317,643	657,578	892,126	945,947	1,665,581	1,626,873
Guarantee.....	66,540	68,698	66,384	313,286	323,272	357,809	424,010	492,356
Plate Glass.....	33,709	38,686	39,466	71,704	76,607	76,379	69,750	77,450
Steam boiler.....	21,869	23,682	24,934	39,142	43,933	51,095	51,326	55,861
Sickness.....				21,318	28,937	28,851	23,184	26,886
Total	15,082,835	15,786,048	16,759,700	17,767,586	18,227,575	18,938,821	20,273,777	20,954,419

Deposits held by Receiver General for protection of policy-holders (2nd and 3rd July, 1897).

	1896.	1897.
Canada stock.....	\$ 3,754,479	\$ 3,306,946
Canada Provincial debentures	3,144,760	3,065,501
United States bonds.....	2,165,000	2,185,000
Swedish Government bonds.....	58,400	58,400
British Government securities.....	884,077	713,744
British Colonial securities	548,230	695,447
Bank deposit receipts.....	110,000	110,000
Montreal Harbour bonds.....	396,000	365,000
Municipal securities.....	11,539,907	11,843,816
Bank stock.....	25,420	25,420
Loan companies' debentures.....	234,120	215,120
C. P. R. and Canada Central bonds.....	1,445,500	1,445,500
Indian Ceylon stocks	38,933	38,933
	<u>\$ 24,344,826</u>	<u>\$ 24,668,827</u>

In 1897 the sum of \$7,957,697, also was deposited with Canadian trustees, making a total of \$32,626,524 held for the protection of policy-holders, and this amount was distributed among the different classes as follows :—

	1896.	1897.
Fire and Inland Marine.....	\$ 6,074,455	\$ 6,087,222
Life.....	24,033,678	25,704,515
Accident, Guarantee, &c....	712,390	834,787
	<u>\$ 30,820,523</u>	<u>\$ 32,626,524</u>

At the close of 1896 there were 97 companies under the supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. They were engaged in business as follows :—

	1896.
Doing life insurance.....	41
“ “ assessment plan	9
“ fire insurance	32
“ inland marine insurance	7
“ ocean marine “	2
“ accident “	9
“ guarantee “	4
“ steam boiler “	1
“ plate glass “	5
“ burglary guarantee insurance.....	1
“ sickness insurance.....	3
“ registered mail insurance.....	1

TELEGRAPHS.

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES OF CANADA

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.	Number of Offices.	Yearly Average Number of Messages sent.
Newfoundland.	Port au Basque Cape Ray	Miles. 14	Knots.	14	2	...
Nova Scotia.	North Sydney—Meat Cove (with loops)	166½	...	166½	13	5,700
"	Across Bras d'Or Channel	...	...	...	...	...
"	" St. Anne's Harbour	...	...	...	...	...
"	" Ingonish Harbour	...	...	...	...	...
"	Meat Cove St. Paul's Island	3	20	23	2	50
"	On St. Paul's Island	63	...	63	7	2,000
"	Malbou—Cheticamp	16	...	16	3	450
"	Barrington Cape Sable	...	...	...	...	...
"	Across Bear Point Channel	...	1½	17½	...	...
"	" Light-House Channel	...	...	...	...	...
New Brunswick	Bay of Fundy System:	42	...	42	9	750
"	Chatham—Esquimaux	...	1½	...	...	...
"	Eastport Campbelllo.	...	...	...	...	...
"	On mainland Eastport	7½	...	7½	...	...
"	On Campbelllo Island	...	...	...	...	...
"	Campobello Grand Manan.	25½	7½	44½	8	600
"	On Grand Manan Island	...	...	...	...	...
"	Grand Manan Cheney's Island	...	...	...	...	...
"	On Cheney's Island	...	...	...	...	...
"	Cheney's Island—Whitehead Island.	...	...	...	...	...
Quebec	Bay St. Paul—Chicoutimi	92	...	92	6	18,400
"	Murray Bay—Point Esquimaux.	456½	...	456½	...	...
"	Across Saguenay River	...	...	...	...	...
"	Bersimis to Manicouagan	...	1½	...	...	...
"	Manicouagan to Godbout.	...	12	...	...	...
		...	26	496½	35	...

LAND AND CABLE TELEGRAPH LINES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES—Continued.

Location of Lines.	Points connected.	Land Lines.	Cables.	Total.	Number of Officers.	Yearly Average Number of Wmt.
			Miles.	Knots.		
	<i>Quarantine System:</i>					
"	Quebec—L'Ange Gardien.	13	.....	.....
"	L'Ange Gardien—Orleans Island	29½	2	62½	7	3,400
"	On Orleans Island	2½	.....	.....
"	On Isle Réaux	.....	2	.....	
"	Isle Réaux—Grosse Isle	3½	.....	.....
"	On Grosse Isle (all told).	.....	.....	.....
	<i>Anticosti System</i>					
"	Gaspé—L'Anse à Fougère.	28	44½	316½	10	500
"	L'Anse à Fougère—Anticosti.	228½	21	.....	
"	On Anticosti Island.	.....	55	139½	9	500
"	Anticosti—Long Point, Mingan	.....	.....	.....
"	Meat Cove (C. B.)—Magdalen Islands.	.....	.....	.....
"	On Magdalen Islands	98	.....	.....
	<i>Pelee Island System:</i>					
Ontario	Leamington—Point Pelee	12	8½	32½	7	500
"	Point Pelee—Pelee Island.	.....	.....	.....
"	On Pelee Island.	13	.....	.....
North-west	Qu'Appelle—Edmonton and St. Albert	607½	.....	607½	15	4,200
"	Manoway—Wood Mountain	90½	.....	90½	2	200
British Columbia	Ashcroft—Barkerville	276½	.....	276½	8	2,000
"	Victoria—Cape Beale	118	.....	118	7	250
"	Nanaimo—Cumox and Alhemi.	110½	.....	110½	8	2,500
"	Ashcroft—Lillooet	62	.....	62	1	500
	Totals	2,548½	238	2,786½	155	42,500

* Number chartered into statistical system in 1901.

**GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES IN CANADA—EARNINGS AND
WORKING EXPENSES, 1897.**

LINES.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	\$	\$
Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces—		
Anticosti Island	863	2,244
Bay of Fundy	592	1,316
Cape Ray		250
Cape Sable	12	294
Cheticamp	435	1,078
Escuminac	146	551
Low Point Agency		50
Magdalen Islands	568	2,259
Meat Cove and St. Paul's Island	990	1,980
North Shore St. Lawrence (east of Berkmia)	971	5,408
" " (west ")	1,023	4,628
Quarantine	300	851
Cable ship "Newfield," renewal of plant.		1,809
Subsidies, office materials, contingencies, &c		804
Ontario Pelee Island ..	143	355
North west telegraph lines ..	1,962	15,093
British Columbia—Comox line ..	1,367	3,779
*Barkerville ..		2,094
*Cape Beale ..		3,783
Telegraph service generally ..		1,724
	9,372	50,451

* The company operating these lines retains the revenue and the Government reimburses them the excess of expenditure over revenue.

The telegraph business of Canada from Quebec, westward, is in the hands of the Great North-western Telegraph Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, while in the Maritime Provinces it is transacted by the Western Union Telegraph Company. The following are particulars concerning these companies in 1890 to 1897:—

Companies.	Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Great North-western Telegraph Co. {	1890	17,971	33,445	2,895,247	1,525
	1891	17,956	33,505	2,840,030	1,523
	1892	17,967	33,437	2,804,031	1,511
	1893	18,000	35,000	2,900,000	1,600
	1894	18,165	34,628	2,643,318	1,471
	1895	18,174	34,222	2,490,465	1,462
	1896	18,201	34,413	2,523,302	1,457
	1897	18,206	34,423	2,454,921	1,478

TELEGRAPH BUSINESS OF CANADA, &c.—*Continued.*

Companies.	Year.	Miles of Lines.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co	1890	6,300	22,500	*812,200	700
	1891	6,700	22,255	*1,003,000	750
	18 2	7,000	24,700	*1,300,000	800
	1893	7,600	26,000	*1,300,000	880
	1894	7,800	26,000	*1,300,000	880
	1895	7,600	26,000	*1,200,000	880
	1896	7,800	26,500	*1,250,000	880
	1897	8,173	28,263	*1,500,000	880
	1890	3,124	7,889	374,511	195
	1891	3,200	8,034	368,530	200
Western Union.	1892	3,175	8,066	360,313	214
	1893	3,175	8,111	350,253	212
	1894	3,173	8,113	344,919	214
	1895	3,041	8,022	333,834	214
	1896	2,944	8,010	*172,442	200
	1897	2,939	8,075	330,004	214
	1890	27,395	63,834	4,081,058	2,420
	1891	27,866	63,804	4,217,560	2,482
	1892	28,142	66,203	4,464,944	2,525
	1893	28,775	69,111	4,560,259	2,692
Total	1894	28,937	68,741	4,188,237	2,565
	1895	28,815	68,244	4,024,299	2,556
	1896	28,949	68,923	3,945,744	2,546
	1897	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572

* Not including press messages.

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

COUNTRIES.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of Persons to each office.
<i>Europe.</i>					
Austria-Hungary.	44,007	125,910	23,735,738	6,777	6,103
Belgium	4,045	19,645	8,515,157	973	6,589
*Denmark	3,246	8,686	1,790,527	238	10,024
France	57,574	183,184	41,434,727	11,338	3,397
German Empire.	81,919	304,322	37,346,955	20,723	2,523
Great Britain			78,839,610	9,926	3,976
Greece	4,781	5,836	1,063,439	200	10,936
Italy	24,716	95,675	8,839,888	5,286	5,844
*Netherlands	3,500	12,521	4,033,257	514	9,434
Portugal	3,985	8,839	1,354,827	366	11,766
*Russia	70,857	152,959	74,951,481	2,133	48,618
Romania.	4,240	10,067	2,281,600	476	12,183
Servia	1,916	4,073	923,874	128	17,397
Spain	23,636	59,247	4,339,935	1,421	12,438
Sweden	8,054	24,982	2,050,912		
Norway	6,270	13,129	1,880,508	435	4,600
Switzerland	5,404	19,460	3,807,412	1,668	1,791
	20,760	33,040		680	40,727

TELEGRAPHS IN THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD—*Con.*

COUNTRIES.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Messages.	Number of Offices.	Number of Persons to each office.
<i>Asia.</i>					
India.....	44,648	138,256	4,391,226	1,362	210,883
Japan.....	9,740	29,802	9,245,173	784	53,333
Peris.....	4,150	6,700	125,478	99	90,909
<i>Africa.</i>					
Cape of Good Hope.....	6,316	.. ..	1,798,061	360	4,904
Egypt.....	2,269	8,450	2,392,036	.....	.....
<i>America.</i>					
Argentine Republic.....	20,415	.. ..	2,500,000	295	13,400
*Brazil.....	10,143	21,936	1,283,695	289	56,506
Canada.....	29,318	70,761	4,313,925	2,572	2,016
*Chili.....	6,965	8,330	1,044,065	194	15,277
Mexico.....	40,990	.....	.....	800	15,713
Peru.....	1,633	.....	52,497	43	70,000
†United States.....	189,918	826,929	58,760,444	21,725	3,200
Uruguay.....	4,380	.....	332,477	97	8,173
<i>Australasia.</i>					
New South Wales.....	12,316	28,799	2,635,456	834	1,532
*New Zealand	6,245	15,764	2,124,211	691	1,011
Queensland.	9,979	17,790	1,055,615	366	1,258
†South Australia.....	5,620	13,473	747,563	248	1,441
*Tasmania	1,789	3,004	190,277	216	744
Victoria.....	7,091	14,409	2,033,630	772	1,636
Western Australia	4,577	5,670	720,992	88	1,150

* State lines only.

† Western Union Company only.

‡ Includes telephone wire, &c.

The telephone system in Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba is largely under the control of the Bell Telephone Company of Montreal. In the other provinces a number of companies have undertaken to supply the public needs.

The returns received show that there were connected with the several system 44,000 miles of wire and 33,500 instruments, and that 72,500,000 messages were sent in 1893. The returns for 1897 do not vary greatly from those of 1893.

MILITIA.

By the Union Act, 1867, the command in chief of all naval and military forces of and in Canada is vested in the Queen, and the control of the same is placed in the Parliament of Canada.

At Confederation the Parliament of Canada established a Department of Militia and Defence, the first Minister being Sir George E. Cartier. The first Militia Act was passed in 1868, 31 Vic., Chap. 40, in accordance with the provisions of the fifteenth section of the Union Act, 1867.

The following is a statement of the regimental establishments of the permanent and active militia for the year ended 30th June, 1899. -

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE PERMANENT AND ACTIVE MILITIA OF CANADA, 1898-99

Permanent Militia

Regiments of	Officers.	Staff Sgts and Sergeants	Rank and File.	Total	Horses
Royal Canadian Dragoons.....	12	27	112	151	101
Royal Canadian Artillery	24	49	312	385	18
Royal Regt. of Canadian Infantry	22	61	241	327	1
Total	58	137	665	863	120

Active Militia.

*Cavalry	230	255	1,962	2,447	2,248
+Artillery, Field	121	157	1,456	1,734	875
+Artillery, Garrison.	165	138	2,075	2,378	
§Engineers	12	14	186	212	
Mounted Rifles	4	4	38	46	46
Infantry	2,512	2,421	23,583	28,516	343
Total	3,063	2,989	29,300	35,342	3,112
Grand total	3,111	3,126	29,968	36,204	3,715

* 9 Regiments; Squadron; 3 Troops. + 1 Brigade; 15 Batteries. ‡ 5 Battalions; Companies. § 2 Companies. ¶ 1 Battalion; 6 Companies.

A government cartridge factory was established in Quebec in 1882.

The ammunition manufactured during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897 was as follows:—

1895—392,700 rounds "303" blank cartridge.

1,215 9-Pr. R. M. L. common shells.

1,752 9-Pr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells

1896—2,272 9-Pr. common shells.

304 9-Pr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells.

604 40-Pr R. B. L. tin caps.

1897—401,700 cartridges S. A. "303" Cordite ball.

1,720 9-Pr. R. M. L. common shells.

2,248 9-Pr. R. M. L. Shrapnel shells.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897.

EXPENDITURE.	Amount.
	\$
General Officer and Adjutant General	6,600
Staff, permanent corps and active militia, including allowances ..	358,398
Drill of the militia	430,165
Salaries and wages of civil employees	67,869
Properties, works and buildings	108,092
Stores and other stores	39,667
Food and necessaries	232,167
Transport, supplies and remounts	115,900
Post and freight	43,998
Grants in aid of artillery and rifle associations and bands and military institutes	34,950
Grants for unusual and unforeseen contingencies	13,048
Military College of Canada	59,616
Cartridge Factory, including free ammunition for rifle league competitions	58,492
Contingent	27,876
Quinalt, B.C.—	
Grant in contribution towards capital expenditure for works and buildings—Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers	45,119
Equipment (special)	10,560
Military College, Major General Cameron, C.M.G.	711
Grants—Battlefields of Canada	310
For roadway, drill shed, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	4,000
For orderly room	500
Grant to the Canadian Rifle Association, for quarters, Bisley, Eng.	5,000
Medals	200
For J. W. Burns—Compensation	300
Special Account—Lieut.-Col. Fraser, 88th Battalion	4,148
Grant—Arms, ammunition and defences	745,965
Total	2,407,151
— Militia, Rebellion, 1885	18,864
" Fenian Raids, &c	2,894
— Militia, Upper Canada, Rebellion, 1837-38	1,520
REVENUE.	
Revenue	128
"	\$ 11,638
"	2,439
"	4,539
"	5,224
"	23,840
"	16,523
Total	40,491

STATISTICS OF CHURCHES.

From the Census returns it is learned that there were 10,480 churches in Canada in April, 1891. This is an increase over 1881 of 1,828.

Divided among the denominations, the increase is distributed as follows:—Baptists, 324; Roman Catholics, 301; Church of England, 415; Methodists, 322; Presbyterians, 411. All other denominations, 55.

Of the total number of churches, the Methodists have nearly 32 per cent, the Presbyterians and Roman Catholics 17 per cent each, the Church of England 16 per cent, the Baptists 12 per cent, leaving 6 per cent for "all others."

Taking the total population, there is a church provided for every group of 461 persons. Taking the several denominations, the Roman Catholics have one church for every group of 1,115 of their persuasion, the Church of England one for every group of 386 of its adherents, the Methodists one for every group of 251, the Presbyterians one for every group of 428, and the Baptists one for every group of 240.

During the decade 1881-91, the Church of England appears to have been the most active in providing places of worship for the people, the Presbyterians coming next, the Baptists third, the Methodists fourth and the Roman Catholics fifth.

Territorially considered, the Church of England has provided 337 additional churches in the provinces east of Manitoba, and 78 in Manitoba and the other western provinces. Methodists have provided 227 in the eastern and 95 in the western provinces; Presbyterians, 302 and 109 respectively; Roman Catholics, 257 and 44; and the Baptists, 305 and 19 respectively.

Of their total increase, the Methodists have established 70 per cent in the five eastern provinces, and 30 per cent in the western provinces. The Presbyterians have built 73 per cent of their increase in the eastern, and 27 per cent in the western provinces. The Church of England 81 per cent in the east, and 19 per cent in the west. The Roman Catholics have apportioned their increase by building 85 per cent of it in the eastern, and 15 per cent in the western, and the Baptists 94 per cent and 6 per cent respectively.

provinces, the increased number of churches is distributed as follows—

PROVINCES.	Baptists	Roman Catholics.	Church of England	Methodists.	Presbyterians.	Other.
Edward Island	16		1	1	15	2
Nova Scotia	71	14	54	75	38	*10
New Brunswick.	81	28	28	58	26	*3
Quebec	11	113	37	38	42	*13
Ontario	126	98	217	55	181	47
Manitoba	14	18	30	50	61	30
British Columbia	4	7	26	24	8	5
North-West Territories	1	19	22	21	40	*3
Total	324	301	415	322	411	55

increase.

The Roman Catholic Church in Canada has one cardinal, seven archbishops, twenty-three bishops, and about 1,500 clergy. The Church of England has two metropolitans and nineteen bishops, and about 1,000 clergy. The first colonial see established in the British Empire was at Nova Scotia, 1787. In 1793 the Canadas were erected into a metropolitan see. In 1839 the See of Toronto was established. In 1849 Prince Edward Island received its first Anglican bishop, and British Columbia received its first in 1859. New Brunswick became a see, independent of Nova Scotia, 1845.

Presbyterians became united as the Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1875. The Methodists were first united into one ecclesiastical organization in Canada in 1883.

Census returns showed that the number of clergymen of all denominations in Canada, in 1891, was 7,164, an increase of 735 in the ten years.

EDUCATION.

Under the British North America Act, 1867, the right to legislate matters respecting education was placed in the hands of the governments of the several provinces, the rights and privileges of denominational and separate schools then existing being specially protected. Subject to the approval of the Provincial Government, all regulations for the public and high schools are made by the Minister of Education.

These schools are under the control of local boards of trustees selected by the ratepayers, and are allowed to have none but certified teachers. Education of children between the ages of 7 and 13 is compulsory for not less than 100 days in the year, but the law is by no means as strictly enforced as is desirable in the educational interests of the province. The following table gives particulars respecting

the public schools of Ontario in the years 1877 to 1896, Catholic separate schools being included:—

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877 '96.

YEAR	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered	Boys	Girls.
1877	5,140	494,804	490,860	261,070	229,790
1878	4,980	492,360	489,015	260,400	228,615
1879	5,123	494,424	487,012	259,056	227,956
1880	5,137	489,924	483,045	255,677	227,368
1881	5,238	484,224	476,268	251,061	224,607
1882	5,203	483,817	471,512	246,966	224,546
1883	5,252	478,791	464,369	243,671	220,698
1884	5,316	471,287	466,917	244,332	222,385
1885	5,395	583,147	472,458	249,175	223,283
1886	5,437	601,204	487,496	257,030	230,466
1887	5,506	611,212	493,212	259,083	234,129
1888	5,569	615,353	495,323	259,485	235,838
1889	5,623	616,027	500,815	263,047	237,768
1890	5,718	617,856	496,565	259,519	237,046
1891	5,826	615,781	491,741	256,674	235,067
1892	5,880	595,238	485,670	253,091	232,579
1893	5,954	592,503	481,068	250,856	230,212
1894	5,977	593,840	483,203	251,918	231,285
1895	5,994	600,615	484,551	253,108	231,443
1896	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	230,279

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Receipts.	Expenditure.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
	Male.	Female.			On Total Attendance.	At School.
			\$	\$	\$ cts.	
1877	3,020	3,448	3,405,061	3,073,489	6 26	
1878	3,060	3,413	3,231,565	2,889,347	5 91	
1879	3,153	3,443	3,213,840	2,833,085	5 82	
1880	3,264	3,483	3,254,830	2,822,053	5 85	
1881	3,362	3,560	3,259,238	2,844,271	5 92	
1882	3,062	3,795	3,469,960	3,026,975	6 42	
1883	2,829	4,082	3,570,731	3,108,430	6 69	
1884	2,780	4,206	3,723,138	3,280,862	7 02	
1885	2,744	4,474	3,813,066	3,312,700	7 01	
1886	2,727	4,637	3,963,483	3,467,699	7 09	
1887	2,718	4,876	4,331,357	3,742,104	7 59	
1888	2,824	4,972	4,456,352	3,859,365	7 75	
1889	2,774	5,193	4,851,061	4,198,517	8 44	
1890	2,730	5,450	5,016,212	4,265,678	8 67	
1891	2,755	5,581	4,771,311	4,076,241	8 34	
1892	2,770	5,710	4,811,999	4,053,918	8 40	
1893	2,785	5,862	4,746,252	4,051,460	8 54	
1894	2,795	6,029	4,972,507	4,248,131	8 79	
1895	2,843	6,070	4,868,315	4,197,192	8 67	
1896	2,824	6,164	4,886,112	4,149,207	8 61	

AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expense.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
								On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
						\$	\$	cts.	cts.
1877	175	24,952	13,703	13,760		130,266	114,806	4 60	
1878	176	25,280	13,935	13,634		127,549	120,559	4 77	
1879	191	24,779	14,860	14,339		121,092	122,831	4 96	
1880	196	25,311	15,376	14,967		136,873	138,463	5 08	
1881	195	24,819	15,805	15,519		137,074	123,724	4 99	
1882	193	26,148	16,707	16,083		166,739	154,340	5 90	
1883	194	26,177	17,683	16,888		166,289	153,611	5 86	
1884	207	27,463	18,438	17,730		190,454	176,477	6 42	
1885	214	27,500	19,169	17,730		218,096	204,531	7 41	
1886	224	29,199	20,373	18,495	15,959	193,998	179,730	6 15	11 27
1887	229	30,373	20,373	14,967	16,895	220,848	211,223	6 95	12 52
1888	238	31,123	20,373	15,519	17,136	278,114	260,003	8 35	15 17
1889	243	32,790	20,373	16,083	18,153	267,304	244,410	7 45	13 46
1890	259	34,571	20,373	16,888	18,395	313,326	289,703	8 38	15 75
1891	269	36,158	20,373	17,730	20,795	320,386	278,687	7 50	13 40
1892	312	37,466	20,373	18,297	21,560	328,035	289,838	7 74	13 44
1893	313	38,067	20,373	18,421	21,803	305,767	270,729	7 11	12 39
1894	328	39,762	20,373	19,253	23,328	392,393	337,307	8 48	14 46
1895	334	39,773	20,373	19,298	24,090	331,561	296,655	7 46	12 31
1896	339	40,646	20,373	19,868	24,630	337,030	303,147	7 42	12 31

There were 10 Protestant separate schools, all of which made returns, which show that there were 11 teachers, 2 male and 12 female; 619 pupils, 314 being boys and 305 girls; average attendance, 365; receipts, \$6,476, and expenditure, \$5,120.

HIGH SCHOOLS, ONTARIO, 1877-90.

The following are particulars concerning the high schools in Ontario in the years 1877-96:—

YEAR	Number of Teachers.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	AVERAGE COST PER PUPIL.	
									On Total Attendance.	On Average Attendance.
							\$	\$	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1877	280	104	9,229			5,201	357,521	343,710	37 24	66 48
1878		104	10,574			5,908	420,189	396,010	37 46	66 02
1879		104	12,136			6,102	417,461	400,788	33 02	57 32
1880		104	12,910			7,270	432,309	413,930	32 03	57 09
1881		104	13,136	7,030	5,880	7,270	371,250	346,850	26 00	47 57
1882		104	12,848	6,017	6,881	6,590	373,150	343,720	27 06	52 23
1883	332	104	11,843	6,050	5,787	6,454	378,888	348,046	29 47	54 07
1884		106	12,737	6,306	6,851	7,302	407,174	385,426	30 26	52 79
1885		107	14,250	7,259	6,191	8,207	458,941	429,712	30 16	52 36
1886		109	15,344	7,907	7,437	8,797	502,315	477,797	31 14	54 31
1887	396	112	17,459	8,793	8,666	10,227	529,323	495,612	28 38	48 46
1888		115	17,742	8,985	8,747	10,464	484,268	637,055	35 91	60 88
1889		120	18,642	9,422	9,220	10,793	703,042	645,848	34 61	59 71
1890		120	19,395	9,686	9,709	11,437	676,895	627,908	32 34	54 84
1891		126	22,230	10,892	11,338	13,448	828,778	761,565	34 26	56 63
1892	522	128	21,837	11,058	11,779	13,711	793,812	696,114	30 18	50 57
1893	538	129	23,056	10,908	12,147	13,711	900,721	823,732	35 80	59 08
1894	554	129	23,529	11,318	12,205	14,463	743,631	689,332	29 57	47 61
1895	570	129	24,032	12,632	12,400	14,902	764,728	726,583	29 22	48 16
1896	574	130	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,999	806,633	749,970	30 53	50 60

Following table gives the total receipts and expenditure for public purposes, 1877-96:—

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1877-96.

RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
Legisla- tive Grant	Municipal School Grant and Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and other sources	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School- houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£
251,962	2,422,462	730,687	2,038,099	47,539	477,393	510,458
258,539	2,278,040	694,986	2,011,208	42,507	413,393	422,239
252,506	2,307,223	654,051	2,072,823	32,022	306,026	421,614
263,454	2,321,929	669,447	2,113,180	25,222	249,390	434,261
258,207	2,352,556	648,385	2,106,019	14,022	280,460	443,770
265,738	2,447,214	757,038	2,144,449	15,583	341,918	525,025
265,467	2,538,042	767,222	2,210,187	20,275	312,342	565,626
267,084	2,675,621	780,433	2,296,027	17,732	341,198	625,906
264,419	2,680,121	868,526	2,327,050	20,230	373,406	592,015
265,912	2,826,376	901,195	2,385,464	32,699	414,238	625,298
268,722	3,084,352	978,283	2,458,540	27,509	544,520	711,535
274,511	3,080,996	1,100,846	2,521,537	29,382	575,973	732,473
276,305	3,342,436	1,232,320	2,553,845	32,124	829,052	783,496
284,327	3,411,654	1,320,231	2,669,377	42,816	753,039	830,446
289,610	3,168,498	1,313,203	2,722,116	42,521	460,656	850,949
283,791	3,300,512	1,227,596	2,752,629	40,003	427,321	839,965
287,852	3,265,292	1,193,108	2,798,199	40,234	350,942	862,085
299,217	3,460,328	1,212,962	2,822,731	50,465	445,386	869,549
298,419	3,332,996	1,236,901	2,861,650	56,633	420,698	858,211
310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745

The following table gives particulars relating to Normal Schools and County Model Schools, 1877-96:—

MODEL AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1877-96.

YEAR.	COUNTY MODEL SCHOOLS.			NORMAL SCHOOLS.					
	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers in Training.	Number that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers, Normal.	No. of Students.	No. of Teachers, Model and Kindergarten.	No. of Pupils, Model and Kindergarten.	Receipts from Fees of Model School and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure, Model & Normal Schools.
1877	30	1,337	1,146	13	237	8	643	1,909	35,726
1878	30	1,391	1,372	14	236	8	383	1,752	34,033
1879	31	1,336	1,259	15	429	8	391	7,884	33,730
1880	40	1,413	1,317	13	483	15	607	9,123	36,094
1881	50	938	615	15	418	15	698	11,523	41,848
1882	45	823	837	16	350	15	799	13,783	44,988
1883	48	850	791	15	338	16	760	13,232	45,590
1884	51	1,117	1,017	15	351	16	742	12,107	40,811
1885	52	1,305	1,303	12	406	17	658	11,362	37,996
1886	53	1,463	1,376	11	439	18	660	11,625	38,486
1887	55	1,491	1,376	13	441	18	763	13,427	40,180
1888	57	1,072	1,000	12	445	21	794	14,595	39,494
1889	52	1,302	1,140	12	442	22	928	16,502	41,494
1890	52	1,213	1,222	12	411	21	948	17,336	43,222
1891	52	1,464	1,379	12	442	22	885	16,542	43,850
1892	59	1,283	1,225	12	428	22	842	19,016	45,734
1893	59	1,582	1,456	12	412	22	805	16,873	45,933
1894	59	1,750	1,587	12	379	21	795	17,231	46,494
1895	60	1,834	1,644	13	442	21	801	17,850	45,088
1896	60	1,637	1,549	13	445	21	814	17,880	46,094

KINDERGARTENS, 1891-96.

YEAR.	Number of Kindergartens	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891	66	160	6,375	3.27
1892	85	200	8,056	3.19
1893	85	200	8,767	3.42
1894	90	184	9,340	3.62
1895	95	201	9,501	3.66
1896	97	202	10,174	4.01

The next table gives the number of Teachers' Institutes and the number of members, together with the receipts and expenditure, for years 1877-95:—

YEAR.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Num-ber of Teachers in Province.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure
				Total.			Fees.	
				(Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Total.		
				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877.....	42	1,881	6,468	1,412	100	300	2,769	1,128
1878.....	54	3,511	6,473	3,247	530	689	5,962	3,765
1879.....	60	4,185	6,596	3,517	350	757	7,632	4,772
1880.....	59	4,214	6,747	3,275	225	790	8,029	4,906
1881.....	61	4,033	6,922	2,950	200	1,027	8,571	4,377
1882.....	62	4,395	6,857	2,900	300	1,089	9,394	5,355
1883.....	62	4,821	6,911	4,025	435	793	10,373	5,871
1884.....	64	5,189	7,085	2,027	510	676	9,423	4,875
1885.....	64	5,646	7,218	1,800	900	885	9,253	4,588
1886.....	66	5,974	7,364	1,820	1,905	917	10,037	4,658
1887.....	66	6,718	7,594	1,800	1,879	731	10,406	4,975
1888.....	66	6,882	7,796	1,890	1,850	779	10,765	5,733
1889.....	67	7,132	7,967	2,065	1,650	816	11,397	6,227
1890.....	66	7,458	8,180	2,125	2,025	813	10,891	5,723
1891.....	68	7,761	8,336	1,915	1,900	936	11,582	5,725
1892.....	69	8,142	8,480	1,950	2,105	876	12,044	6,127
1893.....	71	7,952	8,647	2,050	1,748	875	11,940	6,194
1894.....	73	7,630	8,824	2,100	2,232	908	12,385	6,527
1895.....	75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	13,623	7,412

NIGHT SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Night Schools.	Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1891.	28	76	2,990	686
1892.	27	63	2,798	506
1893.	27	63	2,662	522
1894.	25	54	1,957	444
1895.	31	56	2,130	443
1896.	21	41	1,349	329

There were also seven Art schools in operation, with, as far as can be ascertained, about 566 pupils. In connection with, and under the control of the Department of Education were 245 Mechanics' Institutes, with over 410,576 books and about 30,771 members. Their property was valued at \$368,339, with liabilities of \$13,603. Besides these there were 78 free libraries, with upwards of 308,236 volumes and 68,262 readers, with assets amounting to \$476,353, and liabilities \$126,163.

The second Friday in May in each year has been set apart under the name of Arbor Day, for the purpose of planting trees and improving the school grounds. In 1896, 15,337 trees were planted.

The following table gives the number of teachers receiving superannuation allowances and the amount paid to them during the years 1880-96:—

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS, 1880-96

YEAR.	Number of Teachers on list.	Expenditure
1880.	22	\$4,180
1881.	22	49,130
1882.	24	51,000
1883.	24	51,500
1884.	24	54,324
1885.	24	55,003
1886.	25	58,591
1887.	25	58,185
1888.	26	58,590
1889.	26	60,885
1890.	26	62,105
1891.	25	61,000
1892.	25	62,551
1893.	26	63,685
1894.	26	64,046
1895.	25	63,800
1896.	26	73,597

QUEBEC.

educational matters in the province of Quebec are under the control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, assisted by a council consisting of 35 members, and divided into committees for the management of Roman Catholic and Protestant schools respectively. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and partly by Government grants, and are individually controlled by local boards, or by the clergy.

The following table gives the number of educational institutions of various grades in the province:—

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN QUEBEC, 1896-97.

INSTITUTIONS.	Under Control of Municipalities.	Independent.	Elementary.	Superior.	Totals.
<i>Roman Catholic Schools.</i>					
Elementary schools.....	4,133	75	4,208		4,208
Normal schools.....	344	131		475	475
Academies.....	35	103		138	138
Normal schools.....		2		2	2
Normal colleges.....		18		18	18
Universities.....		2		2	2
Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind.....		3		3	3
Total.....	4,512	334	4,208	638	4,846
<i>Protestant Schools.</i>					
Elementary schools.....	899	8	907		907
Normal schools.....	49			49	49
Academies.....	27			27	27
Normal schools.....		1		1	1
Colleges affiliated to universities.....		3		3	3
Universities.....		2		2	2
Schools for deaf-mutes and the blind.....		1		1	1
Total.....	975	15	907	83	990
Schools of arts and manufactures.....		7			7
Schools of agriculture and dairy schools.....		5			5
Grand total of schools.....	5,487	361	5,115	721	5,848

STATISTICAL TABLES

THE BUREAU OF EDUCATION IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

THE SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED STATES

	Boys	Girls	Union Catholics	Protestants	Total
<i>Private Schools</i>					
Parochial	42,721	41,993	120,000	734	146,752
Methodist	22,400	24,100	61,500	305	61,500
American	11,250	12,000	25,000	200	25,650
Classical	5,300		5,300		5,300
Normal and agricultural schools	500	200	612	2	614
Law schools	200		200		200
Schools for the deaf and dumb and the blind	•	•	454		454
Total	132,969	133,793	255,680	1,313	267,012
<i>Public Schools</i>					
Elementary	14,421	13,767	2,411	25,757	28,168
Model schools	2,010	1,922	228	3,704	4,732
Academies	2,619	2,345	328	4,626	4,964
Colleges affiliated with universities	54	45		99	99
Bishop's College and McGill University	1,130	903		1,233	1,233
Deaf and dumb school	•	•		61	61
Normal schools	249	449	42	656	688
Total	20,483	18,811	3,019	36,136	39,155
Method of arts and manufacturing	1,038				1,038
Agricultural and dairy schools	106	190			296
Grand total	154,512	152,608	268,718	37,449	307,280

* Sex not given. † Not given.

The following particulars relating to the schools of Quebec are taken from the annual reports of the province:—

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, QUEBEC, 1893-97.

	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Municipalities.....	1,221	1,246	1,283	1,287	1,311
School-houses.....	5,397	5,472	5,608	5,657	5,761
Elementary Schools.....	4,963	5,004	5,196	5,178	5,115
Model Schools.....	493	501	533	514	524
Academies.....	141	143	157	164	165
Normal Schools.....	3	3	3	3	3
Classical Colleges.....	23	23	23	21	21
Universities.....	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions for blind and deaf mutes	4	4	4	4	4
Schools of Arts and Manufactures..	9	9	9	9	7
Agriculture and Dairy Schools.....		6	6	6	5
Total Schools.....	5,640	5,697	5,935	5,903	5,848
Pupils in Elementary Schools.....	187,979	191,333	197,731	201,587	197,933
“ Model Schools and Ac-					
ademies.....	79,223	83,582	88,149	91,997	99,395
“ Normal Schools.....	1,073	1,152	1,251	1,270	1,312
“ Classical Colleges.....	5,024	5,382	5,388	5,302	5,498
“ Universities.....	1,109	1,261	1,317	1,528	1,233
“ Blind & deaf institutions.	514	524	504	509	515
“ Schools of Art and Manu-					
factures.....	1,047	944	1,457	1,426	1,394
Total ...	275,969	284,178	295,797	303,619	307,280
Average attendance in Elementary					
Schools.....	133,183	136,786	146,351	144,734	139,876
Lay Teachers, Male.....	677	703	732	752	729
“ Female.....	5,394	5,353	5,540	5,763	5,859
Teachers in Religious Orders, Male	1,128	1,054	1,181	1,200	1,332
“ Nuns.....	2,098	2,282	2,346	2,265	2,513
Total Teachers.....	9,297	9,392	9,799	9,980	10,433
Expenditure by Government.....					
Elementary Schools.....	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
All other.....	134,410	134,410	134,410	134,410	134,410
Expenditure by the people -					
Elementary Schools.....	1,161,433	1,255,518	1,303,731	1,353,807	1,396,726
Total Expenditure..	1,465,843	1,559,928	1,608,141	1,658,217	1,701,136

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia consists of the members of the executive council. There is also a Superintendent of Education. The local management of the public schools is in the hands of trustees, chosen by the ratepayers of the section.

The following table of educational statistics explains itself:

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1897.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost per Pupil.
April 30, 1877.	1,731	80,788	44,756	36,032	46,380	1 in 4.8	1.88
Oct. 31, 1877...	1,871	83,941	41,902	41,949	47,000	1 in 4.6	1.91
April 30, 1878...	1,812	81,523	44,698	36,825	49,656	1 in 4.7	1.91
Oct. 31, 1878.	1,915	84,169	42,026	42,143	48,247	1 in 4.6	1.90
April 30, 1879...	1,884	81,640	45,537	36,103	45,272	1 in 4.7	1.92
Oct. 31, 1879.	1,935	84,356	42,265	42,091	46,441	1 in 4.6	1.90
April 30, 1880.	1,687	73,978	41,362	32,616	41,785	1 in 5.2	1.85
Oct. 31, 1880.	1,811	78,808	39,428	39,380	43,375	1 in 4.9	1.92
April 30, 1881...	1,763	77,468	43,061	34,407	43,847	1 in 5	1.94
Oct. 31, 1881...	1,877	80,189	40,138	40,051	43,075	1 in 4.8	1.94
April 30, 1882.	1,820	76,888	42,284	34,604	42,504	1 in 5.7	1.86
Oct. 31, 1882.	1,910	81,196	40,876	40,320	44,989	1 in 5.4	1.92
April 30, 1883...	1,844	79,091	43,373	35,718	45,031	1 in 5.5	1.93
Oct. 31, 1883.	1,943	81,863	40,995	40,868	46,269	1 in 5.3	1.92
April 30, 1884.	1,889	80,041	44,031	36,010	46,300	1 in 5.5	1.94
Oct. 31, 1884.	2,014	84,266	41,731	42,535	45,194	1 in 5.2	1.92
April 30, 1885.	1,942	81,472	44,719	36,752	46,510	1 in 5.4	1.96
Oct. 31, 1885.	2,065	86,578	43,059	43,519	50,287	1 in 5	1.95
April 30, 1886.	2,001	84,570	46,167	38,403	50,362	1 in 5.5	1.96
Oct. 31, 1886...	2,111	86,858	43,419	43,448	51,719	1 in 5.4	1.98
April 30, 1887...	2,042	84,217	45,637	38,580	48,770	1 in 5.6	1.91
Oct. 31, 1887.	2,123	86,731	43,345	43,386	51,338	1 in 5.5	1.94
April 30, 1888.	2,045	82,486	44,509	37,977	47,520	1 in 5.8	1.89
Oct. 31, 1888.	2,166	86,585	43,211	43,371	49,893	1 in 5.6	1.98
April 30, 1889.	2,069	82,371	44,781	37,590	49,773	1 in 5.9	1.99
Oct. 31, 1889.	2,193	86,488	42,849	43,639	50,302	1 in 5.6	1.96
April 30, 1890.	2,109	82,794	44,177	38,617	48,324	1 in 5.4	1.99
Oct. 31, 1890.	2,243	88,176	44,047	44,123	50,915	1 in 5.1	1.95
April 30, 1891.	2,120	81,304	43,528	37,776	47,875	1 in 5.5	1.90
Oct. 31, 1891.	2,236	85,792	42,655	43,137	50,820	1 in 5.3	1.93
April 30, 1892.	2,158	82,965	44,627	38,338	49,494	1 in 5.4	1.98
Oct. 31, 1892.	2,281	87,189	43,630	43,559	52,457	1 in 5.2	1.96
July 31, 1893* ..	2,252	94,899	49,775	45,124	50,103	1 in 4.7	1.92
Jan. 1894.	2,292	98,710	51,584	47,126	51,152	1 in 4.5	1.98
July 31, 1895.	2,305	100,555	51,885	48,670	54,006	1 in 4.5	1.91
" 31, 1896..	2,312	101,032	52,316	48,716	54,450	1 in 4.5	1.90
" 31, 1897.	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	51,316	1 in 4.4	1.91

* For 9 months.

NOVA SCOTIA EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-1897.

COUNTY ACADEMIES.

YEAR.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attendance.	Number of Teachers and Assistants.
.....	484	242	242	230	10
.....	481	252	229	259	10
.....	553	278	275	271	11
.....	659	314	245	246	11
.....	510	287	223	241	11
.....	671	339	332	310	14
.....	789	400	389	387	16
.....	757	385	372	383	16
.....	798	381	417	420	16
.....	1,322	669	653	755	34
.....	1,414	723	691	764	34
.....	1,504	767	737	812	35
.....	1,482	790	692	800	34
.....	1,519	784	735	805	37
.....	1,663	847	816	905	37
.....	1,696	862	834	933	42
.....	1,397	682	715	960	44
.....	1,419	696	723	966	42
.....	1,526	736	790	1,082	43
.....	1,572	743	829	1,125	47
.....	1,685	788	897	1,221	58

or 9 months ended 31st July.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	NORMAL			MODEL.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.
			\$			\$
.....	4	140	4,300	11	881	5,042
.....	4	127	4,300	11	950	5,276
.....	3	117	4,471	12	1,108	5,157
.....	5	151	4,998	12	1,104	6,048
.....	5	136	4,884	12	987	6,073
.....	5	116	4,975	12	891	5,307
.....	5	125	5,132	12	1,009	6,807
.....	6	129	5,464	13	1,018	6,692
.....	6	205	5,546	13	990	6,733
.....	6	198	5,939	13	998	6,588
.....	6	176	5,761	14	1,021	7,308
.....	6	158	5,989	2	124	1,132
.....	6	122	6,115	2	135	1,000
.....	6	114	6,388	2	118	1,050
.....	5	101	5,465	2	128	1,100
.....	5	114	5,850	2	112	1,050
.....	6	163	6,402	2	119	1,100
.....	7	130	7,900	2	109	1,100
.....	7	177	7,927	2	108	1,100
.....	7	144	8,237	2	114	1,100
.....	7	152	8,206	2	125	1,175

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE BY THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1877-97

RECEIPTS.

YEAR.	* Govern- ment Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877	178,775	106,833	324,550	610,158
1878	182,215	106,920	308,282	597,417
1879	180,200	107,181		
1880	169,023	107,181	281,561	557,765
1881	170,504	106,695	286,086	563,285
1882	173,877	106,949	290,564	571,390
1883	176,073	120,340	310,477	606,890
1884	180,849	120,345	314,172	615,366
1885	188,400	120,328	334,044	642,772
1886	199,120	120,377	321,954	641,451
1887	203,564	119,047	337,216	659,827
1888	199,028	118,485	346,314	663,827
1889	199,786	118,281	341,716	659,783
1890	200,450	118,349	377,529	696,328
1891	200,902	118,301	393,077	712,280
1892	200,744	120,128	410,017	730,889
1893	154,218	89,623	413,449	657,290
1894	220,436	120,507	454,200	795,143
1895	238,760	119,900	453,144	811,804
1896	242,345	120,018	450,972	813,335
1897	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676

* To Public Schools.

EXPENDITURE.

YEAR.	Teachers + Salaries.	Other Expenditure.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$
1877	147,574	462,584	610,158
1878	150,456	500,961	657,417
1879	151,655		
1880	143,494	414,271	557,765
1881	148,173	415,202	563,375
1882	149,058	422,332	571,390
1883	149,661	463,129	612,790
1884	153,694	461,672	615,366
1885	160,513	482,259	642,772
1886	167,185	474,266	641,451
1887	172,067	487,760	659,827
1888	167,505	496,322	663,827
1889	167,500	492,283	659,783
1890	167,500	528,828	696,328
1891	167,488	544,792	712,280
1892	167,499	563,390	730,889
1893*	125,622	531,668	657,290
1894	167,453	627,691	795,143
1895	182,424	629,380	811,804
1896	182,295	631,940	813,335
1897	182,464	628,212	810,676

* For 9 months only. + Amount paid by Government only.

At the Victoria School of Art, Halifax, there were 127 students, being a decrease of 12 over the previous year. The receipts amounted to \$2,119 and the expenditure to \$2,043.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The provincial Board of Education of New Brunswick consists of the Lieutenant-Governor, the members of the Executive Council, the President of the University of New Brunswick, and the Chief Superintendent of Education.

An Arbor Day, on the same principle as that in Ontario, was held on 18th May, 1897, when 3,150 trees and shrubs were planted, and 559 flower beds laid out.

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-97.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.	Proportion of Population at School.
Oct. 31, 1877-8	1,305	1,350	54,472	27,122	27,350	28,275	1 in 5 24
April 30, 1877-8	1,258	1,301	52,763	26,816	25,947	29,846	1 " 5 41
Oct. 31, 1878-9	1,345	1,366	55,378	27,711	27,667	30,505	1 " 5 11
April 30, 1878-9	1,305	1,348	53,743	26,546	24,197	30,901	1 " 5 32
Oct. 31, 1879-80	1,404	1,433	56,716	28,606	28,110	31,655	1 " 5 04
April 30, 1879-80	1,283	1,333	50,308	27,568	22,740	29,690	1 " 5 67
Oct. 31, 1880-1	1,368	1,410	52,739	26,280	26,459	29,607	1 " 5 42
April 30, 1880-1	1,297	1,356	49,550	27,195	22,355	29,203	1 " 5 77
Oct. 31, 1881-2	1,386	1,453	51,921	25,856	26,065	29,602	1 " 6 18
April 30, 1881-2	1,317	1,371	48,805	26,677	22,128	28,562	1 " 6 58
Oct. 31, 1882-3	1,411	1,480	52,768	26,439	26,319	29,676	1 " 6 09
April 30, 1882-3	1,378	1,438	50,662	27,619	23,043	31,843	1 " 6 34
Oct. 31, 1883-4	1,451	1,527	54,883	27,506	27,377	32,742	1 " 5 85
April 30, 1883-4	1,414	1,502	53,509	29,214	24,295	31,936	1 " 6 00
Oct. 31, 1884-5	1,508	1,601	57,068	28,365	28,703	33,868	1 " 5 63
June 30, 1884-5	1,549	1,695	63,001	33,350	29,651	33,612	1 " 5 10
Dec. 31, 1885	1,441	1,509	52,753	26,991	25,762	31,245	1 " 6 44
June 30, 1886	1,515	1,580	61,802	32,884	28,918	34,628	1 " 5 50
Dec. 31, 1886	1,504	1,568	53,932	27,496	26,436	32,729	1 " 6 39
June 30, 1887	1,522	1,598	59,796	32,189	27,607	33,972	1 " 5 73
Dec. 31, 1887	1,542	1,613	55,492	27,888	27,604	33,315	1 " 6 24
June 30, 1888	1,532	1,587	59,636	31,766	27,870	32,465	1 " 5 80
Dec. 31, 1888	1,548	1,609	54,099	27,349	26,750	30,219	1 " 6 45
June 30, 1889	1,505	1,597	59,819	31,847	27,972	33,785	1 " 5 84
Dec. 31, 1889	1,565	1,657	56,385	28,847	27,538	34,822	1 " 5 70
June 30, 1890	1,517	1,617	58,570	31,053	27,517	32,542	1 " 5 49
Dec. 31, 1890	1,557	1,641	55,622	27,964	27,658	33,512	1 " 5 78
June 30, 1891	1,536	1,632	59,568	31,196	28,372	34,394	1 " 5 39
Dec. 31, 1891	1,604	1,674	56,217	28,459	27,758	35,203	1 " 5 71
June 30, 1892	1,585	1,669	60,746	31,967	28,819	35,220	1 " 5 28
Dec. 31, 1892	1,633	1,710	57,547	29,092	28,455	37,373	1 " 5 58
June 30, 1893	1,614	1,693	60,154	31,576	28,578	35,940	1 " 5 34
Dec. 31, 1893	1,644	1,725	57,195	28,818	28,377	35,381	1 " 5 62
June 30, 1894	1,653	1,749	61,280	32,149	29,131	37,260	1 " 5 24
Dec. 31, 1894	1,685	1,761	57,282	28,804	28,378	36,295	1 " 5 60
June 30, 1895	1,695	1,790	62,518	32,659	29,859	38,447	1 " 5 13
Dec. 31, 1895	1,724	1,799	57,889	29,153	28,734	37,876	1 " 5 54
June 30, 1896	1,720	1,829	61,918	32,315	29,603	37,176	1 " 5 18
Dec. 31, 1896	1,722	1,782	57,200	28,050	28,540	37,085	1 " 5 61
June 30, 1897	1,777	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 " 5 18

NEW BRUNSWICK EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS, 1877-97

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.				GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.			
TERM ENDED.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance	TERM ENDED.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils	Average Attendance
Oct. 31, 1877-8	51	658	426	Dec. 31, 1887.	64	657	427
Apr. 30, 1877-8	57	660	469	June 30, 1888.	61	654	421
Oct. 31, 1878-9	52	742	459	Dec. 31, 1888.	62	687	476
Apr. 30, 1878-9	49	786	556	June 30, 1889.	62	700	486
Oct. 31, 1879-80	50	692	484	Dec. 31, 1889.	59	626	439
Apr. 30, 1879-80	53	712	503	June 30, 1890.	55	577	393
Oct. 31, 1880-1	52	618	394	Dec. 31, 1890.	62	650	465
Apr. 30, 1880-1	53	689	418	June 30, 1891.	64	665	458
Oct. 31, 1881-2	55	571	375	Dec. 31, 1891.	64	706	520
Apr. 30, 1881-2	53	547	394	June 30, 1892.	66	683	468
Oct. 31, 1882-3	55	577	388	Dec. 31, 1892.	73	737	567
Apr. 30, 1882-3	54	576	418	June 30, 1893.	68	697	509
Oct. 31, 1883-4	61	574	383	Dec. 31, 1893.	67	757	607
Apr. 30, 1883-4	49	517	384	June 30, 1894.	68	749	578
Oct. 31, 1884-5	57	675	449	Dec. 31, 1894.	67	773	614
June 30, 1885	55	754	446	June 30, 1895.	68	750	577
Dec. 31, 1885.	59	727	473	Dec. 31, 1895.	66	695	541
June 30, 1886.	55	717	478	June 30, 1896.	71	690	529
Dec. 31, 1886.	58	727	499	Dec. 31, 1896.	78	726	603
June 30, 1887.	65	697	483	June 30, 1897	82	732	569

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TERM ENDED.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1887	31	153	186
" 1888	38	158	196
" 1889	45	179	224
" 1890	49	190	239
" 1891	36	207	243
" 1892	38	231	269
" 1893	47	217	264
" 1894	59	255	314
" 1895	54	215	269
" 1896	65	175	240
" 1897	61	196	257

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1877-97.

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.				Expenditure \$
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment †	Total	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877	147,687	84,333			
1878	151,584	83,953			
1879	159,725	83,933			
1880	147,160	83,931			
1881	152,824	83,927			
1882	153,086	88,062			
1883	236,137	140,659			
1884	172,689	94,509			
1885	112,341	63,005			
1886	133,926	94,507			
1887	157,368	94,558	182,222	434,148	413,967
1888	154,877	94,501	175,423	424,801	406,251
1889	153,641	94,508	174,499	422,648	404,146
1890	157,062	94,505	183,636	435,203	415,561
1891	157,693	94,505	186,083	438,191	419,547
1892	163,078	94,467	174,866	432,391	410,717
1893	170,581	94,430	181,177	446,188	421,384
1894	**171,561	92,281	183,166	447,008	427,215
1895	180,269	92,140	187,161	459,570	436,618
1896	182,018	91,528	211,115	484,661	461,733
1897	198,483	90,909	208,027	497,419	473,994

Receipts in 1883 are for eighteen months. **For ten months.

Receipts in 1885 are for eight months.

Including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c.

Excluding expenditure from district assessment for school buildings, &c.

† Approximate.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF MANITOBA, 1883 TO 1897

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.
1883	256	246	12,346	10,831	5,064
1884	326	359	14,129	11,708	6,520
1885	390	476	15,850	13,074	7,847
1886	422	525	16,834	15,926	8,611
1887	464	581	17,600	16,940	9,715
1888	495	675	18,850	18,009	9,856
1889	524	668	21,471	18,358	11,242
1890	627	840	25,077	23,256	11,627
1891	612	866	28,678	23,871	12,433
1892	660	902	29,564	23,244	12,976
1893	718	997	34,417	28,706	14,180
1894	884	1,047	36,459	32,680	16,260
1895	982	1,093	44,932	35,371	19,516
1896	1,032	1,143	50,093	37,987	20,247
1897	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500

In 1897 there were 860 school houses in the province, of which 730 were of log, 39 brick, 16 stone and 75 log. The number of trees planted was 249.

Collegiate Institutes for more advanced education are attached to the public schools at Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie and Brandon, and the total number of pupils enrolled during the year was 554, 86 and 178 respectively. There is also a Normal School in Winnipeg for the training of teachers.

The following table gives the particulars of Normal Schools in Manitoba, 1883-97:—

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	TEACHERS.		Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
	Provincial Normal.	Local Normal.		
1883	1		16	
1884	1		35	9
1885	1		31	4
1886	1		38	4
1887	1		31	9
1888	2		42	108
1889	2		63	123
1890	2		67	78
1891	2	5	60	123
1892	3	12	63	133
1893	3	9	75	8
1894	4	8	93	124
1895	4	9	189	149
1896	4	9	136	109
1897	4	9	143	101

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

YEAR	RECEIPTS.			EXPENDITURE.			
	Government Grants	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1883	20,597				97,068		363,776
1884	37,301	149,494	328,847	129,376	67,281		302,273
1885	40,916	195,640	338,996	150,759	50,393		320,899
1886	47,277	246,597	360,623	168,042	47,785		362,869
1887	54,479	226,813	357,267	181,042	38,734		420,000
1888	76,336			198,882	42,577		
1889	96,111	282,204	456,721	206,813	70,464		413,671
1890	99,258	255,089	426,705	200,929	61,036	29,163	389,928
1891	95,307	312,396	502,640	251,719	198,403	39,911	457,933
1892	105,575	262,207	506,227	291,329	199,687	68,957	659,363
1893	108,072	329,562	760,583	317,119	134,590	42,757	744,176
1894	142,355	354,963	875,156	359,076	132,932	58,794	754,802
1895	142,989	481,828	892,056	378,656	118,519	62,314	759,549
1896	143,001	472,139	857,153	441,185	96,803	69,843	810,831
1897	156,747	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,415

The amount of debenture indebtedness was \$740,444, and the value of the school sites, houses and furniture was estimated at \$1,226,423.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

educational system of British Columbia is free, undenominational and supported entirely by the Government. There is a Superintendent of Education, acting under the Provincial Secretary, and each school is locally controlled by trustees, elected by the ratepayers of the school district. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council is empowered to create new school districts as they become necessary, provided that no school district shall contain less than fifteen children of school age, viz., between 5 and 16 years of age.

The following table shows the number of schools, teachers and

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-97.

COMMON SCHOOLS.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attend- ance.
1877	50	56	1,038	1,072	866	1,210
1878	51	56	2,137	1,195	942	1,345
1879	53	53	2,225	1,200	1,016	1,272
1880	52	56	2,380	1,292	1,088	1,239
1881	49	60	2,495	1,404	1,091	1,367
1882	46	60	2,579	1,452	1,127	1,358
1883	49	60	2,632	1,483	1,149	1,345
1884	64	64	1,591	892	699	750
1885	71	71	1,777	983	774	919
1886	79	79	2,188	1,183	1,005	1,198
1887	83	79	2,418	1,289	1,124	1,322
1888	93	83	2,542	1,373	1,169	1,309
1889	100	93	2,871	1,518	1,353	1,392
1890	106	105	2,928	1,503	1,425	1,529
1891	124	109	3,135	1,650	1,485	1,614
1892	140	130	4,137	2,116	2,021	2,209
1893	157	150	4,523	2,346	2,177	2,446
1894	172	164	5,193	2,692	2,541	2,890
1895	190	183	5,081	2,655	2,426	2,883
1896	190	199	5,743	3,061	2,682	3,067
1897	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808

GRADED SCHOOLS.

1877	7	22	1,745	1,013	732	1,001
1878	7	24	2,136	1,137	999	1,156
1879	9	26	2,285	1,333	952	1,226
1880	10	33	2,706	1,486	1,220	1,494
1881	13	37	3,637	1,954	1,683	1,678
1882	14	42	3,738	1,927	1,811	2,117
1883	13	50	4,890	2,515	2,375	2,654
1884	19	70	5,869	2,962	2,907	3,306
1885	21	89	6,324	3,196	3,128	3,813
1886	22	107	6,640	3,279	3,361	4,452
1887	23	119	6,986	3,494	3,492	4,603
1888	26	124	7,886	3,955	3,931	5,396
1889	26	139	8,257	4,164	4,093	5,879
1890	27	149	9,006	4,572	4,433	5,912

Graded schools are included in common schools from 1877 to 1883, inclusive.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. 1877 '78 *Continued*

HOUSE SCHOOLS.

Year	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistant	Number of Pupils.	Boys	Girls	Average Attendance
1877	1	3	60			8
1878	1	2	61	47	14	30
1879	1	2	78	34	44	41
1880	1	2	82	51	31	54
1881	1	2	76	37	39	38
1882	1	2	74	39	35	40
1883	1	2	61	34	27	38
1884	1	3	84	45	39	57
1885	2	3	134	58	76	78
1886	3	4	157	73	84	102
1887	3	4	166	68	98	106
1888	3	4	193	78	115	106
1889	3	4	187	87	100	112
1890	4	6	244	111	133	130
1891	4	6	256	113	143	134
1892	4	9	312	125	187	200
1893	4	10	333	130	194	213
1894	4	12	434	198	236	236
1895	4	12	515	238	277	331
1896	4	12	460	212	248	298
1897	4	12	461	211	250	290

EXPENDITURE.

Year	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses	Education Office	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses.	Furniture, Repairs, &c	Total Expenditure by Government.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1877	30,315	2,864	4,008	43,187	2,163		45,350
1878	39,732	3,200	4,260	47,391	1,020		48,411
1879	36,892	1,783	2,062	40,737	2,575		43,312
1880	40,215	2,910	2,834	45,959	1,947		47,906
1881	41,169	3,448	2,641	47,258	2,589		49,847
1882	49,642	3,431	2,905	49,642	8,873		58,515
1883	44,457	3,058	3,477	50,992	9,411		60,403
1884	50,768	4,610	2,989	58,367	10,592		68,959
1885	62,204	6,085	2,863	71,152	6,913		78,065
1886	70,337	5,833	3,358	79,528	16,613	2,475	98,616
1887	78,572	6,489	3,460	88,521	14,286	3,419	106,226
1888	88,287	7,091	4,524	99,902	10,842	2,935	113,679
1889	95,111	8,039	5,040	108,191	26,178	2,795	137,164
1890	107,574	9,463	5,948	122,985	31,556	3,521	158,061
1891	119,927	10,943	6,032	136,902	23,555	10,854	171,311
1892	148,377	5,206	7,045	160,628	43,497	3,695	207,820
1893	174,847	6,374	9,337	190,558	20,900	3,538	215,000
1894	150,826	7,061	11,163	169,050	22,853	4,009	195,912
1895	169,448	7,701	11,888	189,037	15,146	3,817	208,000
1896	185,998	8,672	10,200	204,870	26,425	2,900	234,195
1897	200,437	10,157	10,016	220,610	10,923	4,948	236,491

* Including school requisites, globes, maps, expenses of teachers' examinations, &c

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational matters in Prince Edward Island are under the control of a Board of Education, appointed by the Government, and of a Chief Superintendent and are supported partly by Government grants and partly by district assessment.

The following table is a summary of the educational statistics of the province, 1885-97:—

YEAR.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils Enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	EXPENDITURE.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						\$	\$	\$
1885.	507	494	21,083	12,166	55 34	100,317	36,282	145,599
1886.	509	498	22,414	12,612	56 27	111,992	36,787	148,779
1887.	510	505	22,460	12,325	54 87	110,485	36,204	146,770
1888.	512	509	22,478	12,248	54 49	108,846	38,609	147,455
1889.	523	518	23,045	13,150	57 10	108,002	37,810	145,902
1890.	529	529	22,540	12,490	55 43	113,626	37,610	151,236
1891.	531	531	22,330	12,808	57 75	111,154	35,629	147,783
1892.	538	538	22,169	12,986	58 58	114,570	36,542	151,112
1893.	543	543	22,292	12,960	58 13	118,106	34,592	152,698
1894.	556	553	22,221	12,849	58 00	122,077	37,854	159,937
1895.	561	559	22,250	13,254	59 56	121,781	39,426	161,201
1896.	569	569	22,138	13,412	60 58	124,064	34,809	158,893
1897.	579	579	21,845	12,978	59 44	128,663	32,781	161,444

In 1897 there were 467 schools in the province, and 332 male teachers and 247 female teachers.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

The educational system of the North-west Territories is under the control (within its attributes) of a Council of Public Instruction, consisting of the Executive Council (5) and five appointed members without votes.

The law provides that no school district shall comprise an area of more than 25 square miles nor shall it contain less than four resident heads of families, or a smaller school population than 12, i.e., children between the ages of 5 and 16.

No religious instruction is allowed in any public school before 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at which time such instruction as is permitted by the trustees may be given, parents having the privilege of withdrawing their children at that hour, if desired.

STATISTICS FOR 1897.

Number of schools in operation	Public 286; separate, 8	394
" teachers employed	" 435 " 15	470
" pupils enrolled		14,576
Teachers' salaries—Public, \$165,580; Separate, \$7,743.		\$173,333

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE TERRITORIES, 1886-97.

YEAR.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
				\$
1886.....	76	84	2,553	8,909
1887.....	111	125	3,144	36,897
1888.....	131	150	3,453	44,547
1889.....	154	183	4,574	56,965
1890.....	193	224	5,398	85,003
1891.....	213	248	5,652	129,042
1892.....	249	295	6,170	121,057
1893.....	262	307	8,214	106,579
1894.....	300	353	10,721	114,000
1895.....	341	401	11,972	112,183
1896.....	366	433	12,796	126,218
1897.....	394	470	14,576	178,625

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC, HIGH, NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS OF CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Year Ended.	SCHOOLS.		PUPILS IN.		ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.	
		Public.	Other.	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Aver- age.	Per- centage.
Ontario*.....	Dec. 31, '96.	5,996	204	481,948	27,637	271,354	56.30
Quebec.....	June 30, '97.	5,115	692	197,933	100,707	139,876	70.6
Nova Scotia.....	July 31, '97.	2,346	21	100,847	1,962	51,316	50.8
New Brunswick.....	June 30, '97.	1,737	15	61,908	989	37,154	60.01
Manitoba.....	Dec. 31, '97.	1,068	4	39,841	1,044	21,500	53.9
British Columbia.....	June 30, '97.	240	4	15,337	461	9,720	63.5
Prince Edward Island.....	" 30, '97.	467	†	21,845	†	12,978	59.41
The Territories.....	" 30, '97.	394	.....	13,535	.....	.....	.....
Canada.....		17,363	940	934,235	132,800	543,898	58.2

PROVINCES.	TEACHERS.		REVENUE.		Expenditure
	Public Schools.	Other Schools.	Govern- ment.	Other Sources.	
			\$	\$	\$
Ontario*.....	8,988	622	‡1,470,465	3,415,647	4,149,347
Quebec.....	5,326	5,107	304,410	1,396,726	1,701,136
Nova Scotia.....	2,485	67	242,811	567,865	810,676
New Brunswick.....	1,829	93	198,483	289,936	473,994
Manitoba.....	1,197	13	156,747	525,492	805,417
British Columbia.....	372	12	236,681	.....	236,681
Prince Edward Island.....	579	†	128,663	32,781	161,444
The Territories.....	433	.....	138,625	\$	\$
Canada.....	21,209	5,914	2,876,885	6,237,437	8,328,550

* including Kindergartens. † Included in Public Schools. ‡ Including Clergy
 fund. § Not given.

The Public School expenditure in the Dominion and the several provinces, per head of the population, the proportion the Government grant bears to the total revenue and the proportion that the grants of the several governments and the people's assessments respectively bear to the total expenditure are given in the following tables:—

EXPENDITURE PER HEAD.

	1888.	1893.	1896.	1897.
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Ontario.	1 87	1 87	+1 90	+1 87
Quebec	0 81	0 87	1 06	1 08
Nova Scotia	1 51	1 45	1 78	1 78
New Brunswick.	1 26	1 31	1 43	1 47
Prince Edward Island	1 36	1 40	1 46	1 48
Manitoba	2 74	4 84	4 15	3 92
British Columbia	1 40	1 87	1 66	1 57
Dominion*	1 56	1 90	1 68	1 61

* North west Territories included. +1895. †1896.

The proportion of the Government grant to total revenue of each province:—

	1888.	1893	1896	1897
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario.	7 62	7 03	7 86*	7 50+
Quebec	4 28	3 89	3 93	4 38
Nova Scotia	29 62	22 59	28 81	29 17
New Brunswick	21 14	23 34	26 06	26 63
Prince Edward Island	42 82	54 31	45 40	47 21
Manitoba	23 20	19 57	21 49	22 93

*1895. †1896.

Proportion of total grant to public school education paid by Government and by assessment:

PROVINCES.	BY GOVERNMENT			BY PEOPLE.		
	1888	1893	1897	1888	1893	1897
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Ontario†	7 11	7 11	+7 49	92 89	92 89	+92 51
Quebec	9 25	12 81	9 99	90 75	87 19	90 01
Nova Scotia	31 24	23 46	29 95	68 76	76 54	70 05
New Brunswick	33 56	40 48	41 88	66 44	59 52	58 12
Prince Edward Island	73 82	77 34	79 70	26 18	22 66	20 30
Manitoba	21 58	17 18	19 46	78 42	82 82	80 54

*1892. The figures for 1893 are for 9 months only. †1896. ‡Not including expenditure out of Clergy Reserve Fund

In the Year-Book, 1889, a concise history was given of all the principal higher educational institutions in the country, which it is not considered necessary, at present, to repeat, but the following summary table has been revised and shows that the value of their buildings, endowments, &c., was upwards of \$16,000,000, and that some 13,000 students were attending them. If the students attending these institutions, as well as those receiving tuition at a large number of private establishments, particulars of which cannot be obtained, are added to the pupils of the public, high and normal schools, it will be seen that the whole number of those undergoing instruction of some kind is considerably over one million, so that more than one-fifth of the population of Canada is at the present time receiving direct education.

Denominationally the higher educational institutions are as follows:

Kings College, Windsor; Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Bishop's College School, University of Trinity College, Toronto; St. John's College, Winnipeg; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, are under the control of the Church of England.

The University of Ottawa; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec; St. Boniface College, Winnipeg, are under control of the Roman Catholic Church.

The University of Queen's College, Kingston; Knox College Toronto; Presbyterian College, Montreal; Manitoba Presbyterian College, Winnipeg, and the Brantford Ladies' College, are under control of the Presbyterians.

The University of Mount Allison College; The Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal; The Wesleyan Methodist College, Winnipeg; The Whitby Ladies' College; The Alma Ladies' College, St. Thomas; The Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, are under the control of the Methodists.

Acadia College University, Wolfville, N.S.; McMaster University, Toronto; Woodstock College, and Moulton Ladies' College, are under the control of the Baptists.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA

NAME	Date of Foundation	Endowment	Value of Property Owned.	Income	Number of Students (Usual)
<i>Universities.</i>		\$	\$	\$	
University of King's College, Windsor, N. S.	1789	155,000	250,000	9,000	25
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B.	1800	8,844		12,000	80
McGill University, Montreal, Que.	1821	1,400,000	1,900,000	145,000	1,250
Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N. S.	1821				100
University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	1827	1,042,000	1,800,000	85,000	1,200

* Government grant.

THE HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF CANADA—Continued.

NAME	Date of Founda- tion.	Endow- ment.	Value of Property Owned	Income	Number Students About.
<i>Ladies' Colleges</i>					
		\$	\$	\$	
Wesleyan Ladies' College, Hamilton, Ont.	1860		80,000	17,000	14
Hellmuth " " London " "	1869		80,000	30,000	100
Brantford " " Brantford " "	1874		60,000	20,000	70 to 140
Ontario " " Whitby " "	1874		100,000	22,000	150
Durham " " Oshawa " "	1876		55,000	14,000	130
Alma " " St. Thomas " "	1881		90,000	25,000	170
<i>Agricultural Colleges, etc.</i>					
Ontario Agricultural Col., Guelph, Ont.	1874		340,900	+ 18,564	135
Provincial School of Agric., Trent, N. S.	1885			+ 1,967	25
School of Practical Science, Toronto, Ont.	1877	*8,800			71
School of Agriculture, L'Assomption, Que.				4,500	24
School of Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, Que.	1859			4,000	12

* Government grant. + Government expenditure.

LIBRARIES IN CANADA, 1896.

Kind	Number	Number of Pamphlets.	Number of Books
Law	21	1,929	165,788
Legislation	9	48,834	306,95
Public	325	17,335	663,125
Collegiate, &c*	63	24,804	627,246
Other†	29	15,224	96,918
Special‡	2	14,330	18,500
Y. M. C. Associations	32		23,000
Total	480	122,746	1,874,632

BY PROVINCES.

Provinces.	Number	Number of Pamphlets	Number of Books
Ontario	374	82,922	942,187
Quebec	39	31,841	531,366
Nova Scotia	26	17,756	97,521
New Brunswick	15	2,689	54,767
Manitoba	8	5,014	34,730
British Columbia	10	1,554	11,943
Prince Edward Island	3	590	8,328
The Territories	1	140	2,150
Dominion	476	93,416	1,682,573
	4	29,330	192,059
Total	480	122,746	1,874,632

* Libraries in Colleges, Universities, Educational Departments, &c.

† Libraries, such as Medical, Historical, and others, belonging to special societies.

‡ "Geological Survey" and "Archives" at Ottawa.

By an Act of the Ontario Legislature, 1895, Mechanics' Institutes in that province have been called Public Libraries.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS.

General elections have been held as follows:—

September.....	1867
July 29.....	1872
January 22.....	1874
September 10.....	1878
June 20.....	1882
February 22.....	1887
March 5.....	1891
June 23.....	1896

The following statement shows the number of voters for members the House of Commons on the lists prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Electoral Franchise Act of 1895, and amendments thereto. The lists of 1882 are added for purposes of comparison:—

ONTARIO.

YEAR.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	INCREASE.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
.....	406,096	.....	.....	20·88
.....	495,514	89,418	22·01	24·32
.....	568,799	73,285	14·79	26·90
.....	650,021	81,221	14·28	29·89

QUEBEC.

.....	229,067	.....	.....	16·70
.....	272,564	43,497	18·99	18·99
.....	301,658	29,094	10·67	20·27
.....	351,076	49,418	16·38	29·95

NOVA SCOTIA.

.....	65,885	.....	.....	14·92
.....	79,077	13,192	20·02	17·71
.....	90,045	10,968	13·87	20·00
.....	111,124	21,079	23·41	24·51

NEW BRUNSWICK.

.....	54,003	.....	.....	16·81
.....	68,294	14,291	26·46	21·26
.....	70,521	2,227	3·26	21·15
.....	91,697	21,176	30·02	28·54

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

YEAR.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	INCREASE.		Proportion to Population.
		Number.	Per cent.	
1882	*20,042	.....	.....	18·40
1887	21,462	1,420	7·08	19·00
1891	24,065	2,603	12·13	22·06
1895	25,245	1,180	4·90	23·13

MANITOBA.

1882	23,583	.....	.....	33·81
1887	39,051	15,518	65·94	33·59
1891	46,669	7,618	19·51	30·00
1895	65,648	18,979	40·67	35·12

THE TERRITORIES.

1882 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1887	10,315	.....	.....	12·06
1891	16,044	5,729	55·54	16·21
1895	20,878	4,834	30·13	18·80

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1882	4,961	.....	.....	9·37
1887	7,637	2,676	53·94	10·23
1891	14,400	6,763	88·55	14·67
1895	38,010	23,610	163·96	31·52

CANADA.

1887	993,914	180,012	22·40	21·49
1891	1,132,201	138,287	13·81	23·43
1895	1,353,735	221,498	19·57	27·04

* No Voters' Lists in 1882, figures approximate.

ELECTIONS.

485

Statement by provinces of the number of males in 1881 and 1891, and the number of males of voting age (21 years and upwards), together with the numerical increase and increase per cent:—

PROVINCES.	Total Males.		Males of Voting Age.		Increase.	
	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	Number	P. cent
Ontario.	978,765	1,069,487	475,932	559,808	83,874	17·62
Quebec	678,109	744,141	315,656	354,142	38,486	12·19
Nova Scotia.	220,538	227,093	106,793	115,479	8,687	8·13
New Brunswick.	164,119	163,739	78,133	80,489	2,356	3·02
Manitoba	34,903	84,342	18,108	45,338	27,230	150·37
British Columbia	29,503	63,003	20,243	45,298	25,055	123·77
P. E. Island.	54,728	54,881	25,932	26,758	824	3·18
Territories	28,113	53,785	25,053	41,002	15,949	63·66
Canada.	2,188,778	2,460,471	1,065,849	1,268,310	202,461	19·00

Estimated number of males of voting age in 1894:—

PROVINCES.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.	PROVINCES.	Number of Voters on Electoral Lists.
Ontario.	587,733	British Columbia	57,680
Quebec.	366,577	Prince Edward Island	27,008
Nova Scotia	118,221	Territories	47,531
New Brunswick.	81,211	Canada.	1,345,670
Manitoba	59,709		

COMPARISON BY PROVINCES OF THE VOTER'S LISTS AND THE CENSUS RETURNS FOR 1891 AND 1894.

PROVINCES.	Voters' Lists of 1891. Less than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1891. More than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1894. Less than Census.	Voters' Lists of 1894. More than Census.
Ontario.		8,903		12,288
Quebec	52,484		15,501	
Nova Scotia.	16,747		7,097	
New Brunswick.	9,964		10,486	
Prince Edward Island.	2,691		1,763	
Manitoba.		1,331		5,930
British Columbia	30,898		19,670	
The Territories	24,958		26,653	

INSANE.

The number of insane in Canada in 1891 as obtained by the Census was 13,355, of which 7,162 were males and 6,193 females.

In every 10,000 males there were 29·1 insane, and in every 10,000 females there were 26·1 insane.

The insane, classified according to civil condition, were: single, 9,506; married, 2,815; widowed, 721; unknown, 313.

Of the single, 5,441 were males and 4,065 females; of the married, males were 1,239 and females 1,576; of the widowed, 218 were males and 503 females, and of the unknown, 206 were males and 107 females.

According to ages there were 762 insane under 15 years old, 701 between 15 and 19 years old; 2,429 between 20 and 29; 2,643 between 30 and 39 years; 5,369 between 40 and 69 years; 878, 70 years and over, and 576 whose ages were unknown.

Under 15 years the percentage was 0·04; between 15 and 19 years it was 0·13; between 20 and 29 it was 0·28; between 30 and 39 it was 0·45; and between 40 and 69 years it was 0·57 per cent, showing a larger proportion of the insane among the population between 40 and 69 than among other age groups.

According to nativity, 5,853 of the insane were born in Canada of parents who were both born in Canada; 2,793 were born in Canada of foreign-born parents, 612 were born in Canada of parents one of whom was born in Canada, and 3,044 were foreign-born: 1,053 were born in Canada, but the birth-places of their parents were unknown.

These constitute two groups: 1st, those whose parents were foreign-born, and 2nd, all the others. The first group have 90 insane in every 10,000 of the foreign-born population. The second group have 18 insane in every 10,000 of the native-born.

Divided by provinces the insane are distributed as follows:—

	Census of 1891 Per 10,000 of the people
British Columbia	93·2 insane.
Manitoba	12
New Brunswick	27
Nova Scotia	30
Ontario	28
Prince Edward Island	40
Quebec	30
Territories	5

With the exception of Nova Scotia and Quebec, the principle adopted throughout the Dominion in the treatment of insane is that known as State-cure, and even in the case of the two provinces named the institutions are subject to the supervision of Government inspectors. Nova Scotia has the county farm system in part. Quebec has the farming-out system, the institutions being managed by Religious Communities, and in one instance by an Incorporated Company.

There are 18 asylums for the insane in Canada, most of which are supported entirely by Government, aided in some cases by municipalities, and the following table gives particulars of the number of patients, &c.:—

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums	Year Ended.	NUMBER TREATED DURING THE YEAR.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates.
			Males.	Females	Total.		
Ontario, 1897.....	7	Sept. 30..	2,904	2,808	5,712	313	5.48
Quebec, 1896....	5	Dec. 31..	1,599	1,670	3,269	186	5.95
Nova Scotia, 1897.	1	Sept. 30..	228	232	460	21	4.56
New Brunswick, 1896..	1	Oct. 31..	329	290	619	60	9.69
Manitoba, 1897.....	2	Dec. 31..	303	158	461	25	5.42
British Columbia, 1896.	1	" 31..	180	48	228	9	3.94
P. E. Island, 1897.....	1	" 31..	117	101	218	9	4.12
Total.....	18	.....	5,660	5,307	10,967	623	5.68

In Ontario, on 30th September, 1897, there were 4,909 persons in the provincial asylums, and 16 in the Homewood Retreat, Guelph; 26 insane convicts in Kingston Penitentiary, and 41 insane persons in the common jails, making a total of 4,992 persons of unsound mind under public accommodation, while there were 214 applications for admission on hand, making a total of 5,206 persons of unsound mind known to the Provincial Government. The Census of 1891 gives the total number in the province as 5,855.

The following table gives such particulars as are available concerning the principal public charitable institutions in Canada:—

PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA

INSTITUTIONS.		Number of In- stitutions.	Males.	Females	Total.	Number (Deaths)	Proportion of Population Treated
Ontario							
	General Hospitals	43	9,647	9,970	19,617	1,100	61
	Deaf and Dumb Institution, Belleville	1	164	128	292		
1897	Blind Institution, Brantford.	1	76	73	149	1	67
	Houses of Refuge	35	1,456	3,020	4,476	261	83
	Magdalen Asylums.	2		201	201	1	60
	Orphans	31	2,082	2,140	4,222	225	53
Quebec							
	Deaf and Dumb Institutions	3			439	*	
1897	Blind Institution, Montreal	1			76	*	
	Industrial Schools	5	155	133	288	*	
	Reformatory Schools	6	187	47	234	*	
Nova Scotia							
	General Hospital	1	901	475	1,376	56	107
1897	Deaf and Dumb Institution	1	62	36	98	1	103
	Blind Institution.	1	65	37	102		
	Poor Houses.	23	549	491	1,113	86	77
New Brunswick							
	Deaf and Dumb Institution	1	26	17	43	1	200
1897	Blind Institution	1	63	32	95		
	General Hospitals	3	646	506	1,239	640	52
	Boys Industrial Home	1	29		29		
Manitoba							
	General Hospitals	4	2,297	1,655	3,952	192	106
	Home for Incapables	1	42	26	68	10	1470
1896	Deaf and Dumb Institution	1	26	30	56		
	Children's Homes	2			157	1	97
	Women's	1		62	62	4	645
	St. Boniface Orphanage	1			122	24	1907
British Columbia							
	Juvenile Reformatory.	1	12		12		
The Territories, 1893 -							
	Hospitals	5	401	90	491	9	183

* Not given. † Of this number 534 were insane. § Including 73, sex not given. Including 87, sex not given. || The government issues no report of hospitals, orphanages, &c. ¶ Deaths in St. John hospital only.

The next table gives the receipts and expenditures of the several institutions, distinguishing between Government aid and other receipts. The funds derived from other sources are generally made up of patients

riptions and donations, and, in some cases, municipal aid. It derived from patients is, in most cases, very small:—

AND EXPENDITURE OF PRINCIPAL PUBLIC CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN CANADA.

INSTITUTIONS	RECEIPTS.		Expenditure
	Government	Other Sources.	
	\$	\$	\$
1897—			
Hospitals.....	110,000	362,623	408,307
Dumb Institution, Belleville.....	45,283	.....	45,283
Institution, Brantford.....	32,783	.....	32,783
Refuge.....	54,254	166,884	194,470
Asylums.....	15,782	121,518	101,186
For Insane.....	614,589	100,581	605,788
Asylums.....	810	7,678	8,615
1896—			
Dumb Institutions.....	13,000	.....	13,000
Institution, Montreal.....	.....	.....	.....
Schools.....	62,513	.....	62,513
Primary School.....	.....	.....	.....
For the Insane.....	314,441	.....	314,441
1895—			
Hospital.....	42,008	9,542	51,550
Dumb Institution.....	*6,412	18,109	24,193
Institution.....	†11,767	4,121	15,843
Asylums.....	7,923	.....	7,923
For the Insane.....	63,790	7,894	71,684
1894—			
Dumb Institutions.....	1,500	‡	‡
For the Insane.....	42,167	6,497	49,182
Industrial Home.....	1,000	3,107	4,140
Hospital (St. John).....	3,000	15,086	18,086
1893—			
Hospitals.....	35,788	65,841	82,915
For the Insane.....	56,312	.....	56,312
Incurables.....	11,320	.....	11,320
Dumb Institution.....	10,135	.....	10,135
Home.....	500	5,204	3,588
Home (Winnipeg).....	250	1,531	1,015
Orphanage.....	500	5,335	5,835
1892—			
For Insane.....	20,007	3,742	32,503
Reformatory.....	‡	‡	‡
1891—			
For the Insane.....	18,698	328	19,026
1890—			
.....	3,400	3,765	7,165

g Government grants from Prince Edward Island of \$168, and from New-
 0. † Including Government and Municipal grants from New Brunswick of
 : Edward Island, \$356 and Newfoundland, \$1,200. ‡ Not given.

TEMPERANCE.

The following are particulars of the results of the various election that have been held under the Act, since it came into force:—

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE "CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1870 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1878.				
Fredericton (City), N.B.....	403	203	200	.....
York, N.B.....	1,229	214	1,015	.....
Prince, P.E.I.....	1,762	271	1,491	.....
1879.				
Charlotte, N.B.....	867	149	718	.....
Carleton, N.B.....	1,215	69	1,146	.....
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	837	253	584	.....
Albert, N.B.....	718	114	604	.....
King's, P.E.I.....	1,076	59	1,017	.....
Lambton, Ont.....	2,567	2,352	215	.....
King's, N.B.....	718	245	553	.....
Queen's, N.B.....	315	181	134	.....
Westmoreland, N.B.....	1,082	299	783	.....
Megantic, Que.....	372	844	.....	472
1880.				
Northumberland, N.B.....	875	673	202	.....
Stanstead, Que.....	760	941	.....	181
Queen's, P.E.I.....	1,317	99	1,218	.....
Marquette, Man.....	612	195	417	.....
Digby, N.S.....	944	42	902	.....
1881.				
Queen's, N.S.....	763	82	681	.....
Sunbury, N.B.....	176	41	135	.....
Shelburne, N.S.....	807	154	653	.....
Lisgar, Man.....	247	120	127	.....
Hamilton (City), Ont.....	1,661	2,811	.....	1,150
King's, N.S.....	1,478	108	1,370	.....
Halton, Ont.....	1,483	1,402	81	.....
Annapolis, N.S.....	1,111	114	990	.....
Wentworth, Ont.....	1,611	2,209	.....	598
Colchester, N.S.....	1,418	184	1,234	.....
Cape Breton, N.S.....	739	216	523	.....
Hants, N.S.....	1,082	92	990	.....
Welland, Ont.....	1,610	2,378	.....	768
Lambton Ont.....	2,557	2,962	.....	1,405
1882.				
N.S.....	960	106	854	al in
N.B.....	1,555	453	1,102	receipt
N.B.....	1,074	1,076	.....	of patier
N.B.....	293	252	.....	.....

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE "PROHIBITORY TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878, THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED		MAJORITY	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1883.				
N. S.	1,500	262	1,238	
1884.				
P. E. I.	2,939	1,065	1,874	
S.	1,287	96	1,191	
Que	4,073	3,298	775	
N. B.	1,487	235	1,252	
Que	1,774	1,701	73	
N. B.	1,947	1,767	180	
Que	5,712	4,529	1,183	
P. E. I.	1,300	975	325	
Dundas, Ont.	755	715	40	
Que	4,590	2,884	1,706	
Ont.	1,805	1,909		104
Que	4,501	3,180	1,321	
Ont.	5,957	4,304	1,653	
Que	1,904	1,109	795	
Ont.	1,528	1,633		105
Que	1,178	655	523	
Ont.	1,748	1,019	729	
Que	2,781	1,694	1,087	
Ont.	1,132	1,620		488
Que	1,690	1,068	622	
Ont.	646	812		166
ville, Ont.	5,058	4,384	674	
1885.				
Que	4,368	1,975	2,393	
Ont.	2,439	2,027	412	
ington, Ont.	2,047	2,011	36	
Que	1,224	739	485	
Ont.	894	526	368	
Que	2,440	1,747	693	
and Durham, Ont.	6,050	3,803	2,247	
Que	1,190	170	1,020	
Ont.	3,336	1,472	1,864	
Que	4,405	1,546	2,859	
Ont.	754	743	11	
Que	1,142	1,167		25
Ont.	4,516	3,086	1,430	
Que	1,157	529	628	
Ont.	785	842		57
Que	1,334	693	641	
Ont.	2,060	1,490	570	
Que	3,368	3,586		218
Ont.	5,745	2,370	3,375	
Que	463	31	432	
S.	2,369	2,376		7
Ont.	1,775	2,063		288
Que	3,412	2,061	1,351	
Ont.	2,467	1,502	965	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
 "CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1885
 AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—Continued.

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1885—Con.				
Peterborough, Ont.	1,915	1,887	408	.....
Fredericton, N.B.	238	235	13	.....
Argenteuil, Que.	538	601	.....	75
Prescott and Russell, Ont.	1,535	3,131	.....	1,596
1896.				
Pontiac, Que.	533	905	.....	372
St. John (City), N.B.	1,610	1,687	.....	77
St. John (County), N.B.	457	434	43	.....
Portland, N.B.	657	580	147	.....
1897.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	689	689	30	.....
1898.				
Arthabaska, Que.	230	455	.....	225
Bruce, Ont.	2,693	5,085	.....	1,392
Dufferin, Ont.	1,451	1,664	.....	213
Halton "	1,853	2,050	.....	197
Huron "	4,695	6,005	.....	1,310
Norfolk "	2,052	2,804	.....	752
Renfrew "	1,670	2,580	.....	910
Richmond, Que.	1,231	721	510	.....
Stanstead, Que.	1,187	1,329	.....	142
Simcoe, Ont.	3,894	6,996	.....	3,102
Stormont and Dundas, Ont.	3,155	5,248	.....	2,093
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,464	1,698	766	.....
1899.				
Brant, Ont.	1,289	1,441	.....	152
Carleton, Ont.	1,682	2,407	.....	725
Elgin "	547	1,770	.....	1,223
Frontenac "	1,177	1,690	.....	513
Guelph " (City)	480	929	.....	449
Kent "	2,835	4,455	.....	1,620
Lambton "	2,044	3,374	.....	1,330
Middlesex "	2,992	5,530	.....	2,538
Victoria "	1,560	2,552	.....	992
Oxford "	1,538	3,460	.....	1,922
Drummond, Que.	739	600	139	.....
Ontario, Ont.	2,868	3,787	.....	919
Lincoln, Ont.	1,493	2,090	.....	597
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.	3,660	4,989	.....	1,329
Peterborough, Ont.	1,564	1,933	.....	369
Northumberland and Durham, Ont.	4,305	5,955	.....	1,650
Lanark, Ont.	1,538	2,125	.....	587
Lennox and Addington, Ont.	1,462	2,193	.....	731
Colechester, N.S.	41	1,107	.....	1,066
Wellington, Ont.	2,084	3,944	.....	1,860
St. Thomas, Ont.	429	1,001	.....	572
Fredericton, N.B.	370	303	68	.....

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PLACES IN WHICH THE
"CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT" HAS BEEN VOTED ON SINCE 1878,
AND THE RESULT OF THE VOTING IN EACH CASE—*Concluded.***

PLACES.	VOTES POLLED.		MAJORITY.	
	For.	Against.	For.	Against.
1890.				
Portland, N.B.	124	558	....	434
1891.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	686	700	.....	14
Charlotte, N.B.	1,785	855	930	.....
1892.				
Drummond, Que.	505	1,010	.....	505
Northumberland, N.B.	1,780	1,561	219	.....
St. John (County), N.B.	556	715	.....	159
1893.				
Brome, Que.	1,207	1,073	134	.....
1894.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	734	712	22	.....
Chicoutimi, Que.	147	1,224	.....	1,177
1895.				
Nil				
1896.				
Westmoreland, N.B.	2,443	2,720	277	.....
1897.				
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	673	786	.....	113
Portneuf, Que.	331	876	.....	545

It is in force in 29 places. It was submitted to the people four times in Fredericton, N.B., and carried on each occasion. Westmoreland voted on it four times and carried it each time. Charlottetown voted on it six times, carried it three times, rejected it the fourth, adopted it on the fifth and rejected it on the sixth occasion. Lambton voted on it four times, carrying it the first time, defeating it the second, carrying it the third and defeating it the fourth. Halton carried it on the first and second voting but rejected it on the third. Stanstead sandwiched a carry between two rejections. St. John City defeated it on the two occasions it has had the opportunity to vote on the Act.

The Act has been submitted to public opinion in nine cities and 73 counties. It is in force in one city and 28 counties.

The following is a summary:—

Carried four times and still in force.....	2
— three —	0
— twice —	5
— once —	23
At present in force.....	29
Defeated the first time and not submitted again.....	17
Carried the first election but defeated the second. ..	30
Carried twice and lost twice.....	1
Carried once and lost twice.....	1
Carried twice and lost once.....	2
Lost twice and not carried at all	1
Carried three times, rejected the fourth, carried the fifth and rejected the sixth.....	1
	53

Richmond county, P.Q., is under the old Dunkin Act, but an election was held in 1888 on petition to repeal that Act. It resulted in the defeat of the petition.

The following statement gives the places in which the Canada Temperance Act was in force on the 31st December, 1897:—

Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	Manitoba.
Annapolis. Cape Breton. Cumberland. Digby. Guysborough. Hants. Inverness. King's. Pictou. Queen's. Shelburne.	Albert. Carleton. Charlotte. Fredericton. King's. Northumberland. Queen's. Sunbury. Westmorland. Yarmouth. York.	King's. Queen's. Prince.	Brome. Richmond.	Lisgar. Marquette.

In the provinces of Ontario and British Columbia the Act is nowhere in force.

PLERISCTES ON PROHIBITION OF LIQOR TRAFFIC.

PROVINCES	Date.	VOTES POLLED.		Majority for.	Number of Voters on Dominion Electoral Lists.	Proportion of Votes Polled to Number of Voters on Lists.
		For.	Against.			
Manitoba.....	July 28 '92	18,687	7,113	11,522	((Year '91) 46,669	55.18
P. E. Island.....	Dec. 15 '93	6,118	1,823	4,195	((Year '91) 24,065	33.41
Nova Scotia.....	Mar 15 '94	43,736	12,335	31,401	((Year '95) 111,124	50.49
Ontario.....	June 19, '94	192,497	110,757	81,740	((Year '95) 650,021	46.65

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS TO EACH CONVICTION.

PROVINCES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	4,694	5,868	5,453	6,200	6,633	7,059	6,553	4,973	3,957	3,787	3,267	3,132	2,624	2,465
Quebec.....	1,624	2,163	2,367	2,947	3,300	3,412	3,999	4,199	3,832	3,778	4,272	4,307	4,275	3,809
Nova Scotia.....	591	768	657	462	501	657	642	635	676	938	1,258	1,567	1,651	1,199
New Brunswick..	1,402	1,300	1,290	1,011	1,111	1,383	1,561	1,628	1,291	1,365	1,227	1,205	1,288	1,228
Manitoba.....	1,085	711	631	529	479	591	486	518	633	592	585	467	573	609
British Columbia.	235	108	389	261	370	368	469	651	606	725	581	498	580	630
P. E. Island	246	328	359	274	237	330	287	311	301	233	174	162	129	292
The Territories.	.....	.....	.....	10	36	41	48	82	109	233	194	220	225	294
Total	9,877	11,246	11,156	11,694	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,415	11,651	11,558	11,558	11,295	10,586

PROVINCES.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	423	342	371	329	311	295	320	426	539	570	667	702	846	909
Quebec.....	862	653	602	488	432	429	370	355	393	402	359	359	368	407
Nova Scotia	751	579	668	967	893	683	700	710	668	482	361	290	275	381
New Brunswick..	229	247	249	318	282	232	206	197	249	235	262	267	260	262
Manitoba	83	141	175	224	264	229	208	300	262	300	325	400	341	337
British Columbia.....	263	613	182	291	220	337	199	153	177	158	211	264	242	239
P. E. Island	443	332	304	398	380	330	380	351	362	468	627	674	846	374
The Territories..	.....	.....	....	5,460	1,600	1,483	1,337	826	656	463	578	530	540	430
Average for Canada ..	454	404	411	397	366	342	341	373	430	426	435	438	454	490

The following are the statistics of divorce, as given in the public records:—

DIVORCES IN CANADA.

YEAR.	GRANTED BY PARLIAMENT.				GRANTED BY COURTS.			
	On-tario.	Que-bec.	North-west Territories.	Mani-toba.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunsw-ick.	British Col-umbia.	Prince Edward Island.
1868					3			
1869	1	1			1	2		
1870					2	1		
1871					2	2		
1872					1	3		
1873	1				3			
1874								
1875	1				4			
1876					1	2		
1877	3				5		1	
1878	2	1			1	3	1	
1879	1				1	2		
1880					3	2		
1881					2	2	3	
1882					4	1	1	
1883					3	7	3	
1884	1				4	3	2	
1885	4	1			4	3		
1886	1				4	5	1	
1887	2	3			1	3	1	
1888	2	1			3	1	2	
1889	3	1			3	6	2	
1890	2				4	3	3	
1891	4				3		3	
1892	1	1	1	2	3	5	*2	
1893	3	4			5	2	*1	
1894	5	1			1		2	
1895	3				5	5		
1896					6	1	3	
1897	1				2		3	
Total.	41	14	1	2	84	64	34	

* In British Columbia, in addition to the divorce, two judicial separations have been granted, one in 1892 and one in 1893.

In Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-west Territories divorce can only be obtained by legislation—an Act of the Parliament of Canada being necessary. The rules of the Senate touching divorce require the production of such evidence in support of the application for relief as would be deemed sufficient in a court of law; in other re-
s the matter is dealt with as for an ordinary private Act of Parlia-

INDIANS.

497

The following table gives the divorces by provinces and sex:—

PROVINCES.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario.....	23	18	41
Quebec.....	7	7	14
Nova Scotia.....	42	42	84
New Brunswick.....	34	30	64
British Columbia.....	24	11	35
Manitoba.....	1	..	1
The Territories.....	1	..	1
Total.....	132	108	240

INDIAN POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1892-97.

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario.....	17,589	17,557	17,626	17,907	17,663	20,208
Quebec.....	11,649	11,779	11,859	11,965	10,626	10,622
Nova Scotia.....	2,151	2,129	2,141	2,164	2,108	1,890
New Brunswick.....	1,511	1,540	1,618	1,668	1,590	1,658
Prince Edward Island.....	312	304	285	287	308	303
Manitoba and N. W. T. Treaty Limits.....	23,852	23,608	23,709	24,047	24,123	21,196
Peace River District Treaty Limits.....	1,725	1,725	1,725	893	893	893.
Approximate— British Columbia.....	34,959	25,618	25,807	25,696	25,068	24,946
N. W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits.....	15,457	15,457	15,457	17,648	17,648	17,648
Totals.....	109,205	99,717	100,227	102,275	100,027	99,364

The total number of pupils on the rolls and the average daily attendance are distributed as follows, 30th June, 1897:—

PROVINCES.	No. of Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	On rolls.	Average Attendance.
Ontario.....	81	1,552	1,279	2,831	1,529
Quebec.....	17	319	370	689	317
Nova Scotia.....	8	76	62	138	57
New Brunswick.....	6	77	57	134	74
Prince Edward Island.....	1	20	8	28	13
British Columbia.....	35	643	709	1,352	789
Manitoba.....	54	924	803	1,732	886
North-west Territories.....	70	1,294	992	2,286	1,501
Outside treaty limits.....	13	221	217	438	191
Totals.....	285	5,126	4,502	9,628	5,357

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK

The following figures show that the Indians are becoming more and more sensible of the benefits of education:—

NUMBER OF PUPILS AT THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1892 TO 1897.

PROVINCES	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario	2,573	2,810	2,341	2,425	2,854	2,981
Quebec	539	528	684	619	777	688
Nova Scotia	114	124	119	146	147	125
New Brunswick	104	103	102	102	117	124
Manitoba	1,500	1,428	1,454	1,612	1,858	1,732
British Columbia	687	786	843	1,029	1,357	1,333
Prince Edward Island	43	43	33	31	33	21
North West Territories	2,295	2,264	2,610	2,385	2,591	2,734
Total	7,575	7,696	8,136	8,349	9,714	9,438

INDIAN FARMING TRANSACTIONS IN 1897.

PROVINCES.	Resident Indian Population.	Land Cultivated.	Land Newly Broken.	Number Implements.
		Acres.	Acres.	
Ontario	12,912	32,934	1,434	15,565
Quebec	6,107	12,004	20	3,208
Nova Scotia	1,480	3,056	15	401
New Brunswick	1,636	1,340	16	204
Manitoba	6,341	1,934	90	3,225
The Territories	14,573	13,792	596	14,000
British Columbia	22,426	11,207	79	4,200
Prince Edward Island	303	130	9	120
Total, 1897.	73,282	103,047	2,249	42,017

PROVINCES.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, &c.	Bushels Grain.	Bushels Potatoes and Roots.	Tons of Hay.	Fish, Furs, and other Industries.
Ontario	16,177	346,752	154,964	8,086	332,104
Quebec	2,858	61,148	27,136	6,891	117,311
Nova Scotia	384	783	6,922	646	30,629
New Brunswick	347	8,383	12,941	300	16,183
Manitoba	3,454	11,893	98,521	6,395	111,316
The Territories	27,161	83,349	76,767	38,060	94,043
British Columbia	22,736	84,069	98,521	6,305	562,344
Prince Edward Island	78	1,151	605	78	9,545
Total, 1897.	73,209	549,500	490,487	66,831	1,293,487

The quantity of land sold for the benefit of the Indians during the year 1897 was 14,451 acres, which realized \$12,521. The quantity of surrendered lands now held by the Government for sale is about 447,827 acres.

The amount at the credit of the Indian fund, which consists of moneys accrued from annuities, secured to the Indians under treaty, and from sales of land, timber, stones, &c., surrendered by them was, on 30th June, 1897, \$3,692,516, the expenditure from which, charged principally to interest, amounted to \$272,938. The expenditure from parliamentary appropriations was \$908,064, making a total of \$1,181,002.

The following is a statement of the expenditure from the parliamentary grant:—

EXPENDITURE FROM PARLIAMENTARY GRANT IN 1897.

	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick	P. E. Island.	Manitoba and N.W. Ter- ritories.	British Columbia.
Surveys	547	.....	.....	.....	4,073	5,703
Relief of distressed . . .	3,495	.....	.....	.....	178,103	3,081
Medical attendance . . .	844	2,978	1,250	349	.....	6,012
Seeds, implements and tools . . . . .	.....	1,862	1,918	859	6,291	1,169
Annuities	18,306	.....	.....	.....	122,730	.....
Schools	38,567	.....	.....	.....	229,600	48,226
Salaries	174	1,168	1,701	300	.....	18,540
Miscellaneous	2,407	2,037	300	29	8,107	6,236
Triennial clothing . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,203	.....
Farm wages . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,490	.....
Farm maintenance . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,980	.....
Buildings . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,998	.....
General expenses . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	109,305	.....
Grist and saw mills . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,624	.....
Travelling expenses . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,343
Grants to assist Indian land management ac- count Prov. of Quebec and Indians school fund	14,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Settlement of a claim of Chippewas of the Thames against Mun- see Indians	17,640	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	95,980	8,045	5,169	1,537	701,504	92,310

CHINESE.

Statement showing the transactions under the Chinese Immigration Act to the 30th June, 1897.

The Act went into force as respects arrivals by vessels sailing from ports in North America on the 20th day of August, 1885, and as respects arrivals by other vessels on the 1st day of January, 1886, vide 48-49 Victoria, chapter 71.

The Act as it appears in the Revised Statutes, chapter 67 (1886), is slightly changed from the original. There have been since then two amendments thereto, viz., as per 50-51 Victoria, chapter 35 (1887), and 55-56 Victoria, chapter 25 (1892).

The administration of the Act was by Order in Council of 1st September, 1885, assigned to the Department of Customs and transferred to the Department of Trade and Commerce by Order in Council of the 13th of March, 1893.

The annual revenue, expenditure, &c., under the Act has been as follows:—

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	IMMIGRANTS.		Total Collections from all sources.	Refunds.	Expenses of Collection	Share of Capitation Fee paid to Provinces.
	Exempt.	Paying Fees.				
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1886	1	211	11,493	450	1,629	2,525
1887		124	7,425		2,124	1,450
1888		290	15,694		2,041	3,598
1889	112	782	40,808	250	2,104	9,600
1890	97	1,069	56,258	300	1,635	13,250
1891	12	2,114	107,796	300	1,761	26,275
1892	6	3,272	166,502	550	1,980	40,663
1893	14	2,244	113,491	2,100	2,535	27,387
1894	22	2,087	105,021	500	3,470	25,437
1895	22	1,440	72,475	550	3,288	17,200
1896	24	1,762	88,800	950	2,874	21,312
1897	24	2,447	123,119	1,250	2,955	29,900
Totals.	334	17,842	909,073	7,200	28,305	218,567

During the same period 8,702 have taken out certificates of leave or registered for leave up to 30th June, 1897, while a very large number have left the country without so registering, having no intention of returning, so that, for this latter reason, the number remaining in the country is uncertain.

PATENT OFFICE.

The following table shows the different transactions of the Patent Office in each year since 1st July, 1867:—

BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA, 1868-97.

YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE.	Applications for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	Totals.	Caveats	Assignments of Patents.	Fees Received, including De signs and Trade Marks
							\$
1868.	570	546		546		337	11,052
1869.	781	588		588	*60	470	14,214
1870.	626	556		556	132	431	14,540
1871.	579	500		509	151	445	14,097
1872.	752	671		671	184	327	19,579
1873.	1,124	1,016	10	1,026	171	547	29,830
1874.	1,376	1,218	27	1,245	200	711	34,302
1875.	1,418	1,266	57	1,323	194	791	34,556
1876.	1,548	1,337	46	1,383	185	761	36,188
1877.	1,445	1,277	75	1,352	168	841	35,388
1878.	1,428	1,172	96	1,268	172	832	33,664
1879.	1,358	1,137	101	1,238	203	728	33,364
1880.	1,601	1,252	156	1,408	227	855	42,141
1881.	1,955	1,510	222	1,732	226	907	52,857
1882.	2,206	1,846	291	2,137	198	965	60,811
1883.	2,641	2,178	291	2,469	242	1,052	73,923
1884.	2,681	2,456	167	2,623	238	1,172	69,531
1885.	2,540	2,233	214	2,447	222	1,075	69,075
1886.	2,776	2,610	250	2,860	197	1,322	73,949
1887.	2,874	2,596	254	2,850	219	1,335	76,133
1888.	2,747	2,267	282	2,549	240	1,159	74,508
1889.	3,279	2,725	356	3,081	221	1,437	87,159
1890.	3,560	2,428	369	2,797	248	1,907	94,027
1891.	3,233	2,343	393	2,736	215	1,231	86,961
1892.	3,176	3,417	415	3,832	242	1,500	86,713
1893†.	2,614	3,153	292	3,445	220	1,345	71,864
1894.	3,291	2,746	462	3,218	301	1,445	90,146
1895.	3,337	3,074	422	3,496	343	1,550	98,032
1896.	3,728	3,488	413	3,901	396	1,420	104,112
1897.	4,300	4,013	284	4,297	377	1,551	116,220
Total	63,663	64,628	5,945	63,573	6,311	29,839	1,737,976

* There were no caveats until 1869.

† For 10 months.

The limit of duration of a patent was formerly fifteen years, but by the Act 55-56 Vic., chap. 24 (1892), this was extended to eighteen years, which period can be reduced by the applicant to six or twelve years on payment of a proportionate fee.

The following table shows the business of the copyrights and trade-marks branch since Confederation:—

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS AND TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA, 1868-97.

Year ended 31st Dec.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations.	Total Number of Certifications.	Assignments Registered.	Fees Received.
								\$
1868	22	23	6		31	31		183
1869	22	23	6		31	31		418
1870	22	23	6	13	31	31		877
1871	115	133	17	10	255	255		1,092
1872	124	138	17	10	269	269	11	927
1873	124	138	17	10	269	269	20	940
1874	124	138	17	10	269	269	19	1,340
1875	124	138	17	10	269	269	15	1,175
1876	124	138	17	10	269	269	33	1,758
1877	124	138	17	10	269	269	31	1,733
1878	124	138	17	10	269	269	14	1,671
1879	124	138	17	10	269	269	24	2,435
1880	124	138	17	10	269	269	28	3,806
1881	124	138	17	10	269	269	19	4,773
1882	124	138	17	10	269	269	22	4,956
1883	124	138	17	10	269	269	33	5,338
1884	124	138	17	10	269	269	49	6,273
1885	124	138	17	10	269	269	54	6,898
1886	124	138	17	10	269	269	58	6,755
1887	124	138	17	10	269	269	56	8,193
1888	124	138	17	10	269	269	71	9,263
1889	124	138	17	10	269	269	49	9,112
1890	124	138	17	10	269	269	104	9,876
1891	124	138	17	10	269	269	51	9,237
1892	124	138	17	10	269	269	66	9,496
1893	124	138	17	10	269	269	55	8,013
1894	124	138	17	10	269	269	71	9,464
1895	124	138	17	10	269	269	70	11,673
1896	124	138	17	10	269	269	161	10,580
1897	124	138	17	10	269	269	94	14,102

The copyrights entered during the calendar year 1897 numbered 735. These represented the various fields of intellectual effort, as follows:—

History	41	Drama, The	2
Biography	16	Architecture	1
Science	31	Theology, including sermons	36
Economics	38	Voyages, travels, geographical research	15
Law, jurisprudence, &c.	33	Sports	9
Poetry	176	Educational	82
Art	29	Miscellaneous	226

N.B. The above analysis of the copyrights procured during the year 1897, includes under: "Miscellaneous," photographs, tales, magazines, romances, maps (other than mining), directories, gazetteers and almanacs. "Poetry," songs on sheets, music, &c., as well as books. "Science," mining maps and charts. "Geography" includes guide-books

The following tables give the registration of births, deaths and marriages in the several provinces.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	BIRTHS.						
	Males.	Females	Total.	Twins, Pairs.	Triplets, Cases of.	Illegiti- mate.	Still- born.
Ontario (1896).....	24,342	22,566	46,908	250	6	578	228
Quebec (1896).....	*	*	59,642	*	*	*	*
Nova Scotia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
New Brunswick (1894).....	3,177	2,998	†6,206	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manitoba (1897).....	.....	.....	3,426	.....	.....	.....	.....
British Columbia (1896)....	869	772	1,641	.....	.....	.....	.....

PROVINCES.	DEATHS.			MARRIAGES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ontario (1896).....	12,997	11,798	†24,857	14,904	14,904	29,808
Quebec (1896).....	.....	.....	31,004	10,014	10,014	20,028
Nova Scotia (1897).....	*	*	*	2,311	2,311	4,622
New Brunswick (1894)...	1,509	1,368	2,877	1,936	1,936	3,872
Manitoba (1897).....	.....	.....	1,932	1,465	1,465	2,930
British Columbia (1896)...	671	349	1,020	636	636	1,272
The Territories (1893)...	.....	.....	700	‡	‡	‡

* Has no Registry of Births and Deaths. † Including 62 sex not given. ‡ No Record.

The next table gives the births, deaths and marriages in Australasian colonies in 1896, together with the rate per 1,000 of mean population:

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1896.

COLONIES.	BIRTHS.		DEATHS.		MARRIAGES.	
	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 of Mean Popula- tion.
Queensland.....	14,017	30	5,645	12	2,823	6
New South Wales	36,506	28	15,839	12	8,495	6
Victoria.....	32,178	27	15,714	13	7,625	6
South Australia	10,012	28	4,038	11	2,183	6
Western Australia.....	2,782	23	2,020	16	1,077	9
Tasmania.....	4,603	28	1,901	11	964	6
New Zealand	18,612	26	6,432	9	4,843	7
Total.....	118,710	28	51,589	12	51,589	6

PROPORTION OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS IN EVERY 100 BIRTHS, 1892-95.

	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.
Queensland.....	5.05	4.97	4.52	4.28
New South Wales.	5.71	6.16	6.14	6.51
Victoria.....	5.59	5.46	5.50	5.23
South Australia.....	2.93	2.84	3.05	3.12
Western Australia.....	5.89	4.17	4.66	4.47
Tasmania .. .	4.75	4.41	5.09	4.97
New Zealand.....	3.32	3.70	3.80	4.50

PROPORTION OF MALE TO FEMALE BIRTHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES IN 1892 AND 1893.

	1892. No. of Boys to 100 Girls Born.	1893. No. of Boys to 100 Girls Born.
Victoria	105.31	106.17
New South Wales.....	105.24	106.97
Queensland.....	108.03	104.52
South Australia	98.31	103.91
Western Australia	107.87	97.38
Tasmania.....	108.88	107.23
New Zealand.....	103.72	104.88

EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS IN AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, 1890-96.

COUNTRIES.	EXCESS PER CENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.							Mean for 7 Years.
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	
New Zealand.....	205	180	177	169	168	170	189	180
South Australia.....	164	155	184	136	162	169	148	160
Queensland	173	185	183	153	164	188	148	170
New South Wales.	174	142	178	151	156	160	130	156
Western Australia. . .	189	106	99	123	96	..	38	108
Tasmania.....	127	122	140	152	150	164	142	142
Victoria.....	109	107	139	121	122	116	104	117

According to the Census returns of 1891 for Canada, the birth rate in British Columbia was 23·16 per thousand of the population, and the death rate was 13·94 per thousand. In Manitoba the birth rate was 32·53 per thousand and the death rate 19·36 per thousand. In New Brunswick the birth rate was 27·70 per thousand and the death rate 13·36 per thousand. In Nova Scotia the birth rate was 25·41 per thousand and the death rate 14·57 per thousand. In Ontario the birth rate was 24·50 per thousand and the death rate was 11·30 per thousand. In Quebec the birth rate was 36·86 per thousand and the death rate 18·91 per thousand. In Prince Edward Island the birth rate was 24·45 per thousand and the death rate 12·26 per thousand. In the North-west Territories the birth rate was 24·98 per thousand and the death rate 7·32.

Manitoba is the banner province, having the second largest birth rate and the second lowest death rate, the result being that the prairie province has the largest excess of births over deaths.

The following table gives the births, deaths and marriages in each of the respective countries, 1895:—

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1895

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-Births.
	No	No	No	No
Norway	62,600	32,300	13,300	1,750
Sweden (1894)*	131,499	70,444	27,851	3,457
Denmark	68,871	38,573	16,147	1,725
German Empire				
Prussia	1,167,927	689,621	253,720	40,288
Saxony	146,160	90,656	33,693	5,313
Bavaria	208,855	145,813	43,273	6,908
Württemberg (1894)	69,123	50,629	14,878	2,553
Baden	56,652	37,513	13,046	1,568
Total German Empire	1,877,278	1,151,488	414,218	64,366
Holland	158,130	90,007	35,598	7,611
Belgium	183,015	125,148	49,712	8,627
France	834,173	851,986	282,918	41,572
Switzerland	84,973	59,747	22,682	3,211
Spain (1894)	632,707	556,355	141,933	*
Italy	1,092,102	783,813	228,152	45,896
Austria proper.	936,543	681,294	200,168	*
Hungary	756,843	538,768	153,929	17,740
Bulgaria (1893)	116,319	92,440	21,957	612
Roumania (1894)	227,708	177,147	50,580	2,641
Uruguay	30,403	12,119	4,154	755
Japan	1,246,427	852,422	365,633	117,215
United Kingdom	1,154,859	735,257	279,704	*

NOTE. Births and deaths are exclusive of still births in all cases.

* No record.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 1895
—*Concluded.*

Rate per 1,000 of the Population in Foreign Countries, 1895.

Countries.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Still-births.
	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.	p. c.
Norway.....	30.5	15.7	6.5	0.9
Sweden (1894)....	27.1	16.4	5.7	0.7
Denmark.....	30.2	16.9	7.1	0.8
German Empire—				
Prussia.....	37.1	21.9	8.1	1.3
Saxony.....	38.6	23.9	8.9	1.4
Bavaria.....	35.9	25.1	7.4	1.2
Württemberg (1894)...	33.6	24.6	7.2	1.1
Baden.....	32.8	21.7	7.6	0.9
Total German Empire..	36.1	22.1	8.0	1.2
Holland.....	32.8	18.6	7.4	1.6
Belgium.....	28.5	19.5	7.8	1.3
France (1894).....	22.6	21.6	7.5	1.1
Switzerland.....	28.0	19.7	7.5	1.1
Spain (1894).....	34.9	30.7	7.8	*
Italy.....	35.2	25.3	7.4	1.5
Austria proper.....	38.6	27.6	8.1	*
Hungary.....	41.5	29.6	8.4	1.0
Bulgaria (1893).....	35.1	27.9	6.6	0.2
Uruguay.....	38.3	15.3	5.2	0.9
Japan.....	29.5	20.2	8.6	2.8
United Kingdom....	29.5	18.8	14.3	*

NOTE—Births and deaths are exclusive of still-births in all cases.

* No record.

PENITENTIARIES.

For the punishment of criminals there are five penitentiaries in the Dominion, situated at Kingston, Ontario; St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, Que.; Dorchester, N.B.; Stony Mountain, Man.; and New Westminster, B.C. The total number of persons confined in these five penitentiaries on the 30th June, 1897, was 1,382, of whom 1,349 were males and 33 were females.

The following table gives the number of convicts remaining in each of the penitentiaries on the 30th June of each year, the number discharged in each year, and the causes.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

EAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY			
	Males.	Females	Total.	* Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon.	Escape.
.....	577	24	601	184	11	29	1
.....	512	23	535	158	11	30	3
.....	446	28	474	145	11	30	1
.....	496	41	537	125	5	22	2
.....	537	41	578	140	4	26	4
.....	526	28	554	140	6	30	.....
.....	501	25	526	158	5	22	2
.....	530	24	554	131	7	18	1
.....	565	21	586	122	7	22	6
.....	562	24	586	140	9	18	2
.....	506	26	532	125	9	34	2
.....	448	33	481	143	8	18	.....
.....	462	32	494	132	14	14	.....
.....	493	27	520	114	6	22	2
.....	579	26	605	117	5	22	1
.....	583	28	611	153	9	25	2

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY. .

.....	317	.....	317	105	2	17	1
.....	309	.....	309	108	2	5	5
.....	265	.....	265	117	4	20	.....
.....	261	.....	261	108	1	13	1
.....	278	.....	278	108	2	7	.....
.....	280	.....	280	89	3	10	.....
.....	276	.....	276	99	2	11	1
.....	322	.....	322	76	5	7	.....
.....	342	.....	342	97	1	4	2
.....	350	.....	350	118	4	6	.....
.....	374	.....	374	105	1	9	.....
.....	374	.....	374	92	3	10	.....
.....	359	.....	359	134	2	12	1
.....	396	.....	396	99	3	13	.....
.....	383	.....	383	122	1	10	.....
.....	396	.....	396	123	2	17	.....

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

.....	96	5	101	33	1	8	.....
.....	120	5	125	25	5	3	.....
.....	132	6	138	33	.....	3	.....
.....	145	1	146	49	2	9	.....
.....	148	1	149	42	4	9	.....
.....	153	..	153	38	3	6	.....
.....	156	1	157	31	2	14	2
.....	162	.....	162	35	4	8	.....
.....	174	.....	174	36	1	22	1
.....	169	.....	169	43	1	9	.....
.....	172	.....	172	58	1	13	1
.....	177	1	178	44	.....	20	.....
.....	186	.....	186	38	1	16	.....
.....	166	1	167	58	8	31	.....
.....	183	4	192	37	2	16	.....
.....	193	5	198	62	4	6	.....

s the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries and
ies, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY

YEAR.	CONVICTS REMAINING ON 30TH JUNE.			DISCHARGED BY		
	Males.	Female.	Total	*Expira- tion of Sentence.	Death.	Pardon. Esc.
1882	52	5	57	15	5	
1883	96	3	99	1	11	1
1884	92	5	97	19	4	15
1885	72		72	60	3	3
1886	90		90	28	6	36
1887	83		83	15	2	13
1888	67		67	28	1	2
1889	66		66	14		4
1890	73		73	23	1	2
1891	71		71	16	1	
1892	75		75	29		
1893	71		71	21		2
1894	76		76	21	1	5
1895	96		96	20		2
1896	80		80	28		2
1897	77		77	25	1	2

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

1882	52		52	6	4	
1883	74		74	12	2	2
1884	93		93	13		3
1885	96		96	22	4	
1886	105		105	22		2
1887	89		89	32	3	1
1888	68		68	36	3	6
1889	90	1	91	18		2
1890	75	1	76	25		8
1891	73		73	33	1	2
1892	75		75	15		1
1893	90		90	22	1	2
1894	108		108	17	1	2
1895	98		98	41	1	5
1896	101		101	28		2
1897	100		100	31		6

RECAPITULATION

1882	1,094	34	1,128	343	23	54
1883	1,111	31	1,142	304	31	41
1884	1,028	39	1,067	327	19	71
1885	1,070	42	1,112	364	15	47
1886	1,158	42	1,200	340	16	80
1887	1,131	28	1,159	314	17	60
1888	1,068	26	1,094	352	13	55
1889	1,170	25	1,195	274	16	39
1890	1,229	22	1,251	303	10	58
1891	1,225	24	1,249	350	16	47
1892	1,202	26	1,228	332	11	58
1893	1,160	34	1,194	322	12	52
1894	1,191	32	1,223	342	19	49
1895	1,249	28	1,277	332	18	73
1896	1,331	30	1,361	332	8	52
1897	1,349	33	1,382	394	16	56

* Includes the number of convicts sent to asylums, transferred to other penitentiaries or reformatories, removed by order of the court and remission of sentences.

The following table gives the offences for which persons were committed to the several penitentiaries for each year, from 1883 to 1897 both years inclusive:—

PENITENTIARIES.

OFFENCES.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Murder and attempt at.....	7	5	7	5	8	12	11	5	3	4	8	12	7	7	4
Manslaughter.....	8	8	14	13	8	10	21	13	11	6	12	15	5	5	9
Rape and other sexual offences	11	6	22	23	14	16	15	26	24	30	27	22	35	27	29
Bigamy.....	1	..	.....	4	1	4	3	4	3	5	4	6	3	2	7
Shooting at, or wounding with intent to do bodily harm.....	20	8	28	19	18	13	23	15	14	23	14	26	11	22	23
Assault.....	13	12	12	22	9	22	15	14	10	9	10	12	15	24	17
Burglary and robbery with violence.	54	51	90	120	78	66	92	131	92	110	86	122	131	139	139
Horse, cattle and sheep stealing.....	16	23	20	26	18	23	18	19	24	26	17	14	28	18	25
Other offences against property.....	178	160	210	165	127	149	186	173	182	142	129	176	192	174	174
Forgery and offence against the currency.	15	11	10	15	16	19	22	15	14	14	17	8	18	24	12
Arson.....	6	4	8	12	3	14	11	5	12	9	13	7	19	17	22
Other felonies and misdemeanours	15	11	12	16	27	11	16	15	25	9	14	19	15	18	28
Total.....	*417	†349	‡482	\$528	||351	359	433	435	414	387	351	430	† 479	477	489

*Including 73 of which no details are given.

† " 40
" " 49
" " 88
" " 24

‡ Includes 12 transferred from British Columbia Penitentiary to Manitoba and 12 from other penitentiaries to Kingston.

STATISTICS OF CONVICTS IN THE FIVE PENITENTIARIES OF CANADA IN 1897.

Ages of Convicts.	Number.	Ethnology of Convicts.	Number.
Under 20 years.....	131	White	1,287
20 to 30 ".....	637	Coloured.....	36
30 to 40 ".....	339	Indian	23
40 to 50 ".....	168	Half-breed.....	1
50 to 60 ".....	85	Mongolian.....	10
Over 60 ".....	22		
Religions of Convicts.	Number.	Origins of Convicts.	Number.
Roman Catholic.....	656	Canada.....	957
Church of England.....	292	United States.....	133
Methodists.....	187	England.....	157
Presbyterians.....	120	Ireland.....	55
Baptists.....	80	Scotland.....	34
Others.....	47	Other countries.....	66
Civil Condition of Convicts.	Number.	Educational Status of Convicts.	Number.
Single.....	893	Cannot read.....	233
Married.....	482	Read only	141
Widowed.....	7	Read and write.....	1,006
Use of Liquors.	Number.	Duration of Sentences of Convicts.	Number.
Abstainers.....	124	Under 3 years.....	275
Temperate.....	783	3 to 5 ".....	429
Intemperate	475	5 to 10 ".....	435
		10 to 20 ".....	171
		20 to 30 ".....	24
		30 and over.....	1
		Life.....	57
Penitentiaries.	Revenue.	Penitentiaries.	Expenditure
Kingston	8	Kingston.....	8
St. Vincent de Paul.....	75,419	St. Vincent de Paul	182,153
Dorchester	2,917	Dorchester.....	90,557
Manitoba	3,110	Manitoba.....	45,161
British Columbia.....	1,833	British Columbia.....	37,182
	897		39,919

The following table shows the number of prisoners in the common jails and prisons under provincial jurisdiction, at the dates mentioned:

PERSONS CONFINED IN PROVINCIAL PRISONS IN CANADA.

PROVINCES.	Number of Jails	Date.	NUMBER CONFINED.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	
Ontario	*57	June 30, 1897	1,002	227	1,229
Quebec	25	Dec. 31, 1895	422	159	581
Nova Scotia	‡31	June 30, 1898	125	10	141
New Brunswick	16	June 30, 1898	146	26	172
Manitoba	3	Dec. 31, 1897	410	38	448
British Columbia	4	Oct. 31, 1897			152
Prince Edward Island†	3	Dec. 31, 1897	264	22	286
The Territories (Regina)	1	June 30, 1897	21	3	24
Canada	140		2,390	491	2,881

*Including 12 lock ups, Central Prison and Mercer Reformatory, Toronto, and Ontario Reformatory, Penetanguishene.

†Total number confined during the year. ‡Includes 10 lock ups.

The provincial governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not publish any returns of persons in their prisons, consequently application was made to the sheriffs of the several counties, almost all of whom responded, and thanks are due to them for their attention. One county (Guysboro') in Nova Scotia, made no returns.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The judicial system of Canada has been described on pages 19 and 20.

The Act authorizing the collection and compilation of Criminal Statistics came into operation in 1876. The returns are yearly becoming more valuable, greater care being exercised in the collection. The whole system has been reviewed since the year 1893, with the result of adding to the returns the criminals dealt with by the North-west Mounted Police.

The returns are compiled under two headings: "Indictable Offences" and "Summary Convictions." The first includes all felonies and misdemeanours tried by the competent courts and juries, whether following the general procedure in accordance with Chap. 174, R.S.C., or the summary procedure applicable to certain cases as provided by the Acts relating to "Speedy Trials," "Summary Trials by Consent" and "Juvenile Offenders," Chaps. 175, 176 and 177, R.S.C. The second includes all minor offences tried by justices of the peace, police magistrates or stipendiary magistrates under Chap. 178, R.S.C.

The various indictable offences which comprise the more serious crimes, are divided into six classes, as follow:—

- Class I. Offences against the person
- II Offences against property, with violence.
- III Offences against property, without violence.
- IV. Malicious offences against property
- V. Forgery and offences against the currency.
- VI. Other offences not included in the foregoing classes.

And the following list gives the principal crimes and offences that are included in each class:—

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Murder and attempt to murder.
 Manslaughter
 Shooting, stabbing, wounding, &c.
 Rape and other offences against females.
 Unnatural offences
 Bigamy
 Abduction
 Assault, aggravated and common.
 Other offences against the person.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITH VIOLENCE.

Robbery, with violence.
 Burglary, house and shop breaking.
 Other offences against property with violence.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY, WITHOUT VIOLENCE.

Horses, cattle and sheep-stealing.
 Larceny.
 Embezzlement.
 Felonious receiving.
 Fraud.

CLASS IV. MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Malicious injury to horses, cattle and other property
 Arson, burning, &c.

CLASS V. FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.

Forgery
 Offences against the currency.

CLASS VI.—OTHER OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CLASSES.

Carrying unlawful weapons.
 Offences against gambling, municipal, liquor and other Acts.
 Keeping disorderly houses and houses of ill fame.
 Perjury
 Smuggling, and offences against the revenue
 Other offences not included in the above classes.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

513

The following table gives the total number of convictions of all kinds in Canada, according to the above returns, during the years ended 30th September, 1890 to 1897:—

OFFENCES.	CONVICTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER.							
	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
I. Offences against the person.....	5,093	4,787	4,864	4,589	4,599	4,652	4,544	4,418
II. Offences against property, with violence.	276	283	301	362	450	301	408	475
III. Offences against property, without violence.....	3,614	3,614	3,431	3,613	4,126	3,803	4,315	4,612
IV. Malicious offences against property.....	247	253	242	386	615	390	379	352
V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	46	38	41	46	37	61	87	82
VI. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	29,204	28,442	26,168	26,657	26,329	28,218	27,545	28,030
Total.....	38,540	37,415	34,997	35,653	36,156	37,585	37,278	37,978

CASES TRIED BY STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES AND INSPECTORS NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			Summary Convictions.	Total Convictions.
	Number of Charges.	Acquittals.	Convictions		
1893.....	29	10	19	165	184
1894.....	58	36	22	235	257
1895.....	92	75	17	156	173
1896.....	56	39	17	314	331
1897.....	45	28	17	173	190
1898.....	29	25	4	139	143
1899.....	32	27	5	172	177
1900.....	47	36	11	154	165
1901.....	42	32	10	192	202
1902.....	77	67	10	286	296

The number of cases tried by Stipendiary Magistrates and Inspectors of the North-west Mounted Police since 1892 is not given separately, but is included in the total returns of the Territories.

It must be borne in mind that the number of convictions does not represent a like number of individual criminals, because any persons

convicted more than once during the year, whether for the same or a different offence, is counted as a separate person for each conviction; as is well known, the same persons are convicted several times a year for such offences as drunkenness, vagrancy and similar offences.

By provinces, the totals given above, not including the North-west Mounted Police returns, excepting for 1893 to 1897, are distributed as under, for the period 1886-97:—

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS 1886 TO 1897, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
Ontario.....	1886	19,174	227	18,339	79	2	327
	1887	20,630	148	20,005	91	1	385
	1888	23,017	158	22,148	128	2	381
	1889	22,527	186	21,447	122	2	710
	1890	21,301	173	20,171	89	5	853
	1891	19,389	172	18,351	79	3	724
	1892	17,081	101	16,087	96	..	757
	1893	17,362	167	16,223	102	3	857
	1894	16,715	275	15,145	117	3	1,175
	1895	16,681	207	14,703	159	3	1,609
	1896	15,892	290	14,772	134	4	1,692
	1897	17,006	274	15,912	102	2	1,716
Quebec.....	1886	7,854	135	7,190	72	..	457
	1887	8,527	101	7,909	69	..	444
	1888	9,190	110	8,415	83	..	582
	1889	9,521	140	8,583	129	1	654
	1890	10,301	110	9,158	107	2	724
	1891	10,743	132	9,031	115	2	1,453
	1892	10,493	146	8,565	74	..	1,774
	1893	9,762	104	8,247	82	..	1,383
	1894	10,847	146	9,290	46	..	1,365
	1895	11,349	150	9,897	23	..	1,249
	1896	10,737	124	9,380	24	1	1,173
	1897	10,608	175	9,010	28	..	1,357
Nova Scotia.....	1886	1,542	24	1,402	12	..	114
	1887	1,266	34	1,138	11	1	75
	1888	1,203	22	1,151	3	1	24
	1889	1,373	40	1,299	29	1	73
	1890	1,479	41	1,360	2	..	110
	1891	1,478	32	1,353	6	..	81
	1892	1,619	45	1,456	17	..	191
	1893	1,854	49	1,602	23	..	110
	1894	2,445	45	2,222	14	..	235
	1895	2,171	32	2,083	19	..	235
	1896	2,221	43	2,176	12	1	293
	1897	2,525	32	2,518	18	..	271

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

515

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—Continued.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.			
			Committed to			Various Sentences.
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.	Death
New Brunswick.....	1886	2,176	22	2,143	.....	11
	1887	1,860	23	1,817	.....	20
	1888	2,072	25	2,006	.....	41
	1889	2,246	31	2,164	.....	57
	1890	2,597	35	2,524	.....	47
	1891	2,540	5	2,502	.....	33
	1892	2,267	19	2,207	.....	40
	1893	2,423	14	2,371	1	33
	1894	2,205	17	2,133	9	45
	1895	2,230	25	2,043	10	102
	1896	2,297	20	2,232	4	41
	1897	2,274	17	2,211	1	44
Manitoba.....	1886	1,411	15	1,330	.....	66
	1887	891	11	845	.....	35
	1888	744	6	683	.....	58
	1889	1,115	12	1,015	.....	87
	1890	993	18	924	.....	47
	1891	997	15	899	1	92
	1892	1,228	12	1,142	.....	73
	1893	1,300	19	1,190	.....	84
	1894	1,176	26	1,029	.....	119
	1895	1,185	17	1,075	.....	93
	1896	1,320	9	1,219	.....	101
	1897	1,477	24	1,319	.....	134
British Columbia	1886	900	32	835	.....	28
	1887	732	18	697	.....	15
	1888	790	25	760	.....	12
	1889	882	34	835	.....	10
	1890	1,081	20	1,031	.....	20
	1891	1,360	32	1,320	.....	6
	1892	1,321	22	1,249	.....	48
	1893	1,744	40	1,496	4	202
	1894	1,437	24	1,168	4	234
	1895	1,561	34	1,347	4	174
	1896	1,362	24	1,130	1	203
	1897	1,790	34	1,307	.....	451
Prince Edward Island....	1886	658	.....	654	.....	3
	1887	510	4	506	.....	1
	1888	469	.....	467	.....	1
	1889	535	4	524	.....	3
	1890	477	6	464	.....	7
	1891	555	7	546	.....	2
	1892	576	4	569	.....	3
	1893	350	1	348	.....	1
	1894	461	8	452	.....	1
	1895	374	14	359	.....	1
	1896	305	11	288	.....	6
	1897	561	15	546	.....	1

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS—*Concluded.*

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES.				
			Committed to			Death	Various Sentences
			Penitentiary.	Jail or Fined.	Reformatories.		
The Territories.....	1886	60	10	40	.....	7	3
	1887	37	4	31	.....	.....	2
	1888	151	7	133	.....	2	9
	1889	232	6	210	.....	.....	16
	1890	311	20	260	.....	.....	31
	1891	353	19	325	.....	.....	9
	1892	412	15	370	.....	1	26
	1893	749	14	673	.....	.....	62
	1894	876	24	756	.....	2	94
	1895	1,028	13	925	.....	.....	90
	1896	1,035	10	920	.....	.....	105
	1897	1,577	13	1,382	.....	1	181

The following table gives the number of persons charged, the number detained for lunacy, the number convicted and the proportion of convictions to charges:—

INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1884-97.

YEAR.	Charged.	Detained for Lunacy.	Convicted.	Proportion of Convictions to Charges.
1884.....	4,400	6	2,506	57·0
1885.....	5,518	12	3,797	67·9
1886.....	5,497	11	3,509	63·9
1887.....	4,770	6	3,253	68·2
1888.....	5,867	12	3,747	63·8
1889.....	6,314	9	4,208	66·6
1890.....	5,819	10	3,934	67·6
1891.....	5,988	10	3,964	66·2
1892.....	5,925	9	4,030	68·0
1893.....	6,766	9	4,630	68·4
1894.....	7,601	14	5,258	69·1
1895.....	7,730	20	5,474	70·8
1896.....	7,395	13	5,204	70·4
1897.....	8,027	13	5,721	71·3
Totals....	87,617	154	59,235	67·6
Average	6,258	11	4,231	.....

In the following table the number of convictions only are given, the victims being treated as individuals:—

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

PROVINCES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario	2,090	2,016	1,907	2,144	2,318	2,121	2,046	2,064	2,316	2,682	2,829	2,763	2,855
Quebec	1,218	989	1,023	1,201	1,361	1,230	1,356	1,338	1,374	1,653	1,615	1,430	1,737
Nova Scotia	120	101	170	80	131	126	124	150	199	182	230	279	265
New Brunswick	80	65	54	71	80	79	96	93	121	109	119	116	95
Manitoba	101	77	70	67	93	91	93	82	108	106	100	181	245
British Columbia	55	109	96	122	146	183	145	187	204	236	317	247	322
Prince Edward Island	15	30	18	13	22	20	20	31	24	30	30	34	42
The Territories	118	53	15	49	57	92	76	86	136	171	166	144	170
Total	3,795	3,509	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,236	5,474	5,304	5,721

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

PROVINCES.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Ontario	18,007	17,158	18,823	20,873	20,209	19,178	17,343	15,017	15,047	14,033	13,852	14,100	14,151
Quebec	6,065	6,805	7,504	7,480	8,160	9,081	9,367	9,156	8,388	9,194	9,734	9,317	8,871
Nova Scotia	1,581	1,441	1,005	1,123	1,242	1,353	1,354	1,469	1,755	2,206	2,038	3,042	2,421
New Brunswick	1,067	2,111	1,806	2,001	2,166	2,518	2,444	2,174	2,302	2,046	2,111	2,181	2,179
Manitoba	1,581	1,334	821	681	1,022	902	904	1,146	1,132	980	1,025	1,148	1,292
British Columbia	243	830	626	677	736	898	1,216	1,134	1,450	1,201	1,244	1,115	1,477
Prince Edward Island	683	619	492	456	513	457	528	545	535	422	335	271	519
The Territories	5	7	22	102	175	219	278	327	614	705	872	691	1,407
Total	30,072	30,365	31,200	33,002	34,223	34,005	33,451	30,967	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074	32,257
Grand totals	33,869	33,874	34,463	37,040	38,431	38,540	37,416	34,967	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278	37,978

The following table gives the number of convictions for offences

Year—

	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906
Various offences against the person.	4,216	4,465	4,160	3,968	4,287	4,212	3,880	3,461
Various offences against property.	1,517	1,380	923	1,380	1,320	1,370	1,361	1,180
Breach of municipal by laws and other minor offences.	13,083	13,414	14,423	15,728	14,766	14,979	15,213	14,781
Drunkennes.	11,246	11,156	11,694	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,651
Total.	30,072	30,365	31,200	33,902	34,223	34,606	33,451	31,023
Grand total.	33,869	33,874	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	35,653

SUMMARY (CONVICTIONS).

Various offences against the person.	4,216	4,465	4,160	3,968	4,287	4,212	3,880	3,461	3,431	3,534	3,438
Various offences against property.	1,517	1,380	923	1,380	1,320	1,370	1,361	1,180	1,421	1,430	1,312
Breach of municipal by laws and other minor offences.	13,083	13,414	14,423	15,728	14,766	14,979	15,213	14,781	14,497	15,989	16,020
Drunkennes.	11,246	11,156	11,694	12,807	13,841	14,045	12,997	11,651	11,538	11,158	11,205
Total.	30,072	30,365	31,200	33,902	34,223	34,606	33,451	31,023	30,907	32,111	32,074
Grand total.	33,869	33,874	34,453	37,649	38,431	38,540	37,415	35,653	36,165	37,585	37,278

The following table gives the number of persons charged, acquitted, detained for lunacy, and the number and proportion of convictions to charges, in 1897, together with the total for 1884 to 1897:—

INDICTABLE OFFENCES, 1897.

OFFENCES.	NUMBER OF PERSONS.				Proportion of Convictions to Charges.
	Charged.	Acquitted	Detained for Lunacy.	Con- victed.	
					p. c.
1. Offences against the persons ...	1,808	564	5	1,205	66·65
2. Offences against property with violence	623	135	.....	475	76·24
3. Offences against property with- out violence	4,832	1,207	6	3,558	73·63
4. Malicious offences against pro- perty..... .	164	86	1	74	45·12
5. Forgery and offences against the currency...	121	37	.....	82	67·77
6. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	479	143	1	327	68·27
Total..... .	8,027	2,172	13	5,721	71·27

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class I.	19,809	6,314	83	13,171	66·49
“ II..... .	6,529	2,105	4	4,387	67·19
“ III..... .	52,900	16,146	36	36,447	68·90
“ IV..... .	1,563	753	10	767	49·07
“ V..... .	1,055	363	.....	676	64·08
“ VI..... .	5,749	1,876	21	3,787	65·87
Totals..... .	87,617	27,557	154	59,235	67·61
Average..... .	6,258	1,968	11	4,231	... ..

The following table gives the sentences passed on persons convicted for indictable offences from 1886 to 1897.

STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK.

SENTENCES PASSED ON PERSONS COMMITTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES FROM 1886 TO 1897.

SENTENCES.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	1895.	1896.	1897.
Death	14	4	9	8	8	7	6	6	11	6	6	4
Penitentiary, two years and under five	316	249	231	300	294	280	249	274	308	354	371	426
“ five years and over	136	91	117	138	124	119	111	137	173	146	102	178
“ life	13	3	6	6	2	2	4	1	9	...	2	6
Gaal, with option of a fine	622	543	606	692	608	671	646	817	800	884	728	930
“ under one year	1,731	1,717	1,887	2,100	1,927	1,916	1,881	2,114	2,426	2,414	2,384	2,461
“ one year and over	203	201	180	196	215	184	203	254	263	286	267	284
Sent to Reformatory	163	167	216	271	204	201	187	168	190	236	206	177
Various sentences	321	278	506	580	602	606	744	870	928	1,150	1,094	1,313
Totals	3,509	3,253	3,747	4,208	3,934	3,964	4,030	4,630	5,268	5,474	5,204	5,721

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

521

The following table gives the birth-places of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884-97:—

BIRTH PLACES OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	BIRTH PLACES.						
	BRITISH ISLES.			Canada.	United States.	Other Foreign Countries.	Other British Possessions.
	England and Wales.	Ireland.	Scotland.				
Class 1.	69	54	22	729	49	47	3
" 2.	51	16	5	309	44	12	..
" 3.	228	144	59	2,627	125	103	7
" 4.	4	3	1	49	6	2	.....
" 5.	16	7	..	59	5	1	.....
" 6.	14	9	4	185	17	58	.....
Total.	382	233	91	3,949	246	228	10

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class 1.	910	1,024	272	8,590	513	537	44
" 2.	370	205	82	3,124	277	106	11
" 3.	3,248	2,190	707	25,494	1,852	1,099	73
" 4.	73	41	22	527	29	31	3
" 5.	95	30	..	409	55	28	7
" 6.	304	248	74	2,357	368	140	9
Totals ...	5,000	3,678	1,179	40,476	3,154	1,930	147
Average. .	357	262	84	2,891	225	138	10

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY BIRTH PLACES TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.	6.68	4.07	1.59	69.03	4.30	4.07	10.26
1884 to 1897.	8.44	6.21	1.99	68.33	6.32	8.51	6.20

The following table gives the occupation of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	Agricultural.	Commercial.	Domestic.	Industrial.	Professional.	Labourers.	Not given.
Class 1.	65	145	22	179	13	480	301
" 2.	8	15	9	108	.....	219	116
" 3.	118	342	152	443	31	1,332	1,120
" 4.	19	4	2	10	.....	25	14
" 5.	9	22	..	12	12	23	4
" 6.	22	83	6	41	4	118	53
Totals.	241	611	191	793	60	2,217	1,608

OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED—*Concluded.*

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.								
OFFENCES.		Agricul- tural.	Com- mercial.	Do- mestic.	Indus- trial.	Profes- sional.	Labour- ers.	Not Given.
Class 1.	.....	1,015	1,578	478	2,220	222	5,393	2,205
" 2.	.....	105	260	105	833	36	2,124	915
" 3.	.....	1,167	3,270	2,002	4,887	357	14,622	10,141
" 4.	.....	116	55	18	89	4	267	218
" 5.	.....	75	190	19	106	48	188	50
" 6.	.....	218	483	218	413	69	1,001	1,385
Totals.....		2,696	5,836	2,840	8,548	736	23,595	14,984
Average.....		192	417	203	610	52	1,685	1,079

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY OCCUPATIONS TO THE TOTAL
NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	4·21	10·68	3·34	13·86	1·05	38·75	28·11
1884 to 1897.....	4·55	9·85	4·80	14·43	1·24	39·83	25·30

The following table gives the ages of persons convicted for indict-
able offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

AGES OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.		AGES.									
		Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.		21 Years and under 40.		40 Years and over.		Not Given.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Class 1	.....	16	1	102	2	599	45	160	16	251	10
" 2	.....	70	.....	126	.....	216	2	18	.....	43	.....
" 3	.....	589	33	608	61	1,132	111	353	52	309	10
" 4	.....	8	.....	7	.....	33	2	10	.....	9	.....
" 5	.....	2	.....	8	.....	41	.....	28	.....	3	.....
" 6	.....	4	.....	20	2	168	7	73	5	47	1
Totals....		689	34	871	65	2,494	167	642	73	665	21

AGES OF PERSONS CONVICTED—TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

OFFENCES.	AGES.									
	Under 16 Years.		16 Years and under 21.		21 Years and under 40.		40 Years and over.		Not Given.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Class 1.....	311	13	1,393	57	6,987	387	2,214	145	1,617	45
" 2.....	651	5	1,213	3	2,020	33	248	2	211	1
" 3.....	6,514	338	6,368	611	14,663	1,267	3,980	586	2,062	57
" 4.....	129	10	112	4	276	15	137	11	71	2
" 5.....	11	2	81	2	396	10	123	3	38	....
" 6.....	152	52	316	178	1,390	579	528	150	375	80
Totals.....	7,768	420	9,483	855	25,732	2,291	7,230	897	4,374	185
Average. ...	554	30	677	61	1,838	164	516	64	312	13

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY AGES TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897, AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	12·64	16 36	46·51	12·50	11·99
1884 to 1897.....	13·82	17·45	47·31	13·72	7·70

The following table gives the educational status of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	Convictions.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS.			
		Superior.	Elementary.	Unable either to read or write.	Not given.
Class 1.....	1,205	24	795	149	237
" 2.....	475	2	382	53	38
" 3.....	3,558	53	2,651	576	278
" 4.....	74	2	56	8	8
" 5.....	82	14	67	.....	1
" 6.....	327	7	229	53	38
Totals.....	5,721	102	4,180	839	600

TOTALS FOR 1884 TO 1897.

Class 1.....	13,171	204	9,442	1,936	1,587
" 2.....	4,388	27	3,464	643	254
" 3.....	36,446	501	27,073	6,324	2,550
" 4.....	767	6	540	128	93
" 5.....	676	68	549	25	24
" 6.....	3,787	84	2,737	569	.....
Totals.....	59,235	890	43,805	9,625	.....
Average.....	4,231	63	3,129	688	.....

**PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS, ACCORDING TO EDUCATIONAL STATUS
TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897, AND THE PERIOD
1884-1897.**

	EDUCATIONAL STATUS.			
	Superior.	Elementary.	Unable either to Read or Write.	Not given.
1897	1.78	73.06	14.67	10.49
1884 to 1897	1.50	73.95	16.25	8.30

The following table gives the residence and use of liquors of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884-97:—

**RESIDENCES AND USE OF LIQUORS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR
INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.**

OFFENCE	RESIDENCE			USE OF LIQUORS.		
	Urban.	Rural.	Not given.	Moderate.	Im- moderate.	Not given.
Class 1	733	253	219	479	478	248
2	354	96	25	275	165	35
3	2,725	618	215	2,036	1,247	275
4	38	38	3	41	26	1
5	53	12	1	53	28	1
6	156	111	30	200	88	39
Totals	4,000	1,138	493	3,084	2,032	605

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class 1	9,045	3,008	1,118	5,200	6,189	1,782
2	2,469	819	100	2,335	1,673	380
3	29,120	6,039	1,278	19,639	12,992	3,815
4	413	329	25	444	209	114
5	438	210	18	417	208	51
6	2,811	813	163	1,975	1,295	517
Totals.	45,315	11,218	2,702	30,010	22,566	6,659
Average.	3,236	801	193	2,144	1,612	476

**PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY RESIDENCE AND USE OF LIQUORS
TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD
1884-97.**

1897	71.48	19.89	8.63	53.91	35.52	10.57
1884 to 1897	76.50	18.94	4.56	50.66	38.10	11.24

The following table gives the religions of persons convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

RELIGIONS OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897

OFFENCES.	RELIGIONS.							
	Bap- tists.	Roman Catho- lics.	Church of England	Method- ists.	Presby- terians.	Protest- ant.	Other Denomi- nations.	Not given.
Class 1.....	28	494	136	103	70	94	47	243
" 2.....	11	187	101	34	26	58	17	41
" 3.....	64	1,547	665	348	247	215	175	297
" 4.....	2	21	14	4	4	12	8	9
" 5.....	10	12	30	12	8	4	3	3
" 6.....	14	123	34	27	11	12	66	40
Total.	129	2,374	980	528	366	395	316	633

1884-97.

Class 1.....	293	6,235	1,705	1,129	864	1,031	475	1,439
" 2.....	126	2,018	847	446	335	248	151	216
" 3.....	973	16,661	6,537	3,770	2,729	2,138	1,549	2,095
" 4.....	18	256	140	85	65	66	61	76
" 5.....	31	205	157	93	76	41	36	37
" 6.....	128	1,573	567	440	257	273	203	346
Total.....	1,569	26,948	9,953	5,963	4,326	3,792	2,475	4,209
Average	112	1,924	711	426	309	271	177	300

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY RELIGIONS TO THE TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	2.26	41.50	17.13	9.23	6.40	6.90	5.52	11.06
1884 to 1897.....	2.65	45.49	16.80	10.07	7.30	6.40	4.18	7.11

The following table gives the sex and conjugal state of persons victed for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897.

SEX AND CONJUGAL STATE OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	SEX.		CONJUGAL STATE.			
	Males.	Females.	Married.	Single.	Widowed.	Not g
Class 1.....	1,131	74	406	543	25	
" 2.....	473	2	58	376	4	
" 3.....	3,291	267	750	2,479	74	
" 4.....	72	2	22	44	1	
" 5.....	82	.....	46	35	.....
" 6.....	312	15	103	178	8	
Total.....	5,361	360	1,385	3,655	112	

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

Class 1.....	12,524	647	5,085	6,418	286	1,
" 2.....	4,344	44	618	3,555	48	
" 3.....	33,587	2,859	7,624	25,978	997	1,
" 4.....	725	42	224	465	22	
" 5.....	660	16	268	359	22	
" 6.....	2,742	1,045	1,168	2,108	122	
Total	54,582	4,653	14,987	38,883	1,497	3,
Average	3,975	333	1,070	2,777	107	

PROPORTION OF CONVICTIONS BY SEX AND CONJUGAL STATE TO TOTAL NUMBER FOR THE YEAR 1897 AND THE PERIOD 1884-97.

1897.....	93·71	6·29	24·21	63·89	1·95	9
1884 to 1897	92·15	7·85	25·30	65·64	2·53	6

The following table gives the ages of the juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences, by provinces, in 1897, and the totals for 1884 to 1897:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	380	24	490	34
Quebec.....	201	8	280	20
Nova Scotia.....	32		25	
New Brunswick.....	8		9	
Manitoba.....	27	2	34	10
British Columbia.....	28		13	
Prince Edward Island.....	13		12	
The Territories.....			8	1
Totals.....	689	34	871	65

TOTALS FOR 1884 97.

PROVINCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS.		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ontario.....	4,907	219	5,778	540
Quebec.....	2,107	182	2,593	219
Nova Scotia.....	209	8	305	33
New Brunswick.....	233	5	249	18
Manitoba.....	159	5	265	19
British Columbia.....	76		139	14
Prince Edward Island.....	63	1	66	9
The Territories.....	18		88	3
Totals.....	7,772	420	9,483	855
Average.....	555	30	677	61

Juvenile criminals furnished 29 per cent of the total convictions for indictable offences for the year 1897 and 31·28 per cent for the period 1884 to 1897, inclusive.

The following table gives the ages of juvenile criminals convicted for indictable offences in 1897, and the totals for 1884-97:—

AGES OF JUVENILE CRIMINALS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES IN 1897.

OFFENCES.	UNDER 16 YEARS		16 YEARS AND UNDER 21.	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females
1. Offences against the person	16	1	102	2
2. Offences against property with violence ..	70	.....	126	.....
3. Offences against property without violence..	589	33	608	61
4. Malicious offences against property	8	.....	7	.....
5. Forgery and offences against the currency ..	2	.....	8	.....
6. Other offences not included in the above classes.....	4	.....	20	2
Totals.....	689	34	871	65

TOTALS FOR 1884-97.

1. Offences against the person.....	311	13	1,393	57
2. Offences against property with violence ..	651	5	1,213	3
3. Offences against property without violence.....	6,514	338	6,368	611
4. Malicious offences against property.....	133	10	112	4
5. Forgery and offences against the currency.....	11	2	81	2
6. Other offences not included in the above classes.	152	52	316	178
Totals.....	7,772	420	9,483	855
Average.....	555	30	677	61

APPENDIX.

The following is a list of the members of the Senate, in alphabetical order:—

THE SENATE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. SIR C. A. P. PELLETIER, K.C.M.G.

CLERK—E. J. LANGEVIN.

Senators.	Designation.	Senators.	Designation.
The Honourable		The Honourable	
Adams, Michael.....	Northumberland.	Macdonald, William J.	Victoria City, B.C.
Aikens, James Cox....	Home.	Macfarlane, Alex....	Wallace.
Allan, George W.....	York.	MacKeen, David.....	Cape Breton.
Almon, Wm. J.....	Jr. M. Halifax.	MacInnes, Donald.....	Burlington.
Armand, Joseph F.....	Repentigny.	Maclaren, Peter.....	Perth.
Baird, G. T.....	Perth Centre.	Masson, Louis F. R....	Mille Isles.
Baker, Geo. B.....	Victoria, N.B.	Merner, Samuel.....	Hamburg.
Bellerose, Joseph H....	De Lanaudière.	Miller, William.....	Richmond.
Bernier, Thos. A.....	St. Boniface.	Mills, D.....	London.
Bolduc, Joseph.....	Lauzon.	Montplaisir, Hypolite..	Shawinigan.
Boucherville, C. E. B. de.	Montarville.	O'Brien, James.....	Victoria.
Boulton, Charles A.....	Marquette.	O'Donohoe, John.....	Erie.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie		Ogilvie, Alexander W..	Alma.
(K.C.M.G.).....	Hastings.	Owens, William.....	Inkerman.
Carling, Sir J. (K.C.M.G.)		Paquet, J. A.....	La Salle.
Casgrain, Charles E.....	Windsor.	Pelletier, Sir C. A. P.,	
Clemow, Francis.....	Jr. M. Rideau.	K.C.M.G. (Speaker)..	Grandville.
Cochrane, Matthew H....	Wellington.	Perley, W. D.....	Wolseley.
Cox, G. A.....	Toronto.	Poirier, Pascal.....	Acadie.
Dandurand, R.....	De Lorimier.	Power, Laurence G....	Sr. M. Halifax.
Dever, James.....	Sr. M. St. John.	Price, Evan John....	Laurentides.
Dickey, Robert B.....	Amherst.	Prinrose, Clarence.....	Pictou.
Dobson, John.....	Lindsay.	Prowse, Sam.....	King's.
Drummond, George A....	Kennebec.	Reesor, David.....	do
Ferguson, D.....	Queen's, P.E.I.	Reid, James.....	Cariboo.
Fiset, J. B. R.....	Gulf.	Ross, J. J.....	De la Durantaye.
Forget, E. G.....	Sorel.	Sandford, William E....	Jr. M. Hamilton.
Gowan, James R.....	Barrie.	Scott, Richard W.....	Sr. M. Ottawa.
Hingston, Kt., Sir W.H.	Rougemont.	Smith, Sir Frank.....	Toronto.
King, G. G.....	Chipman, N.B.	Snowball, J. B.....	Chatham.
Kirchhoffer, John N....	Selkirk.	Sullivan, Michael.....	Kingston.
Landry, A. C. P.....	Stadacona.	Sutherland, John.....	Kildonan.
Lewin, James D.....	St. John.	Temple, Thomas.....	
Lougheed, James A.....	Calgary.	Templeman, —.....	New Westminster.
Lovitt, J.....	Yarmouth, N.S.	Thibaudeau, Joa. R....	Rigaud.
McCallum, Lachlan.....	Monck.	Thibaudeau, A. A.....	De la Vallière.
McDonald, William.....	Cape Breton.	Vidal, Alexander.....	Sarnia.
McKay, Thomas.....	Truro.	Villeneuve, Jos. O.....	De Salaberry.
McKindsey, George C....	Milton.	Wark, David.....	Fredericton.
McMillan, Donald.....	Alexandria.	Wood, Josiah.....	Sackville.
Macdonald, A. A.....	Charlottetown.		

The following is a list of the members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies arranged in alphabetical order:—

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA TO 14TH
SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Speaker—HON. SIR JAMES DAVID EDGAR, K.C.M.G.

Clerk—SIR JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D

Constituencies.	Names of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Addington.....	Bell, John W.	Durham, E. R....	Craig, Thomas Dixon.
Albert.....	Lewis, William J.	Durham, W. R....	Beith, Robert.
Alberta.....	Oliver, Frank.	Elgin, E. R.....	Ingram, Andrew B.
Algoma.....	Dyment, Albert Edward	Elgin, W. R.....	Casey, George Elliott.
Annapolis.....	Mills, John B.	Essex, N. R.....	McGregor, William.
Antigonish.....	McIsaac, Colin F.	Essex, S. R. . . .	Cowan, Mahlon K.
Argenteuil.....	Christie, Thomas.	Frontenac.....	Rogers, David Dickson.
Assiniboia, East..	Douglas, James Moffat.	Gaspé.....	Lenieux, Rodolphe.
Assiniboia, West..	Davin, Nicholas Flood.	Glengarry.....	McLennan, Roderick R.
Bagot.....	Vacant.	Gloucester.....	Blanchard, Théotime.
Beauce.. . . .	Godbout, Joseph.	Grenville, S. Rid-	
Beauharnois.....	Bergeron, Joseph Gédéon	ing.....	Reid, John Dowaley.
	Horace.	Grey, E. R.	Sproule, Thomas S.
Bellechasse.. . .	Talbot, Onésiphore Er-	Grey, N. R.....	Paterson, Hon. William.
	nest.	Grey, S. R.	Landerkin, George.
Berthier.....	Beausoleil, Cléophas.	Guysborough....	Fraser, Duncan C.
Bonaventure.....	Guité, Jean Francois.	Haldimand &	
Bothwell.....	Clancy, James.	Monck.	Montague, Hon. Walter
Brandon.....	Sifton, Hon. Clifford.		H.
Brant, S. R.	Heyd, Charles Bernhard.	Halifax.....	(Borden, Robert L.
Brockville.....	Wood, Hon. John Fisher		(Russell, Benjamin.
Brome.....	Fisher, Hon. Sydney	Halton.....	Henderson, David.
	Arthur.		(Macpherson, Thomas
Bruce, E. R.....	Cargill, Henry.	Hamilton.....	Henry.
Bruce, N. R.	McNeill, Alexander.		(Wood, Andrew Trew.
Bruce, W. R.	Tolmie, John.	Hants.....	Haley, Allan.
Burrard.....	Maxwell, George.	Hastings, E. R....	Hurley, Jeremiah M.
Cape Breton.....	(McDougall, Hector F.	Hastings, N. R....	Carscallen, Alexander W.
	(Tupper, Hon. Sir Char-	Hastings, W. R....	Corby, Henry.
	les, Bart. (G.C.M.G.)	Hochelaga.....	Madore, J. Alexander
Cardwell.....	Stubbs, William.		Camille.
Carleton (N.B.)...	Hale, Frederic Harding.	Huntingdon....	Scriver, Julius.
Carleton (O.)... .	Hodgins, William T.	Huron, E. R.....	Macdonald, Peter.
Chambly & Ver-		Huron, S. R.....	McMillan, John.
chères.....	Geoffrion, Hon. C. A.	Huron, W. R.	Vacant.
Champlain.. . . .	Marcotte, François Ar-	Inverness.....	McLennan, Angus.
	thur.	Jacques-Cartier..	Monk, Frederick D.
Charlevoix.... .	Angers, Charles.	Joliette.....	Bazinet, Charles.
Charlotte.....	Ganong, Gilbert W.	Kamouraska.....	Carroll, Henry George.
Chateauguay.....	Brown, James Pollock.	Kent (N.B.).....	McInerney, George V.
Chicoutimi &		Kent (O).....	Campbell, Archibald.
Saguenay.....	Savard, Paul V.	King's (N.B.)....	Donville, James.
Colchester... . .	McClure, Firman.	King's (N.S.)....	Borden, Hon. Frederick
Compton.....	Pope, Rufus Henry.	W.	
Cornwall &		King's (P.E.I.)...	Macdonald, Augustme
Stormont.....	Snetsinger, John Goodall	Colin.	
Cumberland....	Logan, Hance J.	Kingston... . .	Britton, Byron Moffat.
Digby.....	Copp, Albert J. S.		
Dorchester... . .	Morin, Jean Baptiste.	Labelle.....	Bourassa, J. Henri N.
Drummond &		Lambton, E. R....	Fraser, John.
Arthabaska... .	Levergne, Louis.	Lambton, W. R....	Vacant.
Dundas.....	Broder, Andrew.	Lanark, N. R....	Rosamond, Bennett.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS *Continued.*

Names.	Name of Members.	Constituencies.	Names of Members.
Nap.	Haggart, Hon. John	Perth, N. R.	Erb, Delman Kinsey
	Graham.	Peterborough, E.	
	Monet, Dominique.	R.	Lang, John
	Gauthier, Joseph.	Peterborough, W.	
	Fortin, Thomas.	R.	Kendry, James
ville.	Frost, Francis Theodore.	Pictou ..	Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles
	Taylor, George.		H. K.C.M.G.)
	Wilson, Uriah.	Pontiac ..	Bell, Adam Carr
	Guay, Pierre Malcolm.	Portneuf	Pompeo, William Joseph.
agara	Gibson, William.		Joly de Lotbiniere, Hon.
	Richardson, R. L.	Prescott ..	Sir H. (K.C.M.G.)
	Dechene, Arthur Miville.	Prince County, E.	Proulx, Indore.
	Beattie, Thomas	R.	Yeo, John
	Rinfret, Come Isaac.	Prince County, W.	
	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin	R.	McLellan, B. D.
	Rutherford, J. G.	Prince Edward...	Pettet, William Varney.
	Préfontaine, Raymond.	Provencher	LaRivière, Alphonse A.C.
	Roche, William James	Quebec, Centre	Mahann, Albert.
	Legris, Joseph Hormidas	Quebec, East	Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir Wil
	Turcot, George.		frid, (G.C.M.G.)
E. R.	Gilmour, James.	Quebec, West	Debell, Hon. Richard R.
N. R.	Ratz, Valentine	Quebec, (County)	Fitzpatrick, Hon. Charles.
S. R.	McGigan, Malcolm.	Queen's County	
W. R.	Calvert, William Samuel	E. R.	Martin, Alexander.
	Meigs, Daniel Bishop.	Queen's, County,	
	Dugas, Louis E.	W. R.	Davies, Hon. Sir Louis H.
	Chopette, Philippe A.		(K.C.M.G.)
ry. ...	Casgrain, Thomas Chase.	Renfrew, N. R.	Mackie, Thomas.
L. Anne	Quinn, Michael Joseph	Renfrew, S. R.	Ferguson, John
1. St.	Francis.	Restigouche.	McAlister, John.
	Roddick, Thomas G.	Rebelien	Bruneau, Arthur Aime.
1. St.		Richmond (N. S.)	Gillies, Joseph A.
	Desmarais, Odilon	Richmond and	
E. Law		Wolfe (?)	Stenson, Michael Thomas.
	Penny, Edward Goff	Rimouski	Ross, Jean Auguste
L. Mary	Dupré, Hercule	Rouville	Bradeur, Louis Philippe
	McCormick, George	Russell.	Edwards, William C.
Minster	Morrison, Aulay	St. Hyacinthe.	Berner, Michel E.
	Leduc, J. H.	St. John (N.B.),	
	Klock, James B.	City	Ellis, John Valentine.
R.	Charlton, John.	St. John (N.B.),	
R.	Tisdale, Hon. David	City and Co.	Tucker, Joseph John.
land		St. John and Ber-	
	Robinson, James	ville	Tarte, Hon. Joseph I.
land		Saskatchewan.	Davis, Thomas Osborne
	Cochrane, Edward	Selkirk ..	Macdonell, John Alex.
land		Shefford	Parmalee, Charles Henry
	Gillet, George	Shelburne and	
E.	Graham, Duncan	Queen's	Fielding, Hon. Wm. S.
E.	Barnett, Leonard	Sherbrooke.	Ives, Hon. William B.
R....	Edgar, Hon. Sir James,	Simcoe, E. R.	Bennett, William H.
	K.C.M.G.	Simcoe, N. R.	Vacant
	Belcourt, Napoleon A.	Simcoe, S. R.	Tyrwhitt, Richard.
	Hutchison, William.	Soulanges.	Bourbonnais, Augustin.
	Sutherland, James.	Stanstead.	Moore, Alvin H.
	Cutwright, Hon. Sir R.	Sanbury and	
	(G.C.M.G.)	Queen's (N.B.)	Blair, Hon. Andrew G.
	Featherston, John	Temiscouata	Gauvreau, Chas. Auguste.
	MacLaren, Alexander F.	Terrebonne.	Chanvin, Léon Adolphe.

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded.*

Constituencies.	Name of Members.	Constituencies.	Name of Members.
Three Rivers and St. Maurice....	Caron, Hon. Sir Adolphe (K.C.M.G.)	Welland	McCleary, William.
Toronto, Centre ..	Bertram, George H.	Wellington, C. R.	Semple, Andrew.
Toronto, East....	Robertson, John Ross.	Wellington, N. R.	McMullen, James.
Toronto, West... {	Clarke, Edward Fred.	Wellington, S. R.	Kloepfer, Christian.
Two Mountains ..	Osler, Edmund Boyd.	Wentworth and Brant, N. R. ...	Somerville, James.
Vancouver.....	Ethier, Joseph Arthur C.	Wentworth, S. R.	Bain, Thomas.
Vaudreuil	McInnes, William W. B.	Westmoreland...	Powell, Henry A.
Victoria (B.C.).. {	Harwood, Henry S.	Winnipeg..	Jameson, R. W.
Victoria (N.B.) ...	Earle, Thomas.	Wright.....	Champagne, Louis N.
Victoria (N. S.) ..	Prior, Hon. Edward G.	Yale and Cariboo.	Bostock, Hewitt.
Victoria (O.), N.R.	Costigan, Hon. John.	Yamaska...	Mignault, Roch M. S.
Victoria (O.), S.R.	Bethune, John L.	Yarmouth.....	Flint, Thomas Barnard.
Waterloo, N. R....	Hughes, Samuel.	York (N.B.).....	Foster, Hon. George E.
Waterloo, S. R....	McHugh, George.	York (O.), E.R...	Maclean, William F.
	Seagram, Joseph E.	York (O.), N.R...	Mulock, Hon. William.
	Livingston, James.	York (O.), W. R.	Wallace, N. Clarke.

The following are the lists of the members of the several Provincial Legislatures:—

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPKARH HON. P. E. A. EVANTUREL.

CLERK—CHAS. CLARKE.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Addington	Reul, James.	Middlesex, North	Taylor, W. H.
Algoma, East	Farwell, C. F.	Middlesex, West	Ross, Hon. Geo. W.
Algoma, West	Connors, James.	Monck	Harcourt, Hon. R.
Brant, North	Burt, Daniel.	Misskoka	Bridgeland, Dr. S.
Brant, South	Hardy, Hon. A. N.	Nipissing	Loughrin, John.
Brockville	Graham, Geo. P.	Norfolk, North	Carpenter, E. C.
Bruce, Centre....	Malcolm, Andrew.	Norfolk, South...	Charlton, W. A.
Bruce, North	Bowman, Chas. M.	Northumb'nd, E.	Douglas, J. H.
Bruce, South	Tracy, R. A.	Northumb'nd, W.	Clarke, Samuel.
Carlwell	Little, E. A.	Ontario, North	Hoyle, W. H.
Carleton	Kidd, G. N.	Ontario, South	Vacant.
Dufferin	Barr, John.		Levasden, Alex.
Dundas	Whitney, J. P.	Ottawa	Powell, C. B.
Durham, East	Fallis, W. A.	Oxford, North	Pattullo, Andrew.
Durham, West	Reid, W. H.	Oxford, South...	McKay, A.
Elgin, East	Brower, C. A.	Parry Sound	Beatty, W. R.
Elgin, West	Macdiarmid, F. C.	Peel	Smith, J.
Essex, North	McKee, W. J.	Perth, North	Brown, John.
Essex, South	Auld, John Allan.	Perth, South...	Moscrop, W. C.
Frontenac	Gallagher, John S.	Peterborough, E.	Bleazard, T.
Georgary	McDonald, D. R.	Peterborough, W.	Stratton, J. R.
Greene	Joynt, R. L.	Prescott	Evanturel, A. E.
Grey, Centre	Lucas, J. B.	Prince Edward...	Dumsey, W. R.
Grey, North...	Boyd, G. M.	Renfrew, North...	White, A. T.
Grey, South	Jameson, D.	Renfrew, South	Campbell, R. A.
Halimand	Holmes, J. W.	Russell	Guibord, O.
Halter	Barber, John R.	Simcoe, Centre...	Thompson, A. B.
Hamilton, West...	Colquhoun, E. A.	Simcoe, East	Miscampbell, A.
Hamilton, East	Carscallen, H.	Simcoe, West	Duff, J. S.
Hastings, East...	Russell, Samuel.	Stormont	McLaughlin, J.
Hastings, North...	Allen, W. J.	Toronto, East	Pyne, R. A.
Hastings, West	Morrison, M. B.	Toronto, North	Marter, G. F.
Huron, East	Hyslop, A.	Toronto, South...	Foy, J. J.
Huron, South	Edler, H.	Toronto, West	Crawford, Thomas.
Huron, West	Garrow, J. T.	Victoria, East...	Carnegie, J. H.
Kent, East	Ferguson, Robert.	Victoria, West...	Fox, S. J.
Kent, West	Pardo, T. L.	Waterloo, North	Jackson, Henry G.
Kingston...	Harty, Hon. W.	Waterloo, South...	Krebs, W. A.
Lambton, East...	Pettypiece, H. J.	Welland	German, W. M.
Lambton, West...	Pardee, F. F.	Wellington, East	Vacant.
Lanark, North...	Caldwell, W. C.	Wellington, South	Mutrie, John.
Lanark, South	Matheson, A. J.	Wellington, West	Tucker, James.
Leeds	Beatty, Walter.	Wentworth, N...	Wardell, T. A.
Lennox	Aylesworth, B. E.	Wentworth, S...	Dickenson, J.
Lincoln	Jessup, Dr. E.	York, East	Richardson, John.
London	Lays, F. B.	York, North...	Davis, Hon. E. J.
Mid Essex, East	Hodgins, T. D.	York, West	Hill, W. J.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1888.

SPEAKER—HON. H. ARCHAMBEAULT.

CLERK—LOUIS FRECHETTE.

Divisions.	Names.	Divisions.	Names.
Alma.	Berthiaume, Treffe.	Lauson.	Audet, N.
Bedford.	Wood, Thomas.	Les Laurentides.	Chapais, Thomas.
De la Durantaye.	Gauthier, Pierre.	Mille Isles	Marcel, David.
De Lanvishere.	Silvestre, Louis.	Montarville.	De Boucherville, C. B.
De la Valliere.	Mathot, Francois X. O.	Repentigny . . .	Archambeault, Horace.
De Lorimier.	Girouard, Jean.	Rigaud	Lanctôt, Joseph.
De la Salaberry.	Rolland, Damien.	Rougemont.	Quimet, Gideon.
Golf.	Turner, Richard.	Shawinigan.	Ross, John Jones.
Grandville.	Pelletier, Thomas Th.	Sorel.	Perreault, Narcisse.
Inkerman.	Bryson, George, jun.	Stadacona.	Sharples, John.
Kennebec.	Cormier, Napoleon Chas.	Victoria.	Ward, James Kew.
Lasalle.	Larue, V. Wenceslas.	Wellington.	Gilman, Francis E.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1888.

SPEAKER—HON. JULIUS TESSIER.

CLERK—L. G. DESJARDINS.

Constituencies.	Representatives.	Constituencies.	Representatives.
Argenteuil.	Weir, W. A.	Montmagny.	Lindsay, J. C.
Arthabaska.	Girouard, J. E.	Montmorency.	Bouffard, E.
Bagot	McDonald, M.	Montreal No. 1.	Lacombe, G. A.
Beauce.	Beland, H. S.	Montreal No. 2.	Gauthier, L.
Beauharnois.	Bisson, E. H.	Montreal No. 3.	Rainville, H. B.
Bellevue.	Turgeon, Hon. A.	Montreal No. 4.	Atwater, Hon. A. W.
Berthier . . .	Chenevert, C. A.	Montreal No. 5.	Bickerdike, R.
Bonaventure.	Clapperton, W. H.	Montreal No. 6.	Guerin, Hon. J. J. E.
Brune.	Duffy, Hon. H. T.	Naperville.	Doris, C.
Chamblay.	Rocheleau, A.	Nicolet.	Rail, G.
Champlain.	Grenier, P.	Ottawa	Major, C. B.
Charlevoix.	D'Auteuil, P.	Pontiac	Gillies, D.
Chateauguay.	Robidoux, Hon. J. E.	Portneuf,	Tessier, Hon. Jules.
Chicoutimi et		Quebec, Centre .	Robitaille, A.
Saguenay.	Petit, H.	Quebec (County)	Garneau, N.
Compton.	Hunt, J.	Quebec, East.	Shebyn, Hon. J.
Dorchester.	Pelletier, Hon. L. P.	Quebec, West.	Curbray, F.
Drummond.	Watts, W. J.	Richelieu.	Carlin, L. P. P.
Emminger.	Flynn, Hon. E. J.	Richmond, . . .	Bedard, J.
Hebdenburg.	Decarie, D. J.	Rimouski . . .	Tessier, A.
Huntingdon.	Stephens, Hon. G. W.	Rouville	Dufresne, A. N.
Iberville.	Gosselin, F.	St. Hyacinthe.	Dessaulles, G. C.
Jacques Cartier.	Chaput, J. A.	St. John	Marchand, Hon. F. G.
Johnston.	Tellier, J. M.	St. Maurice.	Duplessis, L. T. N. L.
Kamouraska.	Roy, L. R.	St. Sauveur.	Parent, Hon. S. N.
Lake St. John.	Girard, Jos.	Shefford.	De Grosbois, T. B.
Laprairie.	Cherrier, S.	Sherrbrooke . .	Panneton, L. P.
L'Assomption.	Marion, J.	Soulanges.	Bourlons, A. G.
Laval.	LeBlanc, Hon. P. E.	Stanstead.	Hackett, Hon. M. F.
Levis.	Olivier, N. N.	Tennessy.	Talbot, F. A.
L'Islet.	Duchene, Hon. F. G. M.	Terrebonne.	Nantel, Hon. G. A.
L'Orignal.	Lalonde, E. H.	Trois Rivières, . .	Normand, T. E.
Magdalen Islands.	Delaney, P. P.	Two Mountains.	Champagne, H.
Maskinonge.	Caron, H.	Vaudreuil, . . .	Lalonde, E.
Matane.	Piquet, L. F.	Vercheres . . .	Blanchard, E.
McGalloway.	Smith, G. R.	Wolfe.	Chicoyne, J. A.
Montreal.	McCorkell, J. C. J. S.	Yamaska.	Allard, Louis Jules.
Montreal.	Bissonnette, P. J. L.		

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, 1898.

PRESIDENT—HON. ROBERT BOAK.

CLERK—A. G. TROOP

The Honourable—
D. McN. Parker, M.D.
Loran E. Baker.
Charles M. Francheville.
David McCurdy.
W. T. Pipes.
W. H. Owen.
Geo. Whitman.
M. H. Goudge.
W. H. Ray.
W. B. Smith.

The Honourable—
Jno. McNeil.
Jason M. Mack.
Isidore LeBlanc.
H. H. Fuller.
H. M. Robichau.
Robt. Drummond.
C. N. Cummings.
A. P. Welton.
J. E. Corbett.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—F. A. LAURENCE.

CLERK—J. W. OUSELEY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Longley, Hon. J. W.	Inverness	McDonald, Jas.
Antigonish	Bancroft, J. A.	King's	Doucette, M. J.
Cape Breton...	McGillivray, A.		Dodge, B. H.
	Chislon, C. P.	Lunenburg	Wickwire, H. H.
	Kendall, A. S., M.D.		Church, Hon. C. E.
	Johnston, Alex.	Pictou	Sperry, Jno. P.
Colchester... ..	McMullin, T. G.		McGregor, J. D.
	Laurence, F. A.		McDonald, E. M.
Cumberland	Black, T. R.		Fitzpatrick, M. H.
	Fraser, Alex. E.	Queen's.....	Farrell, E. M.
Digby	Comeau, A. H.		Keillor, Thos.
	Gidney, A. M.	Richmond	Joyce, S.
Guysboro'	Ferguson, W. A.		Finlayson, D.
	Sinclair, J. H.	Shelburne	Johnson, Hon. T.
Halifax	Mitchell, Geo.		Robertson, J.
	McPherson, D.	Victoria... ..	Murray, Hon. G. H.
	Wallace, W. B.		Morrison, J. G.
Hants.....	Wilcox, C. S.	Yarmouth. ...	Law, W.
	Drysdale, A.		LeBlanc. N. S.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1893.

SPEAKER—HON. JOHN P. BURCHILL.

CLERK—HENRY B. RAINSFORD.

Counties.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Albert.....	Hon. Henry R. Emerson.....	Dorchester.
	Charles J. Osman.....	Hillsboro.
Carleton	J. T. Allan Dibblee.....	Woodstock.
	Hugh Henry McCain.....	Florenceville.
	Chas. L. Smith.....	Woodstock.
Charlotte.....	James Russell.....	Bay Side, via St. Andrews.
	George F. Hill.....	St. Stephen.
	James O'Brien.....	St. George.
	John D. Chipman.....	St. Stephen.
Gloucester.	P. J. Veniot.....	Bathurst.
	Prosper E. Paulin.....	Caraguet.
	Joseph Poirrier.....	Grand Anse.
Kent.....	Urbain Johnson.....	St. Louis.
	James Barnes.....	Wellington, Buctouche.
	Peter H. Leger.....	Grand Digue.
King's... ..	Hon. A. S. White.....	Sussex.
	George G. G. Scovil.....	Bellisle Creek, Springfield.
	George W. Fowler.....	Sussex.
Madawaska	Cyprien Martin.....	St. Basil.
	Alphonse Bertrand.....	Edmundston.
Northumberland... ..	Hon. L. J. Tweedie.....	Chatham.
	Hon. J. P. Burchill.....	Nelson.
	John O'Brien.....	Nelson.
	Allan A. Davidson.....	Newcastle.
Queen's	Hon. L. P. Farris.....	White's Cove.
	Isaac W. Carpenter.....	Carpenter.
Restigouche.	Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois.....	Dalhousie.
	W. Albert Mott.....	Campbellton.
St. John City	Wm. Shaw.....	St. John.
	Dr. Stockton.....	St. John.
	C. Berton Lockhart.....	St. John West.
St. John County.. ..	Dr. Alward.....	St. John.
	Hon. Albert T. Dunn.....	Musquash.
	John McLeod.....	Black River.
Sunbury	Chas. B. Harrison.....	Maugerville.
	David Morrow.....	Oromocto.
Victoria	James E. Porter.....	Andover.
	Adam J. Beveridge.....	Andover.
Westmoreland.	Hon. Ambrose D. Richard..	Dorchester.
	Frederick W. Sumner.....	Moncton.
	W. Woodbury Wells.....	Port Elgin.
	Clifford W. Robinson.....	Moncton.
York.....	John Black.....	Fredericton.
	Wm. T. Howe.....	Stanley.
	James K. Pinder.....	Temperance Vale.
	Herman H. Pitts.....	Fredericton.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—*Not appointed yet.*

CLERK—THORNTON FELL.

Constituencies.	Members.
Cariboo	Hans Helgesen.
Cowichan	John Charlton Kinchant.
Comox	Wm. Russell Robertson.
New Westminster (City)	James Dunsmuir.
	Alex. Henderson.
Vancouver (City)	Hon. Francis C. Cotton.
	Robert McPherson.
	Hon. Joseph Martin.
	C. E. Tisdall.
	Hon. J. H. Turner.
Victoria (City)	H. D. Helmcken.
	R. Hall.
	A. R. McPhillips.
North Victoria	J. P. Booth.
South Victoria	Hon. David McE. Eberts.
Yale, West	Hon. C. A. Semlin.
Yale, North	F. J. Deane.
Yale, East	Price Ellison.
Alberni	A. W. Neill.
<i>Kootenay West—</i>	
Nelson Riding	Hon. John Frederick Hume.
Revelstoke Riding	James M. Kellie.
Slocan Riding	Robert F. Green.
Rossland Riding	James M. Martin.
<i>Kootenay East—</i>	
North Riding	Wm. G. Neilson.
South Riding	Lt.-Col. Hon. James Baker.
Lilloet East	J. D. Prentice.
Lilloet West	A. W. Smith.
Nanaimo City	Hon. Robert E. McKechnie.
Nanaimo South	Ralph Smith.
Nanaimo North	John Bryden.
<i>Westminster District—</i>	
Chilliwack Riding	Charles W. Munro.
Delta Riding	Thomas Foster.
Dwedney Riding	Richard McBride.
Richmond Riding	Thomas Kidd.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. FINLAY M. YOUNG.

CLERK—R. G. CONKLIN.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale	Dickie, Thomas.
Beautiful Plains	Sirett, W. F.
Birtle	Mickle, Hon. Charles J.
Brandon (City)	Adams, Charles.
Carillon	Marion, Roger.
Cypress	Doig, A.
Dauphin	Burrow, T. A.
Deioraine	Young, Charles A.
Dennis	Kennedy, J. D.
Emerson	McFadden, D. H.
Kildonan	Sutherland, Hector.
Killarney	Young, Hon. F. M.
Lakeside	McKenzie, James.
Landstowne	Norris, T. C.
La Verandrye	Pare, T.
Lorne	Riddell, James.
Maniton	McIntosh, Jm. D.
Minnedosa	Myers, R. H.
Morden	Duncan, T.
Morris	Mulvey, Stewart.
Mountain	Greenway, Hon. Thomas.
Norfolk	Rogers, George.
North Brandon	Fraser, Alex.
Portage la Prairie	Watson, Hon. R.
Rhineland	Winkler, V.
Rockwood	Jackson, Hon. S. J.
Rosenfeldt	Winkler, E.
Russell	Fisher, James.
St. Andrews	Jonasson, Sigtryggur.
St. Boniface	Lauzon, J. B.
Saskatchewan	McNaught, D.
Souris	Campbell, A. M.
South Brandon	Graham, H. C.
Springfield	Smith, Thomas H.
Turtle Mountain	Johnston, James.
Westbourne	Morton, Thomas L.
Winnipeg, Centre	McMillan, Hon. D. H.
Winnipeg, North	McIntyre, P. C.
Winnipeg, South	Cameron, Hon. J. D.
Woodlands	Roblin, R. P.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—JAS. H. CUMMISKEY.

CLERK—ANGUS B. MCKENZIE.

Constituencies.	Members.	P. O. Address.
King's County, 1st District...	Kickham, John *C	Souris East.
" " " " " " " " " "	MacLean, Hon. Jas. R. C	Charlottetown.
" 2nd " " " " " " " "	McLaughlin, Hon. A. C	Peake's Station.
" " " " " " " " " "	Peters, Arthur. †A	Charlottetown.
" 3rd " " " " " " " "	McDonald, James E. C	Cardigan.
" " " " " " " " " "	Shaw, Cyrus. A	New Perth.
" 4th " " " " " " " "	McKinnon, Murdock. C	
" " " " " " " " " "	McKinnon, Daniel A. A	Georgetown.
" 5th " " " " " " " "	Gordon, Daniel. C	"
" " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Archibald J. A	"
Queen's County, 1st " " " " " " " "	Sinclair, Hon. Peter. C	Springfield.
" " " " " " " " " "	Campbell, W. A	Charlottetown.
" 2nd " " " " " " " "	Farquharson, Hon. D. (Premier, &c) ..	"
" " " " " " " " " "	Wise, Joseph. A	Milton.
" 3rd " " " " " " " "	Cuminskey, Jas. H. C	Fort Augustus.
" 4th " " " " " " " "	Forbes, Hon. George C	Vernon River Bridge.
" " " " " " " " " "	McDonald, Hon. Hector C. C	Charlottetown.
" Charlottetown.	Rogers, Hon. Benjamin. C	"
" " " " " " " " " "	Prowse, Lemuel E. A	"
Prince County, 1st District.	Birch, James E. C	Alberton.
" " " " " " " " " "	Gallant, Meddie. A	Tignish.
" 2nd " " " " " " " "	McWilliams, Alfred. C	West Cape.
" " " " " " " " " "	Richards, Hon. J. W. C	Bideford.
" 3rd " " " " " " " "	McDonald, John A. C	Indian River.
" " " " " " " " " "	Arsenault, Joseph F. A	Barlow's Mills, Lot 16.
" 4th " " " " " " " "	McNutt, Hon. Peter. C	Malpeque.
" " " " " " " " " "	Bell, John H. A	Summerside.
" 5th " " " " " " " "	McMillan, Hon. A. C	"
" " " " " " " " " "	LeFurgey, A. A. A	"

* Councillor.

† Assemblyman.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, 1898.

SPEAKER—HON. J. F. BETTS.

CLERK—R. B. GORDON.

Electoral Districts.	Members.
Moosomin	Neff, J. R.
Saltcoats	Eakin, W.
Yorkton	Patrick, T. A.
Whitewood	Gillis, A. B.
Souris	Knowling, G. H.
Wolseley	Dill, J. P.
North Qu'Appelle	McDonald, D. H.
South Qu'Appelle	*Bulyea, G. H. V.
North Regina	Brown, G. W.
South Regina	Mowat, D.
Moose Jaw	*Ross, J. H.
Canning	Page, S. S.
Medicine Hat	Fearon, E.
Lethbridge	*Magrath, C. A.
Macleod	*Haultain, F. W. G.
East Calgary	Bannerman, J.
West Calgary	Critchley, O. A.
High River	Lineham, J.
Banff	Brett, R. G.
Red Deer	Simpson, J. A.
Edmonton	McCauley, M.
Victoria	Tims, F. F.
St. Albert	Maloney, D.
Battleford	Clinkskill, J.
Mitchell	*Mitchell, H.
Batouche	Boucher, C. E.
Kinistino	Meyers, W. F.
Prince Albert East	Betts, J. F.
Prince Albert West	Agnew, T. J.

* Members of Executive Council.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
ACCIDENT insurance	444
" on railways, causes of	311
Aggregate external trade of Canada	312
" trade of Canada by countries	171
Agricultural products, exports of, 1891 to 1897.	172-3-4
" " in detail	240
" exported to Great Britain and United States, 1897.	230
Agriculture, crops of Ontario	88
Alberta, area and date of organization	69
Animal and agricultural imports by Canada, 1897.	3
Animals and their products, yearly exports of, 1892 to 1897	89
" " in detail.	239
Animals, living, imported by Great Britain	229-230
Anthracite coal, imports of, 1868 to 1897	93
Arbour day, Ontario	120
Area and population of British Empire.	164
" public lands for settlement	43
" sovereigns and population of foreign countries.	58
Argentina, exports to and imports from, by Canada	44-45
Asbestos, production of, in Canada.	268
Assets and liabilities of Canada	148
" of banks, in detail, 1894-97	409
" public, of Canada, 1897.	277
" with and without interest	412
Assiniboia, area and date of organization	412
Asylums for insane	3
Athabaska, area and date of organization	487
Australia, exports to and imports from, by Canada.	3
Austria, exports to and imports from, by Canada	267
	268
BACON imported by Great Britain	94
Barley, quantities of, exported from Canada.	78
" in Manitoba	71
Banks, capital paid up, &c.	276
" clearing houses	282-283
" deposits, total in	276
" discounts to the public	276
" " municipalities	279
" liabilities and assets.	276-277
" notes in circulation	276
" overdue debts to	282
" reserve funds of	281
" specie held by	278
Beef imported by Great Britain.	94
Belgium, exports to and imports from, by Canada	269
Births, deaths and marriages in Canada	503
" " in various countries	505-506
Birth rate in Canada	505
Bituminous coal, imports of	120
" exports of	124
Blast furnaces (iron), in Canada.	126
Boundaries of Canada	1
Bounties, fishery, men, boats and vessels	164-165
" to fishermen	165
" on pig iron, amounts paid	129
Brazil, exports to and imports from, by Canada	269

	PAGE
Breadstuffs, exports Canadian products	74-77
" exported by Canada.....	74
" imported, home consumption.....	75-79
" quantities imported.....	75
British Columbia, area and date of admission.....	2
" common schools.....	475
" debts and assets.....	480
" education in.....	475-476
" executive and legislatures.....	48
" graded schools.....	475
" Governors of.....	22
" high schools.....	476
" miles of railway.....	206
" mining laws of	158-159
" public school expenditure.....	476
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97.....	490
" sea-going tonnage.....	300
" subsidies paid to, 1896-97.....	337
British East Indies, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	257
" Africa, exports to and imports from, by Canada	257
" Empire, area and population of.....	43
" Empire, exports and imports (Canada).....	268
" Empire, public debts of.....	416
" Empire, revenue and expenditure.....	401
" Guiana, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	257
" West Indies, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	268
Building stone, production of in Canada	113-114
Burglary Insurance.....	444
Butter, exports of by Canada.....	106
" imported by Great Britain	97
Bye-elections in 1897.....	66

CANADA, aid granted in subsidies to railways.....	314-315
" aggregate trade by countries.....	173-174
" assets, interest-bearing, &c.....	412
" boundaries of.....	1
" climate of.....	13
" consolidated fund.....	383-390-397
" density of population	49
" discovery of.....	1
" divorces in.....	496
" expenditures and their sources	386-387
" exports, breadstuffs, value	76
" exports of breadstuffs by	74
" higher education in.....	480-482
" farm products exported by	73
" farm stock in.....	80-81
" Federal expenditures, 1896 and 1897.....	386-387
" fishery statistics.	160
" funded debt of	415
" Governors General of.....	20-21
" gross and net debt of 1868-97.....	409
" historical resume.....	12
" imports and exports of	171
" imports of breadstuffs, quantities.....	75
" interest on debt and assets.....	413
" islands of.....	13
" libraries in	482
" mining laws of.....	150-159
" mountains of	12
" municipal institutions of.....	18
" physical features.....	12
" provinces, areas, organization.....	2-3
" public loans effected by	414
" rain and snow fall.....	14
" receipts and their sources, 1896-1897.....	383-386
" revenue and expenditure, 1868-1897.....	383

INDEX.

543

	PAGE.
Canada, rivers of.....	12
" Treaties of Commerce.....	49-54
" vessels employed on inland waters.....	364
Canadian Pacific Railway, government expenditure on.....	389
" public loans.....	414
Canals of Canada.....	335
" cost of.....	336
" details of expenditure on.....	342-348
" expenditure on.....	338
" grain passed down Welland Canal, 1882-96.....	341
" Ottawa River system.....	335
" principal articles carried.....	341-342
" revenue from, 1868-1897.....	347
" revenue from each canal.....	347
" Rideau River system.....	336
Canals, summary statement of traffic.....	340
" St. Lawrence system.....	334
" Traffic through.....	337-339
" United States freight carried on.....	346
Cattle exported to Great Britain and United States.....	84
" imported by Great Britain.....	93
Cape Breton, Governors of.....	22
Capital Account—payments on, 1893 to 1897.....	388-389
" " payments, 1868-1897.....	389
" paid up by Canadian banks.....	276
" cost railways in various countries.....	306
Charitable Institutions in Canada.....	438
Cheese, exports of by Canada.....	108
" imported by Great Britain.....	97
China, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	269
Chinese in Canada.....	500
Churches, statistics of.....	456-457
Chronological list of events, 1897.....	66-68
Cities, latitudes and longitudes of.....	14
Climate of Canada.....	13
Coal, analysis of.....	118
" anthracite.....	117
" area of in Canada.....	116
" consumption of in Canada.....	122
" exports of.....	124
" imports of.....	124
" in British Columbia.....	119
" in Nova Scotia.....	118
" production of.....	117
" sales of Nova Scotian.....	123
" the world's production of.....	126
Coasting trade, vessels employed.....	367
Collection of revenue, cost of.....	405
Consolidated fund, expenditure 1868-97.....	393-397
" receipts from, 1868 to 1897.....	390-392
" receipts and payments, 1868-97.....	383
Convictions for drunkenness by provinces.....	495
Copper, exports of from Canada.....	189
" produced in Canada.....	189
Copyright, &c., transactions of.....	502
Cost of collecting customs revenue.....	405
Courts of justice in Canada.....	19
Credit indemnity, insurance.....	447
Criminal offences committed.....	509
" statistics.....	511-528
Crown lands, See Public Lands.	
Customs duties collected 1868-97 per head.....	179
" " by classes 1896 and 1897.....	383-386
" " on articles of food and animals.....	383
" on crude articles.....	384
" on luxuries.....	385
" on manufactures.....	384
" on partially manufactured articles.....	384
" heads of.....	406-407

	PAGE
Customs revenue, amount of, 1868-1897	390
" " cost of collecting, 1868-1897	403
 DAIRY products, exports of from Canada	107-106
Dates and events of Canadian history	3-12
Dead letter office, work	378
Deaf and dumb school, Nova Scotia	488
Debts and assets, several provinces	418-421
" gross and net of Canada	409
" " and per head and interest	414
Density of population in Canada	49
Department of Marine, expenditure	350
" " heads of	351
" " revenue and expenditure, 1868-97	351
" " light houses, in charge of	348
Deposits in banks	276
" payable on demand	279
Discounts given by banks, 5 years, averages	279
Divorces in Canada	496
" by provinces and sex	497
Dominion aid to railways	314
" lands disposed of	35
" " regulations	59-61
" notes, average monthly circulation	274-275
" " security held by government	276
" of Canada, provinces and areas	2-3
Drunkenness, convictions for, by provinces	495
Dutch East Indies, imports from, by Canada	269
 EARNINGS and working expenses of railways	303-304
" of government railways	319-320
Eastern Extension Railway, passengers carried	325
" " receipts and expenses	328
Education expenditure per head	479
" government grant and total revenue	479
" in British Columbia	476
" general summary of	478
" higher, in Canada	480-482
" of Indians	497-498
" institutions in Quebec	465-467
" in Manitoba	473-474
" in New Brunswick	471-472
" in North-west Territories	477-478
" in Nova Scotia	468-470
" in the several provinces	476
" Quebec, number of pupils	467
" in Prince Edward Island	477
" receipts and expenditures, Nova Scotia	470
Eggs imported by Great Britain	97
Elections, parliamentary, dates of	483
" voters' lists	483-485
Electric railways in Canada, number, passengers, &c.	331
Events of 1897	66-68
Excise duty collected per head	263
" heads of	408
Executive of Canada, 1897	23
" council, Ontario	35
Expenditures of Canada, 1897	386
" of capital account since confederation	410
" charges of public debt	413
" on public works	411
" on railways, canals and public buildings	411
" of railways per mile	300
" of government railways	319
" summary of, on railways	304

INDEX.

545

	PAGE
Exports, broadstuffs, produce of Canada.....	76-77
" (by classes) detailed for 10 years.	222-237
" by provinces, 1868-97.....	178
" compared by means of index numbers.....	250-251
" live cattle to Great Britain and United States.....	84
" farm products to Great Britain.....	73
" farm products to United States.....	73
" of agricultural products, 1892 to 1897....	240
" of Canadian salt.....	143
" of coal by provinces.....	124
" of fisheries of Canada.....	167
" of iron and steel goods.....	131
" of minerals.....	115
" of provisions by countries.....	85
" of 1897 and 1896, compared as to quantity and value.....	240-242
" from Canada, foreign and domestic, by classes.....	221
" prices, principal years 1885-1897.....	254-255
" products of the fisheries.....	222-239
" forest.....	224-239
" mine.....	239
" " detailed (ten years, 1888-1897).....	222-237
" provisions, 1896 and 1897 compared.....	86
" " 1874-1897 by articles.....	87
" relative value of, to Great Britain and United States.....	218-219
" by provinces of fisheries.....	167
" from Canada by countries, 1876, 1886 and 1896.....	238
" of manufactures, 1892 to 1897.....	240
" to Great Britain and United States, 1867-1897, and percentages.....	243
" quantities and values, domestic products, 1888-1897.....	222-237
" values of in 1897 compared with 1883.....	247-248
FAILURES in business, particulars.....	283-285
Farm products exported by Canada.....	73
" property, Ontario.....	72
" stock in Canada.....	80
Federal Government of Canada.....	15
Finance statistics.....	382-422
Fire insurance, 1897.....	423-428
" amount at risk, 1868-97.....	430
" British companies.....	426
" business done by outside companies.....	426
" Canadian companies.....	427
" " expenditure.....	427
" " income.....	423
" Canadian, British and American, 1897.....	425
" " distribution of receipts.....	429, 430
" premiums and losses, 1869-1897.....	423
" risks taken, 1897.....	357
" United States companies.....	357
Fire and marine insurance done.....	428
Fishermen, bounties given (by provinces).....	165
Fisheries, bounty to encourage.....	163
" of Canada, exports.....	167
" distribution of fry.....	168
" equipment of, value.....	162
" expenditure by Government.....	166
" men employed in.....	162
" products of, exported, 1891-96.....	239
" receipts.....	391
" sea and fresh water, value of.....	163
" statistics, 1869-96.....	160
" yield, 1895 and 1896.....	161
" yield by provinces.....	163
" value of catch, principal kinds.....	160
Flax in Manitoba.....	72
Food, and other farm products, imports into Great Britain.....	90-107
Forest, products of exported, 1892-97.....	239
Foresters, Order of, assets insurance fund.....	443

	PAGE
France, exports to and imports from, by Canada	270
Franchise, qualifications of voters	16
Franklin, area and date of organization	3
Fresh water fisheries, value of	163
Freights and passengers carried by railways	309
principal articles of, carried by railways	310
Fruit imported by Great Britain	101
Fry, distribution of	168
Funded debt of Canada	415
 GERMANY, exports to and imports from, by Canada	270
Gold in Canada	137
produced by provinces	137
world's production of	138
Government of Canada	15
expenditure on account of fisheries	166
railways	331
railways	293-331
construction, &c	319
earnings and expenses	319
expenses, 5 years' average	321
" 1895 and 1897	321
freight traffic	320
mail and other sources	320
maintenance	321
operating expenses	321
passenger traffic	320
receipts, 5 year average	321
savings banks	287-291
telegraph lines in Canada	449-453
Governors General of Canada (English)	20
" " (French)	20
" of Dominion of Canada	22
Governors of New Brunswick	22
" of Nova Scotia	20
" of Provinces, list of	20-22, 33
Grazing lands in North-west Territories	61
Great Britain, exports to and imports from, by Canada, detailed	266-297
food, imports into	91
farm products imported into, in 1896	93-107
Great Lakes, extent of	335
Graving docks in Canada	372
Greece, exports to and imports from, by Canada	271
Gross debt, net debt and interest per head	414
receipts of railways per train mile	306
Guarantee insurance	445
Gypsum, production of, in Canada	112
 HAMS imported by Great Britain	94
Heads of taxation by excise, 1868-1897	408
" " customs duties, 1868-1897	406, 407
High Commissioner for Canada	42
schools in Ontario	460
Holland, exports to and imports from, by Canada	271
Homesteads cancelled, 1874-1896	56
" and sales of public lands	57
" and preemption fees, 1873-97	57
Horses imported by Great Britain	94
Hudson Bay, discovery of	1
 IMPORTS for home consumption, variation in prices	210-212
" comparative summary, 1896-97	197-209
" by classes A, B, C, D and E	182-193
" and exports of Canada	172
" " value of, by countries	172

INDEX

547

	PAGE.
IMPORTS by classes, United States and Canada compared.....	196
" from British Empire and outside countries	213
" by classes—Class A	182-183
" " B.....	184
" " C.....	185-188
" " D.....	189-192
" " E.....	192
" from Great Britain and United States compared	216-219
" duties collected, 1868-97	179
" duties collected by provinces, 1868-1897	177
" 1876, 1886 and 1896 compared	220
" dutiable and free	188
" by Provinces, dutiable and free	214
" home consumption and duties, 1896, 1897	197
" " Great Britain and United States.....	181
" " by provinces, 1868-1897.	175
" total, by provinces, 1868-97.....	176
" of iron and steel goods	131-135
" raw material	215
" duties collected (by provinces) 1897.....	214
" farm products from Great Britain and United States	89
" " by Great Britain (by articles and countries).	93-107
" of coal by provinces	124
" breadstuffs, home consumption.....	78-79
" (quantities) breadstuffs.....	75
" values, breadstuffs.....	77
" and exports, British Empire.	266-267
Income, gross and net, of railways.....	305
Indians, expenditure on	499
Indians, farming statistics	498
Indian population, Canada.....	497
" schools	497-98
Inland and ocean marine insurance	431, 444
" transit insurance.....	445
" waters, freight carried, 1876-1897.....	364-365
" " shipping on.....	364
Insane in Canada	487
Insolvency returns by Bradstreet.....	283-285
" " Dunn & Co	283
Insurance, accident	444
" against burglary	445
" deposits, protection of policy-holders.	448
" division of premiums by classes	447
" fire	423
" foresters	443
" life.....	431-432
" guarantee.....	445
" number of companies in business.....	448
" plate glass	444
" premiums for all kinds of.....	446
" sickness.....	445
" statistics.....	423-449
" steam boiler	445
" transit, inland	445
Intercolonial Railway, cost of	319
" earnings	322
" expenditure on	323
" freight revenue per ton and mile	327
" locomotives per 100 miles.....	324
" passenger revenue.....	324
" principal articles carried	326
Internal revenue receipts, 1896, 1897.....	386
Interest bearing assets, Dominion.....	413
" on debts and assets, Canada.....	414
" rates of, paid by Canada	415
Iron, bounty on, by government	127
" ores of Canada	126
" and steel goods imported by Canada.....	131
" " exported by Canada.....	131

INDEX.

549

	PAGE.
Manitoba, debts and assets	419
" educational statistics	473-74
" education, receipts and expenses	474
" executive and legislatures	39
" miles of railway track laid	298
" oats in	71
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-87	400
" subsidies paid to	387
" wheat crop	71
Manufactures, exports of, 1891 to 1897	240
Marine Dept., revenue and expenditure, 1868-97	350
" statistics of	348-352
Marine insurance	431
Meats imported by Great Britain	96
Members of Privy Council	24
Mileage of Canadian railways, by provinces	292
Militia, financial statement	455
" pensions	455
" regimental establishments	454
" revenue	455
Minerals, exports of 1892-97	115
" " (by countries)	115
" lands in British Columbia, railway belt	61
" North-west	61
" production of, in Canada	111-114
" " metallic	111
" " non-metallic	111-113
" " 1897	114
Mines, products of, exported	222, 239
Mining laws of British Columbia	153 157
" the Dominion	159
" Nova Scotia	150
" Ontario	152
" Quebec	151
Ministries since 1867	26-32
Money order system, operations of	379
" transactions in Canada	380
Mountains of Canada	12
Municipal aid to railways	314
" institutions in Canada	18
Mutton imported by Great Britain	95
Necrology for 1897. See Events of the year	66-68
New Brunswick, area and date of admission	2
" debts and assets	419
" educational statistics	38
" executive and legislatures	471-473
" governors of	22, 33
" grammar schools	472
" miles of railway track laid	298
" normal schools	472
" public schools	471
" revenues and expenditures, 1867-1897	399
" school receipts and expenses	473
" sea-going tonnage	358, 362
" statistics of shipping	367
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897	387
Newfoundland, exports to and imports from, by Canada	268
Newspapers, &c., carried by post, 1868-97	374
Nickel in Canada	114, 140
North-west Territories, education in	477-78
" executive and legislatures	42
" irrigation	59
" miles of railway track laid	298
Notes in circulation—banks	276
" government	276

	PAGE
Nova Scotia, area date of admission.....	2
" coal sales	123
" county academies.....	469
" debts and assets.....	418
" education of defectives.....	458
" educational statistics.....	468-470
" executive council and legislatures	37
" governors of.....	21, 33
" miles of railway track laid.....	298
" mining laws of.....	150
" normal schools.....	469
" public schools.....	468
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97.....	399
" shipping statistics.....	357, 362, 367
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897.....	387
Oats in Manitoba.....	71
Ocean Marine insurance.....	447
Ontario, area and organization of.....	2
" Government bounty on iron.....	L -26, 127
" debts and assets	421
" executive council.....	35
" farm property, value.....	72
" high schools in.....	460
" miles of railway track laid	298
" mining laws of.....	152
" model and normal schools.....	462
" Public school statistics.....	458-459
" receipts and expenses public schools.....	461
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97.....	399
" Roman Catholic separate schools.....	459
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897.....	387
" superannuated teachers.....	464
" value, live stock.....	81
Ordinary revenue and expenditure, proportion per head (Canada)	398
Overdue debts in banks.....	282
Passengers and freight carried by railways.....	311
" killed per million on railways.....	313
Parliaments since 1867	25
Patent Office, transactions of.....	501
Pease in Manitoba.....	72
Penitentiaries of Canada.....	506-510
Penitentiary, Kingston	507
Pensions, 1897.....	418
Per cent of gross receipts expended in working railways.....	302
Petroleum in Canada.....	140
Petroleum, export of Canadian.....	142
" consumption of	142
" production of in Canada	141
Pig iron, bounties paid on.....	129
" consumption of in Canada	128
" imports of, in Canada	128
" production of, Canada.....	128
" world's production of	136
Phosphates, exports of from Canada.....	147
" production of in Canada	146
Physical features of Canada.....	12
Plate glass insurance	444
Plebiscites on liquor traffic.....	494
Population, areas and sovereigns of foreign countries.....	43-48
" of Canada, estimated, 1868-97.....	398
" density of, by provinces.....	49
Pork, imported by Great Britain.....	95
Postal revenue and expenditure.....	376
Post office letters sent, 1868-97.....	373
" newspapers carried.....	374

INDEX.

551

	PAGE.
Post Office number of, in Canada	373
" savings banks	286-291
" statistics	373-382
" " (by provinces)	375
" " various countries	383
Potatoes in Manitoba	72
Poultry imported by Great Britain	96
Price of articles, 1885-1897	254, 421
Prince Edward Island, area and date of admission	2
" education in	477
" executive and legislatures	41
" governors of	22, 34
" miles of railway track laid	298
" Railway, revenue and expenditure	330
" " traffic on	329
" revenue and expenditure, 1868-97	400
" coasting trade tonnage	367
" seagoing trade	359
" subsidies paid to	387
Privy Council of Canada, list of	23-24
Production of iron ore in Canada	127
Products of the farm exported	73
Proportion of revenue and expenditure per head (Canada)	398
Provincial aid to railways	314
" debts and assets	418
" " particulars of	419, 421
Provisions exported by Canada (by countries)	85
" quantities and values exported, home produce	87
Public assets, Dominion	412
" charitable institutions	488
" charities, receipts and expenditures	489
" debt of British Empire	416
" " foreign countries	416, 417
" lands in British Columbia	64
" " New Brunswick	63
" " how disposed of in Nova Scotia	63
" " in Prince Edward Island	64
" " how disposed of in Quebec	63
" " timber leases of	60
" loans, Canada	414
Quebec area, date of admission	2
" debts and assets	420
" education, number of pupils	467
" education statistics	465-467
" Executive Council and Legislatures	36
" miles of railway track laid	298
" mining laws of	151
" revenue and expenditure, 1867-97	399
" shipping, arrived and departed	356, 367
" subsidies paid to, 1896, 1897	387
" summary, educational	467
RAILWAYS, accidents in various countries	313
" " on Canadian	311-312
" Canadian rolling stock	308-309
" capital, particulars of	299
" debt and capital, proportion of, &c.	299
" mileage, in each province	298
" earnings and working expenses	300
" electric, statistics of	331
" government construction, &c	318
" " expenditure on	321
" " See Government railways	
" " See Intercolonial Railway	

RAILWAYS, lands, how disposed of.....	PAGE 332
" in the British Empire.....	332
" in foreign countries.....	332-333
" in various countries, capital cost.....	306
" passengers and freight carried, per head.....	314
" principal freight carried.....	310
" rolling stock, particulars of.....	308-309
" subsidies granted by Canada.....	315-318
" summary of aids granted.....	314
" train mileage, passengers and freight carried.....	300-302
Rain and snow-fall of Canada (by provinces).....	13-14
Rates of interest paid by Canada.....	415
Receipts from consolidated fund.....	390
" and expenditures, superannuation fund.....	417
" and payments, consolidated fund.....	383
" on account of Dominion lands.....	57
Registered letters carried by post.....	377
Regulations for disposal of Dominion lands.....	59
Representative institutions, when granted.....	15
Responsible government in Canada.....	15
Reserve funds of banks.....	281
Revenues, cost of collection of.....	405
" and expenditures of provinces, 1868-1897.....	399-400
" " " 1897.....	398
" " British Empire.....	401
" " foreign countries.....	402
" from taxation, proportion of, 1868-1897.....	403
" ordinary, of Canada.....	402
Rivers of Canada.....	12
Rocky Mountains Park.....	53
Rolling stock on Canadian railways.....	308
Roots in Manitoba.....	72
Rye in Manitoba.....	72
SALT, export of, from Canada.....	143
" imports of, into Canada.....	144
" production of, in Canada.....	143
Saskatchewan, area and date of organization.....	3
Savings Banks of Canada.....	271
" deposits in.....	272
" number of offices and depositors.....	273
School for the blind, Nova Scotia.....	153
Sea fisheries, value of catch.....	163
Seal catch of 1894, 1895, 1896.....	74
Sheep exported to Great Britain and United States, 1874-1897.....	13
" imported by Great Britain, 1896.....	354
Shipping, Canadian employed.....	353
" by nationalities in Canadian ports.....	361
" by nationalities, employed.....	368
" employed in coasting trade (by provinces).....	369
" sea going, by ports.....	370
" in British Empire.....	371
" in foreign countries.....	365
" on inland waters.....	364
" " freight.....	353
" sea-going, arrived and cleared, by countries, 1897.....	353
" " arrived and departed.....	355
" total tonnage, sea-going, with cargo.....	352
" vessels on registry.....	371
" registered tonnage, principal countries.....	44
Sickness, insurance.....	146
Silver, exports of, from Canada.....	145
" quantity and value of Canadian production.....	146
" smelting, bounty on.....	13
Snow and rainfall of Canada.....	44-48
Sovereigns, areas and population of foreign countries.....	272
Spain, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	

INDEX.

558

	PAGE.
Spanish Possessions, exports to and imports from, by Canada	272
" West Indies, " " " "	272
Specie held by banks.....	277-278
Spirits, malt, malt liquor consumed	262
" revenue from.....	386
" wine and beer, consumption per head....	263
" wine, &c., excise duty, per head.....	263
Statistics of churches.....	456-457
" currency and banking.....	276
" insolvency.....	283-286
" loan companies	292-297
" minerals.....	114
" railways and canals	298-331
" trade	170-273
Steam boiler insurance.....	445
Subsidies to provinces, 1896-1897, 1898-1897.....	387-396
" to railways, 1897.....	387
" railway, granted by Canada	315
Summary earnings of railways, 1897.....	303
" expenses " 1897.....	304
Superannuation Fund, Canada, receipts and expenditures..	417
Swine imported by Great Britain	93
Switzerland, exports to and imports from, by Canada.....	273
Table of distances on St. Lawrence River.....	384
Taxation by customs duties, heads of.....	403
" by excise, heads of.....	406
" increase or decrease of, 1898-1897.....	403
" proportion to population.....	404
Teachers' Institutes, Ontario.....	463
Telegraph lines, Government—earnings.....	451
" " " "	449-450
" " in various countries.....	452-453
" " business of.....	451-452
" " Government—expenses.....	451
Telephones in Canada	451
Temperance—analyses of elections under the Act.....	494
" elections under the Act.....	490-493
" plebiscite on liquor traffic.....	494
Ten years' exports—details of Agricultural products	230
" " " Animals and products.....	228
" " " Bullion and Coin... ..	236
" " " Fisheries.....	222
" " " Forest	224
" " " Manufactures.....	234
" " " Mines	222
" " " Miscellaneous	236
Timber leases of public lands.....	60
Tobacco and cigars consumed, 1898-1897.....	262
" " revenue from	386
" consumption per head	263
" duty per head.....	263
Tonnage, registered, of principal countries	371
" on shipping registry, Canada.....	372
Trade and Commerce, statistics of.....	170-273
" value external per head	178
Traffic returns of railways—in detail, 1896-1897.....	301-302
Treaties in which Canada is interested	49-54
Trust accounts of Canada.....	415
United States, exports to and imports from, by Canada	273
" vessels on inland waters.....	365
Ungava, area and date of organization.....	
Upper Canada, governors of.....	

	PAGE
VALUE, farm property, Ontario.....	72
" fisheries, Canada.....	160-161
" trade per head of population.....	179
Vancouver Island, governors of.....	22
Vessels built in Canada, 1874-1897.....	352
" employed in coasting trade, by provinces.....	367
" entered and cleared by ports.....	369
" sea-going and inland in foreign trade.....	353
Voters, disqualifications of.....	17
" lists, number of voters on, by provinces.....	18
Voting, mode of.....	17
 WEIGHTS and measures of Canada.....	 170
Welland canal, cost of.....	343
" freight carried by.....	341-347
" revenue from.....	347
Windsor railway, receipts and expenditure.....	329
Wheat imported by Great Britain.....	104
" and flour, quantities of, exports from Canada.....	78
" crop, Manitoba.....	71
" quantities imported.....	75
" values of exports.....	70
Wrecks and casualties in Canada.....	350
 YUKON, area and date of organization.....	 3





SEP 6 - 1932

